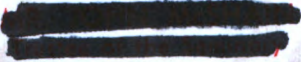


A red geometric graphic consisting of overlapping squares and circles, resembling a stylized 'S' or a series of interlocking shapes, positioned above the title.

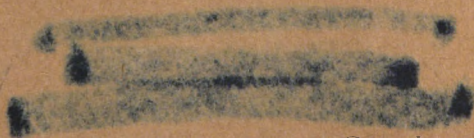
**THE PENNSYLVANIA
STATE UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES**



through the generosity of

A thick black horizontal bar redacting the name of the donor.

MEMORANDUM
TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]



566

SADLIERS'

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

ALMANAC, AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1873:

WITH A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE

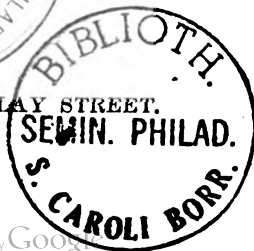
United States and British North America.

AND A LIST OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND PRIESTS IN IRELAND.



D. & J. SADLIER & CO., No. 81 BARCLAY STREET.



1873.

Ref.
Bx
845
C45

PREFACE.

THE Directory for 1873 contains full returns from every Diocese in the United States, and the Dominion of Canada, revised by their respective officials, with the exception of the Diocese of Harrisburg, which is reprinted from last year. They have been arranged in alphabetical order, as the most ready for reference. It was the desire of the publishers to submit a proof-sheet of each Diocese to its respective officials, but, except to those in the immediate vicinity, they have been unable to do so and have the work published in season. The returns have, however, been strictly and carefully followed, and the Directory will be found as correct as a work of the kind can be made. It is the earnest wish of the publishers to place it before the public not later than December 1.

They would, therefore, again respectfully urge upon the officials of the different Dioceses the necessity of promptly complying with the directions of their annual Circular. Until this is done, the publication of the work will always be attended with a delay annoying to the public, and a matter of regret to the publishers.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, Etc.

(WHITE PAPER.)

St. John's College, Fordham, Westchester Co., New York, -	59
St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City, -	60
St. Louis's French Educational College, New York City, -	61
Manhattan College, New York City, Academy of Mount St. Vincent, on the Hudson, N. Y., -	62
St. Francis' College, Brooklyn, N. Y., -	63
St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart, Fordham, N. Y., -	64
Our Lady of Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Ontario, -	64
Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, N. Y., -	65
Villa Maria College, Near Montreal, Canada, -	66
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H., -	67
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, -	68
Villanova College, Bryn Mawr P. O., Delaware County, Pa., -	69
St. Vincent's College and Theological Seminary, Beatty's P. O., Pa., -	70
Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation B. V. M., Frederick City, Md., -	71
De La Salle Institute, New York City, St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding School for Boys, Madison, N. J., -	72
St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J., -	73
St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada, Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmitsburg, Md., -	74
Mt. St. Agnes' Academy, Mount Washington, Near Baltimore, Md., -	75
Georgetown College, D. C., -	76
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C., -	77
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., -	78
St. Mary's Academic Institute, Vigo County, Indiana, -	79
St. Ignatius' College, S. J., San Francisco, Cal., -	80
Le Couteux St. Mary's Institution, Buffalo, N. Y., -	81
Society of St. Francis, Cross Village, Emmet County, Mich., -	82
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, McSherrystown, Pa., -	83
Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester, Pa., -	84
St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant County, Wis., -	84
Young Ladies' Academy, Pittsburgh, Pa., -	85
Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary, for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa., -	85
St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky., -	86
Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio, -	86

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, "Valle Crucis," Near Columbia, S. C., -	86
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa, -	87

Publishers and Booksellers.

(WHITE PAPER.)

Edward Dunigan & Bro., New York, -	88
Clark & Maynard, " -	89
D. Appleton & Co., " -	90
Scribner, Armstrong & Co., " -	91
A. S. Barnes & Co., " -	92
Nicholas M. Williams, Boston, -	93
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York, -	94
E. M. Butler & Co., Philadelphia, -	95
Kreuzer Brothers, Baltimore, -	96
Benziger Brothers, New York and Cincinnati, O., -	97
Henry McGrath, Philadelphia, -	98, 99
Eugene Cumiskey, Philadelphia, -	100-104
Plaggenborg & Nurte, Louisville, Ky, -	104
Ginn Brothers, Boston and Chicago, -	105
Charles B. Howell, New York, -	105
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati, O., -	106-108
J. J. O'Connor, Newark, N. J., -	109
P. J. Dooley, Troy, N. Y., -	110
P. F. Cunningham, Philadelphia, -	111, 112
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo., -	113
The Catholic Standard, " -	114, 115
The Catholic Herald, Philadelphia, Pa. (colored paper), -	32
New York Tablet (colored paper), -	33
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York (colored paper), -	34-38

Church Furniture.

Janes & Kirtland (colored paper), -	1
J. & R. Lamb, " -	2
Smith & Crane, " -	4
H. A. Oesterle, " -	5
Pollard & Leighton, " -	6
V. B. M. Edy, Philadelphia, church decorator, -	25
Constantino Pisani, New York, plaster statues (white paper), -	87
Shannon, Miller & Crane, New York, -	113
J. Turgis & Co., New York, -	116-117
Nicholas Serf, New York, -	118-119
M. Bausinger, Syracuse, N. Y., wax works, -	120
Composite Iron Works (colored paper), -	40

Organs, Musical Instruments, Etc.

Mason & Hamlin, organs (colored paper), -	7
William Knabe & Co., Baltimore (colored paper), -	8
Henry Eiben, organs (colored paper), -	5

Geo. Jardine & Son, organs (colored paper), -	8
Decker Brothers, pianos (colored paper), -	8
Alexander Mills, organs (colored paper), -	8
M. J. Paillard & Co., instruments (colored paper), -	9
Browne & Buckwell, harps (colored paper), -	31

Bells.

(COLORED PAPER.)

William Blake & Co., Boston, -	16
Jones & Co., Troy, -	17
Blymyer, Norton & Co., Cincinnati, -	18
Meneely & Kimberly, Troy, N. Y., -	28
Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O., -	
Inside of Back Cover.	
Meneely Bell Foundry, West Troy, N. Y. -	
Last page of Cover.	

Insurance Companies.

(COLORED PAPER.)

State Fire Ins. Co., Jersey City, -	
Front of Book,	5
Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Philadelphia, -	28
Continental Life Ins. Co., New York, -	29

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Charles J. Shepard, -	13
Bramhall, Deane & Co., -	14
E. Moneuse & Duparquet, -	15

Banking Houses.

Duncan, Sherman & Co. (colored paper), -	30
--	----

School Furniture.

(COLORED PAPER.)

National School Furniture Co., -	10
Robert Paton, -	11
American School Apparatus Co., -	12

Stained Glass.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Booth, Reister & Co., -	5
J. M. Cook, -	7
George Morgan & Brothers, -	7
Charles Belcher & Co., -	7
Henry E. Sharp & Son, -	7

Clothing.

Devlin & Co. (colored paper), -	
Front of Book,	6

Gas Fixtures and Chandeliers.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Mitchell, Vance & Co., -	19
Archer & Pancoast Manfg. Co., -	19

Altar Wines.

F. Wagner (colored paper), -	5
Rev. P. Kreusch, -	33

Washing Machines, Mangles, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Haley, Morse & Co., -	18
Robert Duncan, -	20
Standard Laundry Machinery Co., -	21, 22, 23

Garden Seeds, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

James M'Givern, Rochester, N. Y., -	26
B. K. Bliss & Sons, New York, -	27

Shipping.

Inman Steamship Co., -	
Inside Front Cover.	

Furniture.

John O'Dea & Co. (colored paper), -	32
-------------------------------------	----

Convent Goods.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Peake, Opdycke & Co., New York, -	
Front of Book,	2
H. P. Williams & Co., New York, dry goods, -	
Front of Book,	3
Bowes & Starr, Baltimore, Md., -	26

Miscellaneous.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., artists' materials, -	3
McKeone, Van Haagen & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., soaps, -	4
F. L.B. Mayhew & Co., New York, candles, -	24
James M. Shaw & Co., New York, chinaware, -	24
E. & J. Burke, New York, liquors, -	39
Robbins & Appleton, New York, watches, -	
Front of Book,	1
Webster Manufacturing Co., New York, silver-ware, -	
Front of Book,	2
Babcock Fire Extinguisher, New York, -	
Front of Book,	4, 5
Women's Infirmary, St. Louis, Mo. (white paper), -	87

CONTENTS.



Astronomical Phenomena.....	6
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc.....	8
Days of Abstinence.....	9
Ember Days.....	9
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States.....	9
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts.....	10
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass.....	13
Alphabetical Lists of Feasts and Saints' Days.....	15
Almanac.....	17
Calendar of Feasts.....	20
Roman Register.....	49
The Hierarchy of the United States.....	52
Provinces of the United States.....	55

Dioceses of the United States... 56	Diocese of Mobile .....233
Archdiocese of Baltimore..... 56	Monterey and Los Angeles .....236
Cincinnati..... 67	Nashville.....239
New Orleans..... 93	Natchez.....240
New York..... 77	Natchitoches.....245
Oregon City.....101	Nesqually.....247
San Francisco.....103	Newark.....248
Saint Louis.....108	Ogdensburg.....255
Diocese of Albany.....116	Philadelphia.....259
Alton.....124	Pittsburgh.....272
Boston.....131	Portland.....282
Brooklyn.....137	Providence.....285
Buffalo.....142	Richmond.....289
Burlington.....149	Rochester.....292
Charleston.....152	Santa Fé.....295
Chicago.....153	Savannah.....300
Cleveland.....163	Scranton.....302
Columbus.....169	Springfield.....305
Covington.....173	St. Augustine.....308
Detroit.....176	St. Joseph.....312
Dubuque.....182	St. Paul.....314
Erie.....187	Vincennes.....324
Fort Wayne.....190	Wheeling.....330
Galveston.....196	Wilmington.....334
Grass Valley.....198	Vicariate Apostolic of Arizona.....336
Green Bay.....202	Colorado.....337
Harrisburg.....350	Idaho.....340
Hartford.....205	Kansas.....341
La Crosse.....209	Nebraska.....346
Little Rock.....212	North Carolina.....348
Louisville.....214	
Marquette.....222	
Milwaukee.....223	

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States.....	333
Obituary.....	33

PART II.

BRITISH PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA.

The Hierarchy.....	3	Province of Quebec.....	4
Province of St. Boniface.....	52	Diocese of Quebec.....	4
Archdiocese of St. Boniface.....	52	Three Rivers.....	10
Diocese of St. Albert.....	54	Montreal.....	14
Province of Halifax.....	29	St. Hyacinth.....	20
Diocese of Halifax.....	29	Ottawa.....	24
St. John, N. B.....	31	Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska-	
Chatham.....	32	McKenzie.....	54
Arichat.....	34	Vicariate Apostolic of St. Pierre	
St. John's, N. F.....	35	and Miquelon.....	52
Harbor Grace.....	36	Diocese of St. Germain of Ri-	
Charlottetown.....	37	mouski.....	27
Province of Oregon.....			
Diocese of Vancouver's Island.....			39
Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.....			39
Province of Toronto.....			40
Archdiocese of Toronto.....			42
Diocese of Kingston.....			4
Hamilton.....			40
London.....			49
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests			50
in British North America.....			56

PART III.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.....	3
Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of Ireland.....	4
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland.....	5
English Ecclesiastical Register.....	6
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland.....	7
Catholic Commissioned Military Chaplains.....	7
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Academicians, Curates,	
and Regulars in Ireland.....	8
English Confessors Abroad.....	54

C A L E N D A R.

1873.

JANUARY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	28	29	30	31	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
FEBRUARY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
23	24	25	26	27	28	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MARCH.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
APRIL.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MAY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
JUNE.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
29	30	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
JULY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
AUGUST.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SEPTEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28	29	30	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
OCTOBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	28	29	30	31	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
NOVEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DECEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28	29	30	31	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

ASTRONOMICAL DATA.



- 6586th Year of the Julian Period.
- 5633-34th Year of the World, according to the Jewish computation.
- 2626th Year since the foundation of Rome.
- 200th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
- 97-98th Year of the Independence of the United States.
- 84-85th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
- 84th Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
- 44th Year since the opening of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.



CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....	E	Solar Cycle.....	6
Epoct.....	1	Indiction.....	1
Golden Number.....	12	Sundays after Pentecost.....	25



The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans, hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real solar year contains 365 days 5 hours 48 minutes 48 seconds. The common or civil year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions, Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24th, in Latin *sextilis*; hence these years are called *Bissextile*, or, in English, *Leap Years*. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, ordered the days from October 5th to 14th in that year to be suppressed, and the century years 1700, 1800, not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the *Gregorian Calendar*, Protestant countries refused for nearly two hundred years to accept; but, preferring darkness to light, retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored the erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21st).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1st. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19—the number of years in a cycle.

From eleven times the golden number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the epact.

The epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21st to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar, the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days:

Christmas-day, the 25th of December;

Circumcision-day, the 1st of January;

Lady-day, the 25th of March; and

Easter-day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND SEASONS.

Spring signs.	{	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn signs.	{	7. ♎ Libra.
		2. ♉ Taurus.			8. ♏ Scorpio.
Summer signs.	{	3. ♊ Gemini.	Winter signs.	{	9. ♐ Sagittarius.
		4. ♋ Cancer.			10. ♑ Capricornus.
		5. ♌ Leo.			11. ♒ Aquarius.
		6. ♍ Virgo.			12. ♓ Pisces.

SYMBOLS OF THE SUN, MOON, AND PLANETS.

☉ Sun.	☿ Earth.
☾ New Moon.	♂ Mars.
☾ First quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
☾ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1873.

There will be four eclipses this year, as follows:

I. A total eclipse of the Moon May 12, in the morning, which will be partial and visible from Boston west to Chicago, and west of Chicago the Eclipse will be total. The Moon sets with the Eclipse upon it, except at San Francisco.

II. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun May 26, the Sun rising partly eclipsed in Maine, New Hampshire, and part of Vermont and Eastern Massachusetts. At Portland, Maine, the Eclipse ends at 4h. 37m., about eight minutes after sunrise. In New Hampshire, Vermont, and Massachusetts, there will be scarcely more than a contact of limbs.

III. A Total Eclipse of the Moon November 4, which will be visible as a *partial* Eclipse in California and Oregon. At San Francisco, and at Portland, Or., it begins at 5h. 56m. in the morning, the Moon setting with the eclipse upon it.

IV. A Partial Eclipse of the Sun November 19; visible in the Southern Ocean.

MORNING STARS.

Venus after May 5.
Mars until January 17.
Jupiter after September 4.
Sa. urn from January 13 to April 22.

EVENING STARS.

Venus until May 5.
Mars after January 17.
Jupiter until September 4.
Saturn until January 13, and after April 22.

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 9	Easter Sunday.....	Apr. 13
Sexagesima ".....	" 16	Low Sunday.....	" 20
Quinquagesima ".....	" 23	Rogation Sunday.....	May 18
Ash Wednesday, ".....	" 26	Ascension Day.....	" 22
Quadragesima Sunday.....	Mar. 2	Whit-Sunday.....	June 1
Mid-Lent Sunday.....	" 23	Trinity Sunday.....	" 8
Palm Sunday.....	Apr. 6	Corpus Christi.....	" 12
Good Friday.....	" 11	Advent Sunday.....	Nov. 30

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

1. The Circumcision of Our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N.B.—Sundays, and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses, the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holidays of obligation.)

FASTING DAYS.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember days (see below). The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N.B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the vigil of Christmas, until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent, to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursdays, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday, until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl. a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great fer. are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; Vig. or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order : first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles ; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first ; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said ; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple ; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said ; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions ; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc. ; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil ; and the third of the B. V. M. ; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday ; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said ; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary ; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent ; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation ; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adiutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adiuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the eve of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which our Lord himself offered up in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12–24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30	Circumcision of our Lord.	Jan. 1
Egidius, Ab.	Sept. 1	Clare, v.	Aug. 12
Agatha, v. m.	Feb. 5	Clement, Pope, m.	Nov. 23
Agnes, v. m.	Jan. 21	Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April 26
Alexius, c.	July 17	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16
All Saints.	Nov. 1	Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 21
All Souls.	Nov. 2	Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 27
Aloysius Gonzaga, c.	June 21	Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 6
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.	Aug. 2	Damasus, Pope, c.	Dec. 18
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7	Didacus, c.	Nov. 13
Anacletus, Pope, m.	July 13	Dionysius, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Andrew, Apostle.	Nov. 30	Dominic, c.	Aug. 4
Andrew Avellino, c.	Nov. 10	Dorothy, v. m.	Feb. 6
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4	Edward, King, c.	Oct. 13
Anicetus, Pope, m.	April 17	Elizabeth, Widow.	July 8
Ann, Mother of B. v. m.	July 26	“ of Hungary, Widow.	Nov. 19
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21	Epiphany of our Lord.	Jan. 6
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17	Epiphany, Octave of.	Jan. 13
Anthony of Padua, c.	June 18	Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10	Eustachius, etc., MM.	Sept. 20
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23	Evaristus, Pope, m.	Oct. 26
Apollonia, v. m.	Feb. 9	Exalt. of the Holy Cross.	Sept. 14
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Barnabas, Apostle.	June 11	Felix, P. M.	Mar. 30
Bartholomew, Apostle.	April 24	Felix of Valois, c.	Nov. 20
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14	Fidelis, m.	April 24
Benedict, Ab. c.	Mar. 21	Finding of Holy Cross.	May 3
Bernard, Ab. d.	Aug. 20	Frances, Widow.	Mar. 9
Bernardinus, c.	May 20	Francis of Assisium, c.	Oct. 4
Bibiana, v. m.	Dec. 2	“ Stigmas of.	Sept. 17
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3	“ Borgia, c.	Oct. 10
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14	“ Caracciola, c.	June 4
Boniface, m.	May 14	“ of Paula, c.	April 4
Bridget, Widow.	Oct. 8	“ of Sales, c. c.	Jan. 29
Bruno, c.	Oct. 6	“ Xavier, c.	Dec. 3
Cajetan, c.	Aug. 7	Gabriel Arch.	Mar. 18
Callistus, Pope, m.	Oct. 14	George, m.	April 23
Camillus de Lellis, c.	July 18	Gertrude, v.	Nov. 15
Canute, m.	Jan. 19	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12
Casimir, c.	Mar. 4	“ Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9
Catharine, v. m.	Nov. 25	“ Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17
Catharine of Sienna, v.	April 30	“ VII., P. C.	May 25
Cecilia, v. m.	Nov. 22	Guardian Angels.	Oct. 2
Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 24	Hedwigis, Widow.	Oct. 17
Christmas Day.	Dec. 25	Henry, Emperor, c.	July 15
Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct. 25	Hermenegild, m.	April 13

16 ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

Hilarion, A. B.	Oct. 21	Michael, Arch.	Sept. 29
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14	Monica, Widow.	May 4
Hyacinth, c.	Aug. 15	Nazarius, etc., MM.	July 28
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1	Nereus, etc., MM.	May 12
" of Loyola, c.	July 31	Nicholas of Tolent, c.	Sept. 10
Innocents, Holy	Dec. 28	" of Myra, B. C.	Dec. 6
" Oct.	Jan. 4	Norbert, B. C.	June 6
Irenæus, B. M.	June 28	Pantaleon, M.	July 27
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4	Paschal Babylon, c.	May 17
James, Apostle.	July 25	Patrick, B. C.	Mar. 15
Jane Frances de Chantal.	Aug. 21	Paul, Conversion of.	Jan. 20
Januarius, etc., MM.	Sept. 19	" Commemoration of.	June 22
Jerome, C. D.	Sept. 30	" First Hermit, c.	Jan. 17
" Emilian, c.	July 20	Paulinus, B. C.	June 22
John, Apostle and Evan.	Dec. 27	Peter's Chains.	Aug. 1
" Bef. Lat. gate.	May 6	" Chair at Antioch.	Feb. 25
" Baptist, Behead. of.	Aug. 29	" Chair at Rome.	Jan. 18
" Nativity of.	June 24	Peter, Martyr.	April 29
" Octave of.	July 1	" of Alcantara, c.	Oct. 19
" Cantius, c.	Oct. 20	" Celestinus, P. C.	May 19
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.	Jan. 27	" Chrysologus, B. C. D.	Dec. 4
" of the Cross, c.	Nov. 24	" Damian, B. C. D.	Feb. 23
" of God, c.	Mar. 8	" Nolasco, c.	Jan. 31
" Lateran, Ded. of.	Nov. 9	" and Paul, App.	June 29
" A. S. Facundo, c.	June 12	Philip Beniti, c.	Aug. 23
" Francis Regis, c.	June 18	" Neri, c.	May 26
" of Matha, c.	Feb. 8	" and James, App.	May 1
" Gualbert, A. C.	July 12	Pius V., Pope, c.	May 5
" Nepomucen, M.	May 22	" Pope, M.	July 11
" and Paul, MM.	June 26	Placidus, etc., MM.	Oct. 5
Joseph, c. Spouse of B. V. M.	Mar. 19	Polycarp, B. M.	Jan. 26
" Calasactius, c.	Aug. 27	Praxedes, v.	July 21
" Cupertino, c.	Sept. 18	Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9
Juliana Falconieri, v.	June 19	Raphael, Arch.	Oct. 24
Lady de Mercedes, Our B.	Sept. 24	Raymond of Pennafort.	Jan. 29
" ad Nives, Our.	Aug. 5	" Nonnatus, c.	Aug. 31
Laurence, M.	Aug. 10	Remigius, B. C.	Oct. 1
" Justinian, B. C.	Sept. 5	Romauld, Ab.	Feb. 7
Leo the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	Rose of Lima, v.	Aug. 5
" Pope, c.	July 7	Sabbas, Ab.	Dec. 8
Lewis, King, c.	Aug. 25	Saviour's Church, ded. of.	Nov. 9
Linus, Pope, M.	Sept. 23	Scholastica, v.	Feb. 10
Lucy, v. M.	Dec. 13	Seven Brothers, MM.	July 10
Luke, Evangelist.	Oct. 18	Silvester, Pope, c.	Dec. 21
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.	July 22	Silverius, Pope, M.	June 20
" of Pazzi, v.	May 27	Simeon, B. M.	Feb. 18
Marcellinus, etc., MM.	June 2	Simon and Jude, App.	Oct. 28
Marcellus, P. M.	Jan. 16	Soter and Caius, PP. MM.	April 22
Marcus, etc., MM.	June 18	Stanislaus Kostka, c.	Nov. 14
Margaret, Queen, Widow.	June 10	" B. M.	May 7
Mark, Evangelist.	April 25	Stephen, Proto-Martyr.	Dec. 26
" Pope, c.	Oct. 7	" Octave of.	Jan. 2
Martha, v.	July 29	" Finding of Rol.	Aug. 3
Martin, B. C.	Nov. 11	" Pope, M.	Aug. 2
" Pope, M.	Nov. 12	" King, c.	Sept. 2
Martini, v. M.	Jan. 30	Teresa, v.	Oct. 15
Martyrs, Forty.	Mar. 10	Thomas, App.	Dec. 21
Mary, B. V., of Mt. Carmel.	July 16	" of Aquin, c. D.	Mar. 7
" Annunc. of.	Mar. 25	" of Canterbury, B. M.	Dec. 29
" Assumption of.	Aug. 15	" of Villanova, B. C.	Sept. 22
" Octave of.	Aug. 22	Tiburtius, etc., MM.	April 14
" Immac. Concep. of.	Dec. 8	Timothy, B. M.	Jan. 24
" Octave of.	Dec. 15	Transfig. of our Lord.	Aug. 6
" Espousals of.	Jan. 23	Ubaldu, B. C.	May 16
" Expec. Del. of.	Dec. 18	Valentine, M.	Feb. 14
" Help of Christ.	May 24	Venantius, M.	May 18
" Nativity of.	Sept. 8	Vincent of Paul, c.	July 19
" Octave.	Sept. 15	" Ferrier, c.	April 5
" Presentation of.	Nov. 21	" and Anastasius, MM.	Jan. 23
" Purification of.	Feb. 2	Vitalis, M.	April 23
" Visitation of.	July 2	Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.	June 15
Mathias, Apostle.	Feb. 24	Wenceslaus, M.	Sept. 28
" Ap., leap year.	Feb. 25	William, Ab. C.	June 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.	Sept. 21	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.	Aug. 26

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND: N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. CITY: PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				WASHINGTON: MARYLAND, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.				CHARLESTON: N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON H. M.	MOON Sets.	H. W. BOSTON.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON H. M.	MOON Sets.	H. W. N. Y.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON H. M.	MOON Sets.	H. W. CH'.	MOON Sets.
1	1	W	H. M. S.	7 30	4 38	7 38	1 2	H. M.	7 24	4 44	7 42	10 38	H. M.	7 19	4 49	7 46	8 0	9 55	10 46
2	2	Th	12 4 5	7 30	4 39	8 56	1 55	7 38	7 24	4 45	8 59	11 28	7 19	4 50	9 2	7 46	9 12	10 46	11 35
3	3	Fr	12 5 1	7 30	4 40	10 12	2 46	8 56	7 24	4 46	10 14	morn.	7 19	4 51	10 16	7 46	10 21	11 35	12 11
4	4	Sa	12 5 28	7 30	4 41	11 25	3 35	10 14	7 24	4 47	11 25	0 21	7 19	4 52	11 25	7 46	11 26	morn.	12 26
5	5	S	12 5 55	7 30	4 42	morn.	4 26	morn.	7 24	4 48	morn.	1 13	7 19	4 53	12 1	7 46	12 26	morn.	0 26
6	6	M	12 6 1	7 30	4 43	0 34	5 19	0 33	7 24	4 49	0 33	2 4	7 19	4 54	0 32	7 46	1 19	0 30	1 19
7	7	Tu	12 6 47	7 30	4 44	1 43	6 14	1 41	7 24	4 50	1 41	3 1	7 19	4 55	1 39	7 46	2 14	1 32	2 14
8	8	W	12 7 13	7 30	4 45	2 49	7 10	2 45	7 24	4 51	2 45	3 55	7 19	4 56	2 44	7 46	3 10	3 32	3 10
9	9	Th	12 7 37	7 30	4 46	3 56	8 8	3 52	7 24	4 52	3 51	4 52	7 19	4 57	3 47	7 46	4 8	4 31	4 8
10	10	Fr	12 8 1	7 29	4 47	4 58	9 3	4 53	7 24	4 53	4 53	5 48	7 19	4 58	4 47	7 46	5 3	5 12	5 3
11	11	Sa	12 8 25	7 29	4 48	6 1	9 54	5 55	7 23	4 54	5 55	6 40	7 18	4 59	5 40	7 46	5 30	5 54	5 30
12	12	S	12 8 48	7 29	4 49	rises.	10 44	rises.	7 23	4 55	rises.	7 28	7 18	5 0	rises.	7 46	5 44	6 44	6 44
13	13	M	12 9 10	7 28	4 50	4 46	11 29	4 52	7 23	4 56	4 52	8 12	7 18	5 1	4 58	7 46	6 13	7 29	7 29
14	14	Tu	12 9 32	7 28	4 51	5 46	ev 10	5 51	7 23	4 57	5 51	8 57	7 17	5 2	5 57	7 46	6 13	8 10	8 10
15	15	W	12 9 53	7 27	4 53	6 47	0 51	6 51	7 22	4 58	6 51	9 37	7 17	5 3	6 56	7 46	6 17	8 51	8 51
16	16	Th	12 10 13	7 27	4 54	7 47	1 31	7 51	7 22	4 59	7 51	10 16	7 17	5 4	7 54	7 46	6 17	9 31	9 31
17	17	Fr	12 10 33	7 26	4 55	8 47	2 9	8 49	7 21	5 0	8 49	10 51	7 16	5 5	8 51	7 46	6 17	10 9	10 9
18	18	Sa	12 10 52	7 26	4 56	9 47	2 45	9 48	7 21	5 1	9 48	11 29	7 16	5 6	9 49	7 46	6 17	10 45	10 45
19	19	S	12 11 10	7 25	4 58	10 48	3 25	10 48	7 20	5 3	10 48	ev 10	7 15	5 7	10 48	7 46	6 17	11 25	11 25
20	20	M	12 11 27	7 24	4 59	11 50	4 4	11 49	7 19	5 4	11 49	0 51	7 14	5 8	11 47	7 46	6 17	12 4	12 4
21	21	Tu	12 11 44	7 23	5 0	morn.	5 44	morn.	7 18	5 5	morn.	1 37	7 14	5 9	morn.	7 46	6 17	0 51	0 51
22	22	W	12 12 0	7 22	5 1	0 56	5 44	0 54	7 18	5 6	0 54	2 29	7 13	5 10	0 51	7 46	6 17	1 51	1 51
23	23	Th	12 12 15	7 22	5 3	2 4	6 41	2 0	7 17	5 8	2 0	3 27	7 12	5 12	1 57	7 46	6 17	2 41	2 41
24	24	Fr	12 12 30	7 21	5 4	3 17	7 46	3 12	7 16	5 9	3 12	4 31	7 12	5 13	2 52	7 46	6 17	3 46	3 46
25	25	Sa	12 12 43	7 20	5 5	4 20	8 52	4 14	7 15	5 10	4 14	5 37	7 11	5 14	3 7	7 46	6 17	4 52	4 52
26	26	S	12 12 56	7 20	5 6	5 41	9 58	5 35	7 15	5 11	5 35	6 43	7 10	5 15	5 28	7 46	6 17	5 58	5 58
27	27	M	12 13 8	7 19	5 7	6 45	10 59	6 39	7 14	5 12	6 39	7 42	7 10	5 16	6 32	7 46	6 17	6 59	6 59
28	28	Tu	12 13 19	7 18	5 9	7 51	11 55	7 43	7 13	5 13	7 43	8 38	7 9	5 17	sets.	7 46	6 17	7 55	7 55
29	29	W	12 13 30	7 17	5 10	6 29	morn.	8 38	7 12	5 14	8 38	9 34	7 8	5 20	6 58	7 46	6 17	8 41	8 41
30	30	Th	12 13 39	7 16	5 11	7 50	0 46	9 34	7 12	5 15	9 34	10 34	7 8	5 20	7 54	7 46	6 17	9 34	9 34
31	31	Fr	12 13 48	7 15	5 13	9 7	1 34	10 34	7 11	5 17	10 34	11 3	7 7	5 21	9 9	7 46	6 17	10 31	10 31

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.				CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Sets.	H. W. Boston.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Sets.	H. W. N. York	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Sets.	H. W. Ch'ton.
32	1	Sa	H. M. S.	7 14	5 14	10 17	2 21	7 10	5 18	10 16	11 50	7 6	5 22	10 16	H. M.	6 56	5 32	10 14	H. M.
33	2	M	12 13 56	7 13	5 15	11 31	3 5	7 9	5 19	11 29	11 50	7 5	5 23	11 27	11 5	6 55	5 33	11 21	11 52
34	3	Tu	12 14 3	7 12	5 16	12 1	3 52	7 7	5 20	12 1	0 38	7 4	5 24	12 1	11 52	6 54	5 34	12 1	morn.
35	4	W	12 14 15	7 11	5 17	12 12	4 44	7 6	5 21	12 12	1 30	7 3	5 25	12 1	0 44	6 53	5 35	12 1	0 44
36	5	Th	12 14 19	7 10	5 18	12 23	5 40	7 5	5 22	12 23	2 26	7 2	5 26	12 2	1 40	6 52	5 36	12 2	1 40
37	6	Fr	12 14 23	7 9	5 19	12 34	6 38	7 4	5 23	12 34	3 25	7 1	5 27	12 2	2 38	6 51	5 37	12 2	2 38
38	7	Sa	12 14 26	7 8	5 20	12 45	7 36	7 3	5 24	12 45	4 25	7 0	5 28	12 3	3 40	6 50	5 38	12 3	3 40
39	8	Sa	12 14 28	7 7	5 21	12 56	8 34	7 2	5 25	12 56	5 24	6 59	5 29	12 3	4 41	6 49	5 39	12 3	4 39
40	9	Sa	12 14 29	7 6	5 22	1 7	9 34	7 1	5 26	1 7	6 20	6 58	5 31	1 7	5 34	6 48	5 40	1 7	5 34
41	10	M	12 14 30	7 5	5 23	1 18	10 23	7 0	5 27	1 18	7 9	6 57	5 32	1 7	5 35	6 47	5 41	1 7	5 35
42	11	Tu	12 14 31	7 4	5 24	1 29	11 16	6 59	5 28	1 29	8 30	6 56	5 33	1 7	5 36	6 46	5 42	1 7	5 36
43	12	W	12 14 28	7 3	5 25	1 40	12 8	6 58	5 29	1 40	9 30	6 55	5 34	1 7	5 37	6 45	5 43	1 7	5 37
44	13	Th	12 14 27	7 2	5 26	1 51	12 19	6 57	5 30	1 51	10 20	6 54	5 35	1 7	5 38	6 44	5 44	1 7	5 38
45	14	Fr	12 14 24	7 1	5 27	1 62	1 0	6 56	5 31	1 62	11 10	6 53	5 36	1 7	5 39	6 43	5 45	1 7	5 39
46	15	Sa	12 14 21	6 57	5 33	1 74	1 35	6 55	5 32	1 74	12 20	6 52	5 37	1 7	5 40	6 42	5 46	1 7	5 40
47	16	Sa	12 14 17	6 55	5 34	1 85	2 10	6 54	5 33	1 85	1 30	6 51	5 38	1 7	5 41	6 41	5 47	1 7	5 41
48	17	M	12 14 12	6 54	5 35	1 96	2 46	6 53	5 34	1 96	11 30	6 50	5 39	1 7	5 42	6 40	5 48	1 7	5 42
49	18	Tu	12 14 7	6 52	5 36	1 107	3 27	6 52	5 35	1 107	12 13	6 49	5 40	1 7	5 43	6 39	5 49	1 7	5 43
50	19	W	12 14 1	6 51	5 37	1 118	4 13	6 49	5 36	1 118	1 1	6 48	5 41	1 7	5 44	6 38	5 50	1 7	5 44
51	20	Th	12 13 54	6 50	5 38	1 129	5 0	6 48	5 37	1 129	1 56	6 47	5 42	1 7	5 45	6 37	5 51	1 7	5 45
52	21	Fr	12 13 47	6 48	5 39	1 140	5 10	6 46	5 38	1 140	3 0	6 46	5 43	1 7	5 46	6 36	5 52	1 7	5 46
53	22	Sa	12 13 39	6 47	5 40	1 151	5 25	6 45	5 39	1 151	4 11	6 45	5 44	1 7	5 47	6 35	5 53	1 7	5 47
54	23	M	12 13 31	6 45	5 41	1 162	6 40	6 44	5 40	1 162	5 24	6 44	5 45	1 7	5 48	6 34	5 54	1 7	5 48
55	24	Tu	12 13 21	6 44	5 42	1 173	7 30	6 43	5 41	1 173	6 31	6 43	5 46	1 7	5 49	6 33	5 55	1 7	5 49
56	25	W	12 13 12	6 42	5 43	1 184	8 45	6 42	5 42	1 184	7 29	6 42	5 47	1 7	5 50	6 32	5 56	1 7	5 50
57	26	Th	12 13 2	6 40	5 44	1 195	10 45	6 40	5 43	1 195	8 17	6 38	5 48	1 7	5 51	6 31	5 57	1 7	5 51
58	27	Fr	12 12 51	6 38	5 45	1 206	12 35	6 38	5 44	1 206	9 8	6 35	5 49	1 7	5 52	6 30	5 58	1 7	5 52
59	28	Fr	12 12 39	6 37	5 46	1 217	0 22	6 35	5 45	1 217	9 53	6 34	5 50	1 7	5 53	6 29	5 59	1 7	5 53

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
First Quarter.....	D. 5	H. M. 8 41 ev.	H. M. 8 20 ev.	H. M. 8 17 ev.	H. M. 8 5 ev.	H. M. 7 35 ev.
Full Moon.....	14	1 0 mo.	0 48 mo.	0 36 mo.	0 24 mo.	0 54 13th
Third Quarter.....	21	5 36 ev.	5 24 ev.	5 12 ev.	5 0 ev.	4 30 ev.
New Moon.....	28	8 10 mo.	7 58 mo.	7 46 mo.	7 34 mo.	7 4 mo.

Day of Year.		Day of Month.		Day of Week.		Sun at Noon Mark.		BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.		N. Y. CITY; PHILA, CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.		WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.		CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	MOON Sets.	H. M.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	MOON Sets.	H. M.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	MOON Sets.	H. M.
60	1	Sa	12 28	6 36	5 50	9 9	H. M.	6 34	5 52	9 8	H. M.	6 33	5 53	9 7	H. M.
61	2	M	12 15	6 34	5 51	10 23	1 7	6 32	5 53	10 20	11 7	6 31	5 54	10 17	9 3
62	3	M	12 12	6 33	5 52	11 33	2 35	6 31	5 54	11 29	morn.	6 30	5 55	11 25	10 9
63	4	Tu	12 11	6 31	5 54	morn.	3 21	6 29	5 55	morn.	0 6	6 28	5 56	morn.	11 21
64	5	W	12 11	6 29	5 55	0 43	4 11	6 28	5 57	0 38	0 58	6 27	5 57	0 32	0 11
65	6	Th	12 11	6 28	5 56	1 47	5 9	6 27	5 57	1 41	1 55	6 26	5 58	1 35	1 9
66	7	Fr	12 11	6 26	5 58	2 49	6 10	6 25	5 59	2 43	2 56	6 24	5 59	2 36	2 16
67	8	Sa	12 10 51	6 25	5 59	3 44	7 16	6 24	6 0	3 37	4 1	6 23	6 0	3 30	3 10
68	9	M	12 10 36	6 23	6 0	4 27	8 15	6 22	6 1	4 20	4 59	6 21	6 1	4 14	4 15
69	10	M	12 10 20	6 21	6 1	5 3	9 9	6 20	6 2	5 0	5 55	6 19	6 2	4 54	5 9
70	11	Tu	12 10 4	6 19	6 2	5 37	9 56	6 18	6 3	5 33	6 42	6 18	6 3	5 28	5 14
71	12	W	12 9 48	6 17	6 3	6 4	10 39	6 16	6 4	6 0	7 23	6 16	6 4	5 57	5 56
72	13	Th	12 9 31	6 16	6 4	rises.	11 18	6 15	6 5	rises.	8 0	6 15	6 5	rises.	7 13
73	14	Fr	12 9 14	6 14	6 6	6 34	11 52	6 13	6 6	6 35	8 35	6 13	6 6	6 35	6 39
74	15	Sa	12 8 57	6 12	6 7	7 36	ev 25	6 12	6 7	7 36	9 12	6 12	6 7	7 35	7 52
75	16	M	12 8 40	6 10	6 8	8 40	1 1	6 10	6 8	8 38	9 47	6 10	6 8	8 30	8 25
76	17	M	12 8 22	6 9	6 9	9 44	1 37	6 9	6 9	9 41	10 22	6 9	6 9	9 38	9 1
77	18	Tu	12 8 4	6 7	6 10	10 52	2 17	6 7	6 10	10 48	11 0	6 7	6 10	10 44	10 17
78	19	W	12 7 46	6 5	6 11	morn.	3 0	6 5	6 11	11 56	11 45	6 5	6 11	11 51	11 0
79	20	Th	12 7 27	6 3	6 12	0 1	3 51	6 3	6 12	morn.	ev 37	6 3	6 12	morn.	11 51
80	21	Fr	12 7 10	6 2	6 14	1 11	4 52	6 2	6 14	1 5	1 39	6 2	6 14	0 59	ev 52
81	22	Sa	12 6 51	6 0	6 15	2 18	6 3	6 2	6 14	2 12	2 40	6 1	6 13	2 5	2 3
82	23	M	12 6 33	5 59	6 16	3 15	7 17	6 0	6 15	3 8	4 2	6 0	6 15	3 2	3 17
83	24	Tu	12 6 15	5 57	6 17	4 4	8 27	5 58	6 16	3 58	5 12	5 58	6 16	3 52	4 27
84	25	W	12 5 56	5 55	6 19	4 43	9 30	5 56	6 17	4 38	6 16	5 56	6 15	4 34	5 30
85	26	Th	12 5 38	5 53	6 20	5 16	10 24	5 54	6 18	5 13	7 9	5 55	6 18	5 0	6 24
86	27	Fr	12 5 19	5 52	6 21	sets.	11 12	5 53	6 19	sets.	7 54	5 54	6 19	sets.	7 12
87	28	Sa	12 5 1	5 50	6 22	6 43	11 55	5 52	6 20	6 42	8 39	5 53	6 20	6 40	7 55
88	29	M	12 4 43	5 48	6 24	7 57	morn.	5 50	6 21	7 55	0 24	5 51	6 20	7 53	8 37
89	30	W	12 4 24	5 46	6 24	9 10	0 37	5 48	6 22	9 7	10 7	5 49	6 21	9 3	9 21
90	31	Th	12 4 6	5 44	6 25	10 24	1 21	5 46	6 23	10 17	10 49	5 47	6 23	10 15	10 7

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. CITY: PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				WASHINGTON; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.				CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. W. Boston.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. W. N. York.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. W. Ch'ton.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	H. M.
91	1	Tu	H. M. S. 12 3 48	5 43	6 26	11 34	2 7	5 45	6 24	11 28	11 38	5 46	6 23	11 22	10 54	5 49	6 20	11 5	10 54
92	2	W	12 3 39	5 42	6 28	morn.	2 54	5 44	6 26	morn.	morn.	5 45	6 24	11 22	10 54	5 48	6 21	11 5	10 54
93	3	Th	12 3 12	5 40	6 29	0 38	3 45	5 42	6 27	0 31	0 31	5 43	6 25	11 21	10 53	5 46	6 21	11 45	10 53
94	4	Fr	12 2 54	5 38	6 30	1 38	4 42	5 40	6 28	1 32	1 29	5 41	6 26	11 20	10 52	5 45	6 22	11 4	10 52
95	5	Sa	12 2 37	5 36	6 31	2 24	5 43	5 38	6 29	2 17	2 30	5 40	6 27	11 19	10 51	5 44	6 23	11 4	10 51
96	6	Su	12 2 19	5 34	6 32	3 6	6 44	5 36	6 30	3 0	3 30	5 38	6 28	11 18	10 50	5 42	6 24	11 4	10 50
97	7	Mo	12 2 2	5 32	6 33	3 40	7 42	5 34	6 31	3 35	4 27	5 36	6 29	11 17	10 49	5 41	6 25	11 4	10 49
98	8	Tu	12 1 45	5 31	6 34	4 8	8 35	5 33	6 32	4 4	5 19	5 35	6 30	11 16	10 48	5 40	6 26	11 4	10 48
99	9	W	12 1 28	5 29	6 35	4 31	9 20	5 31	6 33	4 28	6 6	5 33	6 31	11 15	10 47	5 39	6 27	11 4	10 47
100	10	Th	12 1 12	5 27	6 36	4 54	10 2	5 29	6 34	4 53	6 48	5 31	6 32	11 14	10 46	5 37	6 28	11 4	10 46
101	11	Fr	12 0 56	5 26	6 37	rises.	10 42	5 28	6 35	rises.	7 26	5 30	6 33	11 13	10 45	5 35	6 29	11 4	10 45
102	12	Sa	12 0 40	5 24	6 38	6 29	11 18	5 26	6 36	6 28	8 1	5 28	6 34	11 12	10 44	5 33	6 30	11 4	10 44
103	13	Su	12 0 24	5 23	6 40	7 35	11 54	5 25	6 37	7 32	8 37	5 27	6 35	11 11	10 43	5 32	6 31	11 4	10 43
104	14	Mo	12 0 9	5 21	6 41	8 43	ev 30	5 24	6 38	8 30	9 17	5 26	6 36	11 10	10 42	5 31	6 32	11 4	10 42
105	15	Tu	11 59 54	5 19	6 42	9 53	1 12	5 22	6 39	9 48	9 58	5 24	6 37	11 9	10 41	5 30	6 33	11 4	10 41
106	16	W	11 59 39	5 18	6 43	11 3	1 56	5 21	6 40	10 57	10 38	5 23	6 38	11 8	10 40	5 29	6 34	11 4	10 40
107	17	Th	11 59 25	5 16	6 44	morn.	2 46	5 19	6 41	morn.	11 28	5 22	6 39	11 7	10 39	5 28	6 35	11 4	10 39
108	18	Fr	11 59 11	5 14	6 45	0 12	3 41	5 17	6 42	0 6	ev 27	5 20	6 40	11 6	10 38	5 27	6 36	11 4	10 38
109	19	Sa	11 58 58	5 13	6 47	1 13	4 44	5 16	6 44	1 6	1 31	5 19	6 41	11 5	10 37	5 26	6 37	11 4	10 37
110	20	Su	11 58 45	5 11	6 48	2 1	5 53	5 14	6 45	1 55	2 39	5 17	6 42	11 4	10 36	5 25	6 38	11 4	10 36
111	21	Mo	11 58 32	5 10	6 49	2 41	7 3	5 13	6 46	2 36	3 48	5 16	6 43	11 3	10 35	5 24	6 39	11 4	10 35
112	22	Tu	11 58 20	5 8	6 50	3 16	8 10	5 11	6 47	3 13	4 54	5 14	6 44	11 2	10 34	5 23	6 40	11 4	10 34
113	23	W	11 58 9	5 6	6 51	3 45	9 7	5 10	6 48	3 43	5 52	5 13	6 45	11 1	10 33	5 22	6 41	11 4	10 33
114	24	Th	11 57 58	5 5	6 52	4 11	9 58	5 9	6 49	4 10	6 43	5 12	6 46	11 0	10 32	5 21	6 42	11 4	10 32
115	25	Fr	11 57 47	5 3	6 53	4 35	10 45	5 7	6 50	4 36	7 29	5 10	6 47	10 59	10 31	5 20	6 43	11 4	10 31
116	26	Sa	11 57 37	5 2	6 54	sets.	11 28	5 6	6 51	sets.	8 19	5 9	6 48	10 58	10 30	5 19	6 44	11 4	10 30
117	27	Su	11 57 28	5 1	6 55	8 10	morn.	5 5	6 52	8 6	8 55	5 8	6 49	10 57	10 29	5 18	6 45	11 4	10 29
118	28	Mo	11 57 19	4 59	6 56	9 12	0 9	5 3	6 53	9 7	9 42	5 6	6 50	10 56	10 28	5 16	6 46	11 4	10 28
119	29	Tu	11 57 10	4 58	6 58	10 25	0 56	5 2	6 54	10 15	10 26	5 5	6 51	10 55	10 27	5 15	6 47	11 4	10 27
120	30	W	11 57 2	4 56	6 59	11 23	1 42	5 0	6 55	11 19	11 14	5 3	6 52	10 54	10 26	5 14	6 48	11 4	10 26

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....	4	7 49 mo.		7 37 mo.		7 25 mo.		7 13 mo.		6 43 mo.	
Full Moon.....	12	6 34 mo.		6 22 mo.		6 10 mo.		5 58 mo.		5 28 mo.	
Third Quarter.....	19	6 16 mo.		6 4 mo.		5 52 mo.		5 40 mo.		5 10 mo.	
New Moon.....	26	4 36 mo.		4 24 mo.		4 12 mo.		4 0 mo.		3 30 mo.	

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				WASHINGTON, Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.				CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.				
				SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises	H. W. Boston.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises	H. W. N. York.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises	H. M.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises	H. M.	
121	1	Th	11 56 54	4 55	7 0	6 50	mor.	4 59	6 56	6 50	mor.	5 2	6 52	6 52	mor.	5 13	6 41	11 45	5 13	11 22
122	2	Fr	11 56 47	4 53	7 1	6 57	0 13	4 57	6 57	6 53	0 13	5 1	6 53	6 53	0 13	5 11	6 42	11 46	5 11	11 23
123	3	Sa	11 56 41	4 52	7 2	6 58	0 56	4 56	6 58	6 54	0 56	5 0	6 54	6 54	0 56	5 10	6 43	11 47	5 10	11 24
124	4	Su	11 56 35	4 50	7 3	6 59	1 33	4 54	6 59	6 59	1 33	5 0	6 55	6 55	1 28	5 10	6 44	11 48	5 10	11 25
125	5	Mo	11 56 30	4 48	7 4	7 0	2 10	4 53	7 0	7 0	2 10	5 0	6 57	6 57	2 29	5 9	6 45	11 49	5 9	11 26
126	6	Tu	11 56 25	4 46	7 5	7 1	2 32	4 52	7 1	7 1	2 32	5 0	6 57	6 57	3 18	5 8	6 46	11 50	5 8	11 27
127	7	We	11 56 21	4 47	7 6	7 2	3 58	4 51	7 2	7 2	3 58	5 0	6 58	6 58	4 28	5 7	6 47	11 51	5 7	11 28
128	8	Th	11 56 17	4 46	7 7	7 3	3 19	4 50	7 3	7 3	3 19	5 0	6 59	6 59	3 18	5 6	6 47	11 52	5 6	11 29
129	9	Fr	11 56 14	4 45	7 8	7 4	3 39	4 49	7 4	7 4	3 39	5 0	6 59	6 59	4 28	5 5	6 47	11 53	5 5	11 30
130	10	Sa	11 56 11	4 44	7 9	7 5	4 0	4 48	7 5	7 5	4 0	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 48	11 54	5 5	11 31
131	11	Su	11 56 9	4 43	7 10	8 0	4 22	4 47	7 6	8 0	4 22	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 49	11 55	5 5	11 32
132	12	Mo	11 56 8	4 42	7 11	8 1	4 48	4 46	7 7	8 1	4 48	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 50	11 56	5 5	11 33
133	13	Tu	11 56 7	4 41	7 12	8 2	5 15	4 45	7 8	8 2	5 15	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 51	11 57	5 5	11 34
134	14	We	11 56 6	4 40	7 13	8 3	5 44	4 44	7 9	8 3	5 44	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 52	11 58	5 5	11 35
135	15	Th	11 56 6	4 39	7 14	8 4	6 14	4 43	7 10	8 4	6 14	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 53	11 59	5 5	11 36
136	16	Fr	11 56 8	4 38	7 15	8 5	6 44	4 42	7 11	8 5	6 44	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 54	12 0	5 5	11 37
137	17	Sa	11 56 9	4 37	7 16	9 0	7 15	4 42	7 12	9 0	7 15	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 55	12 1	5 5	11 38
138	18	Su	11 56 11	4 36	7 17	9 1	7 44	4 41	7 13	9 1	7 44	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 56	12 2	5 5	11 39
139	19	Mo	11 56 14	4 36	7 18	9 2	8 14	4 40	7 14	9 2	8 14	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 57	12 3	5 5	11 40
140	20	Tu	11 56 17	4 35	7 19	9 3	8 30	4 40	7 15	9 3	8 30	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 58	12 4	5 5	11 41
141	21	We	11 56 20	4 34	7 20	9 4	8 56	4 39	7 16	9 4	8 56	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 59	12 5	5 5	11 42
142	22	Th	11 56 25	4 33	7 21	9 5	9 23	4 38	7 17	9 5	9 23	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 60	12 6	5 5	11 43
143	23	Fr	11 56 30	4 32	7 22	10 0	9 50	4 37	7 18	10 0	9 50	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 61	12 7	5 5	11 44
144	24	Sa	11 56 35	4 32	7 23	10 1	10 17	4 37	7 19	10 1	10 17	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 62	12 8	5 5	11 45
145	25	Su	11 56 41	4 31	7 24	10 2	10 44	4 36	7 20	10 2	10 44	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 63	12 9	5 5	11 46
146	26	Mo	11 56 47	4 30	7 25	10 3	10 71	4 35	7 21	10 3	10 71	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 64	12 10	5 5	11 47
147	27	Tu	11 56 54	4 29	7 26	10 4	10 98	4 35	7 22	10 4	10 98	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 65	12 11	5 5	11 48
148	28	We	11 57 1	4 28	7 27	10 5	11 25	4 34	7 23	10 5	11 25	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 66	12 12	5 5	11 49
149	29	Th	11 57 7	4 28	7 28	11 0	11 52	4 34	7 24	11 0	11 52	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 67	12 13	5 5	11 50
150	30	Fr	11 57 17	4 27	7 29	11 1	12 19	4 33	7 25	11 1	12 19	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 68	12 14	5 5	11 51
151	31	Sa	11 57 26	4 26	7 30	11 2	12 46	4 32	7 26	11 2	12 46	5 0	6 57	6 57	4 28	5 5	6 69	12 15	5 5	11 52

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.			N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			WASHINGTON; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Ga., Ala'b'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			MOON'S PHASES.		
				SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON H. M.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON H. M.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON H. M.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.
124	1	S	11 57 35	4 26	7 30	0 10	4 26	7 30	0 10	4 26	7 30	0 10	4 26	7 30	0 10	1 35 mo.	3	1 35 mo.
125	2	M	11 57 44	4 25	7 31	0 38	4 31	7 25	1 18	4 37	7 19	0 30	4 53	7 2	0 19	5 17 ev.	10	5 17 ev.
126	3	Tu	11 57 54	4 25	7 32	1	4 31	7 26	2 4	4 36	7 20	0 57	4 53	7 3	0 49	1 18	17	1 18
127	4	W	11 58 4	4 24	7 32	1 23	4 30	7 26	2 54	4 36	7 20	1 21	4 53	7 3	1 16	2 8	18	2 8
128	5	Th	11 58 14	4 24	7 33	1 42	4 30	7 27	3 43	4 36	7 21	1 42	4 53	7 4	1 41	2 58	19	2 58
129	6	Fr	11 58 25	4 23	7 34	2 2	4 29	7 28	4 31	4 35	7 21	2 4	4 52	7 5	2 34	3 45	20	3 45
130	7	Sa	11 58 36	4 23	7 34	2 23	4 29	7 28	5 19	4 35	7 22	2 27	4 52	7 5	3 6	4 34	21	4 34
131	8	S	11 58 47	4 23	7 35	2 49	4 29	7 29	6 9	4 35	7 23	2 56	4 52	7 5	3 23	5 23	22	5 23
132	9	M	11 58 58	4 22	7 35	rises.	4 28	7 29	6 58	4 34	7 23	rises.	4 52	7 6	3 12	6 12	23	6 12
133	10	Tu	11 59 10	4 22	7 36	7 46	4 28	7 30	7 46	4 34	7 24	7 34	4 52	7 6	3 15	7 3	24	7 3
134	11	W	11 59 22	4 22	7 36	8 57	4 28	7 30	8 51	4 34	7 24	8 44	4 52	7 7	3 23	7 52	25	7 52
135	12	Th	11 59 34	4 22	7 37	9 54	4 28	7 31	9 48	4 34	7 25	9 41	4 52	7 7	3 12	8 44	26	8 44
136	13	Fr	11 59 47	4 22	7 37	10 43	4 28	7 31	10 37	4 34	7 25	10 21	4 52	7 8	3 10	9 37	27	9 37
137	14	Sa	12 0 12	4 22	7 38	11 21	4 28	7 32	11 14	4 34	7 26	11 16	4 52	7 8	3 10	10 31	28	10 31
138	15	S	12 0 18	4 22	7 38	11 52	4 28	7 32	11 49	4 34	7 26	11 46	4 52	7 8	3 11	11 25	29	11 25
139	16	M	12 0 25	4 22	7 38	morn.	4 28	7 32	morn.	4 34	7 26	morn.	4 52	7 9	3 11	12 19	30	12 19
140	17	Tu	12 0 37	4 22	7 39	0 20	4 28	7 33	0 18	4 34	7 27	0 16	4 52	7 9	3 11	1 15	1	1 15
141	18	W	12 0 50	4 22	7 39	0 43	4 28	7 33	0 42	4 34	7 27	0 42	4 52	7 9	3 11	2 11	2	2 11
142	19	Th	12 1 1	4 22	7 39	1 7	4 28	7 33	1 8	4 34	7 27	1 9	4 52	7 9	3 12	3 12	3	3 12
143	20	Fr	12 1 17	4 22	7 39	1 31	4 28	7 33	1 33	4 34	7 27	1 36	4 52	7 10	3 12	4 8	4	4 8
144	21	Sa	12 1 30	4 23	7 39	1 58	4 29	7 34	2 2	4 35	7 28	2 6	4 53	7 10	3 12	5 2	5	5 2
145	22	S	12 1 43	4 23	7 39	2 30	4 29	7 34	3 35	4 35	7 28	3 21	4 53	7 10	3 30	6 46	6	6 46
146	23	M	12 1 56	4 23	7 40	3 9	4 29	7 34	4 30	4 35	7 28	3 38	4 53	7 10	3 39	8 18	7	8 18
147	24	Tu	12 2 9	4 23	7 40	sets.	4 29	7 34	sets.	4 35	7 28	sets.	4 53	7 10	3 40	9 46	8	9 46
148	25	W	12 2 21	4 23	7 40	8 52	4 29	7 35	8 45	4 35	7 29	8 38	4 53	7 11	3 41	10 28	9	10 28
149	26	Th	12 2 34	4 23	7 40	9 33	4 29	7 35	9 48	4 35	7 29	9 21	4 53	7 11	3 42	11 7	10	11 7
150	27	Fr	12 2 47	4 24	7 40	10 9	4 30	7 35	10 4	4 36	7 29	9 59	4 54	7 11	3 43	12 28	11	12 28
151	28	Sa	12 2 59	4 24	7 40	10 39	4 30	7 35	11 11	4 36	7 29	10 51	4 54	7 11	3 44	1 48	12	1 48
152	29	S	12 3 11	4 24	7 40	11 4	4 30	7 35	11 52	4 36	7 29	11 23	4 55	7 11	3 45	2 48	13	2 48
153	30	M	12 3 22	4 25	7 40	11 26	4 31	7 35	11 24	4 37	7 29	11 23	4 55	7 11	3 46	3 48	14	3 48

[illegible]

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.			N. YORK.			WASH'T'N.			CHARL'N.			CHICAGO.		
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.
213	1	Fr	H. M. S.	4 52	7 20	11 14	4 28	7 16	11 18	1 15	7 12	11 22	5 14	6 58	11 33	5 14	6 58
214	2	Sa	12 5 58	4 53	7 19	11 45	5 17	7 15	11 49	2 3	7 10	11 54	5 15	6 57	11 33	5 15	6 57
215	3	Su	12 5 53	4 54	7 18	morn.	6 16	7 14	morn.	3 2	7 10	morn.	5 15	6 56	11 33	5 15	6 56
216	4	Mo	12 5 47	4 55	7 16	0 19	7 19	7 12	0 25	4 4	7 8	0 31	5 16	6 55	11 33	5 16	6 55
217	5	Tu	12 5 42	4 56	7 15	1 4	8 27	7 11	1 11	5 12	7 8	1 18	5 16	6 54	11 33	5 16	6 54
218	6	We	12 5 35	4 57	7 14	2 5	9 33	7 10	2 11	5 12	7 7	2 18	5 17	6 53	11 33	5 17	6 53
219	7	Th	12 5 28	4 58	7 13	rises.	10 34	7 9	rises.	7 19	7 6	rises.	5 18	6 52	11 33	5 18	6 52
220	8	Fr	12 5 20	4 59	7 11	7 49	11 30	7 7	7 45	8 13	7 4	7 41	5 19	6 51	11 33	5 19	6 51
221	9	Sa	12 5 12	5 0	7 10	8 22	12 20	7 6	8 19	9 6	7 3	8 16	5 20	6 50	11 33	5 20	6 50
222	10	Su	12 5 3	5 1	7 9	8 48	1 8	7 5	8 47	9 54	7 2	8 45	5 21	6 49	11 33	5 21	6 49
223	11	Mo	12 4 53	5 2	7 8	9 14	1 54	7 4	9 14	10 37	7 0	9 42	5 21	6 48	11 33	5 21	6 48
224	12	Tu	12 4 43	5 3	7 7	9 39	2 39	7 3	9 40	11 21	6 59	9 42	5 22	6 47	11 33	5 22	6 47
225	13	We	12 4 33	5 4	7 5	10 4	3 25	7 2	10 7	12 10	6 58	10 10	5 23	6 46	11 33	5 23	6 46
226	14	Th	12 4 23	5 5	7 4	10 33	4 14	7 1	10 7	1 0	6 57	10 10	5 23	6 45	11 33	5 23	6 45
227	15	Fr	12 4 10	5 6	7 2	11 7	5 11	6 56	11 13	1 57	6 55	11 18	5 23	6 44	11 33	5 23	6 44
228	16	Sa	12 3 58	5 7	7 0	11 48	6 12	6 55	11 54	2 58	6 53	12 0	5 24	6 43	11 33	5 24	6 43
229	17	Su	12 3 46	5 8	6 59	morn.	7 19	6 55	morn.	4 4	6 52	morn.	5 25	6 42	11 33	5 25	6 42
230	18	Mo	12 3 32	5 9	6 57	0 32	8 21	6 53	0 38	4 4	6 50	0 45	5 25	6 41	11 33	5 25	6 41
231	19	Tu	12 3 19	5 10	6 55	1 26	9 18	6 52	1 32	6 4	6 49	1 39	5 26	6 40	11 33	5 26	6 40
232	20	We	12 3 5	5 11	6 54	2 26	10 9	6 51	2 32	6 53	6 48	2 38	5 27	6 39	11 33	5 27	6 39
233	21	Th	12 2 50	5 12	6 52	3 28	10 55	6 49	3 33	7 39	6 46	3 38	5 28	6 38	11 33	5 28	6 38
234	22	Fr	12 2 36	5 14	6 51	sets.	11 34	6 48	sets.	8 15	6 45	sets.	5 28	6 37	11 33	5 28	6 37
235	23	Sa	12 2 20	5 15	6 50	7 34	11 58	6 47	7 32	8 51	6 44	7 29	5 29	6 36	11 33	5 29	6 36
236	24	Su	12 2 4	5 16	6 48	7 55	0 9	6 45	7 54	0 30	6 42	7 53	5 29	6 35	11 33	5 29	6 35
237	25	Mo	12 1 48	5 17	6 47	8 14	0 44	6 44	8 14	10 4	6 41	8 14	5 30	6 34	11 33	5 30	6 34
238	26	Tu	12 1 32	5 18	6 45	8 34	1 18	6 42	8 35	10 36	6 40	8 35	5 31	6 33	11 33	5 31	6 33
239	27	We	12 1 15	5 19	6 44	8 54	1 52	6 41	8 57	11 12	6 39	8 50	5 31	6 32	11 33	5 31	6 32
240	28	Th	12 0 57	5 20	6 42	9 17	2 29	6 39	9 20	11 52	6 37	9 23	5 32	6 31	11 33	5 32	6 31
241	29	Fr	12 0 39	5 21	6 40	9 42	3 7	6 38	9 46	morn.	6 36	9 25	5 33	6 30	11 33	5 33	6 30
242	30	Sa	12 0 21	5 22	6 39	10 14	3 51	6 36	10 19	0 37	6 34	10 25	5 33	6 29	11 33	5 33	6 29
243	31	Su	12 0 3	5 23	6 37	10 33	4 43	6 35	11 2	1 30	6 33	11 8	5 34	6 28	11 33	5 34	6 28

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

WASHINGTON; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNA., OHIO, INDIANA, and ILLINOIS.				WASHINGTON, MARYLAND, VA., KY., MISS., and CAL.				CHARLESTON, N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GA., ALABAMA, MISS., and LOUISIANA.				MOON'S PHASES.			
				SUN RISES	MOON SETS	H. W. BOSTON.	H. M.	SUN RISES	MOON SETS	H. M.	H. M.	SUN RISES	MOON SETS	H. M.	H. M.	SUN RISES	MOON SETS	H. M.	H. M.
244	1	M	11 59 44	5 24	6 35	11 48	5 47	5 27	6 33	11 54	5 29	5 35	6 25	11 47	5 35	5 35	6 25	11 47	5 35
245	2	Tu	11 59 25	5 26	6 33	morn.	6 59	5 28	6 31	morn.	5 30	5 35	6 24	2 59	5 35	5 35	6 24	2 59	5 35
246	3	W	11 59 0	5 27	6 32	0 52	8 11	5 29	6 30	0 58	5 31	5 35	6 23	4 11	5 35	5 35	6 23	4 11	5 35
247	4	Th	11 58 46	5 28	6 30	2 10	9 18	5 30	6 28	2 15	5 32	5 37	6 22	5 18	5 37	5 37	6 22	5 18	5 37
248	5	Fr	11 58 26	5 29	6 28	3 31	10 19	5 31	6 26	3 35	5 33	5 38	6 21	6 19	5 38	5 38	6 21	6 19	5 38
249	6	Sa	11 58 6	5 30	6 26	rises.	11 11	5 32	6 24	rises.	5 34	5 38	6 20	7 11	5 38	5 38	6 20	7 11	5 38
250	7	S	11 57 46	5 31	6 25	7 14	11 57	5 33	6 23	7 14	5 35	5 38	6 18	7 57	5 38	5 38	6 18	7 57	5 38
251	8	M	11 57 25	5 32	6 23	8 5	ev 42	5 34	6 21	7 40	5 35	5 39	6 16	8 42	5 39	5 39	6 16	8 42	5 39
252	9	Tu	11 57 6	5 33	6 21	8 5	1 26	5 35	6 19	8 8	5 36	5 40	6 15	9 26	5 40	5 40	6 15	9 26	5 40
253	10	W	11 56 44	5 35	6 19	8 33	2 11	5 36	6 17	8 37	5 37	5 40	6 14	10 11	5 40	5 40	6 14	10 11	5 40
254	11	Th	11 56 23	5 36	6 17	9 5	2 58	5 37	6 16	9 10	5 38	5 41	6 13	10 58	5 41	5 41	6 13	10 58	5 41
255	12	Fr	11 56 2	5 37	6 15	9 45	3 49	5 38	6 14	9 51	5 39	5 42	6 12	11 49	5 42	5 42	6 12	11 49	5 42
256	13	Sa	11 55 41	5 38	6 14	10 29	4 48	5 39	6 13	10 35	5 40	5 43	6 11	ev 48	5 43	5 43	6 11	ev 48	5 43
257	14	S	11 55 20	5 39	6 12	11 20	5 52	5 40	6 11	11 27	5 41	5 44	6 10	11 54	5 44	5 44	6 10	11 54	5 44
258	15	M	11 54 59	5 40	6 10	morn.	6 58	5 41	6 9	morn.	5 42	5 46	6 9	12 38	5 46	5 46	6 9	12 38	5 46
259	16	Tu	11 54 38	5 41	6 8	0 19	7 58	5 42	6 7	0 26	5 43	5 47	6 7	1 34	5 47	5 47	6 7	1 34	5 47
260	17	W	11 54 16	5 42	6 6	1 21	8 55	5 43	6 5	1 26	5 44	5 48	6 5	2 38	5 48	5 48	6 5	2 38	5 48
261	18	Th	11 53 55	5 43	6 5	2 22	9 42	5 44	6 4	2 27	5 45	5 49	6 4	3 50	5 49	5 49	6 4	3 50	5 49
262	19	Fr	11 53 34	5 44	6 3	3 25	10 25	5 45	6 2	3 28	5 46	5 50	6 2	5 03	5 50	5 50	6 2	5 03	5 50
263	20	Sa	11 53 13	5 45	6 1	4 25	11 3	5 45	6 1	4 28	5 46	5 51	6 1	6 16	5 51	5 51	6 1	6 16	5 51
264	21	S	11 52 52	5 46	6 0	sets.	11 36	5 46	5 59	sets.	5 47	5 52	5 59	7 3	5 52	5 52	5 59	7 3	5 52
265	22	M	11 52 32	5 47	5 58	6 40	morn.	5 47	5 57	6 41	5 48	5 53	5 59	8 9	5 53	5 53	5 59	8 9	5 53
266	23	Tu	11 52 11	5 48	5 56	6 59	0 9	5 48	5 56	7 1	5 49	5 54	5 59	9 19	5 54	5 54	5 59	9 19	5 54
267	24	W	11 51 50	5 50	5 55	7 21	0 43	5 49	5 54	7 24	5 50	5 55	5 59	10 29	5 55	5 55	5 59	10 29	5 55
268	25	Th	11 51 30	5 51	5 53	7 45	1 19	5 50	5 53	7 49	5 51	5 56	5 59	11 39	5 56	5 56	5 59	11 39	5 56
269	26	Fr	11 51 10	5 52	5 51	8 15	1 58	5 51	5 51	8 20	5 52	5 57	5 59	12 49	5 57	5 57	5 59	12 49	5 57
270	27	Sa	11 50 50	5 53	5 49	8 52	2 40	5 52	5 49	8 58	5 53	5 58	5 59	1 38	5 58	5 58	5 59	1 38	5 58
271	28	S	11 50 30	5 54	5 47	9 37	3 28	5 53	5 48	9 44	5 54	5 59	5 59	2 48	5 59	5 59	5 59	2 48	5 59
272	29	M	11 50 10	5 55	5 46	10 36	4 25	5 54	5 46	10 43	5 55	5 59	5 59	3 58	5 59	5 59	5 59	3 58	5 59
273	30	Tu	11 49 51	5 56	5 44	11 46	5 32	5 55	5 45	11 53	5 55	5 59	5 59	5 09	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 09	5 59

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. CITY: PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				WASHINGTON; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.				CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.			
			SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	H. W.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	H. W.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	H. M.
274	1	W	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
275	2	Th	11 49 32	5 57	5 42	6 43	5 56	5 43	morn.	3 29	5 56	5 43	morn.	0 18	5 54	5 45	0 18	2 43
276	3	Fr	11 49 13	5 58	5 40	7 55	5 57	5 41	1 8	4 42	5 57	5 41	1 14	2 43	5 55	5 43	1 29	3 55
277	4	Sa	11 48 54	5 59	5 39	9 0	5 58	5 40	2 26	5 45	5 58	5 40	2 30	5 0	5 55	5 42	2 41	5 0
278	5	Su	11 48 36	6 1	5 37	9 56	6 0	5 38	3 45	6 42	5 59	5 38	3 47	5 56	5 56	5 41	3 53	5 56
279	6	Mo	11 48 18	6 2	5 36	10 47	6 1	5 37	rises.	7 31	6 0	5 37	rises.	6 47	5 57	5 40	rises.	6 47
280	7	Tu	11 48 1	6 3	5 34	11 30	6 2	5 35	6 3	8 11	6 1	5 35	6 5	7 30	5 57	5 39	6 10	7 30
281	8	We	11 47 44	6 4	5 32	ev 13	6 3	5 33	6 33	8 59	6 2	5 34	6 36	8 13	5 58	5 37	6 46	8 13
282	9	Th	11 47 27	6 5	5 31	1 0	6 4	5 32	7 5	9 45	6 3	5 32	7 10	9 0	5 59	5 36	7 24	9 0
283	10	Fr	11 46 55	6 6	5 29	1 46	6 5	5 30	7 44	10 30	6 4	5 31	7 49	9 46	5 59	5 35	8 7	9 46
284	11	Sa	11 46 40	6 8	5 27	2 36	6 6	5 28	8 26	11 18	6 5	5 29	8 33	10 36	6 0	5 34	8 53	10 36
285	12	Su	11 46 25	6 10	5 24	3 20	6 7	5 27	9 18	ev 15	6 6	5 28	9 25	11 29	6 1	5 31	10 42	11 29
286	13	Mo	11 46 11	6 12	5 22	4 27	6 8	5 25	10 14	1 14	6 7	5 26	10 21	ev 27	6 2	5 30	11 41	1 29
287	14	Tu	11 45 57	6 11	5 21	5 29	6 9	5 24	morn.	3 14	6 8	5 25	11 22	2 28	6 3	5 29	morn.	2 28
288	15	We	11 45 44	6 13	5 19	6 28	6 10	5 22	11 16	3 14	6 9	5 23	morn.	3 27	6 3	5 28	0 39	3 27
289	16	Th	11 45 32	6 14	5 17	7 18	6 12	5 21	0 18	4 13	6 11	5 20	1 24	4 18	6 4	5 26	1 36	4 18
290	17	Fr	11 45 20	6 15	5 15	8 18	6 13	5 19	1 19	5 2	6 12	5 19	2 21	5 4	6 5	5 25	2 29	5 4
291	18	Sa	11 45 9	6 17	5 14	9 46	6 15	5 16	2 18	5 49	6 12	5 19	2 21	5 46	6 6	5 24	3 25	5 46
292	19	Su	11 44 58	6 18	5 12	10 24	6 16	5 14	4 16	7 10	6 14	5 16	4 17	6 24	6 7	5 23	4 18	6 24
293	20	Mo	11 44 48	6 19	5 11	11 1	6 17	5 13	5 16	7 44	6 15	5 15	5 15	7 1	6 8	5 22	5 12	7 1
294	21	Tu	11 44 39	6 20	5 9	12 35	6 18	5 12	sets.	8 17	6 16	5 14	sets.	7 35	6 8	5 21	sets.	7 35
295	22	We	11 44 30	6 21	5 8	1 50	6 19	5 11	5 53	8 57	6 17	5 13	5 57	8 11	6 9	5 20	6 9	8 11
296	23	Th	11 44 22	6 22	5 6	0 11	6 20	5 9	6 21	9 38	6 1	5 11	6 27	8 52	6 10	5 19	6 42	8 52
297	24	Fr	11 44 15	6 23	5 5	0 52	6 21	5 8	6 56	10 21	6 19	5 10	7 2	9 36	6 11	5 18	7 21	9 36
298	25	Sa	11 44 8	6 25	5 3	1 36	6 22	5 6	7 39	11 7	6 20	5 9	7 46	10 24	6 12	5 17	8 7	10 24
299	26	Su	11 43 57	6 26	5 2	2 24	6 23	5 5	8 34	morn.	6 21	5 8	8 41	11 17	6 13	5 16	9 7	11 17
300	27	Mo	11 43 52	6 27	5 0	3 17	6 24	5 3	9 40	0 2	6 22	5 6	9 47	0 15	6 14	5 15	10 7	morn.
301	28	Tu	11 43 46	6 28	4 59	4 15	6 25	5 2	10 53	1 1	6 23	5 5	10 58	0 27	6 15	5 14	11 15	0 15
302	29	We	11 43 40	6 29	4 57	5 20	6 26	5 0	morn.	2 6	6 24	5 3	morn.	1 20	6 16	5 13	morn.	1 20
303	30	Th	11 43 46	6 30	4 55	6 27	6 27	4 59	0 7	3 13	6 25	5 2	0 11	2 27	6 16	5 12	2 24	2 27
304	31	Fr	11 43 44	6 32	4 54	7 34	6 29	4 58	1 23	4 19	6 26	5 1	0 26	3 34	6 17	5 11	1 34	3 34

MOON'S PHASES.				BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Full Moon.....		D.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Third Quarter.....		11	4	11 4 mo.		10 52 mo.		10 40 mo.		10 28 mo.		9 58 mo.	
New Moon.....		19	7	10 52 ev.		10 40 ev.		10 28 ev.		10 16 ev.		9 46 ev.	
First Quarter.....		27	3	3 29 mo.		3 17 mo.		3 5 mo.		2 53 mo.		2 23 mo.	
CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Ala., Miss., and Louisiana.				H. W. Ch'ton.		MOON Sets.		SUN Rises.		SUN Sets.		MOON Sets.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
305	1	Sa		6 18	5 10	2 43	4 32	6 18	5 10	2 43	4 32	6 18	5 10
306	2	Su		6 19	5 9	3 52	5 26	6 19	5 9	3 52	5 26	6 19	5 9
307	3	Mo		6 20	5 8	5 1	6 16	6 20	5 8	5 1	6 16	6 20	5 8
308	4	Tu		6 21	5 7	6 10	7 5	6 21	5 7	6 10	7 5	6 21	5 7
309	5	We		6 22	5 7	rises.	7 50	6 22	5 7	rises.	7 50	6 22	5 7
310	6	Th		6 23	5 6	6 42	8 36	6 23	5 6	6 42	8 36	6 23	5 6
311	7	Fr		6 24	5 5	7 33	9 27	6 24	5 5	7 33	9 27	6 24	5 5
312	8	Sa		6 25	5 4	8 30	10 18	6 25	5 4	8 30	10 18	6 25	5 4
313	9	Su		6 26	5 3	9 30	11 9	6 26	5 3	9 30	11 9	6 26	5 3
314	10	Mo		6 27	5 2	10 28	ev 1	6 27	5 2	10 28	ev 1	6 27	5 2
315	11	Tu		6 28	5 2	11 26	0 56	6 28	5 2	11 26	0 56	6 28	5 2
316	12	We		6 29	5 1	morn.	1 49	6 29	5 1	morn.	1 49	6 29	5 1
317	13	Th		6 30	5 0	0 22	2 41	6 30	5 0	0 22	2 41	6 30	5 0
318	14	Fr		6 31	5 0	1 17	3 32	6 31	5 0	1 17	3 32	6 31	5 0
319	15	Sa		6 32	4 59	2 11	4 17	6 32	4 59	2 11	4 17	6 32	4 59
320	16	Su		6 33	4 58	3 4	5 1	6 33	4 58	3 4	5 1	6 33	4 58
321	17	Mo		6 34	4 58	4 0	5 43	6 34	4 58	4 0	5 43	6 34	4 58
322	18	Tu		6 35	4 57	4 58	6 25	6 35	4 57	4 58	6 25	6 35	4 57
323	19	We		6 36	4 56	sets.	7 7	6 36	4 56	sets.	7 7	6 36	4 56
324	20	Th		6 37	4 55	5 20	7 45	6 37	4 55	5 20	7 45	6 37	4 55
325	21	Fr		6 38	4 54	6 4	8 35	6 38	4 54	6 4	8 35	6 38	4 54
326	22	Sa		6 39	4 54	6 56	9 24	6 39	4 54	6 56	9 24	6 39	4 54
327	23	Su		6 40	4 54	7 59	10 16	6 40	4 54	7 59	10 16	6 40	4 54
328	24	Mo		6 41	4 54	11 9	0 4	6 41	4 54	11 9	0 4	6 41	4 54
329	25	Tu		6 42	4 54	11 25	0 4	6 42	4 54	11 25	0 4	6 42	4 54
330	26	We		6 43	4 54	morn.	1 3	6 43	4 54	morn.	1 3	6 43	4 54
331	27	Th		6 44	4 54	2 4	3 3	6 44	4 54	2 4	3 3	6 44	4 54
332	28	Fr		6 45	4 54	3 32	4 3	6 45	4 54	3 32	4 3	6 45	4 54
333	29	Sa		6 46	4 54	4 29	5 3	6 46	4 54	4 29	5 3	6 46	4 54
334	30	Su		6 47	4 54	5 28	6 3	6 47	4 54	5 28	6 3	6 47	4 54

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.				CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON H. M.	MOON Sets	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON H. M.	MOON Sets	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON H. M.	MOON Sets	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON H. M.	MOON Sets
335	1	M	H. M. S.	7 10	4 28	4 28	4 3	7 10	4 28	4 28	4 3	7 10	4 28	4 28	4 3	6 44	4 54	3 51	4 56
336	2	Tu	11 49 25	7 11	4 28	4 28	5 17	9 49	4 28	4 28	5 14	9 49	4 28	4 28	5 14	6 45	4 54	3 51	4 56
337	3	W	11 49 48	7 12	4 28	4 28	5 17	10 41	4 28	4 28	5 14	10 41	4 28	4 28	5 14	6 45	4 54	3 51	4 56
338	4	Th	11 50 37	7 13	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
339	5	Fr	11 51 2	7 14	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
340	6	Sa	11 51 27	7 15	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
341	7	Su	11 51 53	7 16	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
342	8	M	11 52 20	7 17	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
343	9	Tu	11 52 46	7 18	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
344	10	W	11 53 14	7 19	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
345	11	Th	11 53 42	7 20	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
346	12	Fr	11 54 10	7 21	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
347	13	Sa	11 54 38	7 22	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
348	14	Su	11 55 7	7 23	4 28	4 28	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
349	15	M	11 55 36	7 24	4 29	4 29	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
350	16	Tu	11 56 6	7 24	4 29	4 29	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
351	17	W	11 56 35	7 25	4 29	4 29	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
352	18	Th	11 57 5	7 25	4 29	4 29	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
353	19	Fr	11 57 35	7 26	4 30	4 30	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
354	20	Sa	11 58 5	7 26	4 30	4 30	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
355	21	Su	11 58 35	7 27	4 31	4 31	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
356	22	M	11 59 5	7 27	4 31	4 31	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
357	23	Tu	11 59 35	7 28	4 32	4 32	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
358	24	W	12 0 5	7 28	4 32	4 32	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
359	25	Th	12 0 35	7 28	4 33	4 33	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
360	26	Fr	12 1 5	7 29	4 34	4 34	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
361	27	Sa	12 1 34	7 29	4 34	4 34	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
362	28	Su	12 2 4	7 29	4 34	4 34	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
363	29	M	12 2 33	7 30	4 35	4 35	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
364	30	Tu	12 3 2	7 30	4 36	4 36	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56
365	31	W	12 3 31	7 30	4 37	4 37	4 45	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	11 30	4 28	4 28	4 34	6 47	4 54	3 51	4 56

JANUARY, 1873.—FIRST MONTH.—31 DAYS.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
11	Wed	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (<i>Holyday of Obligation.</i>) Doub. 2 cl. Off. prop. no com. In Mass, Gl. Cr. Pref. and Com. of Chr. At 2 Vesp. com. of foll. only, proper Prayer.
12	Thursd	R	Octave of St. Stephen, Protom. Doub. as on feast, except less. and coll. Com. of Oct. of St. John and Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Vesp. from ch. of foll. as on 1 V. of feast. com. of prec. and Holy Inn.
13	Frid	W	Octave of St. John, Ap. and Ev. Doub. as on feast. Com. of Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
14	Saturd	R	Octave of Holy Innocents. Doub. as on feast. Coll prop. 9 less. <i>Te Deum.</i> Gl. Alleluia, and Laud. No Cr. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telephorus, P.M.
15	SUND	W	Eve of Epiphany. Semid. as on 1st. Com. of Holy Mart. in L. and M. Gl. 2 coll. Holy Martyr. 3 <i>Deus qui saluttis.</i> Pref. Chr. V. of foll. (Private Votive Masses and of Dead, except in presence of body, not allowed during octave.)
16	Mond	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. Doub. 1 cl. with Oct. (<i>Holyday of Obligation.</i>) Gl. Cr. Pref. and Com. during Oct. V. of feast.
7	Tuesd	W	Of the Octave. Semid. Less. 1 N. Ep. ad Rome. 3 Noct. ant. Homo. Gl. 2 coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3 for Ch. or Pope. Cr. V. of Oct.
8	Wed	W	Of the Octave. Semid. as yest.
9	Thursd	W	Of the Octave. Semid. as yest.
10	Frid	W	Of the Octave. Semid. as yest. Com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Saturd	W	Of the Octave. Semid. as yest. Com. of St. Hyginus in L. and M. Gl. 3 coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of Oct.
12	SUND	W	Sunday within Octave of Epiphany. Semid. Less. 1 N. Ep. 1 ad Cor. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. No 3 coll. Cr. Pref. of Chr. V. of foll.
13	Mond	W	Octave of Epiphany. Doub. 2 V. com. of foll. and of St. Felix, M.
14	Tuesd	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. Doub. 9 less. and com. of St. Felix in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Wed	W	St. Paul, First Hermit. C. doub. Off. C. not P. 9 less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Thursd	R	St. Marcellinus, P.M. Semid. Off. 1 M. Gl. 2 coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3 Ch. or Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Frid	W	St. Anthony, Abb. Doub. Off. C. not P. Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca, V. M.
18	Saturd	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. Gr. doub. Off. C. Pont. 9 less. of St. Prisca, com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. V. of foll. com. of prec. St. Paul, and Sund.
19	SUND	W	SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF JESUS. Doub. 2 cl. 9 less. com. of Sund. and SS. Marus and Comp. MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
20	Mond	R	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. Doub. Off. sev. MM. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Tuesd	R	St. Agnes, V.M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Wed	R	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. Off. sev. MM. Gl. 2 coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3 Ch. or Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Thursd	W	Eposual of the B. V. M. Gr. doub. 9 less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in despons.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
24	Frid	R	St. Timothy, B.M. Doub. Off. 1 M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter
25	Saturd	W	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. Gr. doub. Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of St. Pet. foll. and Sund.
26	SUND	R	Third Sunday after Epiphany. St. Polycarp, B.M. Doub. Off. 1 M. 9 less. of Sund. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
27	Mond	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. Doub. Off. Conf. Pont. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Agnes.
28	Tuesd	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. Semid. (from 23). 9 less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3 coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Wed	W	St. Francis of Sales, B.C. Doub. Off. C. P. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Thursd	R	St. Martina, V.M. Semid. Gl. 2 coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3 Ch. or Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Frid	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. Off. C. not P. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

FEBRUARY, 1873.—SECOND MONTH.—28 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Saturd	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. Doub. Off. 1 M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	SUND	W	Fourth Sunday after Epiphany. PURIFICATION OF THE B. V. Doub. 2 cl. Com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Chr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Blaize, B.M. (Ant. <i>Ave Regina</i> to Maundy Thurs.)
†3	Mond	G	Of the same. Com. of Holy M. in L. and M. No Gl. 3 coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 4 <i>A cunctis</i> . No Cr. V. of foll.
†4	Tuesd	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. Doub. Off. C. P. Less. 1 N. Ep. B. P. ad Tim. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†5	Wed	R	St. Agatha, V.M. Doub. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
†6	Thursd	W	St. Titus, B.C. Doub. (4 Jan.) Off. C. P. Less. 1 N. Ep. ad Tim. 9 less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†7	Frid	W	(Ann. of dep. of Abp. Spalding). St. Romuald, Abb. Doub. Off. C. not P. Less. 1 N. Ep. ad Tit. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†8	Saturd	W	St. John of Matha, C. Doub. Off. C. not P. Less. 1 N. Ep. ad Philem. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Apollonia, V.M.
†9	SUND	P	Septuagesima. 2 cl. Of the same semid. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Cr. Pref. of Trin. No Gl. <i>Benedic Dno</i> . V. of foll. com. of Sund.
10	Mond	W	St. Scholastica, V. Doub. Gl. V. of feast.
11	Tuesd	P	Of the feria. No Cr. V. of feria.
12	Wed	P	Of the feria. V. of foll.
13	Thursd	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Semid. Gl. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll.
14	Frid	R	St. Valentine. Simplex. Gl. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. V. of foll. com. of St. Faustinus and Jovita, M.M.
15	Saturd	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Semid. 9 less. com. of Holy M.M. in L. and M. Gl. 3 coll. of Holy Gb. Pref. B. V. <i>At te in comm. Imm. Con.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of foll.
16	SUND	P	Sexagesima. 2 cl. Of the same semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
17	Mond	P	Of the feria. No. Cr. V. of foll.
18	Tuesd	R	St. Simeon, B.M. Simplex. Gl. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. V. of feria.
19	Wed	P	Of the feria. V. of foll.
20	Thursd	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Semid. V. of feast.
21	Frid	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul.
22	Saturd	W	Vigil of St. Matthew. St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. Gr. doub. 9 less. com. of St. Paul and Vigil in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and Sund.
23	SUND	P	Quinquagesima. Of the same. No Gl. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
24	Mond	R	St. Matthew, Ap. Doub. 2 cl. Off. of Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Tuesd	W	St. Peter Damian, B.C. D. doub. (23d). Off. C. P. Gl. Cr. V. of feast.
26	Wed	P	Ash Wednesday. (Every day to Easter, except Sunday, fast.) Off. and V. of fer. Ashes blessed and distributed.
27	Thursd	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
28	Frid	R	Most Holy Passion of our Lord. Gr. doub. ad lib. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.

MARCH, 1873.—THIRD MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturd	P	Of the feria. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
VERNAL PART.			
12	SUND	P	First Sunday of Lent. Of the same semid. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
13	Mond	P	Of the feria. No Gl. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 <i>Omnipotens</i> . V. of foll. com. of fer. and St. Lucius, P.M.
14	Tuesd	W	St. Casimir, King. C. semid. Off. C. not P. 9 less. com. of fer. and Holy Mart. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of feria. 2 V. com. of fer.
15	Wed	P	Ember Day. Of the same. V. of fer.
16	Thursd	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM.
17	Frid	R	Ember Day. Thorny Crown of our Lord. G. doub. ad lib. 9 less. com. of fer. and Holy Mart. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
18	Saturd	W	Ember Day. St. John of God. Conf. Off. C. not P. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
19	SUND	P	Second Sunday of Lent. Of the same. Semid. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. 2 V. com. of foll.
10	Mond	R	(Anniv. of Cons. of Abp. of New York.) Forty Holy Martyrs. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
11	Tuesd	W	(Anniv. Cons. of B. of Boston). St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. Doub. (7th). Off. C. not P. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
12	Wed	W	St. Gregory I., Pope, C.D. Doub. Off. C. P. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
13	Thursd	W	St. Frances of Rome, Widow. Doub. (9th). Off. neither V. nor M. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
14	Frid	R	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Monterey.) Lance and Nails of Our Lord. Gr. doub. ad lib. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
15	Saturd	P	Of the feria. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
16	SUND	P	Third Sunday of Lent. Of the same. Semid. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
17	Mond	W	St. Patrick, B.C. Doub. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Tuesd	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel. Gr. doub. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of fer.
19	Wed	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Milwaukee.) St. Joseph, Spouse of the B. V. M. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
20	Thursd	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
21	Frid	R	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Wheeling.) Five Wounds of Our Lord. Gr. doub. ad lib. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
22	Saturd	W	St. Benedict, Abb. Doub. (21). 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
23	SUND	P	Fourth Sunday of Lent. Of the same. Semid. No Gl. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
24	Mond	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
25	Tuesd	W	ANNUNCIATION OF THE B. V. M. Doub. 2 cl. (<i>Holyday of Obligation</i> .) 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in annun.</i> 2 V. com. of fer.
26	Wed	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
27	Thursd	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
28	Frid	R	Most Precious Blood of our Lord. Gr. doub. ad lib. Com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of fer.
29	Saturd	P	Of the same. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
30	SUND	P	Passion Sunday. Of the same. Semid. 2 coll. Ecclesia or Pope. V. of Sund.
31	Mond	P	Of the same. 2 coll. Ecclesia or Pope. V. of fer.

APRIL, 1873.—FOURTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Tuesd	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†2	Wed	W	St. Francis de Paula, C. Doub. Com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of fer.
†3	Thursd	P	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†4	Frid	W	Seven Dolours of the B. V. M. Gr. doub. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 coll. of fer. <i>Stabat.</i> 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†5	Saturd	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. Doub. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of fer.
†6	SUND	P	Palm Sunday. 1 cl. Of the same. Semid. Blessing of Palms. V. of Sund.
†7	Mond	P	Monday in Holy Week. Of the same. 2 coll. Ec. or Pope. V. of fer.
†8	Tuesd	P	Tuesday in Holy Week. Of the same. Passion. V. of fer.
†9	Wed	P	Wednesday in Holy Week. Of the same. Passion. V. of fer.
†10	Thursd	PW	Maundy Thursday. D. 1 cl. Procession. V. doub.
11	Frid	B	Good Friday. D. 1 cl. V. doub.
12	Saturd	PW	Holy Saturday. D. 1 cl. V. doub.
†13	SUND	W	Easter Sunday. D. 1 cl. V. of same.
†14	Mond	W	Easter Monday. D. 1 cl. V. of feast.
†15	Tuesd	W	Easter Tuesday. D. 1 cl. V. of feast.
†16	Wed	W	Of the Octave. Semid. 2 coll. Ecclesia or Pope. 2 V. com. of St. Anicetus, P.M.
†17	Thursd	W	Of the Octave. Semid. Com. of Holy M. in L. and M. V. of Oct.
†18	Frid	W	Of the Octave. Semid. 2 coll. Ecclesia or Pope. V. of Oct.
†19	Saturd	W	Of the Octave. V. from ch. of foll.
†20	SUND	W	Low Sunday. Doub. 2 V. com. of foll.
21	Mond	W	St. Anselm, B.C.D. Doub. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Tuesd	R	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Portland.) SS. Soter and Caius, PP.MM. Semid. 2 coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3 Ecclesia or Pope. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Cross.
23	Wed	R	St. George, M. Semid. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Thursd	R	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. Doub. V. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Frid	R	St. Mark, Evang. Doub. 2 cl. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Saturd	R	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Philadelphia.) SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP.MM. Semid. 2 coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3 Ecclesia or Pope. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
27	SUND	W	Second Sunday after Easter. Of the same. Semid. 2 coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3 coll. Ecclesia or Pope. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Mond	W	St. Paul of the Cross, C. Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Tuesd	R	St. Peter, M. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Wed	W	St. Catharine of Siena. V. doub. V. of foll. com. of prec.

MAY, 1873.—FIFTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

			CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Thursd	R	SS. PHILIP AND JAMES, Ap. Doub. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Frid	W	St. Athanasius, B.C. Doub. V. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Saturd	R	Invention of the Holy Cross. Doub. 2 cl. 9 less. com. of St. Alexander and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Pref. of Cross. V. of foll. and Sund.
4	SUND	W	Third Sunday after Easter. PATRONAGE OF ST. JOSEPH. Doub. 2 cl. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last Goep. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
5	Mond	W	St. Pius V., P.C. Doub. V. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Tuesd	R	(Anniv. of Trans. of Abp. of New York.) St. John before the Latin Gate. Gr. doub. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Wed	R	St. Stanislaus, B.M. Doub. V. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Thursd	W	Apparition of St. Michael the Archangel. Gr. doub. 2 V. com. of foll.
9	Frid	W	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Gordian and Epimachus, MM.
10	Saturd	W	St. Antoninus, B.C. Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
11	SUND	W	Fourth Sunday after Easter. Semid. 2 coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3 Ecclesia or Pope. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Mond	R	SS. Nereus and Comp., MM. Semid. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Tuesd	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. Doub. (4 Apl.) V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Boniface, M.
14	Wed	W	St. Leo, B.C.D. Doub. (11 Apl.) 9 less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Thursd	W	St. Monica, Widow. Doub. (4 May.) 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Frid	W	St. Ubald, B.C. Semid. 2 coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3 Ecclesia or Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Saturd	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
18	SUND	R	Fifth Sunday after Easter. St. Venantius, M. Doub. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Pudenciana, V.
19	Mond	W	Rogation. St. Peter Celestine, P.C. 9 less. com. of fer. and Holy V. in L. and M. 2 V. of foll.
20	Tuesd	W	St. Bernardine of Siena, C. Semid. 2 coll. <i>Præta.</i> 3 <i>Concede.</i> V. from ch. of foll.
21	Wed	R	Rogation. Vigil St. Hermenegild, M. Semid. (13 Apl.) 9 less. com. of Vigil in L. and M. 3 coll. Rog. <i>Præta.</i> V. of foll.
22	Thursd	W	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. Doub. 1 cl. with Oct. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Frid	R	St. John Nepomucene, M. Doub. (22d.) Com. of Oct. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
24	Saturd	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Louisville.) Our Lady Help of Christians. Gr. doub. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in fest.</i> 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. Oct. and St. Urban, P.M.
25	SUND	W	Sunday within Octave of Ascension. St. Gregory VII., P.C. Doub. 9 less. com. of Sund. and Holy M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. Oct. and St. Eleutherius, P.M.
26	Mond	W	St. Philip Neri, C. Doub. 9 less. com. of Oct. and Holy M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. Oct. and St. John, P.M.
27	Tuesd	W	St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V. Semid. 9 less. com. of Oct. and Holy M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of Oct. com. of prec.
28	Wed	W	Of the Octave. Semid. 2 coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3 Ecclesia or Pope. V. of foll.
29	Thursd	W	Octave of the Ascension. Doub. 2 V. com. of St. Felix, P.M.
30	Frid	W	Of the feria. Semid. 9 less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of fer. com. of St. Petronilla, M.
31	Saturd	P	Vigil of Pentecost. Fast. Com. of Holy V. in L. V. of foll.

JUNE, 1873.—SIXTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
+1	SUND	R	Pentecost or Whit-Sunday. Doub. 1 cl. with the Octave. Sequence. V. of feast.
+2	Mond	R	Whit-Monday. Doub. 1 cl. V. of feast.
+3	Tuesd	R	Whit-Tuesday. Doub. 1 cl. V. of Oct.
+4	Wed	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the Octave. Semid. 2 coll. Ecclesia or Pope. V. of Oct.
+5	Thursd	R	Of the Octave. Semid. V. of Oct.
+6	Frid	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the Octave. Semid. V. of Oct.
+7	Saturd	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the Octave. Semid. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
+8	SUND	W	First Sunday after Pentecost. Trinity Sunday. Doub. 2 cl. 9 less.
+9	Mond	W	St. Angela Merici. V. Doub. (31 May.) 9 less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
+10	Tuesd	W	St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland. W. Semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 2 ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
+11	Wed	R	St. Barnabas, Ap. Gr. doub. V. of foll.
+12	Thursd	W	CORPUS CHRISTI. (<i>Holyday of Obligation</i> .) Doub. 1 cl. with Oct. Pref. of Chr. 2 V. com. of foll.
+13	Frid	W	St. Anthony of Padua. Doub. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
+14	Saturd	W	St. Basil, B.C.D. Doub. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund. Oct. and SS. Vitus and Comp., MM.
+15	SUND	W	Sunday within the Octave. Second after Pentecost. Com. of Oct. and MM. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and Oct.
+16	Mond	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. Doub. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct.
+17	Tuesd	W	(Anniv. of Creation of Pius IX.) Of the Octave. Semid. 2 coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3 Ecclesia, 4 <i>Deus omnium</i> . V. of Oct. com. of SS. Marcus and Comp., MM.
+18	Wed	W	Of the Octave. Semid. Com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Concede</i> . V. of foll. com. of SS. Gervase and Comp., MM.
+19	Thursd	W	Octave of Corpus Christi. Doub. Com. of MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Silverius, P.M.
20	Frid	W	FEAST OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. Gr. doub. 9 less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
21	Saturd	W	(Anniv. of Coronation of Pius IX.) St. Aloysius, Gonzaga. Doub. 2 coll. <i>Deus fidelium</i> . 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Paulinus, B.C.
22	SUND	G	Third Sunday after Pentecost. Of the same. Semid. 9 less. and com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll. com. of Sund.
23	Mond	W	(Vigil of St. John the Baptist) St. Francis Caracolioli, C. Doub. (June 4.) 9 less. com. of vig. in L. and M. V. of foll. no com.
24	Tuesd	W	Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Doub. 1 cl. with Octave. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Wed	W	St. William, Abb. Doub. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
26	Thursd	R	St. John and St. Paul, Martyrs. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
27	Frid	W	St. Norbert, B.C. Doub. (6th.) Com. of Oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
28	Saturd	R	Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul. St. Irenæus, B.M. Doub. 9 less. com. of vig. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
29	SUND	R	Fourth Sunday after Pentecost. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL. Doub. 1 cl. with Octave. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
30	Mond	R	Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. Doub. Com. of St. Peter and of Oct. of St. John in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of SS. Peter and Paul.

JULY, 1873.—SEVENTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Tuesd	W	Octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Doub. As on feast. Com. of App. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec.
12	Wed	W	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Doub. 2 cl. 9 less. com. of SS. Processus and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in Visitat.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
13	Thursd	W	St. John a Facundo, C. Doub. (June 12). Com. of Oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
14	Frid	W	St. Juliana Falconieri, V. Doub. (19 July.) Com. of Oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct.
15	Saturd	R	Of the Octave. Semid. 2 coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3 Ecclesia or Pope. V. of foll. com. of Oct. and Sund.
16	SUND	R	Fifth Sunday after Pentecost. (Octave of SS. Peter and Paul.) Most Precious Blood of Our Lord. Doub. 2 cl. 9 less. com. of Holy Ap. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct., Sund., and foll.
7	Mond	W	St. Leo, Pope, C. Semid. (28 June.) 2 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3 ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Tuesd	W	St. Elizabeth, W. Semid. Coll. as yest. V. of feast.
9	Wed	G	Of the same. 2 coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3 <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll.
10	Thursd	R	Seven Holy Brothers, MM. Semid. Coll. as yest. 2 V. com. of foll.
11	Frid	R	(Anniv. Cons. of Bps. of Scranton, Harrisburg, Rochester, and Green Bay.) St. Pius, P.M. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of SS. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12	Saturd	W	St. John Gualbert, Abb. Doub. 2 V. com. of Sund.
13	SUND	G	Sixth Sunday after Pentecost. Semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3 ad lib. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
14	Mond	W	St. Bonaventura, B.C.D. Doub. 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Tuesd	W	St. Henry, Emperor, C. Semid. Colls. as 18th. V. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Wed	W	Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Gr. doub. Pref. <i>Et te in commem.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
17	Thursd	W	St. Alexis, C. Semid. Colls. as 18th. V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Symphorosa and Comp., MM.
18	Frid	W	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Saturd	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Margaret, V.M.
20	SUND	W	Seventh Sunday after Pentecost. St. Jerome Emilian, C. Doub. 9 less. com. of Sund. and St. M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Praxedes, V.
21	Mond	R	St. Anaclethus, P.M. Semid. (18th.) 9 less. of St. P. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
22	Tuesd	W	St. Mary Magdalen, Pen. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B. and C.
23	Wed	R	St. Apollinaris, B.M. Doub. Com. of St. Liborius in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Christina, V.M.
24	Thursd	P	Vigil of St. James, Ap. Of the same. Com. of St. C. in L. 2 coll. of Holy V. 3 <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll.
25	Frid	R	St. James the Greater, Ap. Doub. 2 cl. Com. of St. Christopher, M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Saturd	W	St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin. Gr. doub. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27	SUND	G	Eighth Sunday after Pentecost. Semid. Of the same. 9 less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
28	Mond	R	SS. Nazarius and Comp., MM. Semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3 ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
29	Tuesd	W	(Anniv. of Trans. of Abps. of Baltimore and San Francisco.) St. Martha, V. Semid. Com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Wed	R	SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM. Simp. Colls. as 28th. V. of foll.
31	Thursd	W	St. Ignatius, C. Doub. (in dioc. Balt. doub. 1 cl. with Oct.) V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and Holy Machab., MM.

AUGUST, 1873.—EIGHTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Frid	W	St. Peter in Chains. Gr. doub. 9 less. com. of SS. Paul and Machab. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. P., foll., and St. Stephen. P.M.
2	Saturd	W	St. Alphonsus Mary de Liguori, B.C.D. (Brief of June 9, 1871.) Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
3	SUND	G	Ninth Sunday after Pentecost. (1st of August.) Of the same. Semid. Coll. as June 28. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
4	Mond	W	St. Dominic, C. V. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Tuesd	W	Dedication of Our Lady of Snows. Gr. doub. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Wed	W	Transfiguration of Our Lord. Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Thursd	W	St. Cajetan, C. Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
8	Frid	R	St. Cyriacus and Comp., MM. Semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3 ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Romanus, M.
9	Saturd	R	Vigil of St. Lawrence. Finding the body of St. Stephen, Protom. Semid. 9 less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
10	SUND	R	Tenth Sunday after Pentecost. (2d of Aug.) St. Lawrence, M. Doub. 2 cl. with Oct. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund. and SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM.
11	Mond	R	Of the Octave. Semid. 9 less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll. com. of Oct.
12	Tuesd	W	St. Clare, V. Doub. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct. and SS. Hippolytus and Comp., MM.
13	Wed	R	Of the Octave. Semid. 9 less. and com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Concede.</i> 2 V. of St. Eusebius, M.
14	Thursd	P	Vigil of the Assumption. (Fast.) 9 less. com. of vig. and St. Eusebius in L. and M. Mass of vig. 2 coll. of Oct. 3 of Holy M. V. of foll.
+15	Frid	W	ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. (<i>Holyday of Obligation.</i>) Doub. 1 cl. with Oct. Pref. <i>Et te in Assumpt.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
+16	Saturd	W	St. Hyacinth, C. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct. of Assumpt.
+17	SUND	R	Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost. Octave of St. Lawrence, M. Doub. 9 less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. of Assumpt. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Agapitus, M.
+18	Mond	W	St. Joachim, C., Father of the Blessed Virgin. Gr. doub. (17th.) 9 less. com. of Oct. and St. A. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct.
+19	Tuesd	W	Of the Octave. Semid. 2 coll. of the Holy Ghost. 3. Ecclesia or Pope. V. of foll. com. of Oct.
+20	Wed	W	St. Bernard, Abb. D. Doub. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
+21	Thursd	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. Doub. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Timotheus and Comp., MM.
+22	Frid	W	Octave of the Assumption. Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Saturd	W	Vigil of St. Bartholomew. St. Philip Beniti, C. Doub. 9 less. com. of vig. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
24	SUND	R	Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost. (4th Aug.) Doub. 2 cl. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
25	Mond	W	St. Louis, King, C. Semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3 ad Hb. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Tuesd	R	St. Zephyrinus, P.M. Simp. Colls. as yeast. V. of foll.
27	Wed	W	St. Joseph Calasactius, C. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Thursd	W	St. Augustine, B.C.D. Doub. Com. of Holy M. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Frid	R	Beheading of St. John the Baptist. Gr. doub. 9 less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
30	Saturd	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
31	SUND	W	Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost. St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund. and Twelve Holy Brethren, MM.

SEPTEMBER, 1873.—NINTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	W	St. Giles, Abb. Simp. Com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 2 coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3 of Holy MM. V. of foll.
2	Tuesd	W	St. Stephen, King, C. Semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. V. of feast.
3	Wed	G	Of the same. Coll as yest. V. of foll.
4	Thursd	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Semid. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Frid	W	St. Lawrence Justiniani, B.C. Semid. Coll. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Saturd	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Semid. 2 coll. Holy Ghost. 3 Ecclesia or Pope. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
7	SUND	G	Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (2d Sept.) Of the same. Semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. V. of foll.
18	Mond	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Doub. 2 cl. with Octave. 9 less. and com. of St. Adrian, M., in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
19	Tuesd	W	Of the Octave. Semid. 9 less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 3 coll. of Holy Ghost. V. of foll. com. of Oct.
110	Wed	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. Doub. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct. and SS. Protus and Comp., MM.
111	Thursd	W	Of the Octave. Semid. 9 less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 3 coll. as 9th. V. of Oct.
112	Frid	W	Of the Octave. Semid. 2 coll. of Holy Ghost. 3 Ecclesia or Pope. V. of Oct.
113	Saturd	W	Of the same. V of foll. com. of Sund. and Oct.
114	SUND	R	Fifteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (3d Sept.) Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Gr. doub. 9 less. com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. and St. Nicomedes, M.
115	Mond	W	Octave of the Nativity of the B. V. Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	Tuesd	R	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, BB. MM. Semid. 9 less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Wed	W	Ember Day. (Fast.) Sacred Stigmas of St. Francis, C. Doub. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Thursd	W	St. Joseph a Cupertino, C. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Frid	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) SS. Januarius and Comp., MM. Doub. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Saturd	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) Vigil of St. Matthew, St. Eustace, and Comp., MM. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	SUND	R	Sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (4th Sept.) St. MATTHEW, Ap. and Evang. Doub. 2 cl. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. and SS. Maurice and Comp., MM.
22	Mond	W	St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	Tuesd	R	St. Linus, P.M. Semid. 9 less. com. of Holy V. in L. 2 coll. St. T. 3 <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Wed	W	Feast of Our Lady de Mercede. Gr. doub. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv</i> . V. of foll.
25	Thursd	W	(Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of Springfield.) Holy Name of Mary. Gr. doub. (14th.) Pref. <i>Et te in fest v</i> . 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Frid	R	SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM. Simp. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. V. of foll.
27	Saturd	R	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. Semid. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
28	SUND	W	Seventeenth Sunday after Pentecost. (1st Oct.) Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin. Gr. doub. (21st.) 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. 1 coll. prop. 2 of Sund. <i>Stabat</i> . Pref. <i>Et te in translat</i> . V. of foll. com. of prec.
129	Mond	W	Dedication of St. Michael's the Archangel. Doub. 2 cl. 2 V. com. of foll.
130	Tuesd	W	St. Jerome, Priest, C.D. Doub. 2 V. com. of foll.

OCTOBER, 1873.—TENTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Wed	W	St. Remigius, B.C. Semid. ad Hb. or simple of precept. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
12	Thursd	W	Holy Angel Guardians. Doub. 2 V. com. of foll.
13	Frid	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. Semid. (28th Sept.) Colls. as 1st. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Saturd	W	St. Francis, C. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sunday and SS. Placidus and Comp., MM.
15	Sund	W	Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (2d Oct.) Solemnity of the Holy Rosary. Gr. doub. 9 less. and com. of Sund. and Holy MM. in L. and M. Pref. <i>Et te in solenni</i> . 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
16	Mond	W	St. Bruno, C. Doub. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Sergius and Comp., MM.
17	Tuesd	W	St. Mark, P.C. Simp. Com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 2 coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3 of MM. V. of foll.
18	Wed	W	St. Bridget, W. Doub. 2 V. com. of foll.
19	Thursd	R	St. Dennis and Comp., MM. Semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad Hb. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Frid	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. Semid. Colls. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Saturd	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Semid. 2 coll. Holy Ghost. 3 Ecclesia or Pope. V. from ch. of Sunday.
22	Sund	G	Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost. (3d Oct.) Of the same. Semid. Coll. as 1st. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Mond	W	St. Edward, C. Semid. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Tuesd	R	St. Callistus, P.M. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Wed	W	(Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Albany.) St. Teresa, V. Doub. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Thursd	W	Office of Blessed Sacrament. Semid. Colls. as 1st. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Frid	W	St. Hedwige, W. Semid. Colls. as yest. V. of foll.
28	Saturd	R	St. Luke, Evang. Doub. 2 cl. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
29	Sund	W	Twentieth Sunday after Pentecost. (4th Oct.) Feast of the Maternity of the B. V. M. Gr. doub. 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Pref. <i>Et te in festo</i> . 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
30	Mond	W	St. John Cantius, C. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., St. Hilarion, Abb., and SS. Ursula and Comp., MM.
31	Tuesd	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. Doub. (19th.) 9 less. com. of Holy Abb. and VV. in L. and M. V. of feast.
32	Wed	G	Of the same. Coll. as 1st. V. of foll.
33	Thursd	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. V. of foll. com. of prec.
34	Frid	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. Gr. doub. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM.
35	Saturd	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Semid. 9 less. and com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. 3 coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in commem. Imm. Con.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Evaristus, P.M.
36	Sund	G	Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost. (5th Oct.) Of the same. 9 less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of Sund.
37	Mond	P	Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, Ap. Of the same. 2 coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3 <i>Concede</i> . V. of foll.
38	Tuesd	R	SS. SIMON AND JUDE, Ap. Doub. 2 cl. V. of feast.
39	Wed	G	Of the same. Coll. as 1st. V. of foll.
40	Thursd	W	(Anniv. Cons. of Abp. Balt., Bps. Brooklyn and Burlington.) Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Semid. Coll. as yest. V. of feast.
41	Frid	P	Vigil of All Saints. (Fast.) Of the same. 2 coll. of Holy Ghost. 3 Ecclesia or for Pope. V. of foll.

NOVEMBER, 1873.—ELEVENTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Saturd	W	ALL SAINTS. Doub. 1 cl. with Oct. 2 V. com. of Sund.
12	SUND	W	Twenty-second Sunday after Pentecost. (1st Nov.) Of the same. Semid. Com. of Oct. in L. 2 V. com. of Oct. Vesp. of Dead, doub. in black.
13	Mond	B	ALL SOULS. Of the Octave. Semid. <i>Dies iræ</i> . V. of foll. com. of Oct. and SS. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
14	Tuesd	W	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. Doub. 9 less. of Holy MM. com. of Oct. and MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct.
15	Wed	W	Of the Octave. Semid. 2 coll. of the Holy Ghost. 3 Ecclesia or for Pope. V. of Oct.
16	Thursd	W	Of the Octave. Semid. As yest. V. of Oct.
17	Frid	W	Of the Octave. Semid. As yest. V. of foll. com. of Four Crowned MM.
18	Saturd	W	Octave of All Saints. Doub. 9 less. and com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Theodore, M.
19	SUND	W	Twenty-third Sunday after Pentecost. Patronage of the Blessed Virgin. Gr. doub. 9 less. com. of Sund. and M. in L. and M. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> 2 V. com. of foll., Sund., and SS. Trypho and Comp., MM.
20	Mond	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. Doub. 9 less. com. of Holy MM. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Menna, M.
21	Tuesd	W	St. Martin, B.C. Doub. 9 less. and com. of M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Wed	R	St. Martin, P.M. Semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
23	Thursd	W	St. Diego, C. Semid. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Frid	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Saturd	W	St. Gertrude, V. Doub. 2 V. com. of Sund.
26	SUND	G	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Pentecost. (6th after Epiph.) (4 Nov.) Of the same. Semid. Coll. as 12th. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Mond	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. Semid. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Tuesd	W	Dedication of Basilica of SS. Peter and Paul. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus, P.M.
29	Wed	W	St. Elizabeth, Widow. Doub. 9 less. and com. of Holy M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Thursd	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Frid	W	Presentation of the B. Virgin Mary. Gr. doub. <i>Et te in Præsentat.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
32	Saturd	R	St. Cecilia, V.M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Felicitas, M.
33	SUND	R	Twenty-fifth Sunday after Pentecost. (5th Nov.) St. Clement, Pope, M. 9 less. com. of Sund. and M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Chrysogonus, M.
34	Mond	W	St. John of the Cross, C. Doub. 9 less. com. of M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
35	Tuesd	R	St. Catharine, V.M. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Peter, B.M.
36	Wed	W	Dedication of the Basilica of Our Saviour. Doub. (9th.) 9 less. and com. of M. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
37	Thursd	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Semid. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 ad lib. V. of feast.
38	Frid	G	Of the feria. Colls. as yest. V. of fer. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
39	Saturd	P	Vigil of St. Andrew. Of the same. Com. of M. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Concede</i> . V. of fer. from ch. of 1st Sunday of Advent. <i>Alma Redempt.</i>
40	SUND	P	First Sunday of Advent, 1 cl. Semid of the same. V. of foll. com. of Sund.

DECEMBER, 1873.—TWELFTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	R	St. ANDREW, Ap. Doub. 2 cl. (Yest.) Com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
2	Tuesd	R	St. Bibiana, V.M. Semid. Com. of fer. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Wed	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. Doub. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., fer., St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Thursd	W	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. Com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Sabbas, Abb.
5	Frid	P	Fast. Of the feria. Com. of St. Sabbas in L. 2 coll. of St. S. 8 of B. M. V. of foll. com. of fer.
6	Saturd	W	St. Nicholas, B.C. Doub. Com. offer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
7	SUND	P	Second Sunday of Advent. 2 cl. Of the same. Semid. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†8	Mond	W	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. PATRONAL FEAST OF THE UNITED STATES. Doub. 1 cl. with Oct. (<i>Holyday of Obligation.</i>) Com. of fer. in L. and M. Pref. <i>Et te in Concep. Imm.</i> 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†9	Tuesd	W	St. Ambrose, B.C.D. Doub. (7th.) Com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Oct., fer., and St. Melchiades, P.M.
†10	Wed	W	Of the Octave. Semid. Com. of fer. and St. M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of Oct. and fer.
†11	Thursd	W	St. Damasus, P.C. Semid. Com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. V. from ch. of Oct. com. of prec. and feria.
†12	Frid	W	Fast. Of the Octave. Semid. Com. of fer. in L. and M. 3 coll. of the Holy Ghost. V. of foll. com. of Oct. and fer.
†13	Saturd	R	St. Lucy, V.M. Doub. Com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†14	SUND	P	Third Sunday of Advent. 2 cl. semid. Com. of Oct. in L. 2 coll. of Oct. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†15	Mond	W	Octave of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Doub. Com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
16	Tuesd	R	St. Eusebius, B.M. Semid. Com. of fer. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> 2 V. com. of fer.
17	Wed	P	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the same. 2 coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> 3 Ecclesia or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of fer.
18	Thursd	W	Feast of the Expectation of the B. V. Gr. doub. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Pref. <i>Et te in Expecta.</i> 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Adonai.</i>
19	Frid	P	Ember Day. (Fast.) Of the feria. 2 coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> 3 Ecclesia or for Pope. V. of fer. Ant. <i>O Radix.</i>
20	Saturd	P	Ember Day. (Fast.) Vigil of St. Thomas. 2 coll. of vigil. 3 <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> V. from ch. of foll. Ant. <i>O Clavis.</i>
21	SUND	P	Fourth Sunday of Advent. Of the same. Semid. V. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Oriens.</i>
22	Mond	R	St. THOMAS, Apostle. Doub. 2 cl. (21st.) Com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Rex.</i>
23	Tuesd	P	Of the feria. V. of fer. Ant. <i>O Emmanuel.</i>
24	Wed	P	Vigil of Christmas. (Fast.) Of the same. V. of Christmas.
25	Thursd	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD. (<i>Holyday of Obligation.</i>) Doub. 1 cl. with Octave. 3 Masses as in Miss. 2 V. com. of St. Stephen, Protomartyr.
†26	Frid	R	St. STEPHEN, PROTOMARTYR. Doub. 2 cl. with Octave. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. V. of Christmas from ch. of St. S. com. of foll. and Oct.
†27	Saturd	W	St. JOHN, Apostle and Evang. Doub. 2 cl. with Oct. Com. of Octaves of Chr. and St. S. in L. and M. V. as yest. from ch. of St. John, com. of foll. and 2 Oct.
†28	SUND	R	HOLY INNOCENTS, Martyrs. Doub. 2 cl. with Octave. Com. of three Octaves in L. and M. V. as yest. from ch. of Holy Innocents, com. of foll. and 3 Oct.
†29	Mond	R	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. Semid. Com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. V. as yest. from ch. of Sund. within Oct. Com. of prec. and 4 Oct.
†30	Tuesd	W	Office of Sunday within Octave. Com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. V. of Ch. from ch. of St. Sylvester, P.C. Com. of Sund. and 4 Oct.
†31	Wed	W	St. Sylvester, P.C. Doub. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. V. of Circumcision.

OBITUARY.

1871.

PRIESTS.

- Oct. 11. Rev. P. B. O'Halloran, Pastor of Church of Most Holy Trinity, ✓
Huntingdon, Pa., at Queenstown, Ireland.
" 17. Rev. Augustus Kohler, of the Society of Jesus.
Nov. 28. Rev. M. S. J. Burke, of the Diocese of Springfield, Mass.
Dec. 29. Rev. James Clancy, Assistant Pastor of St. Raymond's Church,
Westchester, N. Y., of hæmorrhage of the lungs.

1872.

ARCHBISHOP.

- ✓ Feb. 7. Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D., Archbishop of Balti-
more.

Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, the seventh Archbishop of Baltimore, was born near Lebanon, Marion County, Ky., on May 23, 1810. His ancestry, however, was of Maryland origin, his father, Richard Spalding, having been born near Leonardtown, in St. Mary's County, while his mother, Henrietta Hamilton, was a native of Charles County, her parents residing near Port Tobacco. They both emigrated with their parents to Kentucky in 1790. In his twelfth year, he was sent to St. Mary's Seminary, Marion County, which was conducted by the late Rev. William Byrne, and which had been built by the Catholic people of the neighborhood, among whom Richard Spalding was the most active and prominent. In 1826, he graduated at St. Mary's, and, having at this early age determined on entering the ministry, he proceeded at once to Bardstown, Ky., where he remained four years in St. Joseph's Seminary, studying theology and teaching in the college. In April, 1830, he proceeded to Rome, where he entered the famous Urban College of the Propaganda, at which he arrived August 7. On August 13, 1834, Dr. Spalding was ordained priest by Cardinal Pendicini, and, after celebrating his first Mass in the crypt or subterranean chapel of the mighty Temple of St. Peter, over the tomb of the Apostles, he started on his return home two days afterward. As there were no ocean-steamers in those days, he arrived in Kentucky only in December, after four months' travel. He was at once made pastor of St. Joseph's Church, in Bardstown, and on the death of Rev. G. A. M. Elder, President of St. Joseph's College, he was appointed to succeed him. After being again for a short time pastor of St. Joseph's Church, he was called, in 1843, to the Cathedral in Louisville, and, five years later, to the Episcopate, under the title of Bishop of Longone, and as coadjutor to the celebrated and venerable Bishop Flagnet, the first Bishop of Louisville. Bishop Spalding was consecrated September 10, 1848, and he spent altogether twenty years in Louisville, acquiring great reputation as a writer and controversialist, as well as a pulpit orator, and publishing numerous works. He always stood ready to expound and defend the dogmas of the Church and to enter the field of disputation with any opponent. His zeal and ability were fully recognized at Rome by the Supreme Pontiff, and on the death of Archbishop Kenrick, in 1863, Bishop Spalding was created Archbishop of Baltimore, May 12, 1864.

BISHOP.

- ✓ Jan. 14. Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., Bishop of Richmond, Va.

Bishop McGill was born in Philadelphia on the 4th of November, 1809. At an early age, he emigrated with his parents to the West, and settled in Bardstown, Ky. His father was a man who, having enjoyed the

1872

advantages of a liberal education, was not slow in affording the same advantages to his son. His mother, a lady of remarkable piety, early impressed upon the mind of her offspring those lessons of devotion to religion which never forsook him in after-life. Bishop McGill, if we are not mistaken, was one of the first three pupils who entered St. Joseph's College, Bardstown. Here he distinguished himself by his application to studies, and soon gave evidences of that keen penetration of mind which characterized his future life. Upon leaving college, Dr. McGill commenced the study of law in Louisville, and graduated, we believe, in that city with signal honors. He commenced the practice of his profession in Bardstown, but shortly afterwards removed to New Orleans, where he continued his practice with the most successful results. But Dr. McGill soon felt that the bar, with all its fascinations, with all its honors and emoluments, was not his proper sphere. He felt that the voice of heaven called him to plead for his fellow-creatures in a Higher Court, and he turned his eyes to the Church. He accordingly entered the Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, in Baltimore, where he commenced his theological studies, and was ordained in 1834 at Bardstown, by the sainted Bishop Flaget. After his ordination, Father McGill was sent to St. Peter's Church, Lexington, Ky., where he resided for some years. Here he was greatly beloved by all classes and conditions of men, for he did his duty to all. In 1840, Father McGill was transferred to the Cathedral in Louisville, and whilst there assumed the editorial management of the *Catholic Advocate*. When, in 1850, Rt. Rev. Dr. Whelan, then Bishop of Richmond, obtained a division of his diocese and removed to the new See of Wheeling, the Sovereign Pontiff sought for a worthy successor for the position just vacated by Dr. Whelan, and his eyes fell upon one who was not unknown even in the Eternal City. Rev. Dr. McGill received the appointment of Bishop of Richmond, and was consecrated in the Cathedral at Louisville on the 10th of November, 1850, by Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Archbishop of Cincinnati. He now immediately repaired to his new field of labor, where for twenty-two years he faithfully performed the onerous duties of the episcopate.

For these brief particulars of the life of this most excellent prelate, the editor is indebted to the *Philadelphia Catholic Standard*.

Rev. Rev. Michael O'Connell, D.D., S.J., Dec. 1872.

PRIESTS.

- Jan. 10. Rev. John A. O'Rourke, Pastor of Church of Our Lady of Consolation, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- " 17. Rev. Thomas O'Donohoe, Pastor of Church of St. Bernard of Sienna, San Bernardino, Cal., in the 27th year of his age.
- " 17. Rev. Andrew Pinkers, of Belleville, Ill., aged 62 years. Father Pinkers was a native of Holland, and for ten years had served as priest of St. Peter's, Belleville.
- ✓ " 18. Rev. John S. Quigley, of the Congregation of the Mission, at St. John's College, Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn.
- " 27. Rev. William T. Bigelow, Pastor of St. Peter's Church, Steubenville, Ohio, of small-pox, aged 32 years.
- Feb. 2. Rev. James W. Morrissey, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, in Waterford, Ireland.
- " 3. Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding, V.G., Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, in the 70th year of his age.
- " 6. Rev. Joseph Haney, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, Pa., at Carrollton, Pa., in the 33d year of his age. He was a native of Waterside, Londonderry, Ireland.
- " 9. Rev. D. McMullen, Pastor of Rexville, N. Y.
- " 16. Rev. Adam Dietz, of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, at St. Alphonsus' parochial residence, Baltimore, Md. Father Dietz was a native of Germany.
- " 17. Rev. Edmund A. O'Connor, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, New London, Conn., of consumption, aged 35 years.

Feb. 21. Rev. David J. Browne, of the Cathedral, Albany, aged 26 years. Father Browne was born in Dublin, Ireland, but since he was four years of age, and until the period of his ordination, which occurred some three years ago, he has constantly resided with his parents at Albany.

" 25. Rev. Philibert M. Biron, of the Diocese of New Orleans, at the rectory of St. Peter's Church, New Orleans.

" 25. Rev. N. A. Wagner, Assistant Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Detroit, Mich.

" 27. Very Rev. Henry Benedict Coskery, ^{20.11.} Vicar-General and Administrator of the Archdiocese of Baltimore, at the Archbishop's residence, of pneumonia, after an illness of several weeks, in the 64th year of his age. He was a native of Frederick County, Md., and has been vicar-general of the archdiocese since 1849. In 1854 he declined the appointment, by the Pope, of Bishop of Portland, Maine.

" 29. Rev. James Keenan, of Transfiguration Church, New York City.

Mar. 1. Rev. Edward G. Fitzpatrick, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.

He was a native of Brooklyn, born in that city February 18, 1840, and consequently had just entered upon his thirty-third year. He graduated at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., with high honors, in 1858, but remained one year longer in the Seminary. Shortly after the expiration of that period, young Fitzpatrick went to Rome, where he entered the College of the Propaganda, and devoted himself, though in delicate health, to the study of theology and other courses requisite for candidates seeking holy orders. The desire of his life was gratified. In 1864, having passed four years in the Propaganda, he was ordained priest, and returned to America, his country, to his aged parents and his many friends. He entered at once upon the discharge of his duties as assistant pastor of St. Patrick's Church, and endeared himself to his flock, many hundreds of whom had known him from his boyhood. Upon the death of the Rev. Father Fagan, about two years ago, the curate was elevated to the pastoral charge.

" 5. Rev. John Brady, Pastor of St. Anthony's Church, India St. Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 54 years.

" 15. Rev. Hilary Tucker, of the Cathedral, Boston, Mass., in the 64th year of his age. He was a native of Missouri.

" 19. Rev. Michael Edward Clarke, Pastor of St. John's Church, Schenectady, N. Y. Father Clarke was ordained priest by Archbishop McCloskey, in 1852.

✓ " 21. Rev. Michael Hennessy, Assistant Pastor of St. Francis Xavier's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., in the 81st year of his age. Father Hennessy was a native of Bordentown, N. J.

" 21. Rev. A. Cornette, of the Society of Jesus, at Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala., aged about 53 years.

" 29. Rev. Thomas H. Kenny, Assistant Pastor of St. Charles' Church, Woburn, Mass.

April 3. Rev. John F. Kirby, of the Cathedral, Savannah, Ga., at St. Agnes' Hospital, Baltimore, Md., aged about 52 years, a native of Co. Kerry, Ireland.

" 5. Rev. Father Quinlan, of Montreal, at the Orphan Asylum, Lawrence, Mass.

" 12. Rev. Patrick J. Harnett, of the Cathedral, Albany, N. Y., in the 26th year of his age.

✓ " 14. Rev. Pollard McCormack Morgan, of the Order of Oblates of St. Charles, in Pittsburgh, Pa., in the 88th year of his age.

April 14. Very Rev. J. Flanagan, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, New Orleans, La.

The Very Rev. Father John Flanagan, at the time of his death, was in the sixty-fourth year of his age. He was born in Parsontown, and for many years was a resident of Kinnitty, Kings County, Ireland. After pursuing his theological studies, both in the old and new country, he was ordained on the 24th of November, 1847, and was appointed to a curacy at St. Patrick's Church. Afterwards he was called to the pastorate of St. Theresa's, where he remained nine years. In 1866 he was appointed pastor of St. Patrick's, where he remained until his death.

- " 15. Rev. James L. Broydrick, of the Diocese of Charlottetown, Prince Edward's Island, in Hancock, Md., where he had gone in the hope of regaining health and strength.
- " 16. Rev. Christopher Phaneuf, O.M.I., at Lowell, Mass.
- " 19. Rev. John Wall, Pastor of St. Agnes' Church, Westchester, Pa. Father Wall was a native of Macroom, Co. Cork, Ireland, came to Philadelphia in 1863, and was ordained in 1865. He was in the 30th year of his age at his demise.
- " 25. Rev. John B. McMahon, Pastor of St. Anthony's Church, Reynolds, Ind., a native of Co. Monaghan, Ireland. He suffered three years' imprisonment in Canada for his alleged connection with Fenianism.
- " 29. Rev. P. Philipp, of the Diocese of St. Louis, Mo.
- " 30. Rev. Thaddeus Brogan, Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Brookfield, Minn. Father Brogan was drowned in a creek about twenty miles north of Linneus, during the night, while returning from a sick call. He was a native of the Diocese of Down and Connor, and ordained by Bishop Hogan on the 25th of July, 1869.
- May 2. Rev. John Griffin, of Holyoke, Mass., of consumption.
- " 5. Rev. Maurice Flavin, late Pastor of St. Anthony's Church, Davenport, Iowa, at the Sister's Hospital, Los Angeles, Cal. Father Flavin was a native of Dungarvan, Co. Waterford, Ireland, and was ordained in All Hallows' College, near Dublin, in 1863.
- " 12. Rev. Pius Bayer, Pastor of the Church of the Blessed Virgin, New Trier, Dakota, Minn., aged 38 years, of small-pox, a native of Bamberg, Germany.
- " 21. Rev. Michael O'Brien, Assistant Pastor of St. Simon's Church, Scranton, Pa., aged 25 years, a native of Listowel, Co. Kerry, Ireland.
- ✓ " 25. Rev. John Baptist Frisch, of the Diocese of Harrisburg, at South Easton, Pa.
- June 2. Very Rev. John Corbe, Vicar General, and Superior of the Sisters of Providence, at St. Mary's of the Woods, near Terre Haute.

The loss of Father Corbe is a severe one to the Diocese of Vincennes. He was a Breton, born in the Diocese of Rennes, where he was ordained to the priesthood. In 1835 he was one of a number of zealous clergymen who accompanied the Right Rev. Bishop Bruté to the then new Diocese of Vincennes, on a voyage that prelate made to France to get priests to attend the flock committed to his care. Dr. Bruté held him in great esteem.

- " 4. Very Rev. T. Bermingham, D.D., Vicar-General of the Diocese of Charleston, in the 75th year of his age. Father Bermingham was a native of the Co. Tipperary, Ireland.
- " 14. Rev. Francis Joseph Buehling, Pastor of the Church of St. Fidelis, Mahanoy City, Pa., of small-pox, aged 50 years.

- June 17. Rev. Wm. Brummer, at St. Francis' Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, aged 49 years.
- " 18. Rev. William McCloskey, Pastor of St. Luke's Church, Whitestone, N. Y., aged 29 years.
- " 20. Rev. Nicholas A. Bowden, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Downingtown, Pa., aged 28 years, a native of Co. Kilkenny, Ireland; he was ordained by Bishop Wood in 1869.
- " 21. Rev. F. A. Donaher, of the Diocese of Wheeling, in St. Joseph's Hospital, North Wheeling, Va.
- " 30. Rev. H. J. O'Reilly, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Valley Falls, R. I., in the 46th year of his age. He was born in Kilbride, Co. Cavan, Ireland.
- July 1. Rev. James Coyle, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Rondout, N. Y. Father Coyle died at the pastoral residence of St. Mary's, New York, overcome by the excessive heat of the weather.
- " 4. Rev. Francisco de Bassost, of Catalonia, Spain, aged 75 years, at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.
- He was one of the Capuchin Fathers who founded the Mission of Antigua twenty years ago, and were lately banished by the Provisional Government of Guatemala. At the time of their expulsion, June 7, 1872, being bowed down with age and infirmities, he was offered permission to stay in the country; but he heroically preferred to share the exile and sufferings of his brethren, and arrived with them in San Francisco on Monday, the 1st of July, in a state of complete exhaustion, and went to his reward on July 4.
- " 15. Rev. Bernard Hengehold, Chaplain of the Academy of Mt. Notre Dame, near Reading, Ohio, in the 55th year of his age, a native of Hanover, Germany.
- " 24. Rev. James M. Gervais, Pastor of St. James's Church, Newark, N. J., aged 42 years. Father Gervais's death resulted from a diseased liver. He came to this country from France in 1854, and first settled in Baltimore, attached to the Sulpitian Seminary. About 1862 he left this order, came to Newark, and became attached to St. Patrick's Cathedral. He subsequently was appointed to the pastorate of St. James's.
- " 24. Rev. Carlos Maria Maldonado, of the Society of Jesus, at Woodstock College, Howard Co., Md., in the 56th year of his age. Father Maldonado was a native of Spain, and was ordained in 1846. He occupied for about six years the chair of dogma in the ecclesiastical seminary of St. Joseph, Fordham, N. Y.
- Aug. 2. Rev. J. Luhr, Pastor of St. Augustine's Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, in the 65th year of his age.
- " 5. Rev. P. V. Moyce, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Northampton, Mass.
- " 8. Rev. Peter Brown, Assistant Pastor of St. John Gualbert's Church, Johnstown, Pa.
- " 8. Rev. A. Auvray, of the Society of the Fathers of Mary, at Jefferson College, St. Michael, La.
- " 9. Rev. Cornelius Dowling, in Baltimore, Md., aged 30 years. Father Dowling was one of the English missionaries who came here to evangelize the negro.
- " 17. Rev. Matthew O'Connell, Assistant Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Lancaster, Pa., at the residence of his parents in Ireland, aged 26 years.

- ✓ Aug. 24. Rev. Cornelius S. McDermott, Assistant Pastor of Church of St. John Evangelist, Philadelphia, Pa. He was born in Philadelphia in 1841.
- " 26. Rev. E. Essing, Assistant Pastor of St. Boniface's Church, Germantown, Ill., aged 38 years.
- Sept. 6. Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, Pastor of Church of the Immaculate Conception, Atlanta, Ga., a native of Ireland, aged 40 years.
- " 8. Rev. Daniel Mugan, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Ellenville, N. Y.
- " 11. Rev. J. A. Langlois, Pastor of St. Anne's Church, Centreville, N. Y., in the 30th year of his age.
- " 14. Rev. Joseph Batti, at Fort Wayne, Ind., a native of Italy.
- ✓ " 23. Rev. Patrick Kerr, Pastor of St. Agnes' Church, Pittsburg, Pa.
- ✓ " 28. Rev. James Furlong, O.S.A., Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Cambridge, N. Y. Father Furlong was born in Philadelphia about the year 1848.
- Oct. 6. Rev. George F. Haskins, Pastor of St. Stephen's Church, Boston, Mass.; founder and for many years Rector of the House of the Angel Guardian, South Boston, Mass. The deceased was a convert to our holy faith, and was an Episcopalian minister prior to his conversion.
- ✓ " 18. Rev. Michael O'Connor, of the Society of Jesus, at Woodstock College, Md. Rev. Dr. O'Connor was a native of Cork, and was born on the 27th of February, 1810. He was consecrated Bishop of Pittsburg August 15, 1843; transferred to Erie in 1863, and in the following year transferred back to Pittsburg, where he remained until May, 1860, when ill health compelled him to resign the dignity and labors of the Episcopate. He then joined the Society of Jesus, and remained one of its brighter ornaments up to the day of his death.
- ✓ " Nov. 2. Very Rev. John Hayden, Provincial of the Lazarist Fathers in the United States, and Pastor of St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Germantown, Pa., at St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- " 5. Rev. William O'Donnell, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Roslyn, N. Y., in the 29th year of his age, and 5th of his ministry, of small-pox.
- " 14. At Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala., Rev. F. Lespes, of the Society of Jesus. Father Lespes was in the 52d year of his age, and had been in this country since 1847.
- Dec. 11. Rev. John B. Daly, Chaplain of the Female Orphan Asylum, Prince Street, New York, in the 78th year of his age.
- " 11. Rev. Cornelius F. O'Callaghan, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Cold Springs, N. Y.
- " 15. Very Rev. Thomas Mulvey, V.G., of the Diocese of Richmond, at Petersburg, Va.

RELIGIOUS.

1871.

- Dec. 7. Sister Clare, of St. Francis (Miss Anna Moran), professed of the Congregation of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, aged 30 years.

- Dec. 8. Sister Ambrose Pool, of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, at the Mother House, Nazareth, Ky.
- " 16. Sister Honofra Yates, of the Sisters of Charity at Bethlehem Academy, Bethlehem, Ky., of pulmonary consumption, aged 22 years.
- " 19. Sister St. Ann (Mrs. Martin Bauman), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at the House of the Good Shepherd, Cincinnati, Ohio, in the 79th year of her age.
- " 24. Sister Magdalene, of St. Thais (Miss Bridget Doyle), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at the House of the Good Shepherd, Cincinnati, Ohio, aged 21 years, of consumption.
- " 25. Sister Mayentia (Mulligan), of the Sisters of Loretto, at the Mother House, Marion Co., Ky.
- " 26. Sister Mary Thomas (Hayden), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in St. Joseph's Convent, Wheeling, West Va., in the 27th year of her life, and third of her profession.

1872.

- Jan. 4. Sister Bonaventura, of St. Francis (Wilhelmina Schreiber), professed of the Congregation of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, aged twenty-three years, at the Convent of St. Clare, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- " 11. Sister Mary Josephine (Meagher), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in the 42d year of her age, and 17th of her profession, Superioress of the Home for Destitute Catholic Girls, Philadelphia, Pa.
- " 21. Sister Mary Ann (McCaffrey), of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C., aged 76 years; professed 35 years.
- " 29. Sister John Joseph (Miss Honora O'Keeffe), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn., of consumption, aged 28 years. The deceased was born at Iwanda, Pa., where her parents, who were natives of Limerick, Ireland, came to reside about 30 years ago.
- " 30. Sister Borgia Wenceslaus (Mrs. Adeline E. Brisbane, widow of Gen. Brisbane), of the Ursuline Sisters, at the Convent of the Ursulines, Valle Crucis, S. C.
- Feb. 2. Sister M. Leo (Miss Phillippine Fritcher), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Convent, Carondelet, St. Louis, Mo., aged 21 years.
- " 11. Sister Pulcheria (Legan), of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at the Convent of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, New York.
- " 21. Brother Theodore, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Ind.
- " 26. Sister Baptista, of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, at St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- " 29. Sister Mary Bernard (Miss Fanny Downey), of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, Rochester, N. Y.
- Mar. 3. Sister Theresa Francis, of the Sisters of Charity, Superioress of the Hôtel Dieu, New Orleans, La., aged 70 years, 40 of which had been spent in a religious life.
- " 12. Brother Andrew, of the Society of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, Ind.

- Mar. 18. Sister Mary Berchmans of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd (Mary Agnes Deary), in Brooklyn, N. Y.; a native of Dublin, Ireland.
- " 23. Sister Mary of St. Bernadine (Miss Lizzie Carter), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at the House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, La., in the 33d year of her age.
- " 26. Mother Mary Rose (Gauthreaux), Superioress of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Chicago, Ill., in the 47th year of her age, and 32d of her religious life.
- " 30. Mother Etienne (Hall), of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburg, Md., in the 63d year of her age, and 43d of her religious life. She was a daughter of Richard Hall, Esq., and born in Queen Anne's Co., Md.
- " 31. Sister Mary Joseph (Miss Catharine Flanagan), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at the House of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- " 31. Mr. Joseph Feely, Seminarian, at Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md., aged 22 years. Mr. Feely was a native of County Leitrim, Ireland.
- Apr. 3. Sister Ambrosia (Abbott), of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, at the Mother House, Nazareth, Ky.
- " 10. Sister Lavinia (Moffatt), of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, at Bethlehem Academy, Holly Springs, Miss.
- " 12. Brother Bonitas, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, in West Troy, a native of Germany.
- " 14. Sister Mary Philomene, of the Sisters of Charity, at the House of Providence, Vancouver, W. T., in the 28th year of her age.
- " 23. Sister Mary Martina (Joyce), of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent connected with the Academy of Mt. St. Agnes, Mt. Washington, Baltimore Co., Md., in the 28th year of her age. Deceased was a native of Fermoy, County Cork, Ireland, and emigrated to this country in 1860.
- " 26. Sister Mary of St. Isidore (Miss Mary Conlin), of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Mary's Convent, St. Joseph County, Ind., in the 35th year of her age, and 12th of her religious life.
- " 27. Mr. Ardan Byrne, Novice of the Society of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., aged 20 years.
- " 30. Sister Theresa, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa.
- May 6. Brother Hugh of Mary, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, in Baltimore, Md., in the 27th year of his age, and 15th of his profession,
- " 10. Brother Cornelius Paul, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Rock Hill College, Ellicott's Mills, Md., of pulmonary disease, in the 8th year of his religious profession.
- " 12. Sister Mary Benedict (Miss Margaret Finnigan), of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at the Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, N. Y.
- " 16. Sister Mary Leo Fox, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Academy attached to St. Bridget's Church, New York, in the 30th year of her age.
- " 18. Sister Lawrence, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Cincinnati, Ohio, in the 16th year of her religious profession.

- May 23. Rev. Mother M. Catharine Grant, Superioress of the Convent of Mercy, New Orleans, La., at Vicksburg, Miss., of consumption, in the 14th year of her religious profession, a native of Booterstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland.
- June 2. Brother Ireneus Martyr (Thomas Aloysius Callaghan), of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at St. Louis, Mo., in the 29th year of his age.
- " 7. Sister Mary of Nazareth (McGill), of the Dominican Sisters at St. Joseph's Infirmary, Memphis, Tenn., aged 23 years.
- " 7. Brother Clement (Walker), of the Franciscan Brothers, at the Monastery, Butler Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., aged about 30 years.
- " 12. Sister Mary, of St. Angelica (Miss Bridget O'Brien), of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Mary's Convent, St. Joseph Co., Ind., in the 53d year of age, and 18th of her profession.
- " 30. Sister Mary Josepha (Byrne), of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn.
- " 30. The Mother Superior of St. Peter's Convent, Rome, N. Y.
- July 12. Brother Richard (Murphy), lay-brother of the Society of Jesus, at St. Louis University, in the 60th year of his age.
- " 22. Sister Mary (Hickey), of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Mary's Academy, East Broadway, N. Y.
- " 22. Brother Martin, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, at Natchez, Miss.
- " 22. Mother Mary Teresa, Superior of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Brookfield, Mo.
- Aug. 7. Sister Justina, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent, St. Louis, Mo., in the 16th year of her profession.
- " 16. Sister Mary Scholastica, of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, in Baltimore, Md., in the 91st year of her age, and 40th year of her religious profession. She was a native of Hayti. The Oblate Sisters are colored sisters, and were established for the education of colored girls.
- " 19. Sister Mary Catherine (Kelly), formerly of Buffalo, at the Carney Hospital, Boston, Mass.
- " 25. Sister Mary Frances de Sales (Miss Mary Francis Wheeler), late Superior of the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Bangor, Maine, of consumption, aged 28 years.
- " — Sister Mary George (Miss Louisa Sebold), of the Daughters of Charity, at St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee, Wis., in the 49th year of her age, and 31st of her profession.
- Sept. 13. Sister Mary Rose (Hickey), of the Sisters of Charity, at the Mother-House, Madison, N. J., in the 27th year of her age.
- " 13. Sister M. Agatha, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J.
- " 14. Sister Laurentia, at Fort Wayne, Ind.
- " 21. Sister Mary Bonaventure (Hughes), at the Convent, Wheeling, Va., in her 20th year.
- " 24. Sister Philomene (Hughes), of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, Broad Street and Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia, of consumption.
- " — Sister Mary of Bethania (Miss Catherine Wilson), at Trenton, N. J., of the Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, in the 25th year of her age, and the 6th of her religious life.
- " — Sister Mary Nolasco (Kratzer), Superioress of the Sisters of Mercy, Titusville, Pa.

- Oct. 1. Sister Mary of the Annunciation (Ursula Brodene), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Directress of the House of the Guardian Angel, Cincinnati, Ohio, in the 45th year of her age, and 20th of her profession. Deceased was a native of Canada.
- " 3. Sister Gertrude (Catherine Brennan), of the Sisters of Charity, at the Home for Destitute Catholic Children, Boston, Mass., aged about 80 years, a native of Ireland.
- " 9. Mother M. of St. Eusebia (Miss Ann Intosh), of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind.
- " 29. Mr. John Moynihan, Scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at the University, St. Louis, Mo. At the time of his death he was in the 30th year of his age, having been born in the Co. Cork, Ireland, on the 15th of August, 1848.
- Nov. 17. Rev. Brother Thomas Maginniss, Superior of the Franciscan Brothers in the Diocese of Pittsburgh.
- " 21. Sister Sophia Gilmeyer, of the Sisters of Charity, at Mt. St. Vincent's, near Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio. Sister Sophia was a native of Emmittsburg, Md., and had been in the community forty-seven years.
- Dec. 10. Sister Arsenia, of the Sisters of Charity, Superior of St. Ann's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C.
- " 23. Madame Peacock, Religious of the Sacred Heart, Superior of Convent of Sacred Heart at Rochester.

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE PIUS IX.

JOHN MARY MASTAI-FERRETTI.

Born at Sinigaglia, May 13, 1792 ; reserved *in petto*, December 22, 1839 ; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14, 1840 ; elected Pope June 16, 1846 ; crowned June 21, 1846.

CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

- 1 Constantine Patrizi, born at Sienna, Sept. 4, 1798, Vicar-General of His Holiness, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Dec. 17, 1860, First Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the Congregation of the Residence of Bishops, Prefect of the Congregation of Rites, appointed June 11, 1836.
- 2 Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Palestrina, March 15, 1853, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.
- 3 Camillus di Pietro, born in Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, Bishop of Albano, created Cardinal *in petto*, by His Holiness Pius IX., Dec. 19, 1853, named Cardinal June 16, 1856.
- 4 Joseph Milesi Pironi Ferretti, born in Ancona, March 9, 1817, Bishop of Sabina, appointed Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., March 15, 1858.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

- 1 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.
- 2 Louis Vanicelli Casoni, born at Amelia, April 16, 1801, Archbishop of Ferrara, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 3 Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 4 Cosmo de Corsi, born at Florence, June 10, 1798, Archbishop of Pisa, Dec. 19, 1853, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 5 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.
- 6 Domizic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, July 22, 1844, appointed July 22, 1844.
- 7 Sisto Riario Sforza, born at Naples, Dec. 5, 1810, Archbishop of Naples, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Gregory XVI., Jan. 19, 1846.
- 8 James Mary Adrian Cesarius Mathieu, born at Paris, Jan. 20, 1796, Archbishop of Besançon, Sept. 30, 1834, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
- 9 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 10 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Bishop of Jesi, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 11 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpinto, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.
- 12 Joseph Othmar, Chevalier de Rauscher, born at Vienna, Oct. 6, 1797, Archbishop of Vienna, June 27, 1853, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.

- 13 Alexander Barnabo, born at Foligno, March 2, 1801, Prefect of the Congregation of the Propaganda, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 14 Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop and Bishop of Ancona and Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 15 Henry Orfei, born at Orvieto, Oct. 23, 1800, Archbishop of Ravenna, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 16 Peter de Silvestri, born at Rovigo, Feb. 13, 1803, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 17 Alexander Billiet, born at Chapelle, Feb. 28, 1783, Archbishop of Chambéry, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 18 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 8, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 19 Michael Garcia Cuesta, born at Macotera, Oct. 6, 1803, Archbishop of Compostello, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 20 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 14, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 21 Joseph Louis Trevisanato, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 22 Anthony de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 23 Joseph Andrew Bizzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 24 Louis de la Sastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 25 John Baptist Pitra, O.B., born at Champorgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 26 Philip Mary Guidi, O.S.D., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 27 Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born in Paris, May 30, 1800, Archbishop of Rouen, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., Dec. 21, 1863.
- 28 Paul Cullen, born in Ireland, Archbishop of Dublin, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 29 Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Germany, Feb. 23, 1823, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 30 Luigi Biglio, born in Italy, March 25, 1825, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 31 Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 32 Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Italy, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 33 Laurentio Barili, born at Ancona, Italy, Dec. 1, 1801, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 34 Joseph Berardi, born at Ceccano, Sept. 28, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 35 Giovanni Ignatio Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 36 Raphael Monaco la Vallette, born at Aquila, Feb. 13, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

- 1 James Antonelli, born at Sonnino, April 2, 1806, appointed June 11, 1847.

- 2 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
- 3 Gaspard Grasselini, born at Palermo, Jan. 19, 1796, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 4 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiera, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 5 Dominick Consolini, born at Sinigaglia, June 7, 1806, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 6 Edward Borromeo, born at Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, appointed March 18, 1868.
- 7 Annibal Capalti, born at Rome, Jan. 11, 1811, appointed March 13, 1868.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. J. Roosevelt Bayley, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 1853; translated to the Archbishopric of Baltimore, July 30, 1872.

Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 12, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURG.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.

Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to this see July 30, 1872.

Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Persico, D.D., consecrated March 8, 1854; translated to this see March 11, 1870.

Diocese of SCRANTON.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to this see in 1850.

Diocese of WILMINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated August 23, 1868.

Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE.—Rt. Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; translated to this see in 1870.

Vicariate Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Administrator, consecrated August 23, 1868; since transferred to Richmond.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of COLUMBUS.—Rt. Rev. Sylvester H. Rosecrans, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1862; translated to this diocese March 3, 1868.

Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebbe, D.D., consecrated January 9, 1870.

Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

- Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
- Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1868.
- Diocese of MARQUETTE.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., consecrated February 7, 1869.
- Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

- Diocese of NEW ORLEANS.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870.
- Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.
- Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.
- Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 5, 1859.
- Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.
- Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1853.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

- Diocese of NEW YORK.—Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.
- Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865. Rt. Rev. Francis McNierny, D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated April 21, 1872.
- Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.
- Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.
- Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.
- Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1863.
- Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.
- Diocese of NEWARK.—Very Rev. M. A. Gorrigan, D.D., Administrator. *Sede vacante*.
- Diocese of OGDENSBURG.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.
- Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855.
- Diocese of PROVIDENCE.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricks, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.
- Diocese of ROCHESTER.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
- Diocese of SPRINGFIELD.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

- Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 23, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustin M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this see July 28, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Very Rev. Charles John Seghers, Administrator, *sede vacante*.

Vicariate Apostolic of IDAHO.—Rt. Rev. Louis Lootens, D.D., consecrated August 9, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., consecrated February 27, 1870.

Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Diocese of GREEN BAY.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Melcher, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of LA CROSSE.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated October 1, 1865.

Diocese of SANTA FÉ.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Diocese of ST. JOSEPH.—Rt. Rev. John Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Diocese of ST. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 20, 1850.

Vicariate Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John Salpointe, D.D., consecrated June, 1870.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebœuf, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY, East of ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miede, D.D., Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*, consecrated March 25, 1851; Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated June 11, 1871.

Vicariate Apostolic of MONTANA.—

Vicariate Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Gorman, D.D., consecrated May 6, 1859.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 10, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Diocese of GRASS VALLEY.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.

Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

Provinces of the United States.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Richmond, Saint Augustine, Savannah, Scranton, Wilmington, and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of North Carolina, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and the *eastern* section of Florida.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI

embraces the Dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Marquette, and Vincennes, including the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Kentucky.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, and includes the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

This Province includes the Dioceses of New York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, Ogdensburg, Portland, Providence, Rochester, and Springfield, and includes New England, New York, and New Jersey.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

This Province includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver's Island, and the Vicariates of Idaho and British Columbia.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of St. Louis, Alton, Chicago, Dubuque, Green Bay, La Crosse, Milwaukee, Nashville, Santa Fé, St. Joseph, St. Paul, the Vicariates Apostolic of Arizona, Kansas, and the Indian Territory, Montana, Nebraska, and Colorado, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakota, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and the Indian Territory.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of San Francisco, Grass Valley, Monterey, and Los Angeles, and embraces the States of California and Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790. Died in 1815.
 Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., " Dec. 7, 1800. " " 1817.
 Most Rev. AMBROSE MARÉCHAL, D.D., " Dec. 14, 1817. " " 1828.
 Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., " May 25, 1828. " " 1834.
 Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., " Sept. 14, 1834. " " 1851.
 Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., trans. Aug. 19, 1851. " 1863.
 Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848,
 translated May 3, 1864, died Feb. 7, 1872.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark, Oct. 30, 1853 ; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore, July 30, 1872.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. I. P. Dubreul, D.D., S.S.S.	Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, R.D.
Very Rev. John Dougherty, <i>Chancellor</i> .	Rev. C. I. White, D.D.
Rev. Stephen Kelly, S.J.	Rev. Henry Myers.
Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.S.S.R.	Rev. Bernard J. McManus.
Rev. Edward McColgan.	Rev. John Foley, D.D.
	Rev. Thomas S. Lee, <i>Secretary</i> .

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. John Dougherty, Rev. Thomas S. Lee, Rev. Henry Volz, and Rev. Wm. Bartlett.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner of Broadway and Bank street. Rev. John Gaitley, P.P., Rev. James Duncan, of New Carolina.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Henry Myers, P.P., Rev. Edmund Didier, Rev. Michael Daush, Assistants.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. Gerard Nyssen and Rev. John M. Jones, Assistants.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets. Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. P. Ryan, D.D., and Rev. Lawrence Malloy.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. S. A. Kelly, Rector ; Rev. E. Sourin, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets. Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., Rev. H. Hoffman, Assistant.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets. Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets. Rev. Joseph J. Giustiniani, Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., and Rev. — Aquaroni, C.M.

- St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Rev. L. Petsch, Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets. Rev. M. Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. John Hespelien, C.S.S.R., Rector.
- Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Rev. M. Vogtmann.
- St. Bridget's, Canton. Rev. William Jordan.
- St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point. Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P.
- St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania avenue (Seminary). Very Rev. Joseph Paul Dubreul, S.S.S.
- Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street. Attended from St. Vincent's.
- Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows. House of the Good Shepherd. Attended from St. Martin's.
- Mount Hope Chapel. Attended from Immaculate Conception.
- St. Francis' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), John and Forest streets. Attended from St. Ignatius'.
- St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital. Rev. James Carey.
- St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people.
- St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill. Rev. Peter McCoy ; Rev. George Devine, Assistant. Residence of the Pastor.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Central avenue, above Baltimore street. Rev. W. Vacula, P.P.
- Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets. Rev. Henry Ratte, P.P.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

- Cumberland, St. Patrick's. Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., *Rural Dean*. Rev. S. Ryan, Assistant.
- Cumberland, SS. Peter and Paul (German). Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Com. Gen., and other Carmelite Fathers.
- Barton. Attended from Westernport. Mass every Sunday.
- Blooming Rose Mountain Church, once in three months. Attended from Westernport.
- Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday. Rev. V. F. Schmidt.
- Lonaconing. New cut-stone church. Attended from Westernport. Mass every Sunday.
- Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hendricks.
- Oakland, St. Peter's. Attended twice a month from Westernport.
- Cross Roads, St. James'. Once in three months, on Sunday, and sometimes on week-days from Westernport.
- Fifteen-Mile Creek. 4th Sunday. Attended from Cumberland.
- Westernport, St. Peter's. Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, resident Pastor ; Rev. James O'Brien. Rev. M. Andreis, Assistants.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

- Annapolis, St. Mary's. Rev. A. M. Freitag, C.S.S.R., Rector.
- St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut. Attended from Elkridge Landing.
- West River. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers from Annapolis.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city). Attended from St. James', 2d Sunday.
 Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O. Very Rev. Father Charles, Rector, and other Passionists.
 Catonsville, St. Agnes'. Attended by the Passionist Fathers.
 Catonsville, Convent of Mount de Sales. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, Chaplain.
 Govanstown, St. Mary's. Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, *Rural Dean*; Rev. T. Meade, Assistant.
 St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane, attended by the Passionist Fathers.
 St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead. Attended from St. James', Baltimore.
 Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel. Rev. John Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.
 St. Stephen's, near Gunpowder Falls, Little Gunpowder P.O. Attended from Long Green.
 Long Green, St. John Ev. Rev. L. Morgan (Greenwood P.O.)
 Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city). Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M.
 Monkton, St. Michael's. Attended from Texas.
 Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron.
 Texas, St. Joseph's. Rev. H. Reardon.
 Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin. Rev. Francis P. Duggan.
 Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri. Attended by Rev. L. Morgan.
 Mount Washington, St. Agnes'. Attended every Sunday from Govanstown.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Attended from Westminster.
 Westminster, St. John's. Rev. John Gloyd; Rev. Richard Hazeland, Assistant.
 New Windsor, St. Thomas'. Attended by Rev. John Gloyd, 2d Sunday of each month.
 Manchester, St. Bartholomew's. Attended 3d Sunday of the month from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.
 Deer Park. Attended from Westminster.
 Sykesville (church building). Attended by Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., from Woodstock, once a month.
 Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel. Attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. P. Lenaghan.
 Bryantown, St. Mary's. Attended from Beantown, twice a month.
 Cob Neck, St. Mary's. Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., 4th Sunday, from St. Thomas'.
 Cornwallis Neck. 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
 Hill Top, St. Ignatius'. 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas'.
 Newport, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays, " "
 Pomfret, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays, " "
 St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O. Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J., Rev. B. Toole, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's. Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rev. John H. Smith, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J.
 Frederick City, Visitation Convent. Attended from St. John's.
 Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday, from Frederick.
 Emmittsburgh, St. Joseph's. Very Rev. Francis Burlando, C.M., Superior of the Sisters of Charity, U. S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., Chaplain of the St. Joseph's House; Rev. F. Guedry, C.M., Pastor.
 Emmittsburgh, Mount St. Mary's. Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D. *Rural Dean.*
 Liberty, St. Peter's. 4th Sunday. Attended from Westminster and Frederick.
 Petersville, St. Mary's. 1st Sunday, from Frederick.
 Mechanicstown. Attended from Mt. St. Mary's College, Rev. J. McCloskey.
 Middletown. Attended from Frederick.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P. O., St. Ignatius'. 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays. Rev. Patrick F. O'Connor.
 Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's. Rev. Joseph Barry.
 Deer Creek, St. Mary's. Rev. James Gallen.
 Abingdon, St. Francis de Sales'. Attended from Hickory.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's. Rev. William Starr.
 Clarksville, St. Louis'. On the last Sunday of the month. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Elkridge Landing St. Augustine's. Rev. John Ahern.
 Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies. Rev. Michael Holans, C.S.S.R., Rector.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. James Mackin, Pastor.
 Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended from Rockville.
 Seneca, St. Rose's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended from Barnesville.
 Barnesville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. Joseph S. Birch.
 Hollin's River, St. Peter's. 5th Sunday. Attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes'. Rev. Francis Gubitosi, S.J.
 St. Nicholas'. Attended from St. Inigoes'.
 St. George's. " " "
 Point Lookout. " " "
 Leonardtown, St. Aloysius'. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J.
 Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's. Every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
 Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius'. " " " " "
 St. John's. " " " " "
 St. Joseph's. Every other Sunday by Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J.
 Sacred Heart. Every other Sunday. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., from Leonardtown.

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended by Carmelite Fathers.
 Marlboro, St. Mary's. Rev. Theodosius McDonald and Rev. M. Dwyer, *Carmelites*.
 Laurel Factory, St. Mary's. Once a Month. Attended by Rev. John Ahern, of Elkridge Landing.
 St. Ignatius'. Attended from Marlboro.
 White Marsh. Rev. Charles Bague, S.J., Rev. J. Cotting, S.J.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonesboro. Attended monthly from Hagerstown.
 Hagerstown, St. Mary's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays. Rev. D. Dewulf.
 Hancock, St. Peter's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays and holydays of obligation. Rev. Charles Damer.
 Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas'. Attended from Hancock.
 Little Orleans. Saturday before 2d Sunday, from Hancock.
 Williamsport, St. Augustine's. Attended from Hagerstown. 2d Sunday.
 Clearspring, St. Michael's. Attended from Hancock. 1st Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, Saint Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets. Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. John J. Keane.
 Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets. Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P.
 St. Peter's, Capitol Hill. Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev. Sebastiano Rabbia.
 St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets. Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., P.P., and Rev. James McDevitt.
 St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P.
 Chapel of Blessed Martin de Porras, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti.
 St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street. Rev. M. Alig, P.P.
 St. Dominic's, on the Island. Rev. F. Coll, O.S.D., Rev. V. B. Carey, O.S.D., Rev. M. Fortune, O.S.D.
 St. Aloysius'. Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Roccofort, S.J.
 St. Joseph's New German Church. Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. George Hieber, S.J.
 Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Gonzaga College.
 Georgetown, Holy Trinity. Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. P. Duddy, S.J.
 Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Georgetown College.
 Chapel of St. Ann's, Tennally Town. Attended from Trinity Church, Georgetown, by Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. I. Paul Dubreul, S.S., D.D., Superior. Rev. Paulinus

F. Dissez, S.S., Rev. L. Magnien, S.S., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., Rev. M. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. Jas. A. McCallen, S.S.

The course of studies in the Seminary includes: Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Holy Scripture, Philosophy, Natural Sciences, Sacred Eloquence and Elocution, Liturgy, Ceremonies and Gregorian Chant, Hebrew, and French. Number of Students, from 65 to 70.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the Rank of a Catholic University, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the Reverend Clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The Programme of Examination for the degrees in the faculty of Theology may be obtained from the Very Reverend Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near Emmittsburg, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President. Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. John McCloskey, Rev. John A. Watterson.

St. Charles' College, near Ellicott's Mills, Howard County, Md., *Petit Seminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*. Baltimore College Faculty: Rev. Stanislaus Ferte, D.D., President; Rev. P. P. Dennis, Vice-President; Rev. I. B. Menu, Rev. H. M. Chapuis, Rev. G. E. Viger, Rev. J. B. Vuibert, Rev. F. L. M. Dumont, Rev. Marc Vignon, Rev. H. F. Griffin, Professors; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 175.

Woodstock College: Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States, Woodstock P. O., Howard Co., Md. Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rector; Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., Minister; Rev. Cam. Mazzella, S.J., Prefect of Studies and Prof. of Dogma; Rev. Em. M. De Augustinis, S.J., Professor of Dogma; Rev. Dom. A. Franchini, S.J., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Dom. Pantanella, S.J., Professor of Ethics; Rev. Jos. M. Piccirelli, S.J., Professor of Metaph., 3d year; Rev. P. Mazzella, S.J., Prof. Metaph., 2d year; Rev. B. Schiffini, S.J., Prof. Logic and Metaph., 1st year; Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J., Prof. Hebrew and Scripture; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., Prof. Mathematics and Astronomy; Rev. A. Valente, S.J., Prof. Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; Rev. A. Sabetti, S.J., Prof. Theol. Dogm. Compend.; Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. H. Hagemann, S.J., Rev. P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Cam. Capilupi, S.J., Rev. A. Marigliano, S.J., Rev. P. Barcelo, S.J., Rev. Theodore French, S.J., Rev. M. Costin, S.J., Rev. Jos. Isolabella, S.J., Rev. Fr. Heuvelmans, S.J., Rev. A. Van der Heyden, S.J. 89 Students and 20 Lay-brothers.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carrollton, Baltimore Co., Md. Very Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, C.P., Provincial Consultor; Very Rev. Ch. Lang, C.P., Rector; Rev. Martin Meagher, C.P., Vice-Rector; Rev. James Hoffzungott, C.P., Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Wm. Geagan, C.P., Rev. Raphael Michele, C.P., Rev. Aloys. Blakeley, C.P. Students, 6; Lay-brothers, 4.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md. Rev. Jas. A. Ward, S.J., Rector and Master of Novices; Rev. F. Cicaterri, S.J., Instructor of 3d Prof.; Rev. A. J. Tisdall, S.J., Minister; Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J., Prof. of Rhet.; Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Prof. Hum.; Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. J. H. Smith, S.J., Rev. J. B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. A. Minasi, S.J., Rev. V. Carozzini, S.J., Rev. J. D'Aponte, S.J., Rev. P. Racicot, S.J., Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., Rev. P. McQuaid, S.J., Rev. J. A. Treanor, S.J., Rev. H. Langlois, S.J., Rev. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. M. Tuffer, S.J.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer

of *St. Alphonsus' Church*, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md. Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. A. Schoeffler, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Brandstaetter, C.S.S.R., Rev. P. Frischbier, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Petri, C.S.S.R. 6 Lay-brothers.

Convent of the Redemptorists, St. Mary's, Annapolis, Md.; Novitiate, Rev. A. M. Freitag, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Henry Danenhauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. X. Tschenhens, C.S.S.R., Rev. G. Wissel, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. X. Oberle, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Shagemans, C.S.S.R., Rev. C. Kern, C.S.S.R., Rev. G. Dusold, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Wynn, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Rein, C.S.S.R. 12 Novices; 13 Lay-brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of C.S.S.R., corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore. Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Joseph Roesch, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Müller, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Ewald, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Berger, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Eberhardt, C.S.S.R. 5 Lay-brothers.

St. James' Church Convent of C.S.S.R., corner of Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. John Hespelien, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. J. Clauss, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Firle, C.S.S.R. 4 Lay-brothers.

Redemptorist Convent and House of Studies, Ilchester, Howard Co. Rev. M. Holaus, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. J. Wuest, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Saftig, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Stuhl, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Litz, C.S.S.R., Rev. E. Walsh, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Schwaz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Anthony Konings, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. X. Bollmann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Nicholas Firle, C.S.S.R. Number of students, 37. Lay-brothers, 19. Students in preparatory seminary, 120.

Convent of the Order of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Cumberland, Alleghany Co. Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Commissary-General. Rev. Father Norbert. 1 Professed student; 5 Novices; 8 Lay-brothers.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Antonia Lynch, Prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Regina Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Augustine Cleary, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary Augustine Dyer, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, Superior.

Convent of Notre Dame, Sister Augustine, Annapolis, Superior, with 4 Sisters.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Augustine Gwynn, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmitsburgh, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, Superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Notre Dame, 102 W. Saratoga street. Sister Anastasia, Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Richmond street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C. Rev. John Early, S.J., President. Rev. P. F. Healy, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. Joseph Duverney, S.J., Rev. John B. Guida, S.J., Rev. Edward Young, S.J., Rev. Charles F. Kelly, S.J., Rev. George J. Strong, S.J., Rev. William B. Loague, S.J., Rev. Jas. Pinasco, S.J., Rev. John S. Sumner, S.J.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C. Rev. James Clarke, S.J., President. Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin; besides a number of other Professors and Assistants.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J., Provincial of the Province of Maryland. Rev. S. A. Kelly, S.J., President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. J. B. Mullaly, S.J., Minister. Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. Edward J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., Rev. E. D. Boone, S.J., Rev. Peter L. Miller, S.J.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburg, Md. Rev. John McCafrey, D.D., President. Rev. John McCloskey, Vice-President.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets.

Rock Hill Academy, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Bettelin, Principal. 150 Pupils, 14 Brothers, and 9 Lay-teachers.

Calvert College, New Windsor, Carroll Co. Mr. A. H. Baker, President. Rev. T. O'Toole, Chaplain.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.; Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmittsburg, Md.

Academy of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

Academy of the Holy Cross, Gough street, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Alphonsus, Directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Academy of St. Joseph, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 150.

Male Parish School of the Cathedral, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of Pupils, 100.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, Franklin street, under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church (German), in Saratoga street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of St. Mary. Number of Pupils, 400.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 450.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Pupils 300. In charge of the Xavierian Brothers.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 300 girls, and 100 small boys.

St. Bridget's Schools. 100 pupils.

St. Laurence's Schools. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre street, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Parish School, Annapolis, Md., conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Augustine, Superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, conducted by the Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 680.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 630.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street, under 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.

Schools for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils 200.

Schools for Boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils 200.

Holy Cross Schools for German Children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. 420.

St. John's Male School, under care of Christian Brothers. Bro. Alfred, Superior. Average attendance, 320 boys.

St. John's Female School, under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, Sister-Servant. Average daily attendance, 345 girls.

School at St. Joseph's, Baltimore Co. (German and English). Pupils, 70.

School at St. Augustine's, ElkrIDGE Landing (German and English).

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Institute (St. Matthew's Parish), K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, under charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, Director. 100 students.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, at the same place, conducted by the Brothers. 100 scholars.

St. Matthew's School for Girls, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Sebastian, Directress. 100 scholars.

- School for Boys*, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.
- St. Vincent's School*, for Girls, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Blanche, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 260.
- St. Joseph's School*, for Boys, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.
- Parochial School of St. Patrick*, Washington, D. C., under the charge of lay-teachers.
- St. Stephen's Parochial Schools*, Washington, D. C. Boys, 150. Girls, 100. Sunday-schools, 350 boys and girls.
- St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 60.
- St. Patrick's Female Parish School*, Cumberland, Md., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 80.
- St. Mary's Industrial School*, Carrollton, Md.
- Carroll Hall Academy*, Cumberland, Md., Professor O'Keeffe. Pupils 60.
- School at SS. Peter and Paul's*, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.
- St. Aloysius' Parish Schools*, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.
- St. Mary's Parish School*, Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.
- St. Matthew's Girls' School*. Pupils, 110.
- School for Boys*, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.
- School for Girls*, at St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg, with 60 Pupils.
- St. Michael's Parish School*, Frostburg. Pupils, 145.
- St. Peter's Parish School*, Westernport. Pupils, 140.
- Benevolent School for Girls*, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.
- Benevolent School for Girls*, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.
- School for Colored Children*, St. Martin's, 15th street, Washington, D. C.
- St. Mary's School for Colored Children*. Pupils, 32.
- St. Gabriel's*, Barton. Pupils, 75.
- St. Mary's*, Lonoconing. Pupils, 120.
- St. Mary's*, Annapolis, for boys and girls. Pupils 220.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

- St. Joseph's School of Industry*, Waverly Terrace, Franklin Square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets. Sister Veronica, Superior.
- St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Louise, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 125.
- St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 72.
- St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys*, near Frederick Road, two miles from the city, under the charge of seven Xavierian Brothers.
- Asylum for Boys*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Number of inmates, 60.
- St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum*, Central Avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 140. Sister Rosamunda, Superior.
- St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, 10th street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 145.
- St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, Sister-Servant. Number of Infants, 70.
- St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, 10th and F streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Hortense, Directress. 100 orphans and 70 day scholars.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forrest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

St. Joseph's German Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Clara, Superior. Attended from St. James' Church. 48 beds.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Arsenia, Sister-Servant.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Hilleray, Sister-Servant. Average number of patients, 100.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the northwestern suburbs of Baltimore, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

Mount Hope Retreat, six miles from the city, on the Reisterstown road, for the insane and sick, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Lanvale road, near Northern avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-Servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a free hospital for the sick poor. It contains private rooms for pay patients. Number of inmates, 100.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Loretto, Sister-Servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life, and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870, on Calvert street, in two rented houses, in which they received 25 poor persons. They have built within this year a commodious house on the corner of Johns and Eager streets, in which they hope, with the help of God, to receive 150 poor old people. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations. Also, numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

The Confraternity of St. Peter was established by the late Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, in this diocese, in July, 1862. The following officers were appointed by his Grace to direct the affairs of the Peter-Pence Association: Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., President; Rev. Edward McColgan, Vice-President; Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Secretary and Treasurer. The Clergy of the diocese can obtain books for collectors by applying to the Secretary.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See

1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society). 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows in the City of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association in the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	122	Female religious institutions..	16
Churches building.....	3	Literary institutions for young	
Chapels and stations.....	35	men.....	10
Priests.....	195	Female academies.....	12
Priests recently ordained.....	2	Hospitals.....	4
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	12	Orphan asylums.....	9
Male religious institutions....	15	Catholic population.....	

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. Edward Purcell, V.G.
 Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., V.G.
 Rev. E. Stehle.
 Rev. Joseph Pabisch, D.D., LL.D.

Rev. W. J. Halley, Chancellor.
 Rev. J. C. Albrink.
 Rev. J. P. Callaghan, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, southwest corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. W. J. Halley, Chancellor, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, Secretary, Rev. A. Quattman, Rev. P. A. Quinn.
- St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Chas. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J., Rev. G. F. Boex, S.J., Rev. John Kuhlman, S.J., Rev. T. Chambers, S.J., Rev. Felix Verheydt, S.J.
- St. Thomas', attended from St. Xavier's.
- St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John Mackey, Rev. Robert Doyle, Rev. A. Brown.
- Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. J. C. Albrink, Rev. J. H. Ridder, Rev. W. Menke.
- St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Main and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. B. Menge, Rev. J. Muller.
- St. John's, corner Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Vicar-General, Custos of the Franciscan Province of St. John Baptist; Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F.
- St. Paul's, on southeast corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. August Meyer.
- St. Joseph's, southeast corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle, Rev. H. Schönfeldt.
- St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. G. H. Kuhr, D.D., Rev. N. Fas.
- St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. F. Leopold, Rev. W. Windthorst.
- St. Francis', northwest corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev. Ubalduš Webersinke, O.S.F., Guardian and Pastor; Rev. Samuel Neuner, Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roel, O.S.F., Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F.
- St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Gerhard Uhling, Rev. Anthony Ulrich.
- St. Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Fred. Bender, Rev. J. Crowley.
- All Saints', Rev. I. H. M. Bonner.
- Holy Angels', Rev. Michael O'Neil.
- Church of the Atonement, Third street, near Central avenue, Rev. Jos. Costa.
- St. Rosa's, Rev. F. Schumacher.
- St. Ann's (for colored people), on Longworth, between Race and Elm streets, Rev. A. Hoeckens, S.J.
- Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Passionist Fathers.
- St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.
- St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), Rev. Jacob Menken, O.S.F., Pastor.
- St. George's (Corryville), new church building, Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F., Pastor.
- St. Francis of Sales' (E. Walnut Hill P. O.), Rev. John J. Mengé.

- St. Louis', Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. A. Schweniger.
 S. Heart (Good Shepherd), Bank street, Rev. H. Koering.
 Passionist Novitiate and church for English, Observatory Hill.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Richter, D.D.
 St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Juvenalis Eiberger, O.S.F., Pastor ;
 Rev. Augustine Beyer, O.S.F., Assistant.
 St. Aloysius', Cumminsville (new church, St. Patrick's, building),
 Rev. David B. Walker.
 St. Charles Borromeo, Carthage, Rev. P. Riecken.
 St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Bonafacius Godf. Topmøller.
 St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. J. C. Krämer.
 St. John's, Dry Ridge, Bevis P. O., Rev. Gebhard Egger.
 Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. Karge.
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. M. J. Ahern.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading.
 St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. Jas. O'Donnell.
 St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.
 St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek, Rev. A. Feldhaus.
 St. Aloysius', Bridgetown, Rev. A. Feldhaus.
 St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Mother House, Cedar Grove, attended
 from Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
 St. Joseph's, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Thos. Byrne.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a
 Jesuit Father.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, attended from the
 Cathedral.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, southwest corner of Court and Mound
 streets, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, attended by Rev. Jos.
 Sadler.
 Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended
 from St. Xavier's.
 Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Sixth and Lock streets,
 attended from St. Xavier's.
 Chapel of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sixth street, attended from St.
 Xavier's and Cathedral.
 Camp Washington, near Cincinnati, new church building (Sacred
 Heart of Jesus), Rev. H. Kemper.
 Chapel of the Protectory for Boys, Delhi, Rev. R. Bröring.
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St.
 Xavier's and St. Philomena's.
 Chapel of the School of Reform, Fulton, attended from All Saints'
 and St. Philomena's.
 Chapel of St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. D. B.
 Walker.
 Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum.
 Chapel of the Guardian Angel, on Congress street, attended from St.
 Xavier's.
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Lock and Fifth streets, at-
 tended from St. Xavier's.
 Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Raymond Young.
 Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marianton Meyer (Loramie's
 P. O.).

- Blancheater, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
 Boge's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Ripley.
 Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.
 California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.
 Cabletown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Carthage, Mercer Co. (Seminary of the Precious Blood), St. Aloysius',
 Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., 32 students.
 Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
 Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Kent, C.P.P.S.
 Cambden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
 Charleston, Clarke Co., Rev. J. Moroney.
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray.
 Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
 Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.P.P.S.
 Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Lawrence Klawitter.
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. A. Hahne, Rev.
 Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers'
 Home.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Carey, Rev. P. Reilly,
 who also attend Soldiers' Home.
 Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz, Rev. J.
 Kress.
 St. Mary's, Rev. H. Stuckenberg.
 Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
 Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mr. Daniel.
 Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Daly.
 Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S.
 Enon, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
 Fairfield, Greene Co., SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. C.
 Hahne.
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Cornelius Daly.
 Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
 Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
 Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.
 Fryburgh, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Mr. Daniel.
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
 Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.
 Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. Kalenberg.
 Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Luke Gotbehöde, O.S.F., Pastor.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Charles F. Hone.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. G. P. Steinlage.
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Biesse.
 Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
 Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', vacant.
 Jackson Centre, Shelby Co., attended from Fryburgh.
 Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 Kenton, Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Sie-
 benfoercher.
 Larue, Marion Co., attended from Marion.

- Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
 Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Conway.
 Louisburgh, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Benin's, attended from Milford.
 Lynchburgh, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.
 Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. H. Walburg.
 Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Donoghue.
 Marysville, Union Co., Rev. F. Kiffmeyer.
 Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
 McCollough, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
 Miamisburgh, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. X. Mauc-
 clerc.
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Thomas J. Boulger.
 Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Wm. Anderson.
 Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, Pro-
 vincial C.P.P.S., Rev. Andr. Stiefvater, C.P.P.S.
 Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.
 Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.
 Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reimbolt, Provincial
 of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. X. Maucclerc, Rev. Nicholas
 Nickles.
 New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis.
 New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Greenville (new church building).
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, vacant.
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Frensch.
 New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
 Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
 Osborne, Greene Co., St. Charles', attended from Dayton.
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, attended from Eaton.
 Petersburg, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Wapa-
 koneta.
 Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.P.P.S.
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donohue.
 St. Boniface's, Rev. Julius Voet.
 Plattsburgh, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
 Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., Rev. J. Conway.
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
 Rosedale, Madison Co., attended from London.
 Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fryburgh.
 Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Geyer.
 Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
 Selma, Clarke Co., attended from Xenia.
 Sharpsburgh, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S.
 Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. Wm. Sidley.
 Sommerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. N. Thisse, Rev. Jas. Burns.
 St. Bernard's, Rev. — Schuchart.
 Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.

St. Remy's, Darke Co. (church building).

St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. P. Anthony Capeder, C.P.P.S.

St. Francis', " " Rev. Rochus Schüly, C.P.P.S.

St. Henry's, " " Rev. John Vanden Broek, C.P.P.S.

St. John's, " " Rev. B. Austermann, C.P.P.S.

St. Joseph's, " " Rev. Aloysius Schelbert, C.P.P.S.

St. Peter's, " " Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S.

St. Rose's, " " Rev. Anthony Kramer, C.P.P.S.

St. Sebastian's, " " Rev. Sebastian Ganter, C.P.P.S.

St. Wendelin's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S.

St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., attended from Minster.

St. Thomas', Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.

St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., Rev. Philip Rist, C.P.P.S.

St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton.

Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Piqua.

Tremont, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.

Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua.

Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney.

Versailles, Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. Math. Kreusch, C.P.P.S.

Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. Francis Mallon.

Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. X. Falk, C.P.P.S.

Washington, Fayette Co. (church building), attended from Morrow.

Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.

Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.

West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. J. Conway.

West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. N. B. Young.

Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Morrow.

Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.

Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.

Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Moroney.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati, Rev. Francis Jos. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., President; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, Rev. P. Cusack, Rev. Kiestoffy, D.D., Rev. B. Engbers.

Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthage, Mercer Co., Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., Rev. Mathias Kent, Rev. Jos. Dwenger, Missionary C.P.P.S. 32 students.

St. Xavier College, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. F. Buchard, President; Rev. Henry Schaapman, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. J. G. Kernion, S.J., Minister; Rev. M. Lawlor, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. T. Chambers, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. A. Fastré, S.J., Prof. of Mental Philosophy; Rev. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Prof. of Classics; Rev. J. Straetmans, S.J.; Rev. T. Miles, S.J., Prof. of English; Rev. T. De Leeuw, S.J.; Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J., Missioner. 300 pupils.

Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati. Rev. Guido Matassi, Rev. B. Mornau, Rev. S. Stutts, Rev. Hugh Barr. 3 Brothers.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. 260 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Eighth street, near Central avenue. Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Mary's Institute Boarding School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, Provincial; Rev. X. Maclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels. 300 pupils.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, on Sixth, between Sycamore and

Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, S. W. corner of Court and Mound streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, Superior.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 427 W. Sixth street.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, Superior.

Convent of Mariastein, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, Superior.

St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, Superior.

Convent of Himmelparten, Mercer Co.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, on Baum Street, Cincinnati.

School of Reform, Front and Parsons streets. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

House of the Guardian Angel, on Congress street, Cincinnati, in which 50 or 60 young girls are boarded, lodged, and taught trades by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Protectory for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 boys.

St. Mary's Hospital, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn streets, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cummins ville. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati, Reading Road

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati :

<i>St. Peter's Cathedral Schools</i>	14 divisions,	av. attendance,	1400 child'n
<i>St. Francis Xavier's</i>	" 22	" " "	2200 "
<i>St. Patrick's</i>	" ..	" " "	900 "
<i>Holy Trinity</i>	" ..	" " "	800 "
<i>St. Mary's</i>	" 10	" " "	1300 "
<i>St. John's</i>	" 8	" " "	1500 "
<i>St. Paul's</i>	" 10	" " "	1100 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i>	" 8	" " "	820 "
<i>St. Philomena's</i>	" ..	" " "	700 "
<i>St. Augustine's</i>	" 9	" " "	1200 "
<i>St. Francis'</i>	" ..	" " "	1400 "
<i>St. Anthony's</i>	" 6	" " "	900 "
<i>St. Edward's</i>	" 3	" " "	200 "

Cincinnati :

<i>All Saints'</i>	<i>Schools,</i>	<i>3 divisions, av. attendance, 300 child'n.</i>
<i>Holy Angels'</i>	1	134
<i>St. Rose's</i>	..	200
<i>St. Ann's (colored)</i>	2	100
<i>Imm. Conception</i>	..	200
<i>St. George's</i>	..	..
<i>St. Francis of Sales</i>	2	140
<i>St. Michael's, Storrs Township,</i>	3	275
<i>Our Lady of Victories, Delhi,</i>	1	70
<i>St. Bonaventure's, Fairmount,</i>	1	80
<i>St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy,</i>	1	70
<i>SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading,</i>	4	300
<i>St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek,</i>	1	60
<i>St. Aloysius', Bridgetown,</i>	1	50
<i>St. James', Mt. Airy,</i>	2	150
<i>St. Clement's, St. Bernard,</i>	1	175
<i>St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta,</i>	1	200
<i>St. Mary's, Piqua,</i>	1	205
<i>St. Patrick's, Troy,</i>	1	30
<i>St. John's, Tippecanoe,</i>	1	50
<i>St. Michael's, Madisonville,</i>	1	100
<i>Holy Trinity, Middletown,</i>	3	200
<i>Holy Angels', Sidney,</i>	2	250
<i>St. Mary's, Urbana,</i>	2	200
<i>St. Peter's, Chillicothe,</i>	4	492
<i>St. Mary's, Chillicothe,</i>	3	200
<i>St. Andrew's, Milford,</i>	1	40
<i>St. Ben', Loveland,</i>	1	30
<i>St. Mary's, Hillsboro,</i>	1	80
<i>St. Binin's, Greenfield,</i>	1	50
<i>St. Patrick's, London,</i>	1	80
<i>St. Boniface's, Piqua,</i>	2	190
<i>St. Emmanuel's, Dayton,</i>	5	700
<i>St. Joseph's, Dayton,</i>	4	400
<i>Fairfield,</i>	1	60
<i>Holy Trinity, Dayton,</i>	4	525
<i>St. Peter's, New Richmond,</i>	1	90
<i>St. Michael's, Berlin,</i>	2	190
<i>St. Joseph's, Hamilton,</i>	2	260
<i>St. Mary's, Hamilton,</i>	1	100
<i>St. Martin's, Brown Co.,</i>	1	40
<i>St. Mary's, Dayton,</i>	1	110
<i>St. Gabriel's, Glendale,</i>	4	250
<i>St. Mary's, Mercer Co.,</i>	1	75
<i>St. Aloysius',</i>	1	80
<i>St. Mary's, Philothea, Mercer Co.,</i>	1	100
<i>St. John's, Fryburgh,</i>	1	100
<i>St. Lawrence's, Rhine,</i>	1	110
<i>Sacred Heart, Dinsmore,</i>	1	150
<i>St. Mary's, Celina,</i>	1	100
<i>St. Raphael's, Springfield,</i>	2	250
<i>St. Boniface's, Cumminsville,</i>	2	200
<i>St. Joseph's, Mercer Co.,</i>	1	125
<i>St. Paul's,</i>	1	70
<i>St. Rose's,</i>	1	80

<i>St. Francis'</i> , Mercer Co.,	1	division, av.	attendance,	40	child'n.
<i>St. Anthony's</i> , "	1	"	"	90	"
<i>St. Peter's</i> , "	1	"	"	100	"
<i>St. Henry's</i> , "	2	"	"	150	"
<i>St. Wendelin's</i> , "	1	"	"	90	"
<i>St. John's</i> , "	1	"	"	50	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Egypt, Mercer Co.,	2	"	"	150	"
<i>St. Augustine's</i> , Minster, "	4	"	"	400	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hamilton,	2	"	"	220	"
<i>St. Aloysius'</i> , Cumminsville,	3	"	"	250	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Bellefontaine,	1	"	"	105	"

N. B.—The list of Parochial Schools is still incomplete.

CONFRATERNITIES.

St. Peter's Cathedral. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus ; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary ; the St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and St. Joseph's Benevolent Societies ; the Brotherhood of St. Michael ; the Young Ladies' Sodality and Married Ladies' Sodality ; Young Men's Sodality ; Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society.

St. Mary's, Celina. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Rose's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

St. Francis's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

St. Martin's, Brown Co. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

St. Mary's, Hamilton. St. Agnes's and St. Patrick's Societies.

St. Stephen's, Hamilton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Michael's, Berlin. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

Holy Trinity, Dayton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus ; St. Helena's, St. Catherine's, St. Louis's, and St. Lawrence's Societies.

St. John's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Augustine's, Cincinnati. St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius's Societies ; the Confraternity of Bona Mors ; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

St. Aloysius's, Cumminsville. The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception ; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament ; St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society ; St. Vincent of Paul Society.

St. Francis's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

St. Mary's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of Rosary.

St. Anthony's, Cincinnati. St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Joseph's, Egypt. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, Cincinnati. St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Edward's, Cincinnati. *St. Edward's*, *St. Vincent de Paul's*, *Bona Mors Societies*, and the *Sodality of the Immaculate Conception*.

St. Paul's, Cincinnati. *Young Ladies' Sodality*; the *Confraternity of the Bona Mors*; the *Confraternity of the Scapular*; *St. Paul's*, *St. Paula's*, *St. Mary's*, *St. Raphael's* and *St. Vincent de Paul's Societies*.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati. The *Confraternity of the S. Heart of Jesus*, *Pius's*, *St. Boniface's*, *St. Mary's*, and *St. Catherine's Societies*.

St. Philomena's, Cincinnati. *De Agonia Christi*, the *Confraternity of the S. Heart of Jesus*, and the *Sodality of the B. V. M.*

St. Patrick's, Cincinnati. *Sodality for Men*, *Sodality for Boys*, *St. Vincent's Society*, *Rosary* and *Sanctuary Societies*, *Sodalities for Young Ladies*.

All Saints', Cincinnati. *Sodality of Immaculate Conception*, *Society of Living Rosary*, *Confraternity of Sacred Heart*, *All Hallows' School Society*.

Holy Angels', Cincinnati. The *Confraternity of the Scapular*; the *Altar Society*.

St. Francis of Sales', Cincinnati. The *Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*; *St. Francis's* and *St. Mary's Altar Societies*.

St. Mary's, Mount Healthy. *St. Mary's* and *St. Stephen's Societies*.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading. The *Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*; the *Confraternity of the Rosary*; the *Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary*.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. *St. George's Society*.

St. Aloysius', Bridgetown. *St. Aloysius' Society*.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township. The *Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament*.

St. James', Mt. Airy. The *Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus* and the *Blessed Virgin Mary*.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard. The *Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.

St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount. The *Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus* and *Mary*.

St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta. *St. Joseph's*, *St. Teresa's*, and *Young Ladies' Societies*.

St. Mary's, Piqua. The *Confraternity of the Scapular*; the *Confraternity of the Living Rosary*.

St. Mary's, Uroana. The *Confraternity of the Rosary*; the *Society for the Conversion of America*; the *Confraternity of the Scapular*.

St. Peter's, Chillicothe. *St. Peter's*, *St. Aloysius'*, *St. Ann's*, *St. Mary's Societies*.

St. Malachi's, Morrow. The *Confraternity of the Rosary*; The *Sodality of the Holy Angels*.

St. Andrew's, Milford. The *Altar Society*.

St. Mary's, Hillsboro. *St. Mary's Benevolent Society*.

St. Boniface's, Piqua. *St. Charles Borromeo's*, and four *Altar Societies*.

St. Emmanuel's, Dayton. The *Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus* and *Mary*; the *Sodality of Blessed Virgin Mary*; the *Sodality of St. Aloysius*.

St. Mary's, Dayton. The *Confraternity of the Precious Blood*; *St. Joseph's*, *St. Ann's*, *St. Mary's*, and *St. Aloysius' Societies*.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale. The *Sodality of the Living Rosary*.

St. Mary's, Capella. The *Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary*; the *Confraternity of the Precious Blood*; the *Confraternities of the Rosary* and the *Scapular*.

St. Aloysius', Carthagena. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Mary's, Philothea. The Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. John's, Fryburgh. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Joseph's, Hamilton. The Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Ann's (colored), Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the B. Clavers' School Society.

St. Denis', Versailles. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

Holy Family, Darke Co. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Xavier's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the Holy Maternity; the Sodality of the Holy Family; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; the Sodality of St. Aloysius; the Sodality of the Living Rosary; the Sodality of the Scapular; the Society of the Holy Infancy; the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	185	Theology Class.....	45
" building.....	9	Colleges.....	4
Chapels.....	18	Literary institutes for girls....	13
Stations.....	60	Orphan asylums.....	3
Priests.....	143	Protectories for boys.....	1
Religious communities, male..	7	Hospitals.....	2
" " female. 10		Charitable institutions	10
Theological Seminaries.....	2	Parochial schools.....	132
No. of students.....	128	Catholic population.....	220,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED, 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC, 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., second Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Aixiere, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the see of Albany, May 21, 1847; and to this see, May 6, 1864.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Right Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second Bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1835.

Right Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842.

Most R.-v. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the see of New York in 1842; created First Archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D.
Residence, 218 Madison Avenue.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, D.D., V.G.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

Chancery office, 266 Mulberry Street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 218 Madison Avenue.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, D.D., V.G.,	Rev. Thos. S. Preston, Chancellor.
Rev. William Quinn,	Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R.
Very Rev. John Baptist, S.J.,	Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M.
Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker,	Rev. John M. Farley, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. William Starrs, D.D., V.G., Rector, Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. John McNamee, Rev. John Kean, Rev. John M. Farley.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Michael C. O'Farrell, Rev. Michael J. Phelan.

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. Thomas P. Neade, Rev. Henry P. Baxter.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. Edward McKenna, Rev. William L. Penny.

St. Joseph's, Sixth Avenue and West Washington Place. Residence, 40 West Washington Place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. John P. McClancy, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. Jerome Nobriga.

Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. Eugene McKenna, Rev. P. J. Brophy.

- St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall Place. Residence, 31 City Hall Place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. John C. Henry.
- St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. James Boyce, Rev. Hugh Flattery, Rev. James J. Flood.
- St. Rose of Lima's, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey streets. Rev. Michael McKenna, Rev. Patrick J. Daly, Rev. James Frs. Mee.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 213 Stanton street. Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O. Min. Cap., Rev. Paschalis Straub, O. Min. Cap.
- St. Nicholas (German), Second street, between First Avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Felician Krebes, Rev. Adam Tonner, Rev. George Weidlich.
- Church of the Nativity, Second Avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44, Second Avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. M. A. Nolan.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.
- St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, Rev. Isidore Meister, Rev. M. Lynch.
- St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Rev. William C. Poole.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. Wm. Plowden Morrogh, D.D., Rev. Patrick J. Maguire, Rev. Patrick Malone.
- St. Alphonsus' (New Church), South Fifth Avenue, near Canal street, Residence, 234 South Fifth Avenue. Rev. William Wayrich, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.
- Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., Prov., Rev. Edward da Fossombrone, O.S.F., Rev. Tranquillino da Monselice, O.S.F.
- St. Bernard's, West Thirteenth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 452 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. Patrick J. Healy, Rev. Wm. O. Kelly.
- St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. David Merrick, S.J., Pastor. Rev. Charles de Luynes, S.J., Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. P. H. Dealy, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Rev. Edward Doucet, S.J., Rev. F. X. Cavaller, S.J.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. Hippolyte Leneuf.
- Church of the Epiphany, Second Avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtzell, D.D., Rev. Patrick Loughran, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey.
- St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 313 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. James T. Barry, Rev. George Murphy.
- St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington Avenue and Third Avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. Charles McCreedy, Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. E. J. Flynn.

- St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O. Min. Cap., Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap.
- St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., Rev. Theophilus Poczpisllick, O.S.F., Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F.
- St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth Avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Harry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Pratt.
- St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Bartholomew Galligan, Rev. Andrew Canary, Rev. Wm. A. O'Neil.
- Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. James Galligan, Rev. Joseph H. Hayne.
- Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. William P. Flannelly, Rev. Martin J. Brophy.
- St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Mathew Nicot.
- Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. Benedict Stroehle.
- St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth street, between Madison and Fourth Avenues. Residence, Madison Avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. Thos. A. McCabe, Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes.
- Church of St. Paul, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue Peter Bodfish, Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, Rev. George M. Searle.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's Lexington Avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 144 East Sixty-sixth street. Very Rev. Michael D. Lily, O.P., Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. Thomas R. Fallon, O.P., Rev. James B. McGovern, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. C. N. McKenna, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P.
- St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues, Yorkville. Residence, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues. Rev. Fred. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., Superior and Pastor, Rev. John Holzer, S.J., Rev. John B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. Jos. Durthaller, S.J., Assistant Pastors.
- Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. Richard Brennan.
- St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues, Harlem. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. Charles M. O'Keeffe.
- Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Rev. John Breen, Rev. Martin O'Flaherty.
- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kessler.

Church of St. Elizabeth, Washington Heights, Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D.
 St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging House for Boys, 53 Warren street, under
 care and supervision of the Particular Council of the Society of St. Vin-
 cent de Paul. Rev. John Drumgoole.
 Rev. Henry S. Lake, Catholic University Louvain, Belgium, Rev. John
 Quinn, Rev. E. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. J. Callaghan McSweeney, Rev.
 Edward A. Dunphy. The four last-named rev. gentlemen absent on
 account of ill health.

CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Joyce.
 Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near
 Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard.
 Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, Rev. John B. Daly.
 Female Orphan Asylum, Madison Avenue and East Fifty-second street
 attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
 Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth Avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from
 St. John the Evangelist.
 St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St.
 Francis Xavier's College.
 St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street,
 attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kessler.
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, at-
 tended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry
 streets, Rev. John J. Kean.
 Convent of the Christian Brothers, 49 Second street, Rev. Francis Guiche-
 teau.
 Convent of the Christian Brothers, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev.
 M. Van Dem Baviere, who also attends Fort Columbus, Governor's
 Island.
 House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended
 from Church of St. Lawrence.
 Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's
 College, Fordham.
 Convent of our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co.
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First
 Avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky, attended also from Church of the
 Most Holy Redeemer.
 House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue
 B., attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
 House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from
 St. Vincent Ferrer.
 Protectory for Boys, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
 Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
 Blackwell's Island, Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. John F. Chambon, S.J.
 Hart's Island, from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 School Ship *Mercury*, Hart's Island, from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 Randall's Island, from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S.J.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Pat-
 rick W. Tandy.
 Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
 Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.
 Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. Denis Sheehan, Channingsville.

- Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine, Rev. Joseph Bruhy.
 Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. L. McKenna, of Croton Falls.
 Bulville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John J. McCauley, of Montgomery.
 Callicoon, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, attended from Port Jervis.
 Channingsville (P. O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Sheehan, who attends Strang's Corners.
 Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis, Rev. Bernard A. Goodwin.
 Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
 Cold Spring, Putnam Co., our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Cornelius J. O'Callaghan.
 Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. John Ambrose Keogh.
 Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Sing Sing.
 Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Lawrence McKenna, who also attends Hartsville, Lake Mahopac, Patterson, Towners, and Boyd's Corner.
 Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., St. —, Rev. David O'Connor.
 Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
 Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.
 Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsburgh, Mongaup Valley, Forestburgh, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.
 Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Constantine Von Drost.
 Factoryville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.
 Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
 Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Peter McCourt of Matteawan.
 Flatbush, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.
 Fordham, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J., Rev. Rich. Whyte, S.J.
 Garrison's, attended from Cold Spring.
 Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
 Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare.
 Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Quinn, of Suffern.
 Hartsville, church building, attended from Amenia.
 Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. David O'Connor, of Dobb's Ferry.
 Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mahony.
 Highland Falls, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Terence J. Early.
 Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
 Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Rosendale.
 Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Egan, of Tarrytown.
 Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Port Jervis.
 Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty.
 Kingsbridge, Westchester Co., St. John's, attended from Washington Heights.
 Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended by Rev. Lawrence McKenna, of Croton Falls.
 Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.

- Liberty, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
 Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas McLoughlin,
 of New Rochelle.
 Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Peter McCourt.
 Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Joseph
 Stumpe, Rev. Ignatius Delvaux.
 Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.
 Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
 Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. John J. McCauley.
 Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, attended from Port Jervis.
 Monroe, Orange Co., Rev. H. S. O'Hare, of Goshen.
 Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph P. Woods, Rev.
 James Mullen.
 Mott Haven, Westchester Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev.
 William F. Brady.
 Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Michl. Brennan.
 Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole.
 German Church, attended from Melrose.
 Narrowsburgh, Sullivan Co., St. ———, attended from Port Jervis.
 Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, Rev. John
 Keogan, who also attend Washingtonville, Middle Hope, and Little
 Britain.
 New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. James L.
 Conron, Rev. Henry Gordon.
 New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.
 Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jarvis.
 Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
 Obernburgh, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph
 Roesch.
 Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, of
 Middletown.
 Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. Patrick W. Tandy,
 of Amenia.
 Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Jeremiah
 Griffin.
 Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn, who attends Spring
 Valley.
 Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus (German), Rev. John Raufeisen, of
 Rondout.
 Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Mount Kisco.
 Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew
 Dowling.
 Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James
 Nilan, Rev. Henry Huntman, who also attend Basket, ———,
 Cohecton, Hankins, Lackawaxen, and Pond Eddy, Shohola, Stephens-
 burg, Port Orange, Rose's Point, Greenville, Guymond, Shin Hollow.
 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. F. McSweeny, D.D., Rev.
 Patrick S. Rigney.
 Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Jo-
 seph C. Metzler.
 Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
 Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons.
 Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. John Barry, of
 Roseville.
 Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. Chs. R. Corley.
 Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Raufeisen.

Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Brady, who attends Modena, Milton, Galeville, and Ireland Corners.
 Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. John Barry.
 Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.
 Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, Rev. S. Mackin, of Stony Hollow.
 Schulzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
 Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. James Haesen.
 Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
 Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., West Hurley P.O., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Mackin, who attends Bruceville, Shandaken, Centre, and Phoenicia.
 Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Mahony, of Haverstraw.
 Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn, who also attends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburgh, Southfield, Talman's, and Turner's.
 Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan.
 Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
 Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. —, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
 Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from White Plains.
 Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.
 Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Goshen.
 Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Jeremiah A. Kinsella.
 West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.
 White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. John McEvoy.
 Williams' Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.
 Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.
 Wartsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, of Ellenville.
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles Slevin, Rev. J. O. Byron.
 St. Joseph's School, temporary chapel, Rev. Albert A. Lings.
 Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y., Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., President and Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., Professor of First Scripture Course; Rev. Peter Puissant, S.T.B., Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law; Rev. John Edwards, A.M., Treasurer, and Professor of Sacred Eloquence; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. P. F. Garrigan, Director and Professor of Liturgy and Second Scripture Course; Rev. Jos. F. Mooney, A.M., Professor of Philosophy. Number of students, 124; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 49; in Rome and elsewhere, 20.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. J. Shea, S.J., President; Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Discipline; Rev. Alphonsus Pelletier, S.J., Rev. L. Jouin, S.J.; Rev. P. Tissot, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J.; Rev. M. Flynn, S.J.; Rev. M. Ming, S.J., with 10 Scholastics and 6 Lay Professors. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West Fifteenth street, New York, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Superior of the Mission of New York and Canada; Rev. Allen McDonell, S.J., Socius; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., President of the College; Rev. Francis Cazeau, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. James Perron, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. Raphael Gélinas, S.J., Minister; Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J., Rev. Godfrey Friderici, S.J., Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S.J., Rev. Thos. Legouais, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J., Rev. F. X. Cavaller, S.J., Rev. John Cunningham, S.J.; with the following Fathers, who devote themselves, in a special manner, to the work of giving missions; Rev. Hector Glackmeyer, S.J.; Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J.; and Rev. Joseph Busam, S.J.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 Third street, New York, Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Anthony Urban, C.S.S.R., Rev. Lawrence Holzer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Robt. Kleineidam, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Hubert Bové, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R.; and 7 Lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 234 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street, Rev. Wm. Wayrich, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. James Keitz, C.S.S.R.; Rev. A. Kreis, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Alf. De Ham, C.S.S.R.; Rev. — Rossbach, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Michael Oates, C.S.S.R.; Rev. H. Victor, C.S.S.R. Four Lay Brothers.

St. Louis' Select French College, 41 and 43 West Twenty-fourth street, under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Mercy. Rev. M. Ronay, S.P.M., President; Rev. L. Granger, S.P.M., and 10 Lay Teachers. The number of pupils is limited to 25 boarders and 75 day-scholars. Next May the school will be transferred to Forty-second street, near Broadway, where a large and commodious building, especially adapted for a school, is now in course of construction.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West 24th street. Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. E. Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. P. Ferrier, S.P.M., Rev. P. Tournier, S.P.M.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, Ninth avenue and West Fifty-ninth street, New York, Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue P. Bodfish, Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, Rev. George M. Searle, Rev. Aug. M. Brady, Rev. A. L. Rosecrans, Rev. Thomas J. Robinson, Rev. Walter Elliott. Applications for missions should be made to the Superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. Students, 5; postulants in preparatory schools, 8.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York, Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F.; Very Rev. Charles de Nazzano, O.S.F.; Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F.; Brother Paschal Burns, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York, Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., Provincial; Rev. Edward da Fossombrone, O.S.F.; Rev. Anthony Ryan, O.S.F.; Rev. Julius Cesare, O.S.F.; Brother Humble Butler, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 213 Stanton street, New York, Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Dominic Meersman, O. Min. Cap.; and 2 Lay Brothers.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 208 West Thirty-first street, Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Antonius Mensa, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Severinus Cartada, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Vincentius Call, O. Min. Cap.; and 2 Lay Brothers.

House of the Order of Preachers, 144 East Sixty-sixth street, New York, Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P.; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P.; Rev. J. B. McGovern,

O.P.; Rev. T. R. Fallon, O.P.; Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P.; Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P.; Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P.

Westchester Institute, Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Patrick, Provincial; Brother Edward of Mary, Director. 50 novices.

Manhattan College, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Paulian, President.

De La Salle Institute, 46, 48, and 50 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Patrick, Provincial; Brother Stephen, Director. Community, 46. Average number of pupils, 800.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Christian Brothers. Brother Bertram, Director. Average number of pupils, 225.

Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Mother M. Regina, Superior. The community numbers at present 487 members, 389 professed, 87 novices, and 10 postulants. They direct 72 different establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, New Haven, Providence, and Columbia.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Font Hill, near the City of New York. 220 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Madame Aloysia Hardey, Provincial and Superior. 300 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City. Madame Jennings, Superior. 180 pupils.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy, 35 East Houston street.* Rev. Mother M. Augustine, Superior. Professed choir sisters, 31; professed lay sisters, 15; novices, 18; postulants, 2. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes and in hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy, 33 East Houston street,* which has accommodation for 100 inmates. These receive religious instruction, are taught the duties of servants, and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. Catharine's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, 35 East Houston street.* Sister M. Frances, Directress.

4th. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, near Lexington Avenue.* Sister M. Philomena, Director.

5th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School, Madison Avenue and East Eighty-first street.* Mother M. Alphonsus, Local Superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and female children of unblemished morals, whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties. They are also taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain between four and five hundred occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purpose for which it is designed. Number of inmates at present 175, 45 of whom are under 9 years of age.

6th. *St. Agnes' Academy of our Lady of Mercy, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street.* Sister M. Aloysius Francis, Directress.

This school has been established to aid in the support of the Industrial School.

The usual branches of education are taught in the above schools, and the utmost attention paid to the improvement of pupils.

Convent of the Good Shepherd (Ninetieth street, East River, New York), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Magdalen of Jesus, Superior. Professed Sisters, 53; novices, 39; out-door sisters, 11.

Third Order of St. Teresa, composed of reformed penitents, who remain for life. Magdalens, 80; penitents and detentioners, 500.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, Westchester Co., New York. Mother M. Dominic Weiss, Superior. Professed religious, 39; novices, 10; postulants, 6; pupils, 75.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Mother M. Gertrude, Superior. The Community numbers at present 32 members, 15 professed sisters, 7 novices, 10 postulants. These Sisters take charge of out-door patients, and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor.

Academy of our Lady of Angels, Peekskill. Pupils, 38.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 165 Third street. Sister Matthia, Superior. 14 sisters, 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior. 18 sisters, and 150 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 427 West Forty-ninth street. Mary Medarda, Superior. 4 sisters, 2 postulants.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 127 Second street. Sister Augustina Neuhierl, Superior. 12 choir sisters, 3 lay sisters, 10 novices, 3 postulants.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street. Sister Cunegunda Schell, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 215 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, Superior. 13 sisters, 2 postulants. Mother-house at Lemans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Illuminata, Superior. 17 sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Lucretia, Custos and Superior. 4 sisters.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, Superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Jerome, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 90.

St. Mary's School, 229 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Ambrosia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 125.

St. Bridget's Academy, 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Sophia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 90.

Academy of Notre Dame, 165 Third street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Matthia, Director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cleophas, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 46.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the

charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 125.

Holy Cross Academy, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 143.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 81.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 10.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 94.

St. Vincent de Paul's Institute, for young ladies, 116 West Twenty-fourth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. John's Ev. Select Female School. Pupils, 95.

Other Female Academies and Select Schools, mentioned under head of "Institutions."

St. Teresa's Academy, for Boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, Director. Pupils, 125.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for Young Men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

School attached to St. Michael's Church, for boys giving evidence of a vocation to the priesthood. Pupils, 30.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Vincentia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 40.

St. Patrick's School, Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y., Sister M. Sebastian, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 45.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Teresa, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 23.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonse, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 41.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's Academy, for Boys, at Rhinecliff. Pupils, 15.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for Boys, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 35.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrosia, Sister-Servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

CITY.

St. Patrick's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Peter's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 350.

St. Peter's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. Mary's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 690.

- St. Mary's*, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 911.
St. James', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 630.
St. James', Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 650.
Transfiguration, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 432.
Transfiguration, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 572.
St. Nicholas', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 680.
St. Nicholas', Female School, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 789.
St. Nicholas', Industrial Day-School, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 300.
Most Holy Redeemer, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 800.
Most Holy Redeemer, Female School, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 850.
St. Bridget's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 800.
St. Bridget's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.
St. Rose of Lima, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers and lay teachers. Pupils, 450.
St. Rose of Lima, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.
St. Ann's, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 600.
Immaculate Conception, Male Primary School. Pupils, 487.
Immaculate Conception, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1,248.
St. Gabriel's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 1,079. No. on Register, 1,327.
St. Gabriel's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 843. No. on Register, 1,063.
Holy Innocents (school building). Will be taught by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.
St. Teresa's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 750.
St. Teresa's, Female School. Children attend *St. Mary's Institute* —400.
Our Lady of Sorrows, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 350.
Our Lady of Sorrows, Female School, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 400.
St. Boniface, English and German School, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 349.
St. John Evangelist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 550.
St. Lawrence's, Male School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 265.
St. Lawrence's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 307.
St. Alphonsus', Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.
St. Alphonsus', Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.
St. Joseph's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 437.
St. Joseph's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 360.
St. Francis Xavier's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.
St. Francis Xavier's, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 670.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 80.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 70.

St. Columba's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 600.

St. Columba's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. John Baptist's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. John Baptist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.

St. Francis of Assisi, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 135.

St. Francis of Assisi, Female School, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 350.

St. Michael's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. 623 boys. Girls' school not yet opened.

Holy Cross, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.

Church of the Assumption, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

Church of the Assumption, Female School, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 194.

Church of the Annunciation, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 320.

Church of the Annunciation, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 370.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 95. Female School, by Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 120.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 860.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 240.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 270.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's, Croton Falls, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

St. Joseph's, Croton Falls, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Kingston and Wilbur, Ulster Co., Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 67.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, Male and Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Augustine's, Morrisania, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Girls, 150.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 469.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 370.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

St. Rose, Factoryville, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 206.

St. Mary's, Obernburgh ; schools under immediate charge of Rev. Joseph Roesch.

St. John's, Piermont, Male and Female School, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 35.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, Male School, under charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 103. Female School, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 112.

Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Port Jervis ; schools under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils : males, 100 ; females, 100.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Male School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 270.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

Church of the Nativity (German), Poughkeepsie ; school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's, Rhinecliffe, school taught by lay teacher. Males, 23 ; females, 17.

St. Mary's, Rondout, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Rondout, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 385.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout ; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 64 ; females, 74.

St. Mary's, Saugerties ; school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 119 ; boys, 45.

St. Raymond's, Male School. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Brother Simplician, Director. Pupils, 295.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 220.

St. Matthew's, New Rochelle ; school taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

Parochial School, St. Catherine's, Blauveltville, by a lay teacher.

Flatbush, Ulster Co., school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, Sister-Superior. 520 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis, Sister-Superior. 165 orphans.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-first street. Sister M. Clotilda, Sister-Servant. 200 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Hyacintha, Superior. 180 orphans.

St. Vincent De Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose Mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, Superior. 132 inmates.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, Sister-Servant. Children in Home : boys, 55 ; girls, 88.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, Sister-Superior. 975 patients during last year.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh ave., N. Y. Temporarily located at 315 West Fourteenth street. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. 62 inmates. Sister Francis Borgia, Sister-Servant.

St. Francis' German Hospital, 407 and 408 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Illuminata, Superior.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. 546 penitents.

The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in the City of New York, Houses of Holy Angels, Westchester, Westchester Co., N. Y. Male department, Christian Brothers, Brother Tellow, Director. Boys, 1,090. Female Department, Sisters of Charity, Sister Ulrica, Directress. Girls, 500, and 72 boys under seven years old, in charge of Sister M. Valeria. Henry James Anderson, President; Eugene Kelly, 1st Vice-President; James Slevin, 2d Vice-President; Thomas H. O'Connor, Treasurer; James Lynch, Secretary. Office, 29 Reade street.

Asylum for Foundlings, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, 3 North Washington Place. Sister Mary Irene, Superior.

Asylum for Female Deaf-mutes, *St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart*, Fordham. Madame V. Boucher, Superior.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, *Home for Poor Old Men and Poor Old Women*, 445, 447, and 449 West Thirty-second street. Sister Sidonie Joseph, Superior. 8 Sisters.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonsus, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburgh, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Paulina, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 11.

The Society of the Rosary, *the Purgatorian Society*, *the Association for the Propagation of the Faith*, *the Association of the Holy Infancy*, *the Apostleship of Prayer*, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	128	Asylums.....	15
Chapels.....	24	Home for aged men.....	1
Priests.....	241	Homes for aged women.....	2
Theological seminary.....	1	Hospitals.....	2
Colleges.....	3	Religious communities, men....	8
Academies.....	12	Religious communities, women.	12
Select schools.....	16	Ecclesiastical students.....	67

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and Coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagré, *in part. inf.*, and Coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1837.

Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860.

Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston, 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL COUNCIL.

Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.,

Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J.,

Rev. H. Tumoine,

Rev. H. Giesen, C.S.S.R.,

Rev. T. Smith, C.M.,

Rev. J. Moynihan.

Rev. C. Moynihan.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perché, Rev. J. Rouxell, first Assistant, Rev. Charles S. M. Férec, Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. M. Frain, Assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., Rev. E. Gouvenot, Private Secretary; Rev. Richard Kane, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, Rev. H. Cayone, Rev. A. Mascaroni.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Allen, Pastor; Rev. J. Heslin, Rev. J. Foote, Assistants.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Pastor; Rev. J. J. Duff, S.J., Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. W. S. Murphy, S.J., Rev. A. Simond, S.J., Assistants.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Pastor; Rev. J. Subileau, Rev. T. Jouan; Assistants.

- St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals,
 Rev. T. Smith, C.M., Pastor; Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. D. D.
 Leyden, C.M., Rev. C. J. Beecher, C.M., Assistants.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Pastor; Rev. J. D.
 Flanagan, Assistant.
- St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, Pastor.
- St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, Pastor.
- St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. E. Foltier, Pastor.
- St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.
- Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, Pastor.
- St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Moynihan, Pastor; Rev. M. Kennedy,
 Rev. J. Moynihan, Junior, Assistants.
- St. Teresa's, Rev. Thomas Kenny, Pastor; Rev. M. Massardier, As-
 sistant.
- Trinity Church (German), Rev. Mr. Thévis, Pastor; Rev. M. Vend-
 lewskue, Assistant.
- St. Michael's, Rev. P. Tobin, Pastor.
- Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Borias, Pastor.
- St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, Pastor.
- St. Bartholomew's, Algiers, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., Rev. F. Gauth-
 erin, S.M., Rev. M. Sellé, S.M.
- St. Alphonsus', Lafayette, Rev. John B. Duffy, Pastor; Rev. H. Giesen,
 C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Girardey, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Gleeson, C.S.S.R.
- St. Mary's Church (German), Rev. N. Jaekel, C.S.S.R., Rector and
 Pastor; Rev. J. Luette, C.S.S.R., Rev. B. Neithart, C.S.S.R., Rev.
 Joseph Colonel, C.S.S.R.
- Notre Dame de Bon Secours (French), Rev. F. Lamy, C.S.S.R.
- St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, Pastor.
- St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, Pastor.
- St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., Pastor; Rev. A.
 Andrieux, Rev. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. P. O'Neil, Assistants.
- St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. B. Bogaertz, Pastor; Rev. Mr.
 Sheffer, Assistant.
- Gretna, Rev. N. Halbed, Pastor.
- Ursuline Convent Church, Rev. M. Marine, C.S.S.C., Chaplain.
- St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. L. Hoste, Chaplain.
- Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, Pastor;
 Rev. F. Guillet, Assistant.
- Amite, Rev. John Scollard, Pastor.
- Bitou Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, Pastor; Rev. E. Los-
 souarn, Rev. J. Ozanne, Assistants.
- (W.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin,
 Pastor.
- Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, Pastor.
- Bois Mallet, attended from Chataigner.
- Bonnet Caré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoiré, Pastor.
 St. Peter's, Rev. V. A. Garard, Pastor.
- Breaux Bridge, Rev. Jules Bertolin, Pastor.
- Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. Ives Rivoaland, Pastor.
 (German Church), Rev. M. Bicklmayor, Pastor.
- Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, Rev. M. Blanc.
- Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
- Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. E. Badoil, Pastor.
- Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, Pastor.
- Chataigner, Rev. M. Bré, Pastor.
- Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. J. Manorita, Pastor.

- Chapel of St. Anne, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
 Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. M. Brognère, Pastor.
 Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, Pastor ; Rev. A. Brunel, Assistant.
 Fausse Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. C. Gutton, Pastor.
 Franklin, St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Harnais, Pastor.
 German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. J. J. Suriray, Pastor.
 Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., Pastor ; Rev. J. Anthonioz, Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J., Assistants.
 Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., Pastor.
 Church of the Junction, Rev. C. Cuny, Pastor.
 Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, Pastor.
 Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, Pastor.
 St. Raphael, Rev. R. Vallée, Pastor.
 Ile Piquante, Conception, attended from New Iberia.
 Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. T. A. Smith, Pastor.
 Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, Pastor.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux.
 Lockport, St. Andrew's, Rev. P. M. Letilly, Pastor.
 Madison, attended from Covington.
 Mandeville, Rev. Toussaint F. Bege, Pastor.
 New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. L. A. Chassé, Pastor ; Rev. M. Bobien, Assistant.
 New River, attended from Donaldsonville.
 Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. Raymond, Pastor ; Rev. M. Bardi, Assistant.
 Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, Pastor ; Rev. F. Lesaichere, Assistant.
 Patterson, attended from Brashear city.
 Petit Callion, Rev. J. M. Denécé, Pastor.
 Pierrepert Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
 Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. Victor C. D. D'Hémécourt, Pastor.
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, Pastor.
 Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. M. Gaillet, Pastor
 Fr. Gaillet, Assistant.
 Anse Aux Jesuites, Rev. M. Crespin.
 Pointe Coupée, St. Francis, Rev. F. Vandemore.
 St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Rousse, Pastor.
 Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, Pastor.
 St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., Pastor ; Rev. F. Chavas, S.M., F. Freyssinet, S.M., Assistants.
 St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. Aristide Plotin, Pastor.
 Villeplate, Rev. E. Forge, Pastor.
 Royville, Rev. H. Lacoizic, Pastor.
 St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, Pastor ; Rev. J. Dumas, Assistant.
 Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. Mr. Chemin, Pastor.
 Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, Pastor ; Rev. Claude Favre, Assistant.
 St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, Pastor.
 Vermillionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. H. Gonelaz, Pastor ; Rev. A. J. M. Guillot, Assistant.
 Brashear, Rev. M. Chapin, Pastor.
 Chacagoula, Tigerville, Rev. Mr. Maitre, Pastor.
 Washington, Rev. M. Jacquet, Pastor.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Redemptorist Fathers.

Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.

Fathers of the Society of Mary.

Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.

Brothers of the Christian Schools.

“ “ the Sacred Heart.

“ “ Mary.

Ursuline Nuns.

Religious of the Sacred Heart.

“ “ Good Shepherd.

“ “ Order of St. Dominic.

“ “ Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

“ “ Mercy.

“ “ St. Joseph.

“ “ Congregation of Notre Dame.

“ “ Marianites of Holy Cross.

Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmitsburgh.

Little Sisters of the Poor.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored).

Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Rev. J. Anstaet, Superior and Professor, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, Professor.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. P. Bonige, S.J., Vice-President and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. Th. Butler, S.J., Secretary and Treasurer; Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., and H. Hubert, S.J., Chaplains; Rev. H. Frees, Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. H. Bayley, S.J., Professor of Belles lettres; M. J. Brisbane, S.J., Professor of Superior Grammar Class; A. Duffy, S.J., Professor of Middle Grammar Class; C. Klein, S.J., Professor of Junior Grammar Class; Rev. D. Boydhouse, S.J., Professor of first Preparatory Course; Rev. A. Lawrens, Professor of Commercial Course.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau. Rev. Jos. Roduit, S.J., President; Rev. A. Curios, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. J. Maétrunes, S.J., Secretary; Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J., Disciplinarian; Rev. J. Larnaudie, S.J., Professor of Mathematics; Rev. Ch. Booker, Professor of Belles-lettres; Mr. M. Keliy, S.J., Professor of Superior Grammar Class; Mr. John Hogan, S.J., Professor of Middle Grammar Class; Mr. A. Huch, S.J., Professor of Inferior Grammar Class; Mr. E. Freret, Assistant Disciplinarian; Rev. A. Baron, S.J., Prefect of Students.

Redemptorist Convent, Lafayette, New Orleans. Rev. N. Jaekel, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. B. Duffy, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Luetke, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Giesen, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R., Rev. B. Neithart, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Gleeson, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Colonel, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Lamy, C.S.S.R., 7 lay Brothers.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. Henry Gaut, S.M., President; Rev. M. Piot, S.M., Vice-President; Rev. A. Leforestier, S.M., Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M.,

Rev. F. Renaudier, S.M., Rev. F. Chavas, Rev. A. Hallwachs, S.M., Rev. A. Pompalier, S.M. Rev. F. Freyssinet, S.M. 6 lay Brothers; 110 boarders.

St. Mary's College, corner of Poyfare and Foucher Streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 8 Brothers, and 190 day scholars.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 5 Brothers. Brother Stanislaus, Director. 140 pupils.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, President. 70 pupils.

Industrial School, kept by the Salvatorist Fathers. Rev. Father Marine, C.S.S.C., Provincial; Rev. Father J. Ruthmann. C.S.S.C. 75 boys.

New Iberia Academy, Father McBernier, C.S.S.C., Superior. 4 Brothers; 25 boarders; 70 day scholars.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother Ste. Séraphine, Superior. 26 professed Nuns, 12 lay Sisters, from 100 to 120 pupils in the Academy. 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, Opelousas, Mother St. Pierre, Superior. 7 professed Nuns, 2 lay Sisters, from 60 to 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madam Shannon, Superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 150 boarders, some orphans and day scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madam Martinez, Superior. 36 religious, 70 boarders.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans, 250 day scholars.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, Prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 250 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans, Sister Genevieve, Superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day scholars, 50.

Convent of Mercy at St. Alphonsus' Church, Rev. Mother Mary Austin, Superior. 29 Sisters.

Convent of Mercy, at St. Patrick's, Sister Camillus, Superior. 6 professed Sisters, 3 postulants, 200 pupils in the Parochial Schools; 60 in the Select School.

Congregation of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, Mother-House at Le Mans, France; Provincial House and Novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Provincial Superior. Professed Sisters, 33; novices, 4; postulants, 5. Rev. Heaphy, Chaplain. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels*. 60 boarders.

2. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception*. 81 orphans.

3. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Veronica, Superior. 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.

4. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Sister Marie du Ste. Claire, Superior. 80 pupils.

5. At Franklin, Sister Mary of St. Francis, Superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, Superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, Superior. 11 religious, and 60 pupils.

An Academy at Vermilionville, for girls, Sister Hyacinth, Superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

An Academy at New Iberia, with 160 pupils.

A Parochial School at Algiers; Sister Magdalen Superior. 5 Sisters, 100 day scholars.

An Orphan Asylum for girls, 80 girls.

A School for colored girls; from 50 to 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, Superior. 14 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, and 106 day scholars.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation Street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, Sister-Servant. 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School. 260 pupils.

Select School of St. Joseph's, Napoleon Avenue, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Angelica Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 140 pupils. To the above is attached St. Mary's Parish School. From 80 to 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' School, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, and conducted by secular teachers, for the boys, the girls are under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. 1,000 children of both sexes.

St. Mary's School, 1,000 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame; the boys under the Brothers of Mary.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours School. 50 boys under Mrs. Boyle; 60 girls under two Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 3 Brothers and 200 boys; the girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. 200 girls.

Trinity Church School, under the superintendence of Father Thevis, secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

St. John the Baptist's School, under the superintendence of Rev. J. Moynihan, and secular teachers. 200 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, under the Brothers of the Christian School. 4 Brothers; 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the Clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers, 200 boys.

St. Mary's Female Parochial School, conducted by the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 120 girls.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, kept by the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. About 40 pupils.

St. Peter's Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 500 pupils of both sexes.

St. Anne's Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine; just beginning.

Annunciation Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. A. Durier; just beginning.

St. Vincent's Academy, Boulogny, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Albion, Director. 3 Brothers and 150 pupils. Two new classes are going to be opened.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 600 pupils.

School for Boys, at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School at Gretna. 100 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans, Sister Francis Liguory, Sister-Servant. 7 Sisters, 600 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 300 pupils.

St. Theresa's Parochial Schools, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, for boys. 200 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity. 200 girls.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Vincent's School, attached to the Church of St. Vincent of Paul, under the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 100 pupils.

St. Boniface's Schools, under lay teachers. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 90 orphans.

St. Mary's School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, Superior; 3 sisters, 3 novices, 70 pupils.

St. Augustine's School, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, for colored children. Sister Juliette, Superior; 4 sisters, 60 pupils.

Academy, Day and Boarding School, for colored girls, kept by Sisters of Providence. 80 girls.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Teresa, Superior. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 65 penitents, 10 Magdalens, 3 postulants.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. 12 professed Sisters, 250 orphan boys. Rev. N. Orphei, Chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul. 95 boys.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Lafayette, New Orleans, for both sexes, contains 200 orphans, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. These Sisters, who direct also the German Schools of St. Mary, are 30, and have also several novices. Sister Mary Jacobina is their Superior.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades, under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, Sister-Servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Margaret, Sister-Servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans, Sister Mary Agnes, Sister-Servant. 9 Sisters, 140 small infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children, Sister Honoria, Sister-Servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Augustine, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, kept by an association of ladies.

Charity Hospital of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of

Charity, Sister Avelina, Sister-Servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, Sister-Servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 75 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, Sister-Servant.

Old Men and Women Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 75.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	86	Female Academies and paro-	
Churches building.....	6	chial schools.....	36
Chapels and stations.....	27	Academies for boys and free	
Priests.....	159	schools.....	15
Priests ordained since last re-		Aggregate number of pupils.....	10,000
port.....	4	Hospitals and orphan asylums.	16
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	12	Convents.....	16
Clerical students.....	45	Number of orphans.....	1,500
Literary institutions for young		Benevolent and charitable in-	
men.....	5	stitutions.....	16

Province of Oregon.

THE Province of Oregon City includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver Island, Idaho Territory, and western part of Montana.

PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

The Western Catholic Mission of Oregon was commenced by Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet, Vicar-General of Quebec, and Rev. Modeste Demers. They were sent by the Archbishop of Quebec, whose jurisdiction extended to the Pacific coast. The latter left Canada for Red River in 1837; the former, Montreal, May 3, 1838. Both leaving Red River July 10, arrived at Fort Vancouver, November 24, 1838, having passed the summit of the Rocky Mountains, October 10, by the fifty-second degree of latitude.

The Rocky Mountains were visited by Rev. Father de Smet, S.J., in 1840, in a flying visit made to the Flat Head Indian tribe. Having ascertained the good dispositions of those Indians, he returned among them with two other Fathers, in 1841, commenced and founded in the East of Oregon the Flat Head Mission, which gave its founders a great consolation.

The Catholic Mission of Oregon, extending from the Pacific to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second degree on the south to the Glacial Sea on the north, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic, with the Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet for its Bishop, under the title of Philadel-

phia, *in partibus infidelium*, by a Brief of December 1, 1843, which title was afterward changed into that of Drasa, by Apostolic Letters of May 4, 1844.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Oregon was erected into an Ecclesiastical Province, with the erection of three Sees, July 24, 1846; Right Rev. Bishop of Drasa being appointed to the Metropolitan See of Oregon City; Right Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet to that of Walla-Walla; and Right Rev. M. Demers to that of Vancouver Island. The See of Walla-Walla having been suppressed, the Bishop of Walla-Walla was translated to the See of Nesqually, May 31, 1850.

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., First Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME.

Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D.; Very Rev. John F. Fierens, Rector; Rev. Cornelius Delahunty, Assistant; Rev. Lewis Piette, Chaplain to the Convent; Rev. Adolphe J. Glorieux, Rector of the College; Rev. John Heinrich, Assistant.

Oregon City, Sacred Heart Church,
Milwaukee, St. John the Baptist's Church,
Oswego Station, Molala, Canamah,
Hillsboro, Washington Co.,
Astoria, Fort Stevens,
Ranier, St. Helen,
Columbia Bottom,

} attended from Portland.

WILLAMETTE VALLEY.

St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis's Church, Rev. Camille Thibau, Rev. A. Lebas, Assistant.

St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Rev. L. B. Demers, Pastor.

Butteville, } attended from St. Paul's.
Champoeg, }

Salem, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Sebastian Goens, Pastor.

Grand Rond Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. A. S. Croquet, Pastor.

St Patrick's Church, Yamhill Co., Lafayette, McMinville, Dayton, Siletz, Indian Reservation, Alsea, Indian Reservation, Corvallis, St. Mary's Church, Rev. Patrick Gibney, Pastor. Albany, Sentiam, Brownsville, Scio, Harrisburg, Lancaster, Eugene City, Yaquina Bay, on the Pacific Coast,	}	attended from St. Michael's.
	}	attended from Corvallis.

UMPQUA VALLEY.

Roseburgh, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. Julian De Craen, Pastor.

Canyonville, French Settlement, Winchester, Oakland, Scotsburgh, in the Valley; and Umpqua City, Empire City, Randolph, Port Orford, Ellensburgh, on the Pacific Coast, attended from Roseburgh.

JACKSON, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

Jacksonville, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, Pastor.

Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., St. Patrick's, Waldo, Kerbyville, Williamsburgh, Althouse, and Ashland, attended from Jacksonville.

EAST OF THE CASCADE RANGE.

Dalles City, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Macken, Pastor.

Umatilla City, Celilo, Tyer Station, Warm Spring, Indian Reservation, attended from Dalles City.

Umatilla, Indian Reservation, St. Ann's Chapel, Rev. G. Adolphe Vermersch, Pastor.

Baker City, Baker Co., St. Francis de Sales' (new church), Rev. Leopold Dieleman, Pastor.

The following stations are attended from Baker City, viz.:

Auburn, Baker Co., 9 miles from Baker City.

Canyon City, Grant Co., St. Andrew's Church, 111 miles from Baker City.

Eldorado, 40 miles from Baker City.

Union Town, Union Co., 49 miles from Baker City.

La Grande, Union Co., 60 miles from Baker City.

Sumerville, Union Co., 65 miles from Baker City.

Camp Watson, 75 miles north of Canyon City, 2 companies.

Camp Logan, 21 miles east of Canyon City, 1 company.

Dixie City, 200 white.

Olive Creek, 150 miners.

Burnt River, 1,500 miners.

Willow Creek, 1,200 miners.

Fort Harney, in Harney Valley, 75 miles south from Canyon City, 3 companies.

Fort Warner, 180 miles south from Fort Harney, and 15 miles from the frontiers of California, 44 companies.

Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley.

Fort Bidwell.

Surprise Valley.

This extensive mission, which is 475 miles from Des Chutes, on the Columbia, to California, has been travelled in all directions by Rev. Father Dieleman since 1864.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, for boys, Portland, Rev. Adolphe Joseph Glorieux, Rector; Rev. John Heinrich, Assistant.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, interns and externs, in Portland, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, 44 in number in the archdiocese. Superioress, Rev. Mother Veronica.

Parochial School, for girls, near the Convent, by the Sisters.

City School, for girls, near the Cathedral, by the Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at Salem, for girls, by the Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at St. Paul, by the Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at Jacksonville, for girls, by the Sisters.

School, for boys, at St. Paul.

School, for boys, at Louis.

Orphanage, for girls, by the Sisters, in Portland.

School, for boys, at Jacksonville.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	19	Academies for boys.....	4
Churches and Chapels.....	15	Orphanage for the girls.....	1
Academies for girls.....	6	Catholic population, about...	20,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 8' and 39° north-ern latitude.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated, Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara, April 30, 1846.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850; translated to this see, July 29, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES CROKE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., Very Rev. James Croke, V.G., Very Rev.

John Prendergast, Rector; Revs. William A. Speckels and Maurice D. Slattery, Assistants; Rev. Richard Brennan, Secretary; Rev. Thomas Fagan.

St. Francis' Mission, Rev. Thomas Cushing, Pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Connell, Assistant Pastor.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, Pastor; Rev. Andrew Garriga and Rev. Thomas Phillips, Assistants.

St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, Pastor; Revs. Thomas Larkin, Patrick Power, and Edmund Morrissey, Assistants.

St. Ignatius', Market street, Very Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., and others of the same Society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. H. De Clercq, Pastor; sermon in French.

St. Boniface's, Sutter street, Rev. Peter J. Kaizer, Pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Assistant Pastor.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Pastor; Rev. John F. Cassidy and Rev. Andrew Cullen, Assistants.

St. Peter's, corner of Twenty-fourth and Columbia streets, Rev. Thos. Gibney, Pastor; Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, Assistant Pastor.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Manes Doogan, O.S.D., Pastor; Rev. Hyacinth Derham, O.S.D., Assistant Pastor.

Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. J. Largan, Pastor.

Mount St. Joseph's, Silver Terrace, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, Pastor.

Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.

Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same Society.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.

Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.

Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.

Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.

Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Mariposa.

Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Suisun.

Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Francis Kelly, Pastor.

George Town, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.

Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.

Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Siena, attended from Mariposa.

Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.

James Town, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.

Jeffersonville, Calaveras Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Sonora.

Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from Mendocino.

Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.

La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis, attended from Mariposa.

Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
 Livermore, Alameda Co., attended from San Leandro.
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael McNamara, Pastor.
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Benicia.
 Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius, attended from San Mateo.
 Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., attended from San Mateo.
 Milpitas, Alameda Co., attended from the mission of San José.
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from Sutter Creek.
 Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
 Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, Pastor.
 New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from San José.
 Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petaluma.
 Nicholas, Yuba Co., attended from Marysville.
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, Pastor; Revs.
 Patrick Dowling and James Cleary, Assistant Pastors.
 Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
 Pescadero, Santa Cruz Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish
 Town.
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Lawrence Scanlan, Pastor.
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard Nagle, Pastor.
 Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.
 Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, Pastor,
 and Rev. T. O'Callaghan, Assistant Pastor.
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Michael Naboe, Pastor.
 School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Anne's, attended from San
 Mateo.
 Somerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
 St. Helena, Napa Co., attended from Napa.
 San Antonio, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, Pastor.
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Mulville, Pas-
 tor; Rev. Emmanuel Estragués, Assistant.
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J.,
 Pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Denis Kenny, S.J., Rev.
 Joseph Bixio, S.J., Assistants.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Pastor; Rev. Lawrence
 Serdá, Assistant.
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander, Rev. Denis Nugent, Pastor.
 San Lorenzo, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, Pas-
 tor; Rev. William Bowman, Assistant.
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Gualco, Pastor.
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. P. Bermingham, Pastor; Rev.
 John Quinn, Asst. Pastor.
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Aloysius Masnala, S.J.,
 Pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., and Rev. N. Pollano, S.J., Assistant
 Pastors.
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Petaluma.
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. McNally, Pastor.
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. John Val-
 entini, Pastor; Rev. Anthony Langlois, Assistant.
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, Pas-
 tor; Rev. Dominic Spelman, Assistant.

St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from San Mateo.

St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael. Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Louis A. Auger, Pastor. Sutter Creek, Amador Co., —, Rev. Nicholas Power, Pastor.

Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. William Slattery, Pastor. Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.S.D., Pastor; Rev. Jordan Caldwell, O.S.D., Assistant.

Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek. Woodland, Yolo Co., St. —, Rev. Patrick Gallagher, Pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, Visitor, President. Number of students, over 200.

Female Orphan Asylum, directed by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis McEanis, Sister-Servant, assisted by 23 Sisters. Orphans, 282. Number of Free school pupils, 400. In all, 900 pupils. Attached there is St. Patrick's Infirmary, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, Branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 8 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 215.

Auxiliary Orphan Asylum in Hayes' Valley, conducted by Miss Catherine Gross. Number of orphans, 30. Mission school for boys. Number of pupils, 150.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Teresa Comerford, Superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Xavier Daly, Superior, assisted by 26 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother Mary Baptist Russell, Superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Rose's School, for girls, corner Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 400.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 300.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 105.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, at same place, conducted by Sisters of SS. Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 250.

St. School attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 200.

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the

Society of Jesus. Very Rev. J. Razzini, S.J., Visitor; Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., President; Rev. E. M. Nattini, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Schools; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. A. Affranchino, S.J., Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. P. Raffo, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 400.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. P. Birmingham. Orphans, about 270.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., Superior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.S.D., Prior; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.S.D., Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.S.D., Rev. Pius Murphy, O.S.D., Rev. E. Harrington, O.S.D., and 5 lay brothers.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., President. Students, 150.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 100.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, Superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day scholars, 150. Free scholars, in separate schools, 130; Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 50.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

Free School, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the same Sisters. Pupils, 100.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Day School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 100.

Free School, for boys, at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

Free School, attached to St. Anne's Church, Columbia, Tuolumne Co. Pupils, 150.

Free School, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 120.

Free School, at St. Andres. Number of pupils, 50.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and Pay School, for girls, at Vallejo, in charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.

Free School, at Sutter Creek. Number of pupils, 40.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	86	Academies.....	5
Chapels.....	14	Select and parochial schools....	30
Priests, regular, 50; secular, 60.	110	Asylums	4
Theological students.....	20	Hospitals	4
Colleges.....	3	Catholic population, about	116,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa, and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

COADJUTOR-BISHOP.

Right Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, *in part.*; and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. Kenrick.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Right Rev. P. J. RYAN.
Very Rev. H. MUHLSIEPEN.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, V.G.
Very Rev. H. MUHLSIEPEN, V.G. and Chancellor.
Rev. C. ZIEGLER, Secretary.

- St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. P. McEvoy.
- St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining, Very Rev. H. Muhlsiepen, V.G., Rev. W. Faerber, Rev. M. Busch, Rev. W. Johns.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence St. Louis University, Rev. John O'Neill, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. P. Roos, S.J., Rev. Ign. Panken, S.J.
- St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Fox, Rev. R. J. Hays, Rev. J. McCaffrey.
- St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. Th. I. O. Hanlon.
- Holy Trinity (German), New Bremen, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Brinkhoff, Rev. J. A. Stroombergen.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Rolando, C.M., Superior, Rev. T. Burk, C.M., Rev. I. G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. Ed. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. A. Krabler, C.M., Rev. E. Fitzpatrick.
- St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, V.G., Rev. C. P. Smith, Rev. W. H. Brantner.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Kleivinghaus.

- St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue, near Franklin avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. T. Archer, Rev. E. Fenlon.
- St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. T. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. F. X. Wipper, S.J., Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallen streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. M. Walsh, L. Madden.
- Immaculate Conception, Eighth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly, Rev. A. Mulholland.
- St. Liborius' (German), Seventeenth and North Market streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck, Rev. W. Boden.
- St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Hessoun.
- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. J. Dunn.
- Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Brady.
- Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. E. J. Shea.
- St. Theresa's, Grand avenue, near Franklin avenue, Rev. F. P. Gallagher.
- St. Nicholas', Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence adjoining, Rev. N. Staudinger, Rev. J. Wieggers.
- Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, M. J. McLoughlin.
- St. Francis of Sales, Gravois road and Ohio avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Wigger.
- St. Anthony's, Merrimac street, Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Order.
- St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. H. Leygraaff.
- St. Mary's (Carondelet), Rev. M. McFaul.
- St. Boniface's, " Rev. E. Schindel, Rev. E. Nordmeyer.
- St. Columbkil's (building), Carondelet, Rev. M. O'Reilly.
- St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce streets, Rev. P. Salvatelli, O.M.C., Rev. P. Graziani, O.M.C.
- Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph (Carondelet), Rev. J. M. J. St. Cyr.
- St. Alphonsus', Grand avenue, Rev. E. Grimm, C.S.S.R., Rector : Rev. Jos. Henning, C.S.S.R., Rev. Aeg. Smulders, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Schneider, C.S.S.R., Rev. W. Meredith, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Meurer, C.S.S.R., Rev. M. Burk, C.S.S.R.
- Chapel of the Christian Brothers, Rev. W. Welby.
- Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Watson.
- Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, attended by Very Rev. F. Muhlsiepen, V.G.
- Chapel of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.
- Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
- Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of Carmelite Convent, attended from Holy Cross Church.
- Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.

- Chapel of Widows' House, attended from St. Lawrence's.
 Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
 Chapel of "Little Sisters of the Poor," attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
 Chapel of St. Vincent's Institute, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
 Chapel of House of the "Angel Guardian," attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
 Chapel of Sisters of Mercy, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
 Holy Cross, near Calvary Cemetery (Baden P. O.), Rev. H. Wigger.
 St. Thomas, Lowell, Rev. P. J. De Meester, S.J., Rev. I. Busschots, S.J.
- Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's (Schmucker's Store P.O.), Rev. B. Krainhart.
- Alexandria, Clark Co., attended from Canton.
- Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.
- Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Berry (Catawissa P. O.)
- Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Dutzo.
- Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.
- Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., Superior, Rev. P. Doutreluinque, C.M., Rev. W. Ryan, C.M., Rev. P. Dumphy, C.M., Rev. P. Coyle, C.M.
- Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurice, Rev. J. J. Gockel.
- Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. H. Meurs.
- Bridgetown, St. Louis Co., Rev. J. Healey.
- Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.
- Canton, Lewis Co., Rev. J. Gleeson.
- Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. W. Hinssen, Rev. P. Pope.
- Carthage, Gasper Co., attended from Springfield.
- Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. H. Kelly.
- California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. F. Küpers.
- Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. M. Jackson.
- Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery.
- De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. H. Jaegering
- Deepwater, Henry Co., St. Ludger's, Rev. Jos. Hellwing.
- Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P. O.), Rev. C. Tintrup.
- Downpatrick, Franklin Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
- Dresden, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton, occasionally.
- Dutzo, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Heckmann.
- Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
- Elizabethtown, attended from St. Thomas.
- Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van Assche, S.J.
- Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ign. Peukert, S.J.
- Fourche & Duclos, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, attended from French Village.
- Franklin, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. D. Phelan.
- Frankfort, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.
- Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
- French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Anne's, Rev. J. Daly.
- Gasconade, Gasconade Co., St. Mary's, visited from Hermann.
- Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. E. Zechenter.
- Greenfield, Dane Co., attended from Springfield.
- Grove Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. —, vacant.
- Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. A. Schilling.

Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Dutzo.
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. D. Kennedy, Rev. Th. Kussmann.
 Harr's Settlement, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Helias, S.J.
 (Taos P.O.)
 Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton every
 last Sunday in the month.
 Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., attended from De Soto.
 Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. G. Mackin.
 Honey Creek, McDonald Co., attended from Springfield.
 Honey Well, Shelby Co., attended from Indian Creek.
 Immaculate Conception, St. Charles Co., attended from O'Fallon.
 Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. O'Neill.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Rev. T. F. Bonacum.
 Irish Settlement, Saline Co., near Marshall, St. John the Baptist, Rev. E.
 Hamell.
 Irontdale, Iron Co., St. —, attended from Potosi.
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Rev. J. J. Hennessy, Rev. P. Ryan.
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Meller.
 Kansas City, Jackson Co., St. John Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly, Rev.
 M. Phelan.
 St. — (church building), Rev. T. Cooney.
 Immaculate Conception, German church, Rev.
 J. Andres.
 St. — (church building), Rev. W. Dalton.
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van der Sanden.
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended from Warrensburg.
 Koeltztown, Osage Co., Rev. J. Gründer.
 La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
 Lebanon, Laclede Co., Rev. M. Brennan.
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. O. Hoog.
 Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.
 Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. de Haza Rad-
 litz, S.J.
 Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. M. Keane.
 Macon City, Macon Co., Rev. P. McNamee.
 Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. V. H. Kalmer.
 Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. I. T. D. Murphy.
 Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. E. Plebs.
 Merrimac, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Brockhagen,
 Rev. P. Bremerich (Kimswick P. O.)
 Mexico, —, Rev. F. McKenna.
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. T. Cleary.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from California.
 Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. M. McCabe.
 Neosho, Newton Co., attended from Springfield.
 New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer (St. Lawrence
 P. O.)
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. E. Smith.
 New Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. Stein.
 Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Anne's, Rev. A. Van Hulst.
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. W. Sonnenschein.
 Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. G. Daly.
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Rev. P. Gerhard, O.C.
 Osage Bluff, Cole Co., St. Aloysius', attended from St. Thomas.
 Otterville, Cooper Co., Station, attended occasionally from Tipton.

Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly from Washington.
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Th. Kussmann.
 Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Springfield once a month.
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. E. Blame.
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Holden.
 Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', attended regularly by Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J., St. Charles.
 Potosi, Washington Co., Rev. P. J. Ring.
 Punjaub, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. P. Moellenbeck.
 Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Volm.
 Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. Thomas Moran.
 Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Haering, S.J.
 Richwoods, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
 Rivière aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. — Wachter.
 Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Ehrenberger.
 Sarcoxie Prairie, St. Agnes', attended from Springfield.
 Shelby, Shelby Co., attended from Macon City.
 Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Th. Swift.
 Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Springfield.
 Silbey, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
 Smithton, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton occasionally.
 Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis W. Graham.
 St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J.
 St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P. O.), Rev. J. Schmidt.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. Roess, S.J., Rev. W. B. Van der Heyden, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. E. Koch, Rev. F. Deimel.
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. C. Rotter.
 Springtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
 St. Isidor (French), Osage Co., attended from Richfountain.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., Vacant.
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
 St. Patrick's, Clark Co., Rev. T. Maddock.
 St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek Station, attended from Loose Creek.
 St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. A. Meyer.
 Syracuse, Morgan Co., Station, attended occasionally from Sedalia.
 Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Hillner.
 Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 Vienna, Maries Co., vacant.
 Vine Mount, Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Bertens.
 Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B.
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. P. Braun, S.J., Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, S. J., Rev. J. A. Bauhaus, S.J.
 Warrentown, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.
 Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. M. Seisl, S.J.
 Westport, near Kansas City, attended from Kansas City.

Priests not engaged in actual ministry : Rev. C. Wapelhorst, Professor at the Seminary in Milwaukee, Wis.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Mo. Very Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., President ; Rev. T. Hickey, C.M., Professor of Theology ; Rev. M. Dyer, C.M., Rev. F. Guidry, C.M., Rev. J. McGerry, C.M., Rev. T. O'Keefe, C.M., Treasurer ; Rev. W. Ryon, C.M., Rev. J. Moloney, C.M., Rev. H. Annen, C.M., Rev. W. Moore, C.M., Assistant-Treasurer ; Rev. J. Talley, C.M., Rev. P. Carroll, C.M., Rev. J. Madrid, C.M., Rev. F. Rheindorf, C.M., Rev. J. O'Brien.

St. Louis University, St. Louis. Very Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., Provincial ; Rev. John De Blicke, S.J., Socius ; Rev. J. Zealand, S.J., President ; Rev. P. Leysen, Vice-President ; Rev. H. Schaapman, S.J., Minister ; Rev. J. F. X. Tehan, S.J., Treasurer ; Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. J. Hayes, S.J., Rev. W. Hill, S.J., Rev. F. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. E. Higgins, S.J., Rev. Daniel Swagers, S.J., Rev. M. A. Harts, S.J., Rev. J. Van Leent, S.J., Rev. Ign. Panken, S.J., Rev. J. Van Krevel, S.J.

St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of Society of Jesus, Florissant, Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rector and Master of Novices ; Rev. J. Kuhlman, S.J., Minister ; Rev. C. Coppens, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J., Rev. J. J. Heidenkamp, S.J.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merimac street, Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, S.J., Superior. Rev. P. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. P. Chrysostomus Reineke, O.S.F.

College of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, Brother Edward, Director, 40 Brothers, 500 pupils.

St. Patrick's Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers, Brother Nicholas, Superior. Pupils, 315.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Madame Tucker, Superior. Community, 52 ; number of pupils, 140. Pupils in the parish school, 140.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, St. Charles Co., Madame Miller, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis, Mother Agatha Russell, Superior. Community, 64 ; number of boarders in Academy, 107.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mother Hayden, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosa Monarch, Superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior. Community, 50 ; candidates, 5 ; number of boarders, 80.

Ursuline Convent, in Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P.O.), Mother Angela Oberdorfer, Sup. Community, 7.

Mother House and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mother St. John, Superior. Community, 66 ; pupils, 125.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Genevieve, Mother —, Superior. Pupils, 250 ; number in schools for colored pupils, 50.

St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Alexis, Sister-Servant. Number in community, 28 ; about 400 patients.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Carondelet avenue and Osage street, conducted by the Alexian Brothers, Bro. Petrus, Sup.

Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Florence O'Hara, Superior. Community, 11; orphans, 85. Female Academy attached.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Community, 12; orphans, 150.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying in Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Catharine, Sister-Servant. Community, 13; women in asylum, 20; infants, 70.

Widows' House. Number of widows, 36. Under charge of Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, St. Louis, founded Aug. 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. Community, 17. Dr. Bauduy, attendant physician. 131 patients.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Morgan, near Seventeenth. Number of Sisters, 9; 83 old people of both sexes provided for.

House of the Angel Guardian for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Anacaria, Sister-Servant. 87 girls.

Mulanphy Orphan Asylum for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 24.

Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Basil, Superior. Orphans, 350.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Angela, Superior. Average, 100 orphans.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Stanislaus, Superior. 129 orphans.

Female School of St. Vincent, Tenth and St. Charles streets, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Lucina, Sister-Servant. 13 in community; 100 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents, Sister Mary, of the Sacred Heart, Superior. 125 penitents, 36 Magdalens, 43 in community. Also a "Class of Preservation." The entire number of inmates in this house averages 300.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, Mother M. M. di Pazzi, Superior. No. in community, 19; No. of young girls supported and trained to useful employments in the House of Mercy and Industrial School during the year, 325. Servants are daily provided with situations—number during the year, 1,150. The Sisters visit the sick and dying poor in their own homes. They also visit the prisons and hospitals, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

Infirmery for Women and Children, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of patients during the year, 171; Extern patients who attended the Dispensary during the year, 425.

Day School, for girls.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Alberta, of the Immaculate Conception, Superior.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Christy avenue and Beaumont street, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Stanislaus, Superior.

Academy of St. Joseph, Hannibal, Sister Gabriel, Superior. 250 pupils.

Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Edina.

CITY PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Cathedral Schools, boys, 270 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Patrick's, about 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's, 400 pupils, conducted by a secular teacher and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Lawrence's, 407 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 278 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's, 410 pupils, conducted by teachers under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. 150 girls under Sisters of St. Joseph.

SS. Peter and Paul's, 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and 8 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's, about 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's, 510 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's, 520 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's, 11th and Benton, girls' school, 180 girls and 60 small boys, conducted by 5 Sisters of Loretto. Boys' school, 114 boys, conducted by Christian Brothers.

St. Liborius', average, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Anthony's School, conducted by the Ladies of S. Heart and 2 secular teachers.

Assumption Schools, by Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers, 350.

St. Malachy Schools, secular teachers, 100 boys. Female children taught by Sisters of St. Philomena Asylum.

Annunciation Schools, girls' school, by Sisters of Sacred Heart, 100; boys' school, 200, conducted by Christian Brothers.

Bohemian School, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Peter's School, Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister Mary Ambrose, Directress.

All Saints, St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister Mary Loretto, Superioress.

St. Lawrence's School, New Hamburg, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister M. Xaviera, Directress.

St. Mary's Schools, Carondelet, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 320 pupils.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul attached to nearly all the city churches, also to those of Carondelet and St. Genevieve.

The Preparatory Seminary has been transferred from the Barrens to Cape Girardeau. A Parochial School is taught at the former place.

Parish Schools are also attached to most of the country churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	167	Priests	210
Churches building	14	Priests ordained since last rep't	16
Chapels and stations, about....	30	Clerical students	48

Literary institutions for young men.....	4	Orphan asylums.....	4
Male religious institutions....	7	Number of Orphans.....	900
Female academies.....	9	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	6
Hospitals.....	3	Female religious institutions..	36
Catholic population, about 170,000.			

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprising that part of the State of New York north of the 42d degree and east of the Eastern Line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the South Line of Jefferson, Lewis, Hamilton and Essex Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH CONROY, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; Bishop of Axiere, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847; appointed Archbishop of New York in 1864.

COADJ. BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRAS. MCNEIRNY, D.D., consecrated April 21, 1872, Bishop of Rhesina, *in part*.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THEODORE NOETHEN, for the Germans.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. P. LUDDEN.

Chancery office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Theodore Noethen,
Rev. James Keveny,
Rev. Thomas Daly,
Rev. William Beacham,
Rev. Joseph Guerdet,

Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, O.M.C.
Rev. Peter Havermans,
Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J.,
Rev. P. Ludden, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D.; Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D.; Rev. P. Ludden, Rector; Rev. John Fitzpatrick and Rev. Edward F. O'Connor, Assistants.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Assistant, with Rev. Jos. Leonard.

St. Mary's, Rev. C. Walworth, Pastor; Rev. J. Bloomer, Assistant.

St. John's, Rev. E. Bayard, Pastor ; Rev. Jas. Kelly, Assistant.
Holy Cross, Very Rev. Theo. Noethen, V.G., for the Germans.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Felix McGinn.

St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran, Pastor.

Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., Pastor ;
Rev. Antoninus Gehring, O.M.C., Assistant.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. ———, Pastor.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev.
John Cannon.

Boy's Asylum, Hospital, Soldiers' Home, and Almshouse, at-
tended from Our Lady of Angels.

St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. C. Fitzpatrick ; Rev.
Wm. Bourke, Assistant.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Keveny.

Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Athens, Greene Co., ——— attended from Coxsackie.

Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis O'Keeffe.

Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. McGough.

Black Creek, Oswego Co., ——— attended from Rome.

Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan, Pastor ;
Rev. Nicholas Quinn.

Bleecker, Fulton Co., attended from Manlius.

Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from ———.

Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.

Colosse, Oswego Co., Church of Holy Family, attended from Franciscan
Convent, Syracuse.

Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Feddigan.

Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, attended from Florence.

Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard McDonough.

Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. P. Harri-
gan.

Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.

Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from Albany.

Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. P. Brady.

Chatham Centre, attended from Chatham Four Corners.

Chatham Four Corners, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Moriarty.

Chester, Warren Co., St. John the Baptist.

Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.

Chittenango, St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.

Clayville, Oneida Co., Rev. Philip Smith, of Waterville.

Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Reilly.

Coeymans, Albany Co., attended from Coxsackie.

Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Pastor ; Rev.
John Walsh, Assistant.

St. Joseph's, Rev. O. La Salle.

Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.

Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Matthew C.
Devitt.

Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary's of the Vale, Rev. B. F. McLoughlin.

Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Stanton.

Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., Rev. John Brosnan, Pastor.

Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Deerfield, Oneida Co., Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Newport.

Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.

Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.

Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses Fournier.

- Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis', attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
 Eagle Bridge, Rensselaer Co., attended from Hoosick Falls.
 Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
 Fayetteville, Rev. James O'Reilly.
 Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from —.
 Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Johnstown.
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Magee.
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.
 Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Smith.
 Galway, Saratoga Co., —, attended from Saratoga.
 Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. P. Smith.
 Guilderland, Albany Co., Church of Angel Guardians, Rev. William Smith, Pastor.
 Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.
 Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. McDermot.
 St. John Baptist, Rev. G. Huberdeault.
 Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. B. Hannett, of Middle Granville.
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Greenfield, Columbia Co., —, attended from Coxsackie.
 Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
 Gloversville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
 Hancock, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
 Hampton, Washington Co., St. —, attended by Rev. John J. McDonnell, of Whitehall.
 Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from St. John's Church, Utica.
 Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. P. Ludden.
 Herkimer, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. A. Daily, O.S.A., Pastor.
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Keating, D.D.
 Hunter, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Catskill.
 Hawkinsville, Oneida Co. (German), St. John Chrysostom, attended from Mohawk Hill.
 Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
 Ilion, Herkimer Co., Our Lady of the Annunciation, Rev. William Howard.
 Johnstown, St. Patrick's, Fulton Co., Rev. Bernard McManus.
 Jordan, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
 Junction, attended from Camillus.
 Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John the Baptist, Very Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A., and Augustinian Fathers.
 Lee, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Jas. Ludden, Pastor.
 Little France, Oswego Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.

- La Fayette, Onondaga Co., Rev. James O'Reilly, Fayetteville.
 McConnellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.
 Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. H. B. Hannett.
 Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. P. Renehan.
 Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Skaneateles.
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A.
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sand Lake.
 North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 New Scotland, Albany Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Guilderland.
 Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. E. A. Thornton.
 North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Rome.
 Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnely.
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. W. Barry.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffla.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Zucker.
 St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. F. Lowry.
 St. Joseph's (French Church), Rev. F. X. Peltier,
 Pastor.
 Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fayetteville.
 Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Clinton.
 Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.
 Phoenix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
 Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cazenovia.
 Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cooperstown.
 Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William Beacham, Pastor, Rev. F. J. Maguire.
 Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter Schmidt.
 Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
 Salem, Holy Cross, attended from Cambridge.
 Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. H. W. Maeyers.
 Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glenn's Falls.
 Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy,
 Pastor.
 Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. E. A. Magher, O.S.A.
 Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John Scully.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Ramsaeur, O.S.B.
 Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
 Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis Purcell.
 Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
 South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Herman Wibbe.
 Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
 Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
 Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.

Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Finnegan.

Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.

Sherburne, Chenango Co., attended from Hamilton.

St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.

Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.

Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.

Summit, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.

Stillwater, Saratoga Co., attended from Mechanicville.

Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Stamford, Delaware Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Thos. W. Reilly.

Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. John Hayden, Assistant.

St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Pastor; Rev. Roger Ward, Assistant.

Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Fidelis Delm, O.M.C., Pastor, and other Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Fobbillard, Pastor.

St. Lucia (New Church), Rev. J. J. Kennedy, Pastor.

Salina, Onondaga Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James Duffy.

Taberg, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Pastor; Rev. William Carroll and R. M. Mullany, Assistants.

St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Pastor; Rev. A. Regnier, S.J., Rev. F. Achard, S.J., Rev. Aug. Thebaud, S.J., Assistants, and Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Pastor; Rev. Michael O'Reilly, Assistant.

St. Francis', Rev. Ed. F. Van Campenhoudt.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. George Brown.

St. Lawrence, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.

Troy (West), Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William F. Sheehan, Rev. James Renehan.

St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.

Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.

Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.

Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.

Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly Pastor; Rev. A. Murphy, Assistant.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., Provincial, and other Fathers of the Franciscans.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caraher.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Eis, Pastor.

Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John J. Brennan.

Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.

Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.

Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.

Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Philip Smith.

West Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Whitehall, Washington Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Rev. Anthime Payette.

Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.
 Winfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Waterville.
 Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ETC.

- Troy.** *St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York.* Rev. Henry Gabriels S.T.L., President and Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., Professor of First Scripture Course; Rev. Peter Puissant, S.T.B., Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law; Rev. John Edwards, A.M., Treasurer and Professor of Sacred Eloquence; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. P. T. Garrigan, Director and Professor of Liturgy and Second Scripture Course; Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, A.M., Professor of Philosophy. No. of students, 118.
Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.
- Syracuse.** *Convent of the Assumption, Fathers, O.M.C.* Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, D.D., Guardian, and other Fathers who have charge of missions.
- Utica.** *Convent of St. Joseph.* Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., Superior, and three Fathers.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

- Albany.** *Boys' Academy.* Brother Hugh, Director. Brothers, 6 pupils, 200.
Boys' Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphian, Director. Orphans, 106. No. of Brothers, 5.
Cathedral School. Brother Hugh, Director. 2 Brothers. Pupils, 160.
St. John's Parochial School. 5 Brothers. Pupils, 400.
- Troy.** *Asylum of St. Vincent.* Brother Candidus Francis, Director. 13 Brothers. Orphans, 100.
St. Mary's Academy. Brother Josiah, Director. Parochial school. 6 Brothers. Pupils, 240.
St. Mary's Free School. Brothers, 2. Pupils, 160.
- Utica.** *St. John's Asylum.* Orphans, 100. Brothers, 2. Brother Clementian, Director.
St. John's School. Brothers, 6. Brother Fabrician, Director. Pupils, 400.
- West Troy.** *St. Patrick's Parochial School.* Brother Benedict, Director. 5 Brothers. Pupils, 400.
- Syracuse.** *St. Joseph's School.* Brother Joachim, Director. 6 Brothers. (Select School). Pupils, 80. Orphans, 50.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

- Kenwood.** *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame S. Jones, Superior. Pupils, 180.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

- Albany.** *St. Joseph's Select Parochial and Industrial School.* Sister Lucreta, Superior. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 325.

- St. Mary's Select Parochial School.* Sister Mary, Superior. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 200.
St. John's Select and Parochial School. Sister Felix, Superior. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 400.
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Sister Valentine, Superior. Orphans, 106.
Troy. *Hospital.* Sister Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 7.
Orphan Asylum and School. Sister Agnes, Superior.
Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial School.* Pupils, 457. Sisters, 10.
St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sister Angela, Superior. Sisters, 10. Orphans, 112.
Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Titiana, Superior. Orphans, 125.
Select and Parochial School. Pupils, 300. Sisters, 10.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Albany.** *Cathedral.* Sister Theodore, Superior. Sisters, 6. Girls, 300.
Holy Cross (German). Number of Sisters, 2. Girls, 180.
Troy. *Select School.* Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 50.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 223. Boys, 160.
St. Peter's. Sister M. Charles, Superior. Select School, 60 girls. Parochial School, 400 girls and 300 boys.
St. Joseph's Day Home. Sister M. Frances, Superior. Children, 150.
Oswego. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Sister M. Emmerentia, Superior. Girls, 300. Boys, 100.
Cohoes. *Select School.* Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. Girls, 60.
St. Bernard's Parochial School. Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. 200 girls and 150 boys. Number of Sisters, 7.
Salina. *Select School.* Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. Girls, 25.
St. John the Baptist's Parochial School. Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. 200 girls and 100 boys.
Saratoga Springs. *Select School.* Sister Seraphina, Superior. Girls, 25.
Parochial School. Sisters, 4. Boys and girls, 130.
Binghamton. *Select School.* Sister Dorothea, Superior. Girls, 60.
Parochial School. Sisters, 4. 165 girls and 78 boys.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

- Albany.** *Convent of our Lady of Angels.* Sister Theresa, Superior. Number of Sisters, 3. Pupils, 300.
Syracuse. *Mother House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua.* Sisters, 10; novices, 4. Mother Antonia, Superior and Mistress of Novices.
Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption. Sister Delphina, Superior. Children 600.
St. Joseph's Hospital. Mother Mary A. Kop and 5 Sisters.
Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Norberta, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 4.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Mother M. Norberta, Superioress. Children, 400.
Hospital of St. Elizabeth. Mother M. Dominica, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 6.
Schenectady. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Children, 120. 1 secular teacher.

Oswego. *St. Peter's (German) Parochial School.* Mother Clara, Superior. Sisters, 4. Children, 150.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

Greenbush. *Mother House and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, Superior. Professed Sisters, 8. Novices, 10. Postulants, 4. The Sisters have under their charge a Select and Parochial School, and have also opened an Industrial School where young ladies are taught various trades gratuitously. Total number of pupils, 350.

West Troy. *Parochial School.* Sisters, 4. Pupils, 400.

Albany. *St. Peter's Hospital.* Sister M. Paula, Superior. Number of Sisters, 7. Admitted during the year 400 patients.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAME OF JESUS AND MARY.

Rome. *Parochial School.* 5 Sisters. Boys and girls, 400.

Schenectady. *Parochial School.* Sisters, 8. Children, 800.

SISTERS OF SAINT ANN.

Oswego. *St. Paul's Select and Parochial School.* Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 4.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Society for the Propagation of the Faith is established at the Cathedral, St. Joseph's, Albany, and at St. Bridget's Church, Port Schuyler.

Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, established at Cathedral and at St. John's, Utica, and Church of the Assumption, Syracuse.

St. Vincent's Charitable Society, for support of orphans, has subscribers from all the Churches in Albany.

Living Rosary Confraternity, in nearly all the churches of the diocese.

Sodalities of the Children of Mary in many congregations.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	170	Parochial schools under 255 re-	
Stations, about.....	100	ligious teachers.....	53
Priests.....	120	Orphan asylums.....	7
Ecclesiastical students.....	30	Religious communities, men...	5
Academies for boys.....	6	" " women..	8
Academies for girls.....	11	Hospitals.....	4
Catholic population, over 200,000.			

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857. Died October 2, 1868.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, of Alton, V.G. and Chancellor.

Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, of Cairo, V.F.

Very Rev. MAURITIUS KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F., of Teutopolis.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltès, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G. and Chancellor; Rev. J. F. Mohr, Rector; Rev. F. Stick.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Sandrock.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the Episcopal Residence.

Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.

Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Hellhake.

Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. M. Quinlan.

Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis, attended from Beardstown.

Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Petersburg.

Ashley, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Duquoin.

Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. A. Jacque.

Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Virden.

Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. H. Böcker.

Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, Rev. A. Busch.

Belle Prairie (St. Francis Xavier P.O.), Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. John Neuhaus.

Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, Rev. A. Sauer.

Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Duquoin.

Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Bunker Hill.

Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.

Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Teutopolis.

Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.

Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Cusack.

Blue Mount (St. Rose P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.

Blue Point, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Effingham.

Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Sterling.

- Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Madonna-ville.
- Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mt. Carmel.
- Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.
- Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Olney.
- Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus, attended from Carlinville.
- Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Virden.
- Brussels (News P.O.) Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
- Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Dr. H. Clüver.
- Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. H. Landry.
- Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F.
St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Hoffmanns.
- Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas, attended from Bloomfield.
- Carlinville, Macoupin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Hoven.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
- Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Clement Sieghardt.
- Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Enfield.
- Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. J. Strömmler, D.D.
- Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. H. Hegemann.
- Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cahokia.
- Chandler'sville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Beardstown.
- Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.
- Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles, attended from Paris.
- Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. Vincent Nagler.
- Chesterfield, Macoupin Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Carlinville.
- Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. F. Trojan.
- Coloma, Washington Co., St. Charles, attended from Duquoin.
- Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
- Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Wiewer, O.S.F.
- Crater's Precinct, Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Joseph.
- Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
- Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Walsh.
- Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.
- De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Duquoin.
- Dora Township, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.
- Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of our Lord, attended from Paris.
- Duquoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
- East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D., Rev. V. Burgos.
St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
- Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Teutopolis.
- Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Recouvreur.
St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Rustige.
- Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Weis.
- Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Belle Prairie.
- Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
- Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, attended by Rev. W. Cluse.
- Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Belle Prairie.
- Farrowtown, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Joseph.
- Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, Rev. —.
- Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Belle Prairie.
- Freeburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Oberprantacher.

French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Paderborn.
Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels, Rev. J. Gratz.
Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Bunker Hill.
Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. McGowan.
Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Mt. Carmel.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended by Rev. F. Albers, O.S.F.
Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Joseph.
Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis, attended from Madonnville.
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Peters.
Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.
Illioplis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., attended from Macon.
Island Creek, Jasper Co., St. Venantius, attended from Ste. Marie.
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of our Saviour, Rev. P. J. Macken.
Jersey Landing, Jersey Co., St. James', attended from Grafton.
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.
Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Lucas.
Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Teutopolis.
Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from O'Fallon.
Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. L. B. M. Moczygamba, O.M.C.
Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. B. Rosm ller.
Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.
Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus, Rev. A. Vogt.
Madonnville, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Hesse.
Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's.
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Mark.
Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. G. Leve.
Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.
Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Rensmann.
McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Belle Prairie.
Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.
Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.
Mitchell, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from East St. Louis.
Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, attended from Hillsboro.
Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. O'Connor.
Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. E. Maesfrancx.
Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.
St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Claus.
Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Belle Prairie.
Mud Creek, St. Clair Co., St. Liborius', Rev. F. Chmelicek.
Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Jacksonville.
New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburgh.
New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary.
New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Hillsboro.
Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', attended from Ste. Marie.

- Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis', attended from Pana.
 North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
 Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Vandalia.
 Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
 O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Olney.
 O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.
 Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Lively Grove.
 Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Meckel.
 Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. —.
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Turmel.
 Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Wegener.
 Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
 Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. Wegmann.
 Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Duquoin.
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. O'Reilly.
 Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Olney.
 Pocalontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Teutopolis.
 Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Frohböse.
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. F. Ostrop, Rev. G. Hoppe.
 St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr, Rev. J. Sullivan.
 St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommer-
 scheidt, O.S.F.
 St. Mary's, Rev. T. Brünner.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis
 Church.
 St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhardt.
 Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St
 Peter's Church.
 Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
 Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymund's, attended from Hillsboro.
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Brümleve.
 Reynoldsburgh, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Anna.
 Road House, Greene Co., St. Athanasius, attended from Carrollton.
 Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Carrollton.
 Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Hoey.
 St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended by Rev. M. Richard,
 O.S.F.
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Mount
 Carmel.
 St. Joseph (Monterey P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthout.
 Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's.
 St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Ste. Marie.
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Centralia.
 Saline, Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Highland.
 Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pana.
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, attended from Carlinville.
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. S. Kleikamp, O.S.F.
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, Rev.
 P. Bourke.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Lüken.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Immaculate Conception Church.

Straunton, Maconpin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Hillsboro.

Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Macon.

Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.

Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Virden.

Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Edwardsville.

Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. M. Hiltermann, O.S.F.

Tiptown (Red Bud P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Deneher.

Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Lively Grove.

Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. A. Brefeld.

Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.

Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.

Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.

Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. F. Schreiber.

Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from East St. Louis.

Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. T. Hickey.

Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, attended from Beardstown.

Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.

Waverley, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Virden.

Westwoods (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's.

White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints', attended from Carrollton.

Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. R. Grant.

STATIONS REGULARLY VISITED BY CLERGYMEN.

Adams Co.: Clayton; Alexander Co.: Thebes; Bond Co.: Greenville; Brown Co.: Versailles; Christian Co.: Locust, Moweaqua, South Fork; Clay Co.: Clay City, Xenia; Coles Co.: Ashmore; Effingham Co.: Watson; Fayette Co.: Farina; Greene Co.: Greenfield, North Greenfield; Jackson Co.: Makanda; Johnson Co.: Vienna; Macon Co.: Maroa, Niantic; Macoupin Co.: East Fayette, Girard, Nilwood, Plainview; Morgan Co.: Alexander, Meredosia, Neelyville, Prentice; Perry Co.: Tamaroa; Pope Co.: Jenkins; Pulaski Co.: Caledonia, Pulaski, Villa Ridge; Randolph Co.: Sparta; Richland Co.: Hadley, Sumner; St. Clair Co.: Cantine, Caseyville; Saline Co.: Stonefort; Sangamon Co.: Chatham, Mechanicsburgh, Williamsville; Scott Co.: Naples; Shelby Co.: Windsor; Union Co.: Cobden, Dongola; Washington Co.: Nashville; Williamson Co.: Bolton, Hudsonville.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois: Rev. Franciscus Mönning, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Capistran Zwinge, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Brüggemann, O.S.F., Rev. Sebastian Kleikam, O.S.F.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois: Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheit, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Leo Rinklake, O.S.F., Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Rector of the College; Rev. Aloysius Wiewer, O.S.F., Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Michael Richart, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers: Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., Commissarius Prov. and Rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Gerhardus Becker, O.S.F., Prefect of Studies; Rev. Meinulphus Schmitz, O.S.F., Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Professors.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Illinois, conducted by Secular Priests and Professors, Rev. W. Cluse, President; Rev. Lawrence Hoey, Rev. M. Kane, Rev. A. Brümleve, Professors.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Rector, and other Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Mary Weimann, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Mother Berchmans, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Eusebia, Superior.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Hippolyta, Superior.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), Cairo, Ill. Number of patients, 90. Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Edward, Directress.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland, Illinois, Sister Pacifica, Superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Litchfield, Illinois, Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Mattoon, Illinois, Mother de Sales Coleman, Superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Decatur, Illinois, Mother Josephine, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

Alton, St. Mary's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters.

Aviston, 110 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Beardstown, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Bishop, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Black Jack, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Breese, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Brussels, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

- Bunker Hill, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Cairo, 225 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Loretto.
 Carlinville, St. Mary's, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Carlinville, St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Carlyle, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Centralia, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Chester, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Collinsville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Columbia, 90 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Columbus Road, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Damiansville, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Decatur, 300 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
 Duquoin, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 St. Henry's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Edwardsville, 90 pupils, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood.
 Effingham, St. Anthony's, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Fayetteville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Freeburgh, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Green Creek, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Highland, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Jacksonville, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Litchfield, 300 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
 Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Madonnville, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Mascoutah, 125 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
 Mattoon, 100 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
 Millstadt, 83 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Mound City, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Mud Creek, 275 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Neoga, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 O'Fallon Station, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Paderborn, 48 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Petersburg, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Prairie du Long, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Prairie du Rocher, 165 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Quincy, St. Boniface's, 600 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
 St. Francis', 270 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 St. Mary's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Red Bud, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Anthony's, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Ste. Marie, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Sigel, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 500 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Springfield, SS. Peter and Paul, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Teutopolis, 225 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Tiptown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Trenton, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Vandalia, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	106	Academies for girls.....	10
Churches	142	Hospitals	8
Clerical students.....	30	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Colleges for boys.....	3	Parochial Schools.....	60
Catholic population, about 100,000.			

DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

BISHOPS DECEASED.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G.,
Rev. James Fitton,
Rev. P. O'Beirne,
Rev. M. P. Dougherty,
Rev. George A. Hamilton,

Rev. William A. Blenkinsop,
Rev. James A. Healy,
Rev. A. Sherwood Healy,
Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Boston, Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross (new Cathedral building),
Right Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., Rev. A. Sherwood Healy,
Rector; Rev. William Byrne, Chancellor; Rev. J. B. Purcell,
Rev. W. J. Daly, Rev. Theodore Metcalf; Rev. Jer. E. Millerick,
Rev. S. Buteux, chaplain to various institutions in the city, resides
at No. 40 Sawyer street, Boston.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. H. Gallagher, Rev. Richard Donnelly.
- St. Mary's, Parochial Residence, 109 Salem street, Rev. R. W. Brady,
S.J., Rev. James J. Tehan, S.J., Rev. W. Duncan, S.J., Rev. S. P.
Dompieri, S.J., Rev. James McGuigan, S.J.
- St. James', residence corner of Albany and Harvard streets, Rev.
James A. Healy, Rev. M. J. Flatly, Rev. James Donegan, Rev. D. B.
Kennedy.
- Holy Trinity (new church building), Rev. James Simeon, S.J., Rev.
F. X. Nopper, S.J.
- St. Stephen's, residence 2 North square, Rev. M. Moran, Rev. Antonio
Molinari, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell, Rev. John W. McMahon.
- Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. E. H. Welch
S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. A. L. Hitzelberger, S.J.,
Rev. A. L. Jamison, S.J., Rev. E. A. McGurk, S.J.
- St. Joseph's, residence 6 Allen street, Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G.,
Rev. J. Keily, Rev. John Coulan, Rev. Timothy Hannigan.
- SS. Peter and Paul, South Boston, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, Rev.
R. J. Johnson, Rev. C. McGrath.
- Gate of Heaven, City Point, Rev. Emiliano Gerbi, O.S.F., Rev. A. J.
Conterno, O.S.F., Rev. V. F. Borgialli, O.S.F.
- St. Augustine's, South Boston, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan.
- St. Vincent's, South Boston, Rev. M. Lane, residence 235 Third
street.
- Most Holy Redeemer, East Boston, Rev. James Fitton, Rev. L. P.
McCarthy, Rev. M. Clarke.
- Our Lady of the Assumption, East Boston, Rev. Jos. H. Cassin.
- St. Joseph's, Boston Highlands, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. J. B. O'Don-
nell.
- St. Francis de Sales, Boston Highlands, Rev. James Griffin, Rev. W.
P. McQuaid.
- St. Gregory (Dorchester), Rev. Thos. R. McNulty, Milton Lower
Mills P. O.
- Star of the Sea, East Boston, attended from the Church of the Most
Holy Redeemer.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. W. H. Gross, C.S.S.R., superior;
Rev. C. W. Rathki, C.S.S.R., minister; Rev. T. Enright, C.S.S.R.,
Rev. Francis Miller, C.S.S.R., Rev. W. O'Connor, C.S.S.R., Rev.
Louis Cook, C.S.S.R., Rev. W. V. Meredith, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Keeper,
C.S.S.R., residence 1545 Tremont street.
- New Church, Bowdoin street (Dorchester), Boston, Rev. P. Ronan,
Harrison square P. O.
- St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.
- Chapel of the New Cathedral, attended from the Episcopal residence,
corner of Washington and Union Park streets.
- Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.
- Chapel of Berkeley Street Academy, attended from St. Mary's.
- Guardian Angel Chapel, attended by Rev. —.
- Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. Jas. C. Murphy.
 Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady.
 Andover, St. Augustine's, Rev. A. Mullen, O.S.A.
 Andover, North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.
 Arlington, St. —, attended from St. Peter's, Cambridge.
 Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. N. J. Baratta.
 Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thos. H. Shahan.
 Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
 Braintree, attended from Quincy.
 Braintree, East, attended from Weymouth.
 Bridgewater, North, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, Rev. M. Doherty.
 Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.
 Bridgewater, East, attended from Bridgewater.
 Brighton, St. Columba, Rev. P. J. Rogers.
 Brookline, Assumption, Rev. Peter Lamb.
 Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Dougherty, Rev. Jas. Doherty.
 Cambridge, East, St. John's, Rev. J. W. Donahoe, Rev. J. Shinnick.
 Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Scully, Rev. Thos. J. Cummings.
 Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flatelly.
 Charlestown, St. Mary's, Rev. G. A. Hamilton, Rev. Daniel Healy, Rev. Jos. F. Moban.
 St. Francis de Sales, Rev. M. Supple, Rev. J. B. F. Boland,
 Rev. W. J. J. Denvir.
 Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
 Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, Rev. Jerrald Fagan.
 Cohasset, attended from Weymouth.
 Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. John O'Brien.
 Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. M. O'Reilly.
 Dedham, St. Mary's }
 South, St. Catherine's, } Rev. John Brennan.
 Everett, attended from Malden and Chelsea.
 Foxboro, St. —, Rev. F. Gouesse.
 Framingham, St. Bridget's, attended from Saxonville.
 Franklin, attended from Foxboro.
 Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy.
 Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. Richard Cummins.
 French Church, Rev. J. E. Michaud.
 Hingham, St. Paul's, attended from Weymouth.
 Holliston, Rev. R. J. Quinlan.
 Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. J. P. Ryan, Rev. John S. Cullen.
 Hyde Park (church building), Rev. W. J. Corcoran.
 Hudson, St. Michael's, attended from Marlboro.
 Ipswich, attended from Beverly.
 Jamaica Plain, St. Thomas', Rev. T. Maginness, Rev. Jas. E. O'Brien.
 Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Orr, Rev. John McShane.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Gilmore, O.S.A., Rev. William Har-
 nett, O.S.A., Rev. T. Fields, O.S.A., Rev. John J. Bowles, O.S.A.
 Lawrence, South Side, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Murphy.
 Lawrence, French Church, Rev. Jos. E. Michaud.
 Lexington, East, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
 Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. M. J. McCall.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. M.
 McManus.
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. A. M. Garin, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. F. Mangin,
 O.M.I., Rev. J. Lefebvre, O.M.I., Rev. D. Barber, O.M.I., Rev.

J. McGrath, O.M.I., Rev. Joseph Tortell, O.M.I., Rev. Daniel O'Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. Phidime Lecomte, O.M.I.

Lowell, Immaculate Conception, attended by the Oblate Fathers.

The Oblate Fathers of Lowell give missions in English and French.

St. John's Chapel, attended by the Chaplain of St. John's Hospital, at present in charge of the Oblate Fathers.

Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, Rev. J. C. Harrington.

Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson, Rev. Jas. H. Conlan.

Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester.

Maynard, St. Bridget's, Rev. T. Brownahan.

Marblehead, Star of the Sea, Rev. Chas. Rainoni.

Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Delahunty, Rev. P. A. McKenna.

Canadian Congregation, St. Mary's, Rev. Octave Lepine.

Medford, attended from Malden.

Medway, St. Clare, attended from Holliston.

Melrose, attended from Malden.

Methuen, attended from Lawrence.

Middleboro, attended from Bridgewater.

Nahant, St. —, attended from Lynn.

Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh.

Needham, attended from Natick.

Newbury, West, attended from Amesbury.

Newburyport, St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Teeling, Rev. E. S. Galligan.

Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan.

Newton West, St. —, attended from Waltham.

Newton, attended from Watertown.

Peabody (church building), attended from St. James', Salem.

Pembroke, attended from Abington.

Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.

Plymouth, attended from Abington.

Point Shirley, attended from E. Boston.

Quincy, St. John's, Rev. Francis Friguglietti.

St. Mary's, attended from St. John's.

Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Burns.

Reading, attended from Stoneham.

Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry.

Roxbury, West, St. Theresa's, attended from Jamaica Plain.

Salem, St. James', Rev. John Gray, Rev. M. J. Masterson.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Hally, Rev. M. F. Higgins,

Rev. Matthew Harkins, Rev. M. X. Carroll.

Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.

Saugus, attended from Lynn.

Scituate, attended from Weymouth.

Sharon (Mission Chapel), attended from Stoughton.

Somerville (church building), Rev. Chris. McGrath, Rev. Thos. O'Brien.

Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. H. Fitzpatrick.

Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Norris.

Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi.

Swampscott, attended from Lynn.

Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.

Townsend, attended from Ayer.

Wakefield, St. Mary's, attended from Stoneham.

Walpole, attended from Foxboro.

Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Flood, Rev. L. J. Morris.
 Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Green, Rev. Robert P. Stack.
 Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. H. P. Smyth, Rev. Peter Leddy.
 Residence, E. Weymouth.
 Winchester, attended from Woburn.
 Wrentham, attended from Attleboro.
 Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. Edward L. McClure.
 Absent on account of ill-health, Rev. P. Hally and Rev. Jos. M. Finotti.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, Harrison avenue, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston ; for day scholars only. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rector. Rev. Edw. A. McGurk, S.J. 7 teachers ; pupils, 115.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloysius, Sister-Superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston, for day scholars. Sister Martha, Sister-Superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Désiré, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Select School, Cambridgeport. 7 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Sister St. Hilary, Superior. 250 pupils. Evening school for young women, 125 scholars.

CONVENTS.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial schools and the Sunday-schools.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport. 7 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, who have charge of a select school, evening school, and sodalities.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Alexius, Sister-Servant.

House of the Angel Guardian, Boston Highlands. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. General office, No. 2 North Square.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of 3 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, Sister-Servant.

City Orphan Asylum, of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity [Gray Nuns], who also visit the sick and the poor of the city. This institution, founded by the generosity of T. Loony, Esq., in 1866, receives orphan boys and girls. It was incorporated on February 10, 1871. Sister Mary, Superior.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Dedham, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Lawrence. In charge of the Gray Nuns.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, Superior. 26 Sisters and 115 inmates.

Carney Hospital, South Boston. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Simplicia, Sister-Servant.

St. John's Hospital, High street square, Lowell. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Marianna, Sister-Servant.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Mother Cecilia and 4 Sisters.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, at Carney Hospital, South Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial School for Boys, Boston. 8 teachers and 500 boys.

St. Mary's Parochial School for Girls, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Notre Dame. 650 pupils.

German Catholic School for Boys, Church of the Holy Trinity, Boston. 8 teachers and 230 pupils.

German Catholic School for Girls, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame and 220 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, in South Boston. 23 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1000 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, in East Boston. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. 750 pupils.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands, attended by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 scholars.

St. John's Parochial School, St. Stephen's Parish. 2 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Parochial School for Girls, Cambridgeport. 300 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, St. James', Salem. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Salem. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, St. Mary's Church, Lawrence. 13 Sisters of Notre Dame. 500 day scholars. 100 pupils of the evening school. Day school for boys, 200 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, City Point, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame. 235 pupils.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. Conferences of this Society are established in nearly all the parishes of the city of Boston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	87	Female academies.....	3
Churches building.....	6	Parochial or free schools.....	13
Chapels and stations.....	26	Hospitals.....	3
Priests.....	150	Orphan asylums.....	6
Clerical students.....	75	Number of orphans.....	565
College.....	1	Catholic population, about ..	275,000

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN F. TURNER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Very Rev. John F. Turner, Vicar-General; Rev. John Keily, Rev. P. F. O'Hare.
- St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. John M'Carthy, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.
- Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Wm. Keegan, Rev. Owen O'Brien.
- St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thomas Taafe, Rev. John McCollum, Rev. Andrew O'Connell.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell, Rev. John Fagan.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. James S. Duffy.
- Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. P. Dauffenbach, Rev. Peter Schwarz, and Rev. C. Muller.
- St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. Patrick McNamara, Rev. John Baxter.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Felix S. O'Callaghan, Rev. Florence McCarthy.
- St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. John H. Pollard, Rev. Jas. McMeel, and Rev. M. Murphy.
- St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. John Maguire, and Rev. Michael Hickie.
- Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald, Rev. Michael Nevin, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.
- St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. Peter De Berge.
- St. Benedict's (German), Herkimer street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. F. Klosterbauer, O.S.F.
- St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.
- Visitation of B. V. Mary, Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, Rev. E. McCarty.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. James McElroy, Rev. Jos. McNamee, M. Riordan.
- St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. William J. Lane, Rev. C. Farrelly.

- St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carril, Rev. Matthias Farrelly.
- St. Anne's, corner Front and Gold sts., Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.
- Annunciation of B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman, Rev. Wendelin Gunt. Residence, 232 Seventh street.
- St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Olive and Powers streets, Rev. J. Peine, Rev. John Hoffmann.
- St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward Reilly, Rev. Nicholas Doran.
- Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M.
- Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton.
- Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Anthony Arnold, Rev. John Ammann.
- St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jollon.
- St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Louis Rhatigan, Rev. James E. Bobier.
- St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. John R. McDonald.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. Thomas McGivern, Rev. William McGinnis.
- Church of the Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. Maurice Hickey.
- Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice, corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.
- Church of St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. H. Leneuf, S.P.M., J. M. Miller, F. H. F. Guicheteau, T. A. A. Vaudray.
- St. Bernard's Chapel (German), Hamilton ave., near Hicks street, Rev. John Schmeltz.
- Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.
- Bellport, church at Patchogue, attended from Riverhead.
- Breslau City, Suffolk Co., attended from Hicksville.
- College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.
- Cutchogue, attended twice a month from Southold.
- Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. M. M. Marco.
- Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.
- East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. John Purcell.
- St. Michael's (German), Rev. Matthias Michel.
- Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James Doherty, Rev. Thomas S. O'Reilly, and Rev. James McKiverkin.
- Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. O'Beirne, Rev. P. Mulligan.
- Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
- Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.
- Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
- Greenfield, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Flatbush.
- Greenport, St. Agnes, attended twice a month from Southold.
- Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Eugene McSherry.
- Huntington, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
- Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.
- Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. J. Dorris.
- Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.
- Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
- Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.
- Long Island City, St. Mary's, Rev. John Crimmin.

Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.
 Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. John McElhinney.
 Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Alfred Kreuzer.
 Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
 Orient and Shelter Island, attended occasionally from Southold.
 Oyster Bay, attended once a month from Glen Cove.
 Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
 Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
 Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
 Riverhead, St. John's, Rev. Peter Kearney.
 Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Joseph Brunemann, O.S.F.
 Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Pk. F. Sheridan.
 Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.
 Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Flatbush.
 Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended once a month from Riverhead.
 Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John MacKenna.
 Southampton, attended from Sag Harbor. Mattituck and other stations attended occasionally from Southold.
 Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.
 West Flushing, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Maspeth.
 Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended from Flushing.
 Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. J. H. Zeller.
 Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Riverhead.
 Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. F. J. Blake.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John Baptist, under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, Rev. T. J. Landry, C.M., President; Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Vice President; Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M.; Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., Treasurer; Rev. T. O'Leary, C.M., Rev. J. Moloney, C.M., Mr. Francis X. McCarthy, C.M. Number of students, 130.

Novitiate of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E.D. Director, Rev. H. Leneuf, S.P.M.

St. Francis' College, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Peter, Superior. Number of students, 260.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 36; novices, 8; postulants, 9. Superior, Brother Peter. Chaplain, Rev. Edward Orr.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother M. Liguori Wernig. 18 professed choir Sisters; 7 domestic Sisters; 140 pupils.

St. Francis of Assisi Convent of Sisters of Mercy. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 13; novices, 3; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 10. Parish school, 500 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 150 orphan children. Attached to the Convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. 66 professed; 6 novices; 15 postulants. A site for a hospital, in Bushwick avenue, is purchased.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M.

Teresa, Superioress. The Community numbers 80 professed Sisters, 23 novices, 10 postulants.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Parochial school, taught by Sisters, 420 pupils; 80 pupils in select school.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, Superior. Professed choir Sisters, 12; professed lay Sisters, 8; novice, 2; postulants, 1; pupils, 35.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Seminary, for small boys, Flushing, under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

New Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 300 boys.

Select School, for small boys, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 30 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, attached to St. Joseph's Church, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 125 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, under care of the Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis, under charge of Sisters of Charity.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Clinton and Congress streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 411 girls, under charge of 16 Sisters of Charity. New asylum in course of erection.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, in which 150 girls are steadily employed, under the care of Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of Holy Trinity. 67 orphans.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary, of the City of Brooklyn, 123 Dean street, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, Sister-Servant. 120 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,681 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary.

Charitable Hospital in charge of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Bushwick, between Remsen and Wyckoff streets, E.D.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, Atlantic and East New York aves., conducted by the Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 21 religious, 4 out-door Sisters, 120 penitents. Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. A site has been purchased for a new convent.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 10 Vine street. Average attendance, 25.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and Chestnut street. 12 Sisters, 68 men, 99 women. Rev. M. J. Hatton, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, St. Peter's Hospital, corner Hicks and Congress streets. Religious, 60; postulants, 3. Patients, 70. Superior, Sister Gonsalva.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the Diocese.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School, under the Christian Brothers. Brother Justian, Superior. 527 pupils, 450 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for boys, under Franciscan Brothers. 800 pupils.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls, under 8 Sisters of Charity. 330 pupils.

Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 636 girls taught by 2 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers, and 500 boys.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, 600 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 350 girls, by Sisters of Mercy.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 girls, 350 boys.

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 700 boys; 750 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 550 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Ann's. 700 boys, by Franciscan Brothers. 550 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, under Franciscan Brothers. 520 boys, and 500 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 3 secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo, 300 boys, by Franciscan Brothers. 300 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Peter's. 650 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 707 girls, by 4 Sisters of Charity, and 5 assistants. Night school, 40 boys.

Parish School, St. John's. 340 boys, Franciscan Brothers.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. 270 boys, under charge of secular teachers. 400 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy, under the Franciscan Brothers, 310 boys; 450 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Victory. Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 girls.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 80 boys; 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing. 350 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 230 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Brother Paul, Superior.

Parish School, St. Boniface's (German). 180 children.

Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 200 boys, by secular teachers, and 200 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Nicholas. 150 boys; 150 girls.

Parish School of All Saints. 192 boys; 200 girls.

Parish School at Winfield. 70 boys; 80 girls.

Parish School, East New York. 125 boys; 175 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Flatbush. 125 boys; 150 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School at East New York. 150 boys; 200 girls, in charge of Dominican Sisters.

Parish School at Middle Village, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Flatbush, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Alleghany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C. M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. EDWARD KELLY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JAMES A. LANIGAN.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. William Gleeson, V.G.,	Rev. F. N. Sester,
Rev. John McEvoy,	" Robert E. V. Rice, C.M.,
" William Becker, S.J.,	" Elias Frederick Schauer, C.SS.R.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE CO.

- Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets, Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D. Rev. John McEvoy, Rector; Rev. P. A. Maloy, Rev. Edward Kelly, Chancellor; Rev. Edward Quigley, Rev. James A. Lanigan, Rev. J. Tuohy.
- St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street, Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., Pastor; Rev. P. O'Mara, Assistant.
- St. Patrick's, N. Canal and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street, Rev. Fr. Anacletus, O.S.F., Superior; Rev. Fr. Ubaldus, O.S.F., Vicar.
- Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street, Rev. John O'Mara.
- Holy Angels, York street. Residence, 4 York street, Rev. C. M. F. Sallaz, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. Edward Kavanagh, O.M.I.
- St. Louis (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street, Rev. Joseph M. Surg, Rev. Vincent Shuffler.

St. Boniface (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street, Rev. Nicholas Sorg.

St. Mary's (German), Batavia and Pine streets. Residence, 258 Pine street, Rev. Elias Frederick Schauer, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. N. Von Emstede, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jacob Nagle, C.S.S.R., Rev. Andrew Sauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Baptista Blanche, C.S.S.R.

St. Michael's (German), Washington and Chippewa streets. Residence, 651 Washington street, Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J., Superior of the German Mission; Rev. Joseph Kreusch, S.J., Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. Mich. Nash, S.J., Rev. Francis H. Delhez, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kockerols, S.J., Rev. Jul. Pottgeisser, S.J., Rev. N. Simion, S.J.

St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street, Rev. Ig. Bellwalder, S.J., Superior; Rev. Peter Spicher, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J., Rev. Herman George Hieber, S.J., Rev. Joseph Frussini, S.J., Rev. Herman Reichart, S.J.

St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street, Rev. Charles Berard.

St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs, Rev. Ch. Wensierski.

St. John the Baptist (North Buffalo) Rev. John Donohoe.

St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo, German), Rev. H. Feldmann.

Church of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Wm. Gundelach. Residence, 859 Genesee street.

Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill, Rev. Thomas Hines.

Chapel at the Hospital, attended from **St. Michael's**.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Deaf-mute Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Providence Lunatic Asylum, Rev. T. Burke, Chaplain.

Chapel at the Convent of the Gray Nuns, attended from the Holy Angels'.

Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Mazuret.

Alden, Holy Name, Rev. Francis X. Kofer.

Angola, Rev. Thomas Ledwith.

Boston, attended from Springville.

Crittenden, attended from Akron.

East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.

Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Otto Hogenforst, S.J.

Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.

Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.

Hubock, St. Stanislaus Kotzka, attended from Dunkirk.

Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.

Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. H. Boehmann.

Marilla, SS. Philip and James, attended from Akron.

New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), attended from Langford.

North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.

North Evans, attended monthly from Angola.

Sardinia, attended from Cathedral, by Rev. Jas. A. Lanigan.

South Bush, St. Mary's, attended from Williamsville.

Springbrook, St. John's, attended by Rev. Ed. Quigley, of the Cathedral.

Springville, St. Aloysius', vacant.

Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Theodore Voos.
 Transit, Assumption, Rev. Ed. Boenziger.
 White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. — — —.
 Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGHANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, attended from Wellsville.
 Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.
 Belfast, attended from Belmont.
 Belmont, Rev. James H. Leddy.
 Birdsall, attended from Portageville.
 Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.
 Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. Martin Ryan.
 Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.
 Friendship, attended from Cuba.
 Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, attended from Allegany.
 Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.
 Wellsville, Rev. Phil. Kinsella.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F., and Franciscan Fathers.
 Ashford, attended from Springville.
 Cattaraugus, attended from Salamanca.
 Chapelsburgh, St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.
 Dayton, Blessed Paul, attended from Dunkirk.
 Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, Rev. J. Brady.
 Randolph, attended from Jamestown.
 Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. Basil Keating, and other Passionist Fathers, who also attend St. George's (German).
 French Creek, attended from Westfield.
 Jamestown, Rev. J. Baxter.
 Silver Creek, attended from Angola.
 Sherman, attended from Westfield.
 St. Clair, attended from Dunkirk.
 Villanova, attended from Dunkirk.
 Westfield, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Francis Clark.
 St. Patrick's, new brick church being built, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
 St. Mary's, temporary frame church, Rev. Jas. McManus.
 St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. Bart. Gruber.
 Horseheads, attended from Watkins.

GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, attended from Portageville.
 Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Cunningham, Rev. Michael Cunningham.

Bergen, St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Leroy.
 Leroy, St. Francis', Rev. L. Van de Poel.
 Pavilion, attended from Warsaw.
 Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Newfane.
 Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. Michael M. O'Shea.
 Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Hugh Mulholland.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Cannon.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. S. Ulrich.
 Middleport, attended from Medina.
 Newfane, Rev. Thomas Brougham.
 Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. P. Moynihan.
 Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. John Soemer.
 Somerset, attended from Newfane.
 Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. Isaac N. Wells.
 Wilson, attended from Newfane.
 Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.
 Holly, attended from Albion.
 Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. Martin McDonnell.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. H. Leddy.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catharine's, Rev. P. Bradley.
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
 Campbelltown, attended from Bath.
 Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan.
 Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
 Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, attended from Bath.
 Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. J. McNab.
 Liberty, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Elmira.
 Perkinsville, Annunciation B. V. M. (German), Rev. J. N. Arrent.
 Prattsburgh, attended from Bath.
 Rexville, church in course of erection, Rev. Francis O'Flanagan.
 Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
 Troopsburgh, attended from Rexville.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Rogers.
 Waverly, St. James', attended from Owego.

WYOMING CO.

Bennington, St. Joseph's, attended from Alden.
 Castile, attended from Portageville.
 East Arcade (China), St. Mary's, Rev. F. Cook.
 Java (P. O. Java Village), St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph V. O'Donohoe.
 Perry, attended from Warsaw.

Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. Donohoe.
 Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. D. M. Winands.
 Warsaw, Rev. John Fitzpatrick.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M., Superior; Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., Rev. S. Lavézeré, C.M., Rev. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. G. Burns, C.M., Rev. Thomas M. Shaw, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanagh, C.M., Rev. John J. Lamy, C.M., Rev. H. Hoop, C.M., Rev. Edw. Le Fevre, C.M., Rev. M. Kircher, C.M., Rev. P. Cronyn, C.M.

Franciscan College and Convent, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F., President; Rev. Michael Ribaudi, O.S.F., Rev. Rieti, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F., Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F., Rev. Theophile, O.S.F., and Rev. Theophilus, O.S.F. 7 professed Brothers; 10 Tertians; 120 students. N.B.—For business concerning the college, address Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F., President, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y. For business concerning the Province, address Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., 106 Sullivan street, New York City.

Canisius' College, 651 Washington street, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers, Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J., President; Rev. Henry Knappmier, S.J., Prefect of Studies; Rev. Francis H. Delhez, S.J., Rev. F. Breymann, S.J., Rev. Michl. Nash, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kockerols, S.J.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Teresa, Superior. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, under care of Christian Brothers. Brother Frank, Director. Pupils, 400.

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists, Buffalo, Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. R. Kleineidam, Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Nagle, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Blanche, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Sauer, C.S.S.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Retreat (Passionists), Dunkirk, Very Rev. Basil Keating, Superior; Rev. Angelo Lugero, Rev. Ildefonsus Obach, Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, Rev. Andrew McGurgan, Rev. Joseph Flannigan, Rev. Daniel Rimmels, and 5 clerics and 3 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Academy, 74 Franklin street, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Miss Nardin, Superior. Pupils, 295.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, Niagara Falls, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Miss Nardin, Principal.

Community of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Church of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, Rev. C. Salaz, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. E. Cavanagh, O.M.I.

Convent of St. Clair, Buffalo, under care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Professed Sisters, 10. Mother Mary Anne, Superior. A day and select school. For information, apply to the Mother Superior.

St. Francis' Convent, East Eden. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Cold Springs. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sisters Mary Agnes, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Batavia, under the Sisters

of Mercy. This community embraces the religious in Corning, Owego, Albion, and Hornellsville. Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Corning, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Boarding School and Academy of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Mother Phelan, Superior. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emile, Superior.

Academy, at Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary.

Academy, at Albion, under Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Hornellsville, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Academy at Owego, under the Sisters of Mercy.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's School, Cathedral, for boys under Christian Brothers. Brother Frank. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of St. Mary. Pupils, 270.

St. Louis' (German), Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 570.

St. Mary's (German), Male, Buffalo, under secular teachers. Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's (German), Female, Buffalo, under 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

Immaculate Conception, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.

St. Boniface's (German), Buffalo, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 449.

St. Michael's (German), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and a secular teacher. Pupils, 429.

St. Peter's (French), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and one secular teacher. Pupils: girls, 80; boys, 22.

St. Ann's (German), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and two secular teachers. Pupils, 806.

St. Bridget, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 1,142; boys, 442; girls, 700.

Holy Angels, Buffalo, under the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's, Buffalo, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 400.

St. Vincent's, Main street, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.

St. Elizabeth's, Allegany, under the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock (German), under the Sisters of St. Joseph and one secular teacher. Pupils, 224.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 387.

St. Ann's, Hornellsville, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 436.

Oswego, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

St. Peter and Paul's, Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 300.

Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher. Pupils, 520.

Medina, secular teachers, pupils, 110.

Niagara Falls, pupils, 385.

Albion, pupils, 220.

Alden, pupils, 90.

Bennington, pupils, 54.

Tonawanda, pupils, 110.

Sheldon, pupils, 50.

St. Mary's, Lockport, pupils, 24.

Gardenville, pupils, 70.

Leroy, pupils, 88.

Pendleton, pupils, 70.

Lancaster, pupils, 125.

Buffalo Plains, pupils, 34.

Suspension Bridge, pupils, 109.

East Eden, pupils, 105.

White's Corners, pupils, 70.

Williamsville, pupils, 80.

Corning, pupils, 178.

St. Patrick's, Lockport, pupils, 200.

Perkinsville, under secular teachers. Pupils, 69.

School for Boys and Girls, West Seneca. 75 to 100 pupils.

There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other churches in the diocese.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thos. Hynes, is situated on a large farm, near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, ten in number, have charge of the orphans' school and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum, during the year, 174—average number, 100. Catholic Protectory for boys, under charge of a number of Brothers and Sisters, Rev. Thomas Hynes, Superintendent. In the institution, 120 boys.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Batavia street, Buffalo, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant. 170 orphans.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth Sinnott, Sister-Servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 186. Patients, 88. Widows, 5.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, 125 Edward street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 59. There is also attached to the institution a boarding-school for young ladies. Pupils, 40. This is for the present the Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community numbers 66 Sisters, having charge of several parochial schools, and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, Superior.

Magdalene Asylum, under the charge of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior. Professed Sisters, 28. Novices, 10. Tourière Sisters, 5. Penitents, 44. Class of Preservation, 50. At the same place, and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for Girls.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, Sister-Servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane. The mild yet firm treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients during the year, 140; in the institution, 60. A large addition to the building is now in process of erection. Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum (German), Batavia street,

Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Sebastian Diebolt, President. Under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Bartholomew, Superior. Sisters, 10. Candidates, 2. Orphans, 26.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 35.

Orphan Asylum, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy.

HOSPITALS.

Charity Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of 14 Sisters of Charity. Sister Anne Louisa O'Connell, Sister-Servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 1,047; number at present, 150. The hospital can accommodate 350 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

St. Francis' Asylum and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Bonaventura, Superior. Sisters, 12. Number of inmates at present, 78; can accommodate 150. Attended by the Redemptorists of St. Mary's Church.

Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo, and elsewhere; also, Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	65	Churches building.....	8
Priests of religious orders....	48	Clerical students.....	18
Total number of priests.....	113	Male religious institutions....	11
Priests engaged in educational		Female religious institutions..	25
institutions.....	24	Literary institutions for boys..	4
Churches and chapels.....	118	Literary institutions for girls..	12
Charitable institutions, 13.			

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, Pastor; Rev. F. Lane.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

- Alburgh, Franklin Co., attended from St. Albans.
 Albany, attended from Stanstead.
 Arlington, Bennington Co., attended from East Dorset.
 Bakersfield, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
 Berkshire (West), Franklin Co., attended from St. Albans.
 Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles, Rev. Edm. Gendreau.
 Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.
 Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.
 Bennington (North), church building, attended from East Bennington.
 Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin.
 Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bellows Falls.
 Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
 Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from West Rutland.
 Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Burlington.
 Danby, attended from Dorset, church not dedicated.
 East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.
 Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
 Ely, Berkshire, Orange Co., St. Laurence's, attended from White River Junction.
 Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from St. Albans.
 Church building.
 Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from St. Albans.
 Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.
 Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Connell.
 St. Louis' Canadian Church, Rev. J. A. Boisson-nault.
 Franklin, Franklin Co., attended from St. Albans.
 Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Highgate, Franklin Co., attended from Swanton Falls.
 Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, Rev. Amadeus Dufresne.
 Isle La Motte, St. Amadeus, attended from St. Albans.
 Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
 Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.
 Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows Falls.
 Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.
 Milton, Chittenden Co., attended from Underhill.
 Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. P. Dugluid.
 Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterbury.
 Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from St. Albans.
 Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Frs. Clavier.
 Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Fairhaven.
 Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
 Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Bellows Falls.
 Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from Brandon.
 Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Northfield.
 Richford, Franklin Co., attended from Sutton, C. E.
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Waterbury.
 Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, Pastor.
 Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. H. Cardinal.

Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended
from East Rutland.
Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.
Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus
Danielou.
Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Fairhaven.
St. Albans, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
Canadian Congregation, church building. Rev.
G. Caissy.
Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Peter Savoie.
Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury. New
church building.
Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.
Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Vincent Ferrier's, Rev. T. Galligan.
White River Junction, Windsor Co., Rev. M. Pigeon.
Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.
Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from White River Junction.
Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.
St. Stephen's, attended by the Cathedral clergy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Burlington. Sisters of
Providence. Superior, Sister Josephine. Orphans, 70. Boys and girls.
Academy of our Lady of Vermont, East Rutland. Superior, Sister
Eulalia. This is a branch of the Montreal Community of the Sisters of
the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
Boarding and Select School, St. Albans. By the Sisters of the Con-
gregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Sister St. Ursula, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral. Two Schools for boys under the direction of lay teachers.
Two Schools for girls, by the Sisters of Providence.
St. Joseph's, Burlington. Three Schools for boys; three Schools for
girls, under the direction of Miss Doyle.
St. Francis Xavier's Church, Winooski. Two Schools for boys; two
Schools for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. Sister
Magdalen, Sister Superior.
St. Bridget's, West Rutland. Four Schools, taught by lay teachers.
St. Peter's, East Rutland. Two Schools, by lay teachers.
St. Johnsbury. Three Schools, by Sisters of Mercy.
St. Albans. Two Schools, by Sisters of the Congregation; one by a
lay teacher.
St. Louis' Church, Fairhaven. By a lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	52	Orphan asylum.....	1
Churches building.....	4	Academies.....	2
Priests.....	26	Number of Orphans.....	70
Clerical students.....	13	Catholic population, about.....	84,000

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

DECEASED BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820, died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. H. P. Northrop, Rev. F. Jacquemet.

St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop, Rev. J. O. Schachte.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Moore, D.D., Rev. S. Carew, Rev. E. Kedny. St. Paul's (German).

St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.

St. Peter's (colored), Rev. Aloisius M. Folchi.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston:

Beaufort; Sullivan's Island; Mount Pleasant; Georgetown; Summerville; Ridgeville; Orangeburg; Midway; Blackville; Barnwell Court-House; Williston; Johnson's; Aiken; Graniteville; Kalmia; Edgefield Court-House.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. F. Fullerton.

Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and South Carolina R. R. are attended from Columbia.

Greenville, Anderson, Pendleton, Walhalla, Abbeville, Spartanburgh, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads are Missionary Stations.

Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

Nassau, N. P., Very Rev. W. H. Neligan, V.G.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Madame M. B. Lynch, Mother Superior. There are 13 professed religious, 4 lay sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. Wm. A. Merriwether is chaplain to the convent. These Religious have also a large day school in Columbia.*The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*. In the Mother House, Queen street, Charleston, they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 65 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen street; and they have

opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic poor children of the city.

The Sisters' Academy is now fairly under way, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sisters professors, and about 90 pupils in the boarding and day departments.

The Mother Superior of both houses is Sister M. Teresa Barry.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 37 boys to take care of and to teach. Sister De Sales is directress in the Boys' Asylum, Canon street.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a prosperous boarding and day academy. There are 4 professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Mary Agatha is the Directress. This is a branch from the Mother-House in Charleston.

NEW CHURCHES.

The foundation of a new brick church has been laid in *Sullivan's Island, near Fort Moultrie*, opposite Charleston, by the efforts of the late Very Rev. T. Bermingham, D.D., V.G. When finished, it is hoped it will be an attractive object on an island memorable for two wars. The corner-stone of the Church was laid under the title of "St. Mary, Star of the Sea."

On the same lot with the Cathedral Chapel, a new parochial male school is just finished.

The Catholic Institute is opened, and well attended.

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., appointed by the Holy See Coadjutor of the Bishop of Chicago, and Administrator of the Diocese, November 19, 1869; consecrated Bishop of Pergamus *in part. infidel.*, February 27, 1870.

FORMER PRELATES

Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848.

Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REAGAN, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora, in 1858; died 1865.

Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago, January 21, 1859. Retired on account of infirm health.

BISHOP

Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D. Residence, No. 408 Michigan avenue.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. P. J. MURPHY, D.D. Residence, 403 Michigan avenue.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rev. Thomas Burke.
 Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J.
 Rev. John Waldron.
 Rev. P. J. Conway.

Rev. P. Terry.
 Rev. M. Hurley.
 Rev. J. Dedvcker, C.S.S.R.
 Rev. Peter Fischer.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN CHICAGO.

- Temporary Church of the Holy Name, corner of Superior and Cass streets. Residence, Superior street. Rev. J. McMullen, D.D., Rev. P. M. Flannigan, Rev. Edward W. Gavin.
- St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Residence, No. 19 Eldridge court. Rev. P. M. Noonan, Rev. Wm. J. Madden, Rev. P. J. Murphy, D.D.
- St. Patrick's, Desplaines street, corner of Adams. Residence, 139 South Desplaines, adjoining church. Rev. P. J. Conway, Rev. Edward Terry, and Rev. Wm. B. Campbell.
- Church of the Holy Family, No. 417 West Twelfth street. Residence, adjoining. Rev. Ferdinand Coosemans, S.J., Superior; Rev. Arnold Damer, S.J., Pastor and Director of Missions; Assistants, Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. John Setters, S.J., Rev. Francis Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neil, S.J., Rev. J. G. Venneman, S.J., Rev. J. S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Lambert, S.J., Rev. Victor Putten, S.J., Rev. Frederick Garesché, S.J., Rev. James Van Goch, S.J., Rev. James Converse, S.J., Rev. Benedict Masselis, S.J., Rev. Francis Schulak, S.J., Rev. Peter Koopmans, S.J.
- St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, Clark street, adjoining church. Rev. Peter Fischer and Rev. F. Katzenberger.
- Immaculate Conception (temporary chapel). North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, adjoining. Rev. P. J. Butler.
- St. Michael's (German), corner of Linden and Hulbert streets. Rev. John Dedycker, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Rev. T. Majerus, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Chas. Hahn, C.S.S.R.
- St. Joseph's (German), corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North market, adjoining church. Rev. Leander Schnörers, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Dennis Stolz, O.S.B., Rev. Anselm Schmidt, O.S.B.
- St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John H. Crogan, Rev. Francis O'Connor.
- St. John's, corner of Clark and Eighteenth streets. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. Hugh McGuire.
- St. Francis Assisium (German), corner of Twelfth and Newberry streets. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage, Rev. C. Schnüchel. Residence, adjoining church.
- St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street, adjoining church. Rev. Thomas C. Burke, Rev. Edward Guerin.
- St. James', Prairie avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 1233 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. J. Riordan, Rev. D. Riordan, Rev. Edw. Dunne.
- Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Halsted street, corner of Tyler street. Rev. Jacob Coté. Residence, adjoining the church.

St. Boniface's (German), corner of Cornell and Noble streets. Residence, Noble street, adjoining church. Rev. J. Venn.
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Dekoven street. Rev. J. Molitor, and Rev. Wm. Cöka.
 Church of the Annunciation, Paulina street and Wapansia avenue. Rev. T. Edwards. Residence, adjoining.
 Church of Nativity, South Halsted and Thirty-eighth streets. Rev. J. S. O'Neill and Rev. Chas. Gonant.
 St. Stanislaus', Evans street, opposite John street. Rev. Dominic Nuderkorn, S.J., and Rev. Michael Van Agt, S.J. Residence, adjoining church.
 St. Jarlath's, Hermitage avenue and W. Jackson street. Rev. Thos. F. Cashman. Residence, 612 W. Jackson street.
 Hyde Park, Chicago. Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
 St. Stephen's, corner of Fourth and N. Sangamon streets. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett, Rev. John A. Hayes. Residence, No. 185 N. Sangamon street, adjoining the church.
 St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish Church), Rev. Adolph Bakanouski, C.R.
 St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian Church), corner of Twenty-fifth and Badham streets. Rev. Wm. Cöka.
 St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence, adjoining. Rev. Thos. F. Leydon.
 Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. —.
 Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. John M. Ryan, Chaplain.
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital. Rev. M. Lyons, Chaplain.
 New Church for the Germans, Twenty-fifth street, is being erected.

COUNTRY MISSIONS.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Murphy.
 Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., Rev. R. J. Kindekins.
 Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas J. Murphy.
 (German), St. Nicholas', Rev. Herman Liermann.
 French Church, Rev. G. S. Kertson, of Manteno.
 Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, Rev. M. Prendergast.
 Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
 Black Partridge, Rev. George Mager.
 Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph J. McGovern, D.D.,
 Rev. Joseph Carten, and Rev. Jas. A. O'Connor.
 German Catholic Church, attended regularly from Lincoln.
 Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Notre Dame, Rev. P. Baudoin, Rev. Fr. Roy.
 Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Albrecht.
 Buffalo Grove, Rev. J. Goebels.
 Clifton, St. Peter's, P. O. Chebance.
 Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. O'Neill.
 Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Toner and Rev. P. Birmingham.
 German Church, attended from Danville.
 Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Quigley.
 German Church, Rev. W. Kuchenbuch.
 De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Laurence Dunne.
 Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. McDermott.
 Dunleith, Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
 Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. Michael Hanley.
 Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Fitzsimmons.
 El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.

Evanston, Cook Co., Rev. —.

Fairbury, Livingston Co., Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.

Freeport, Stevenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
(German), St. Joseph's, Rev. Ig. Balluff.

Fulton, Rev. P. Gormley.

Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly.
(German), St. Mary's, Rev. William Bally.

Galesburgh, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Howard.

Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Fred. Smyth.

Gross Point, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Nettstraeter, Post-town,
Winetka.

Hampton, Rock Island Co., Rev. Joseph Beincke.

Harvard, McHenry Co., Rev. D. Egan.

Hennepin, Rev. W. Dieters.

Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Heafy.
(German), St. Mary's, Rev. N. M. Reck.

Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Power.
(German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. H. Nolte.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Mackin.

Franciscan Convent, Joliet, Rev. T. Majerus, C.S.S.R.,
Chaplain.

Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Parradis.

Kewanee, St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.

Kickapoo, English and German Churches, Rev. Wm. Schamoni.

Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Campbell.

Lake Forest, Rev. R. H. McGuire.

La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., and Rev.
James Moré, C.M.

L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. Charles Clement.

Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dalton.
(German), Rev. B. Heskeman.

Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis', Rev. A. Eustace.
(German), Rev. J. Jutting.

Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Moloney.

Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thos. F. Mangan.

Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. S. Kertson.

McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Kilkenny.
(German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. M. Fegers.

Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Farrel.
(German), Rev. Niederberger.

Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P. O., Rev. H. Verhoef.

Mill Creek, Rosencrans P. O., Rev. P. Corcoran.

Minooka, Grundy Co., Rev. P. Sheedy.

Monmouth, Epiphany, Rev. M. Luby.

Morris, Grundy Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane.

Naperville, Du Page Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. W. Delaporte.

Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Reimbold.

New Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. Cogan. Post-office.
Lena.

New Strasburgh, St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis Antl.

Niles Centre, Rev. Aloisius Thiele.

Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry and Rev. Thomas
Keating.

(German), Rev. C. Kalvelage.

Pecatonica, Rev. P. Birch.

Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Halligan.

Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's (German) Rev. J. Baak.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hurley.
 Pekin, Tazewell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Murtagh.
 Perkins's Grove, Lee Co., Rev. P. Püter.
 Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. John Meyer.
 St. Mary's, Rev. A. Petit, and Rev. L. B. Demers.
 Richland, Rev. C. Goldschmidt.
 Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Chas. Gavin, D.D.
 Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. McMahon.
 Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. P. Roles, and Rev
 Louis Leightner, D.D.
 Rose Hill, Havelock P. O., Rev. And. Michel.
 Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. James Devine.
 Shannon, Carroll Co., Rev. F. X. Nigh.
 Somonauk, De Kalb Co., Rev. Caspar J. Huth.
 Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.
 (German), Rev. Anthony Urban.
 St. Anne, Kankakee Co., Rev. M. Letéllier.
 St. Marie, Beaversville, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Rouquié, C.S.S
 St. George, Kankakee Co., Rev. P. Beaudry.
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers,
 Quincy, Ill.
 Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Donahoe.
 (German), attended from Niles Centre.
 Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas O'Gara and Rev.
 J. B. McDonogh.
 Winfield, Rev. J. Wutherhold.
 Winona, Rev. J. Clarke.
 Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Carroll.

STATIONS.

Ainsworth Station, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hyde Park,
 Chicago.
 Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
 Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mendota monthly.
 Ashton, attended from Rochelle.
 Augusta, Hancock Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb monthly.
 Babcock's Grove, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, from Batavia.
 Barrens, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Elgin.
 Barrington, twice a month from Woodstock.
 Big Hollow, Lake Co., monthly from McHenry.
 Blackberry, Kane Co., attended from Lodi.
 Blue Island, from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
 Bement, Piatt Co., every eight weeks from Champaign.
 Bristol Station, occasionally from Somonauk.
 Caledonia, Boone Co., occasionally from Belvidere.
 Carthage, Hancock Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Nauvoo.
 Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, regularly from Naperville.
 Council Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended occasionally from Galena.
 Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended from Belvidere.
 Chatsworth, Livingston Co., monthly from Fairbury.
 Camping Grove, McHenry Co., attended from Lacon monthly.
 Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., attended from Woodstock.
 Chenoa, McLean Co., attended from Fairbury monthly.
 Chillicothe, McHenry Co., attended from Peoria monthly.
 Colona, attended from Geneseo.

Delevan, Tazewell Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Pekin.
 Desplaines, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from Niles Centre.
 Durand, attended from Pecatonica.
 Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
 Eagle Town, La Salle Co., attended from Winona.
 East Grove, Lee Co., attended from Perkins's Grove.
 Earlville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from Mendota monthly.
 Elkhart, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
 Edgenipon, occasionally from Rock Island.
 Elmhorst, attended by the Redemptorists of St. Michael's, Chicago.
 Elmwood, Peoria Co., St. Thomas', attended from Brimfield monthly.
 Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from New Dublin once a month.
 Fairmont, once in three months from Danville.
 Fox Lake, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
 Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
 Fountain Greene, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.
 Forest City, attended from Pekin.
 Galva, attended from Lacon twice a month.
 Geneva, Kane Co., attended from Batavia.
 Genesee Grove, Whiteside's Co., attended from Sterling.
 Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
 Green River, Henry Co., attended from Sterling.
 Giddings Mound, Hancock Co., St. John's attended from Warsaw monthly.
 Gilman, Immaculate Conception, Iroquois Co., attended from Fairbury.
 Goodings Grove, St. Mathias', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
 Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.
 Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Columba's, Chicago.
 Harmon, Lake Co., attended from Dixon.
 Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harvard.
 Havanna, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pekin.
 Highland, Grundy Co., attended from Seneca.
 Highland Park, attended from Gross Point.
 Holland, Shelby Co.
 Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Danville once in three months.
 Hoophole, attended from Hampton.
 Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
 Island, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere monthly.
 Ivesdale, Champaign Co., attended from Champaign.
 Jovestown, attended from Freeport.
 Kingston, St. William's, attended monthly (week-days) from Pekin.
 Keithsburg, Mercer Co., attended from Monmouth.
 Labend, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kankakee.
 Lanark, Carroll Co., attended once a month from Shannon.
 Langrove, St. Mary's.
 Leland, attended by Rev. C. Huth of Somonauk.
 Lena (German), attended from Freeport monthly.
 Lacoune, attended from Kankakee every three weeks.
 Lemont, St. Alphonsus' attended from St. Michael's, Chicago, monthly.
 Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Bloomington monthly.
 Lewiston, Fulton Co., attended from Canton.
 Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Winona.
 Loda, Iroquois Co., attended from Fairbury.

Lombard, attended by the Redemptorists, from Chicago.
 Malden, attended from Mendota.
 Manito, Mason Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pekin.
 Mason City, Mason Co., St. Columba's, attended from Pekin.
 Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Black Partridge.
 Moonee, attended from New Strasburgh.
 Mount Carroll City, attended once a week from Shannon.
 Mooney's settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Henry twice a month.
 Mokena, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
 Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Amboy.
 Middleport, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.
 Monk, Woodford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.
 Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Naperville twice month.
 Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere.
 Moinence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. George.
 Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry twice a month.
 Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rock Island.
 New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Gross Point.
 Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from Sterling.
 Oquaka, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.
 Oneida, Knox Co., attended from Galesburg.
 Palentine, attended from Hennepin.
 Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Champaign City.
 Polo, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.
 Pontiac, Livingston Co., attended from Dwight.
 Port Byron, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.
 Posotum (German), attended from Danville.
 Princetown, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kewanee.
 Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.
 Richton, attended from New Strasburgh.
 Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from Chicago.
 Sagganah and Summit, Cook Co., attended from Lockport.
 Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from (German church) Galena.
 Sheffield, Bureau Co., attended from Geneseo.
 Sycamore, DeKalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from DeKalb.
 Sublette, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Perkins's Grove.
 St. Augustine's, Fulton Co., attended from Macomb.
 St. Charles', Kane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Batavia.
 Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.
 Tolona, attended once a month from Champaign.
 Toulon, Stark Co., attended from Lacon.
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended regularly from Geneseo.
 Tremont, St. Bridget's, attended from Pekin.
 Troy Grove, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
 Twelve-Mile Grove, Wilt Co., attended from Wilmington.
 Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Dunleith.
 Waconda, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Freeport.
 Walnut Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
 Wapella, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Bloomington.
 Willow Creek, Lee Co., attended from Peru.
 Winnebago, Winnebago Co., attended from Rockford.
 Young America, attended from Monmouth.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Jesuit Fathers, No. 413 West Twelfth street. Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J., Superior (see Church of Holy Family).

St. Ignatius' College, No. 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago. Under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Rev. F. Coosemans, President; Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Vice-President.

La Salle Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers, at La Salle, Illinois.

St. Patrick's Academy, corner of Desplaines and Adams streets, under the charge of the Christian Brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers, Linden street. Very Rev. John Dedycker, C.S.S.R., Superior.

Priory of St. Joseph, Convent of the Benedictine Fathers, corner of North Market and Hill streets. Rev. Leander Schnörers, O.S.B., Prior.

College of St. Viator, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Illinois. Rev. Fr. Roy, Director.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Wabash Avenue, corner of Twenty-ninth street, Chicago. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 50.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame Sullivan, Superior. Number of Boarders, 90; day scholars, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, corner of Market and N. Market streets, Chicago. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Boarders, 20.

St. Joseph's Academy, Bloomington, McLean Co. (Sisters of St. Joseph.) 200 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Alfred Alphonsa, Superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, Kankakee Grove, Kankakee Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation. Superior, Sister-Servant Alexis de St. Joseph. Boarders, 22; day scholars, 248.

St. Vincent Academy, La Salle, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150. Superior, Sister Pacifica.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 40 boarders; day school, 55; parish school, 100; Sister Frances, Superior. 12 Sisters.

St. Teresa's School, Joliet, Ill. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 200. Sister M. Bethlehem, Directress.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 77; day scholars, 90; parish school, 250.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Peoria, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. The parochial school is taught by the same.

Sisters of Notre Dame Convent, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co. Pupils, 150; 11 Sisters; Superior, Sister St. Alexis.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Galena. 450 pupils.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Wabash avenue, corner Twenty-ninth street, Chicago. Mother M. Scholastica, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 17; Madame Niederkorn, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Benedict), corner of North Market

and Hill streets, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 8; postulants, 6. M. Teresa, O.S.B., Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, North Market street, Chicago. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. Professed Sisters, 23; novices, 4.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Sister St. Alexis de St. Joseph, Superior. Professed Sisters, 12.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Illinois, Mother Alfred, Superior. Religious, 104; Postulants, 27.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago:

St. Patrick's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 300.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for boys, on Morgan street, Brother O'Neil, S.J., Superintendent, and 25 lay teachers; Rev. Father O'Neil, S.J., Director. Attendance, 2,473 boys.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for girls, on Maxwell street, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Agatha, Superior. Attendance, 1,170.

Convent School for Girls (Church of the Holy Family), on West Taylor street, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Sullivan, Directress. Attendance, 890.

St. Stanislaus' School, for girls and little boys, on Evans street, under the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. and lay teachers. Sister Mary Veronica, Directress. Attendance, 640 girls and 160 boys.

St. Veronica's School (St. Stanislaus' Church), on Paulina and Evans streets; taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 110 girls and 100 boys. Sister Mary Veronica, Directress.

St. Bridget's School, Bridgeport, under charge of Christian Brothers. A large and handsome school building has just been erected on the church lot.

St. Peter's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

“ “ for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

St. Michael's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

“ “ for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

St. Boniface's School, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Albert, O.S.F., Superioress.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

“ “ for girls, under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 200.

St. John's School, for boys, under lay teachers and Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.

“ “ for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.

St. Francis' School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

“ “ for girls, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Barbara, O.S.F., Superioress. Pupils, 350.

St. Wenceslaus' School, under Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Mary Francis, O.S.F., Directress.

St. Columbkille's School, Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. James' School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

St. Stephen's School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 450 pupils.

Chicago :

Schools of the Church of the Annunciation, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M.

St. Nicholas' School, Aurora, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Liguori, Directress.

Parochial Schools, Bloomington, for boys, two schools, 120, and girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.

Parochial Schools, Bourbonnais Grove, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Congregation. Two schools, 40 and 45.

Parochial Schools Freeport (German), for boys and girls, and lay teachers. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's School, Freeport, under care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Cherubim, O.S.F., Directress.

Parochial Schools, Galena (German), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 175.

Parochial Schools, Henry (German), for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 94.

Parochial Schools, Henry, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

Parochial Schools, Joliet, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.

Parochial Schools, Joliet (German), one, under lay teachers, for boys. Pupils, 65. Two under Sisters of St. Francis, for girls. Sister M. Angela, Directress. Pupils, 75 and 70.

Parochial Schools, Kickapoo, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 89.

St. Joseph's School, Mendota, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Joseph, Directress.

St. Mary's School, Metamora, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Lucia, Directress.

Parochial Schools, Morris, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

Parochial Schools, Nauvoo, boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 70.

Parochial Schools, Naperville, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 75.

Parochial Schools, Ottawa, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Parochial Schools of St. Mary's, Peoria, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; for boys under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

Parochial Schools, Peoria (German church), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

Parochial Schools of St. Patrick's Church, Peoria, for boys and girls, under the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Amanda, Sister Superior. Pupils, 380.

Parochial Schools, Peru, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 110.

Parochial Schools, La Salle, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity, and for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

SS. Peter and Paul's School, Richland, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Charles, Directress.

St. Mary Immaculate School, Rock Island, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Celestine, Directress.

Parochial Schools, Sterling, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 98.

Parochial Schools, Waukegan, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.

In many other parishes there are large schools under the charge of Religious.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

Magdalen Asylum, North Market street, Chicago, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 65; Industrial School, 20. Mother Mary of the Nativity, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Douglas place, corner Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number, 191.

German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill. Number, 60.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 100 boys.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Calumet avenue and Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Francis de Sales, Director. Patients, 300.

St. Joseph's Hospital, on Sophia street, corner of Burling, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Walburga, Sister Servant. Number of patients, 50.

Hospital, conducted by Alexian Brothers, North Market near Schiller street. This large and well-appointed hospital is for men only.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	138	Magdalen asylum.....	1
Priests of religious orders....	29	Convents and monasteries....	9
Total number of priests....	165	Academies for young ladies...	13
Churches.....	225	Hospitals.....	8
Ecclesiastical students.....	24	Orphan asylums.....	8
		Reform and industrial school..	1

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40'.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, consecrated Oct. 10, 1847; resigned Aug. 23 1870.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Michael Ivers, Rev. T. J. Conlan, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, and Rev. F. Boff.

St. Patrick's, West Side, Whitman street, Very Rev. J. Conlan and Rev. J. V. Conlan.

St. Mary's of the Assumption, West Side (German), Rev. Stephen Falk.

- St. Peter's, Dodge street (German), Very Rev. F. Westerholt, **Rev.**
 Sproll.
- St. Joseph's, Woodland avenue (German), Franciscan Fathers, **Rev.**
 Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., Prest. and Pastor; Rev. Dicknerius Dick-
 neite, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Niemöller, O.S.F.
- St. Bridget's, Rev. B. B. Kelly.
- Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. P. Thorpe.
- St. Augustine, University Heights, Rev. J. P. Carroll.
- St. Malachy's, West Side, Rev. J. Molony and T. M. Smith.
- St. Mary's, Columbus street (French), Rev. A. Sauyadet,
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. W. Reves. *Reves*
- St. Columbkills, Rev. —.
- St. Joseph's (English), Rev. J. Kuhn.
- Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, and Chapel of the Little Sisters
 of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- St. Stephen's, West Side, Cleveland, Rev. C. Reichlin.
- Chapel of Charity Hospital, Very Rev. A. Caron.
- Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Seminary.
- Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St.
 Patrick's.
- Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Scanlan.
- St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. Braun.
- Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. Monahan.
- Amboy, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo.
- Antwerp, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.
- Archibald, Fulton Co., attended from Stryker.
- Ashland, Ashland Co., Rev. N. Schmitz.
- Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Rev. E. J. Conway.
- Attica, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's, attended from New Washington.
- Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. N. Flammang.
- Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
- Baconsburgh, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
- Bellevue, Huron Co., Rev. Edward Mears.
- Brierhill, Rev. J. Henry.
- Berea, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filière.
- Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Peter Gloden.
- Bethlehem, Stark Co., St. Clemens', Rev. J. Heidegger.
- Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
- Big Springs, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New Riegel.
- Bloomfield, Seneca Co., Rev. N. Galles.
- Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
- Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermilion.
- Bryan, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
- Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Trinity Church, Rev. F. Zinzmeier.
- Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Berthelet.
- St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould.
- Canal Fulton, Stark Co., Rev. N. Kirch.
- Camden, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
- Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.
- Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Stryker.
- Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Bowles.
- Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
- Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.
- Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New Riegel.
- Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Eyster.

- Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
 Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. C. Viere and Rev. A. Eilert.
 Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.
 Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.
 Delphos (near), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Fidelis Brem.
 Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.
 Dungannon, Columbiana Co., Rev. V. Vatmann.
 Edgerton, Williams Co., Rev. Ch. Braschler.
 Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.
 Elmore, Ottawa Co., Rev. Wm. McMahon.
 Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Anthony Martin.
 Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
 Findley, Hancock Co., Rev. F. Young.
 Florence Township, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
 Fostoria, Seneca Co., attended from Findley.
 Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., Rev. F. Zumbull.
 Fredericksburgh, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
 Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer and Rev. S. Rebholz.
 French Creek, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.
 French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Doylestown.
 Gallion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Girardin.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Aug. Girardin.
 Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
 Genoa, attended from Elmore.
 Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.P.P.S., Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.P.P.S.
 Greensburgh, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Litterst.
 Greensprings, attended from Clyde.
 Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. L. Bürkel.
 Hudson, Summit Co., Rev. J. Hannan.
 Huron, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
 Huron Junction, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Franciscan Fathers of Cleveland.
 Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.
 Kelly's Island, Erie Co., Rev. Charles Wardy.
 Kent, Portage Co., attended from Ravenna.
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
 Lima, Allen Co., Rev. A. A. Sidley.
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, vacant.
 St. Mary's, vacant.
 Liverpool (East), Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
 Liberty, Sandusky Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Fostoria.
 Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindersmith.
 Leavittsburgh, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
 Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
 La Prairie, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Clinton.
 Landeck, Van Wert Co., Rev. Fidelis Brem.
 Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
 Loudenville, Ashland Co., Rev. N. Schmitz.
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. G. Hoffer.

- Maria Camp, Putnam Co., Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C.P.P.S.
 Mansfield, Richland Co., Trinity Church, Rev. A. Magenmann.
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Lais.
 Mantua, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
 Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Baker.
 Mentor, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
 Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburgh.
 Medina, Medina Co., attended from Liverpool.
 Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. George Rudolf.
 Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Pitts.
 Marshallville, attended from Canal Fulton.
 Napoleon, Henry Co., Rev. Michael Pütz.
 New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. J. J. Bégel.
 New Berlin, Stark Co., attended from Canton.
 Newburgh, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. F. Gallagher.
 New Cleveland, Putnam Co., Holy Family, attended from Glandorf.
 New London, Huron Co., attended from Rockport.
 New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
 New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Alphonse Laux, C.P.P.S.,
 Rev. J. B. Biernbaum, C.P.P.S.
 New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Bäcker.
 Niles, Trumbull Co., Rev. Timothy Mahony.
 Northridge, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.
 Norwalk, Huron Co., Rev. T. Hally.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. M. Dechant.
 Norwalk (near), Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Drolshagen.
 Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Upper Sandusky.
 Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
 Olmstead, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filière.
 Onaville, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
 Ottoville, Van Wert Co., Rev. Michael Miller.
 Painesville, Lake Co., Rev. J. Tracy.
 Parkham, Summit Co., attended from —.
 Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Evrad.
 Perrysburgh, Wood Co., Rev. Charles Griss.
 Poplar Ridge, Henry Co., vacant.
 Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Rev. Wiemer Müller.
 Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. — Best.
 Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. J. Koehn.
 Ravenna, Portage Co., Rev. W. J. Gibbons.
 Rawsonville, Lorain Co., Rev. J. Dandet.
 Reed Township, Seneca Co., Rev. Rochus Shilly, C.P.P.S.
 Rivière aux Toussaints, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. Heiland.
 Rootstown, Portage Co., attended from Randolph.
 Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
 Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. R. A. Sidley, and Rev. James
 Molloy.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. V. Hussner.
 Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.
 Shelby Village, Richland Co., Mary, Help of Christians, attended from
 Loudenville.
 Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Heiland.
 Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. N. Moes.
 Shilo, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.

Six-Mile Wood, Lucas Co., Rev. P. Kollopp.
 Spencer, Allen Co., attended from Delphos.
 Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
 St. Patrick's, Seneca Co., Rev. Lawrence Heiland.
 Strasburg, Stark Co., attended from Harrisburg.
 Stryker, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
 Summitville, Columbia Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. McGuire.
 Sylvania, Lucas Co., Jesuit Fathers, Toledo.
 Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.
 Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Bihn and Rev. M.
 A. Meilè.
 Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Erhard Glück, C.P.P.S.
 Thompson, Geauga Co., vacant.
 Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. James O'Reilly.
 St. Mary's (German), Pastor and Superior, Rev. N.
 Greisch, S.J., Rev. H. Proesser, S.J., Rev. J.
 Koerling, S.J., Rev. Jos. Fruzzinis, S.J., Rev. H.
 Richard, S.J., Assistants; Rev. M. Karlstätter, S.J.,
 Rev. H. Kamp, S.J., Rev. P. Schnitzler, S.J., Rev.
 Cyp. Eisele, S.J., Missionaries.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannin, Rev. P. McCaffery.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. P. Dannenhofer.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Quin.
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Modestus Jecker.
 Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by
 the Jesuit Fathers.
 Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co., Rev. G. Peter.
 Vermilion, Lorain Co., Rev. J. Rouchy.
 Van Wert, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.
 Wakeman, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
 Warren, Trumbull Co., Rev. Edward Murphy.
 Wellsville, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
 Wellington, Lorain Co., attended from Rockport.
 West Brookfield, Stark Co., attended from Massillon.
 Willoughby, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
 Wilmington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
 Woodville, Woodville Co., attended from Elmore.
 Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankley.
 Youngstown, Mahoning Co., Rev. P. H. Brown.
 (German), Rev. Chs. Barbier.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, O., Rev. N. A. Moes,
 Superior and Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Frederick Ebers-
 weiler, S.J., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. W. J. Quinn, D.D.,
 Professor of Philosophy. Number of students, 25.

Preparatory Seminary, Louisville, Stark Co., O. Directed by the Ba-
 silians. Superior, Rev. M. Hours. Number of professors, 6; students, 40.

CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Cleveland, having charge of St.
 Joseph's (German) Church. 3 Fathers and 3 Brothers.

Convent of the Jesuit Fathers, Toledo, having charge of St. Mary's (German) Church. 15 Fathers for the Congregation, 5 others for giving missions, and 2 Brothers.

Convents of Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, New Cleveland, Otawa, and Maria Camp. 8 Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, O., Euclid street. Mother-Superior, Sister M. of the Annunciation. Professed Sisters, 48; novices, 16; boarders, 60.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Toledo, O., Cherry street. Mother-Superior, Sister Alphonse. Professed Sisters and novices, 30; boarders, 30.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Tiffin, O. Mother-Superior, Sister Ignatius. Sisters and novices, 14; boarders, 20.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Toledo, under the charge of the Grey Nuns from Montreal. Sisters, 12; orphans, 80; patients, 8. Sister-Superior, Henrietta Deschamps.

St. Peter's School, Toledo, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Sienna, Directress.

Trinity School, Mansfield, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatius, Directress.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, West Side, under the charge of Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-Superior, Sister St. Joseph. Religious, 30; novices, 10; orphan boys, 150.

Charity Hospital, Cleveland, under the charge of the same Sisters. Number, 12.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-Superior, V. Boucher. Ladies, 30; orphan girls, 160.

Communities of same Ladies, Sandusky City and Canton, for the direction of schools.

Convents and Academies of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, and Maria Camp, for schools and orphans. 80 Sisters.

Community of Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Painesville, for the direction of the parish school.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humanity of Mary, at New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania. The house, attached by special agreement to the Diocese of Cleveland, contains 25 Sisters, 18 pupils, 40 orphans.

Communities of the same Sisters, at Louisville, Harrisburgh, and Dunganon, O., for the direction of the schools.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, new foundation at Cleveland. 12 Sisters; 50 penitents.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cleveland, Perry street. 15 Sisters; 70 poor old men and women.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, Cleveland, having charge of several flourishing schools in the city. 12 Brothers; Brother Thomas, Superior and Principal of Schools.

Convent and Asylum of Franciscan Sisters, Delphos for schools and orphans.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Tiffin. 12 Sisters; 40 orphans.

SCHOOLS.

In almost every congregation having a resident Pastor are flourishing

schools. The average attendance is from 50 in the small congregations to 1,000 in the largest ones. The most important are ;

Cleveland, Cathedral Church, 12 divisions, 1,000 children.				
	St. Patrick's,	10	"	950
	St. Peter's,	5	"	400
	St. Joseph's,	5	"	400
	St. Mary's,	6	"	580
	St. Columba's,	4	"	300
	St. Malachi's,	10	"	900
Sandusky	City, St. Joseph's,	4	"	350
	Holy Angel's,	5	"	400
Toledo,	St. Mary's,	6	"	550
	St. Francis of Sales,	4	"	800
	St. Patrick's,	6	"	580
	St. Peter's,	2	"	175
Tiffin,	St. Joseph's,	4	"	350
	St. Mary's,	3	"	250
Newburgh,		4	"	200
New Riegel,		3	"	220
Glandorf,		3	"	250
Massillon,	St. Mary's,	4	"	275
	St. Joseph's,	1	"	120
Youngstown,		7	"	600

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	165	Asylums.....	7
Churches building.....	12	Hospitals.....	3
Priests	133	Male Religious Institutions....	7
Students.....	60	Female " ".....	22
College for boys.....	1	Parishes having schools.....	90
Academies for girls.....	6	Catholic population.....	120,000

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41', and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus, March 3, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. HEMSTEGGER.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. G. H. AHRENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Columbus, St., Patrick's, Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Rev. Jeremiah Murray.
 Holy Cross (German), Very Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, V.G., Rev. G. H. Ahrens.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht.
 Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, Rev. B. Hillebrand, Chaplain.
 Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Patrick's.
 Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. J. A. Clarkson, O.P., Chaplain.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
 St. Joseph's Cathedral Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's, by Rev. N. A. Gallagher.
- Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., attended from Enoch.
 Athens, Athens Co., Rev. J. J. Slevin.
 Barnesville, Church building, attended from Beaver.
 Beaver, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Laffan.
 Belair, Belmont Co., Belmont Station, Rev. Philip Steyl.
 Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John C. Goldschmidt. Address, Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., O.
 Calmoutier, Holmes Co. (Salt Creek P. O.), Rev. Serge de Stchoulepnikoff.
 Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Belair.
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Wismann.
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph N. Brogard.
 Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.
 Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolores, attended from St. John's.
 Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. B. Cull.
 Clayton, Perry Co., St. Dominic, Rev. J. Francis Collins, O.P.
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
 Crane's Nest, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, att. from Miltonsburgh.
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mount Vernon.
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph MacPhillips.
 Dennison, attended every second Sunday of the month, from Steubenville. Church built.
 Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
 Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.
 Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Harrietsville.
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis, Rev. P. McKernon.
 Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. John C. Goldschmidt.
 Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville every fourth Sunday of the month.
 Harrietsville, St. Henry's, Rev. Louis Grimmer.
 Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. J. J. Slevin.
 Jackson Township, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Collins, O.P.

- Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Fisher.
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis de Cailly.
 Leatherwood, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Beaver.
 Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
 Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, attended from Portsmouth.
 Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's, attended from Portsmouth.
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. E. Thienpont.
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Gamber.
 Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lick Run.
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Shelhamer.
 Martinsville, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Coshocton.
 Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Marietta.
 Millersburgh, Holmes Co., attended from Calmontier.
 Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Edward Fladung.
 Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.
 Mt. Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. Serge de Stchoulepnikoff.
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent.
 Napoleon, Holmes Co. (Black Creek P. O.), SS. Peter and Paul, attended
 from Calmontier.
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. N. Pilger.
 New Lexington, St. Rose's, Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P.
 Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Jessing.
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
 Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. Louis Nonan.
 Holy Redeemer, Rev. O. A. Walker.
 Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
 Steubenville, St. Peter's, Thomas M. Tuomey.
 Stockport, St. James', attended from Marietta.
 St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh,
 O.P., Rev. Francis Collins, and Rev. T. O'Rourke, O.P.
 St. Dominic's, McCluney, Harrison Township, three masses in the month,
 Rev. J. O'Rourke, O.P.
 St. Pius', Pleasant Township, mass once a month, Rev. J. O'Rourke, O.P.
 St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Beaver.
 Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine, Rev. E. Thienpont.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.
 Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John C. Goldschmidt.
 Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville.
 Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Union Township, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's.
 Ave Maria, attended from St. John's.
 Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
 Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
 St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.
 Wills Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.
 Woodsfield, St. Silvester's, " " "
 Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Mary's.
 Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitney Counties.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN A. MCGILL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. John A. McGill, pastor; Rev. Michael Callaghan, and Rev. John Bowe.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, pastor; Rev. John Schiff, assistant.

St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. John Stephany, pastor.

St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German). Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Gabriel Gurster, O.S.B., and Rev. Father Paul.

St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. Edward Froelich, pastor.

St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Adrian Egglemeers, pastor.

St. Augustine's, Rev. Jos. Goebbels, pastor.

St. Elizabeth's, new chapel built at the Hospital, Rev. Caspar Wiese, chaplain.

St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. William Tappert.

Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. C. O'Brien, pastor.

Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Charles Excel, pastor.

Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. Thos. Moore.

Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. Thos. Moore.

Brookville, Bracken Co., attended by the Rev. J. McNerny.

Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.

Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Thomas C. Moore.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid.

Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Tappert.

Culberton's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from Cathedral.

Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. F. Brossart.

Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, Rev. John Bowe, attended from Cathedral twice a month.

Flemingsburgh, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.

- Florence, Boone Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.
 Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
 Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc. Rev. Mr. Ostlangenberg.
 Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc. Rev. Lambert Young, pastor.
 Georgetown, Scott Co., brick church, St. John's, attended by Rev. Jos. Quin.
 Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.
 Greenup, Greenup Co., Rev. John Krüll.
 Hunniwell, Greenup Co., Rev. John Krüll, who also attends the Catholics of Lewis and Carter Counties.
 Independence, Kenton Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.
 Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, Rev. Francis Grome, pastor.
 Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, pastor; Rev. John Cook.
 Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, new church building, Rev. Jos. Frieden, pastor.
 Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux, pastor; Rev. Aug. Lambelin, assistant.
 Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. Thos. Moore, residence.
 Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. J. McNerny.
 Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, by the Benedictine Fathers.
 Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, attended by Benedictine Fathers of St. Joseph's Church, Covington.
 Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, pastor, schools, and residence. Rev. David M. Donoghue, assistant.
 Corpus Christi Church (German) Rev. John Vol, pastor, schools, and residence. Rev. Heribert Thien, assistant.
 St. Stephen's, Rev. H. Shulte, pastor; Rev. Ferd. Raess, assistant.
 Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., Rev. Cyprian Divine.
 New Libery, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
 Owensville, Bath Co., Rev. Thos. Moore.
 Petersburg, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
 Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. E. H. Brandts, pastor.
 Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. Thos. Moore.
 Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Cyprian Divine.
 Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Thos. C. Moore.
 Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. F. Reck, residence.
 Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.
 Station Camp, Estell Co., log church, Rev. Thos. C. Moore.
 St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Brookville.
 Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, attended by Rev. Stanislaus Belliger.

Verona, Boone Co., attended from Cathedral by Rev. J. Vandeville.
 Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. Jos. Quin.
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. J. Vandeville.
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. Joseph Quin, residence.
 Williamstown, Grant Co., attended occasionally from the Cathedral.
 Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. Thos. Moore.
 Walton, Boone Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.

INSTITUTIONS.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

German Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. Lambert Willie, pastor.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys, under the direction of Franciscan Brothers in Campbell Co. Rev. William Tappert.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington. With brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, Prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth—a boarding and select day school. Sister Cleophas, Superior.

Academy of the Mother of God (German), Sixth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Margaret Mary, Superior.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, Superior.

Academy and Day School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Select Academy and Day School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy of St. Charles, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of Loretto.

Day School, for girls of the Cathedral, Scott street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

Day School, for boys of the Cathedral, Seventh street, Covington. Directed by Rev. James Smith and lay teachers.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by the pastor, Rev. J. H. Bekkars, and lay teachers.

Day School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington.

Day School, for boys, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school, conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium Church, Jamestown.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day School, for boys and girls, at the Churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. Gabriel Gurster, O.S.B., and two lay brothers, O.S.B.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	40	Male religious institutions.....	2
" building	5	Female.....	12
Chapels and stations	45	Hospital... ..	1
Priests.....	42	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students.....	18	Infant foundling asylum.....	1
Catholic population, about 30,000.			

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC RESE, D.D. Died December 27, 1871.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1844. Died March 4, 1869.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Very Rev. Peter Hennaert, Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Rev. Michael O'Donovan.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Rev. Peter De Smedt.

St. Mary's, Rev. Apollinaris Hottler, O.S.F., Superior; Rev. William Gansepohl, O.S.F., Rev. Bernardin Holthaus, O.S.F., Rev. Aloysius Kurz, O.S.F.

Most Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. J. Savage, Rev. Christian Denissen.

St. Joseph's (new church building), Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Andrew St. Leitner.

St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hennessey.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Edward Van Paemel.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. Gustavus Limpens.

St. Wenceslaus', vacant.

St. Boniface, Rev. Bern. J. Wermers.

St. Albert's, Rev. Simon Wieczoreck, C. R., Rev. —.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Wm. Takken.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. P. Duhig.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Kullmann.

Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.

Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Marine City.

Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Town Wright.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Francis Van Erp.

Ailsworth Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.

Antrim, Shiawassee Co., attended from St. John's.

Assyria, Barry Co., attended from Marshall.

Ausable, Josco Co., attended from Alpena.

Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales', attended from St. Joseph.

Bay City, Bay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Pol. H. Delbaere.

St. James's, Rev. Henry J. H. Schutjes.

Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Little Traverse.

Bennington, Shiawassee Co., attended from St. John's.

Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.

Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.

Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. —, Rev. William Herwig.

Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Rapids.

Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.

Bluebush, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.

Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.

Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from St. John's.

Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fentonville.

Bridgehampton Township, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.

Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenosha.

Birchville, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.

Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., Rev. Timothy Slaterry.

Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.

Caledonia, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clinton.
 Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Rapids.
 Casco Township, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Baltimore.
 Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Hendrickx.
 Cheasning, Saginaw Co., attended from St. John's.
 Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. L. De Ceuninck.
 Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.
 Cherry Creek, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Ferdinand Allgayer.
 Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Benitii, attended from Kenokee.
 Connor's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van den Driessche.
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from St. John's.
 County Line, attended from Mt. Morris.
 Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' Indian Mission, Rev. John B. Weikamp.
 Croton, Newago Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Rapids.
 Charlotte, Barry Co., Notre Dame, attended from Lansing.
 Dansville, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Daton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
 Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, Rev. P. B. Murray.
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.
 Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Hillsdale.
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., The Holy Family, attended from Silver Creek.
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's (new church building), Rev. John Van Gennip.
 Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Cluck.
 Dowagiac, Cass Co., attended from Silver Creek.
 Duncan, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.
 Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's (Indian Mission), Rev. Ph. S. Zorn, P.O. Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., Mich.
 East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.
 East Saginaw (2d church building).
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. Baroux.
 Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of St. Carmel, attended from Kenokee.
 Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. —.
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. Thos. Rafter.
 Fish Creek, Montcalm Co., attended from Ionia.
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
 Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Geleese.
 Flushing, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
 Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.
 Frankford, Benzie Co., attended from Leland.
 Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. —, attended from Dexter.
 Tremont, Newago Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's.
 Genesee, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
 Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus.
 St. James', Rev. James Pulcher.
 St. Mary's (new church building), Rev. John Ehrenstrasser.

Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. —, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy.
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
 Grattan, Kent Co. (Cannonsburgh P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. Tierney.
 Greenfield, Wayne Co. (Yew P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. Chas. Chambille.
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.
 Harrisonville, Alcona Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Alpena.
 Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, attended from Grand Rapids.
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. H. Th. Driessen.
 Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.
 Homer, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Baltimore.
 Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, attended from Ionia.
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. G. Schaeken.
 Huron River, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newport.
 Ida, Monroe Co., St. —, attended from Adrian.
 Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte, Rev. Jos. Reis.
 Jonesville, Hillsdale Co. (church building), attended from Hillsdale.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse.
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. B. A. Quinn.
 Kenoske, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Busche.
 Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Van Driss.
 Leeland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. P. Uytendewilligen.
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. G. Canters.
 Lima, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
 Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus (Indian Mission), Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Lodi, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Clinton.
 Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Meuffels.
 Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. John's.
 Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ionia.
 Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. August J. Lambert.
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Desiderius Callaert.
 Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
 Mendon, St. Joseph Co., St. Martin's, attended from Kalamazoo.
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola (Indian Mission), attended from Little Traverse.
 Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Clinton.
 Minden, Sanilac Co., St. —, attended from Lexington.
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Maes and Edward Joos.
 St. Michael's, Rev. Benjamin Schmittdiel.
 Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
 Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. G. V. Girard.
 Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Murphy's Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Rievers.
 Muskegon Dams, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Narrows, Glen Lake, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leeland.
 New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Elsen.
 New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 New Boston, Wayne Co. (church building), attended from Dearborn.
 Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Francis Hendrikx.
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.

Newago, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cappon.
 North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Peter Wallace.
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Fentonville.
 Otisco, Ionia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ionia.
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from St. John's.
 Owasso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. John's.
 Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kalamazoo.
 Pewamo, Ionia Co., attended from Westphalia.
 Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Manistee.
 Père Marquette, Mason Co. (church building), attended from Manistee.
 Pinkney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Bunker Hill.
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Polkton, attended from Grand Haven.
 Polish Settlement, Huron Co. (Minden P. O., Sanilac Co.), St. Mary's,
 vacant.
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Lucian Wicart.
 Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. J. Roche.
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Van Lauwe.
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Putnam, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Pourret.
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Greenfield.
 Royal Oak, Oak Co., attended from Centreline.
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remisius van der Heyden.
 Sand Beach, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Sheboygan Village (Indian), Sheboygan Co., att. from Little Traverse.
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
 St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Kraemer.
 St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Van Waterschoot.
 Silver Creek (Dowagiac P. O., Cass Co.), Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Rich.
 Sweeny.
 Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Athlone P. O., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph
 Terves.
 Stony Creek, Mason Co., St. Thomas', attended from Manistee.
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co. (New Baltimore P. O.), Immaculate Concep-
 tion B.V.M., Rev. J. F. P. Elson.
 Tawn Wright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Tilek.
 Tawas City, Josco Co., attended from Alpena.
 Tuscola, Tuscola Co., attended from East Saginaw.
 Town Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from Ionia.
 Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from St. John's.
 Vicksburg, St. Clair Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from St. Clair.
 Vienna, Monroe Co. (Erie P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
 Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George Godez, Rev. Theodore
 Trottenberg.

White, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 White Hall, Muskegon Co., St. James', attended from Muskegon.
 White Rock, Huron Co., St. Peter's, attended from Port Austin.
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co. (church building), attended from Lansing.
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles' (new church building), Rev. Wm. De Bever.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Unterreiner.
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from —.
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. O'Brien.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Academy for Young Ladies, Select Schools, Free Schools, and Orphan Asylum, on Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Duffy. Lady Superior.

Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Antoine street, Detroit. They conduct the parish schools for girls of St. Mary's Church, and also the Female Orphan Asylum for German children.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mother House and Novitiate in Monroe, Monroe Co., Michigan. Mother Mary Clotilde, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, Monroe, Mich., under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

Two of the Sisters also teach the parish school of St. Michael's German Church, Monroe. Pupils, 100.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, SS. Peter and Paul's Convent at the Cathedral, who conduct the parochial schools for boys at the Cathedral and St. Ann's Church. They also teach St. Augustin's school for colored children. Number of pupils respectively, 124, 100, 40.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Most Holy Trinity, near Trinity Church, Detroit. 7 Sisters; male pupils, 400.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Joseph, who conduct the parochial school of St. Joseph's Church.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary conduct St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum. 5 Sisters; orphans, 60.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Alphonsus' Convent, Adrian, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 180.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Angels, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Edward, in Marshall.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Family, East Saginaw, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Francis de Sales' Convent, Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Michigan. 3 Sisters conduct the parish schools of St. Patrick's Church. Pupils, 106.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Holy Cross, in Marine City.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Immaculate Conception, in Mount Clemens.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Sacred Heart, in Ionia.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Theresa, in Muskegon.

Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital. Sister Mary Julia, Sister-Servant.

The Retreat and Asylum for the Insane, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. De Sales, Sister-Servant.

Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, select and free schools, on Randolph street, between Congress and Larned streets, Sister Mary Edmond, Sister-Servant.

Sisters of Charity, select and free schools, on Porter street, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Detroit, direct the parish schools of St. Mary's Church. Brother Carthagh, Director.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	92	Hospital.....	1
Churches.....	147	Orphan asylums.....	4
Parochial schools.....	38	Academies for girls.....	2
Average attendance.....	10,000	House for the insane.....	1

Catholic population, at least 150,000.

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Iowa.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837. Died Feb. 19, 1858.

Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMITH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857. Died Sept. 22, 1865.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated Sept. 30, 1866.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN BRAZILL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas Gunn, Rev. Patrick Smith, and Rev. Peter Garrahan.

St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Ryan and Rev. John Sullivan.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes and Rev. Augustin Sauter.

St. Philomene's, attended from Dubuque.

St. Joseph's, Key West, attended from Dubuque.

St. Theresa's, Rev. John O'Farrell.

St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.

St. Catherine's, Rev. R. Stritzilberger.

Church of the Nativity, Lattnerville, attended from St. Catherine's.

St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.

St. Mathias and St. Mary's, Cascade, Rev. Michael Lynch.

St. Joseph's, Farley, and St. Clement's, Banxton Settlement, Rev. Charles J. McGauran.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Shirlo's Mound, Ballstown, and Lugwart's Settlements, Rev. Fr. Rottler.

St. Boniface, New Vienna, Rev. Conrad Shulte.

St. Francis Xavier, Dyersville, and St. —, Worthington, Rev. S. Kortenkamp.

St. Mary's, Luxemburg Settlement, Rev. F. Oberbrecklinger.

St. Peter's, Petersburg, Rev. F. Fraunhofer.

Holy Cross Church (Pin Oak P. O.), St. Joseph's, Cottage Hill, Rev. Richard A. Byrne.

Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Dowd. Iowa Falls, Eldora, Zeni, Point Pleasant, Batten Centre, Coyle Settlement, Webster City, all attended from Ackley.

Anamosa, Jones Co., St. —, Rev. P. Meagher.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Shiffmacher. St. Peter's, Sabula, and St. Mary's, Spring Brook, attended from Bellevue.

Baden and Clear Creek, Keokuk Co., attended by Rev. A. Leuraman.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Moran.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kinsella.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Fendricks.

Dodgeville attended from Burlington.

Boonsboro, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Fr. Concannon.

Burns Settlement, Jackson Co. (P. O. Otter Creek), St. Lawrence, Rev. John Gaffney. Maquoketa City attended from Burns Settlement.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Dennis Ryan. New Hartford, Parkersburg, Waverly, Doherty Settlement, and Nashua attended from Cedar Falls.

Clermont, Fayette Co., Rev. Martin Carroll. West Union, etc., attended from Clermont.

Carroll City, attended from Dunlap.

Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., St. Alexander, Rev. Clement Lowry. Marian attended from Cedar Rapids.

Charles City, Floyd Co., Rev. P. Feely. Wapi Settlement, Mason City, Mitchell, Osage, Rice Springs, Brownsville, Cold Water, and Nora Springs, attended from Charles City.

Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. McLaughlin.

Cresco, Howard Co., Rev. Michael McCarthy. Crane Creek, Lime Springs, Castilia, attended from Cresco.

Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. P. B. McMenemy and Rev. F. Bowman. Missouri Valley Junction, Magnolia, Denison, Glenwood, and several other stations, attended from Council Bluffs.

Davenport, Scott Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry Cosgrove.

St. Anthony's and St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Flavin.

St. Cunagunda, Rev. A. Nierman.

Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Agnes and St. Benedict, Rev. Fr. McNulty. Delhi, St. —, Rev. R. McGrath. Manchester and Masonville, attended from Delhi.

Des Moines, St. Ambrose, Very Rev. J. F. Brazill, V.G.; Rev. James Brady, Assistant. Newton, Jasper Co.; Panora, Guthrie Co., attended from St. Ambrose.

German Church, Rev. Nicholas Sassil.

De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simon's, Rev. James Scallan.

- Dunlap, Harrison Co., new church in course of erection, Rev. **Father Annen**, who also attends several other adjoining stations.
- El Kader, Clayton Co. St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, who also attends Garneville and several other stations.
- Elkport, Littleport, and Colesburg, attended by Rev. Michael Quirk.
- Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Clabby.
- Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. James', Rev. A. Meiss.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Gaule.
- Fort Dodge, Webster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Lenehan. Lizard, Mongona, and Palo Alto attended from Fort Dodge.
- Fairbanks and other stations attended by Rev. Eugene O'Sullivan.
- Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. F. Urbani.
- Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.
- Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. Harrison and Rev. B. A. Cannon. Melrose, Albia, Chareton, Newburn, Osceola, Afton, and Leon attended from Georgetown.
- Guttenburg, Clayton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Stephen Maajost.
- Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Gosker.
- Irish Settlement, Madison Co., St. John's, Rev. A. F. Moynihan.
- Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Emmond.
- Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Trevis and Rev. F. Heer.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Wiekmann.
St. Patrick's, Rev. William Dunn.
Montrose, Sandusky, Belfast, Croton, and the Canal, attended from Keokuk.
- Lansing, Alamakee Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Jacobi, who also attends Dorchester.
- Lisbon, Tipton, and other stations, attended by Rev. William Downey.
- Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Paul A. Gillen, S.S.C.
- Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, —.
St. Boniface (German), Rev. L. F. Wieland. Sugar Creek attended from Lyons.
- Lytle City, Iowa Co., Rev. Peter Sullivan.
- Marshalltown, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Bromenshankel. State Centre and other stations attended from Marshalltown.
- Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James Walsh. Castle Grove attended from Monticello.
- Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Walsh, who also attends Fairfield.
- MacGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Dunn.
- Menona, Clayton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Toner. Postville and Osian, attended from Menona.
- Muscatine, Muscatine Co., Rev. Philip Laurent.
- Marengo, Iowa Co., Rev. Francis Hartin, who also attends Oxford, Brooklyn, Grenelle, and the Irish Settlement.
- North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Rev. P. J. Probst, who also attends Newhampton.
- Niest Settlement, attended by Rev. F. Heimbucher.
- Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John Zlebcik, who also attends several other Bohemian settlements.
- Oscalooza, Mahaaka Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Malone. Monroe, Pella, Eddyville, Prairie City, Woodville, all attended from Oscaloosa.
- Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B. V. M., Rev. John Krekel. Farmington, Bonaparte, Summit, and Bloomington attended from Ottumwa.

Prairie Church, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene O'Keefe, who also attends Deep Creek.
 Richmond, Washington Co., Rev. S. Mally.
 Ringgold, Ringgold Co., Rev. Thomas McKeon, who also attends several other stations.
 Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. C. Lenehan and Rev. John Cadden. Several stations attended from Sioux City.
 Spilville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wincelaud, Rev. A. Mikota.
 St. Donatus, Jackson Co., Rev. M. Flamang.
 St. Luke's, Rev. U. Frey.
 St. Stanislaus, Washington Co., Rev. Joseph Knapple.
 Toronto, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Rice, who also attends Wheatland, Clarence, and Big Rock.
 West Point, Lee Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Michael Orth.
 Wexford, Alamakee Co. (P. O. Harper's Ferry), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter McManus. Cherry Mount and Paint Rock, attended from Wexford.
 Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan. Several stations attended from Waterloo.
 Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. James Harding.
 Waukoma, Fayette Co., St. Rose, Rev. Patrick Farrelly. O'Reilly Settlement and West Union attended from Waukoma.
 Waukon, Alamakee Co., St. James', Rev. James McGowan. Western Ridge, St. John Baptist's; Lansing Ridge, St. Patrick's, attended from Waukon.
 Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. E. McCabe. West Liberty and Irish Valley attended from Wilton Junction.
 Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. Thomas Smith. Le Claire and Allen's Grove, attended from Walnut Grove.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque. Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonnell, Abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, Prior; with other priests of the Abbey. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the Monastery.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution was founded in 1869, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessey, who, with Rev. Father Palmourgues, had secured the property some years before for hospital purposes. It is the only institution of the kind in Iowa, and is now in a flourishing condition. There are accommodations for 50 patients, besides private wards and rooms comfortably and neatly fitted up. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport and Rock Island. The locality of the hospital is unsurpassed for the beauty of its scenery and salubrity of its air. It is surrounded by 20 acres of land, 10 of which is the gift of a truly Catholic and charitable lady, Mrs. Judy Mitchel, one of the oldest settlers of Davenport.

Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc., Davenport, Iowa. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 23.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, Novitiate, and Mother House of the Sisters of

Charity of the B. V. M. Situated about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, Superior.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M. Boarding and select day-school, corner of Third and Bluff streets, Dubuque. Mother Mary Genevieve King, Superior. Number of pupils, about 80.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M., Thirteenth street, Dubuque. Sister Mary Margaret, Superior. Number of pupils, about 90.

St. Mary's Select School of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M., corner of Second and Bluff streets, Dubuque. Sister M. Gonzaga, Superior. Number of pupils, about 200.

St. Francis' Select School, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, corner of Fifteenth and White streets, Dubuque. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Academy of the Nuns of the Visitation, Ottumwa. Mother Mary Stanislaus Scott, Superior. Number of pupils, about 80.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., Davenport, on Eighth, between Brady and Main streets. Sister Mary Alphonsus, Superior. Number of pupils, about 100.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, De Witt. Mother Borromeo Johnson, Superior. Number of pupils, about 60.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque. Conducted by 5 lay teachers. Number of pupils, about 350.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, about 150.

St. Mary's (German), Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, about 500.

St. Anthony's, Davenport. Conducted by 2 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Pupils, about 500.

St. Ambrose's, Des Moines. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, about 350.

St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Iowa City. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Margaret's, Davenport, Iowa. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Pupils, 250.

St. Mathias', Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. James', Fort Madison. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison. Conducted a lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Paul's, Burlington, Iowa. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Peter's, Keokuk. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburgh, and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, same place. Conducted by 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

Annunciation, West Point. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

St. Francis Xavier's, Council Bluffs. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

St. Mathias', Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, MacGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's, El Kader. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

St. Cunagunda's, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, Farley. Conducted by a lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Philomena's, near Dubuque. Conducted by a lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

It is to be hoped, through the efforts now made, that parochial schools will soon be established wherever there is a resident pastor.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	111	Benevolent societies.....	8
Priests of religious orders....	11	Abbey.....	1
Total number of priests.....	122	Conferences of St. Vincent de	
Priests lately ordained.....	20	Paul.....	10
Clerical students, about 60.			

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

FOUNDED 1853.

This Diocese comprises the following Counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania : Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854.

SECOND BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOSUE MARIE YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died September 18, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1863.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. D. COADY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G.	Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior, O.S.B.
Rev. M. A. De La Rocque.	Rev. J. L. Madigan.
Rev. Thomas Lonergan.	Rev. John Koch.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thos. A. Casey, Rector; Rev. James A. McCabe, Rev. Farrell Briody.
 St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., Prior, Rev. Richard, O.S.B.
 St. Joseph's, Twenty-third street, Rev. E. A. Reiter, S.J., Rector.
 St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. Bernard Menser, O.S.B., Rector.
 St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, att. from the Cathedral.
 Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.

Alton, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.

Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface and St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Post-office, Erie.

Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Newel Creek.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Herman C. Wienker, Pastor.

Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.

Centreville, Elk Co., Rev. F. J. Hartman (Kersey P. O.)

Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Vogelbacher.

Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.

Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis, Rev. Thomas McManus.

Cochranon, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.

Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union.

Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, attended from Linesville.

Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Lonergan, Pastor; Rev. Peter Brady, Assistant.

Corsica, Jefferson Co., attended from Redbank, Clarion Co.

Cooper's Settlement, St. Severinus, Rev. Michael Aerndle, Tylertown P. O.

Cranbury, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.

Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip, Rev. Michael Tracy.

Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.

Eagle Rock, Venango Co., attended from Tideoute.

East Brady, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.

Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Smith.

Emporium, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.

Fiscus, Jefferson Co. St. Dominic, attended from Brookville.

Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.

Frehtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus, and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville, P. O. Meadville.

Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier, Leconte's Mill P. O.

Freyburgh, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Kuehn.

Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.

Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Meagher (Shongo P. O.), Allegany Co., N. Y.

Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from the Cathedral.

Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure, attended from Clearfield.

Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Tracy.

Hehney's Settlement, attended from Freyburgh.

Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose, Rev. A. Skopez.

Houtesdale, Clearfield Co., attended from Osceola.

Irvinton, Warren Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Warren.

Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.

Jamestown, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.

Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., attended from Osceola.

Kane City, McKean Co., St. Thomas, attended from Warren.

Lepanto, Clarion Co., Help of Christians, attended from Vogelbacher.

Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. John Donnelly.

McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Beechwood.

Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Bride's, Rev. J. L. Madigan.

St. Agatha's, Rev. George Meyer.

Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saint's, Rev. W. Pugh and Rev. J. J. Gallagher.

Morganland, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Osceola.

Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus, attended from Frenchville,
 Rev. M. Aundl.
 Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson (Sartwell
 P. O.)
 Nishinock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Wheatland.
 North East, Erie Co., St. Edward's, attended from the Cathedral.
 Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Thomas Carroll, Pastor; Rev. E.
 J. Kelly, Assistant.
 Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Henry.
 Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. J. Dunn.
 Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Titusville.
 Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
 Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Shamburg.
 Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
 Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James's, attended from Brookville.
 Redbank, Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentini,
 Rev. B. M. Givney.
 Redbank Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
 Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, attended from Brookville.
 Rome, Crawford Co., St. Stephen, Rev. Peter Sheridan.
 Rouseville, attended from Oil City.
 Ridgeway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from St. Mary's,
 Elk Co.
 St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior, O.S.B., Rev. Edward
 Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. Celestine Englebrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene
 Phelan, O.S.B., Rev. Athanasius Hintenach.
 Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
 Shamburg, Venango Co., Rev. M. J. Decker.
 Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan, Pastor.
 Sharpsville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharon.
 Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.
 Sheffield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
 Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
 Smithport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Newel Creek.
 Spartansburgh, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
 Stoneborough, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.
 Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneaut-
 ville.
 Tideoute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.
 Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tideoute.
 Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus, Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V. G., Rector;
 Rev. P. Maurel.
 St. Walburg's, Rev. Jas. Sachermeier.
 Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
 Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph, Rev. J. Koch.
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. De La Rocque, Pastor, and
 Rev. Michael Flood, Assistant.
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of Holy Trinity, Rev. William Coonan.
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Winkman
 Prior, O.S.B.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Meinrad Jeggler, Prior, O.S.B.
St. Mary's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Erie, Mother
Scholastica Burkhardt, Prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie, Mother Agnes Spencer,
Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Mother
Theresa Vogle, Prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville, Mother Agatha
Lee, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville, M. —, Superior.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Sister Teresa Vogle,
Directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bride's Academy, Meadville, under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Select School, Erie, in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Cathedral Schools, Erie, 600 children. Boys taught by secular teachers,
girls by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie, 600 children in charge of religious and secular
teachers.

St. Joseph's School, Erie, 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Titusville, 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agatha, Meadville, 200 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Bride's, Meadville, 250 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Michael's, Freyburgh, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Thomas', Corry, 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's, Oil City, 200 children in charge of secular teachers.

Sharon, 250 children in charge of secular teachers.

Hermitage, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's Union, 100 children in charge of secular teachers,

St. Mary's, Frenchville, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul, Petroleum Centre, 100 children in charge of
secular teachers.

St. Mary's, Genesee Township, 150 children in charge of secular
teachers.

St. Mary's, Elk Co., 400 children in charge of religious teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	60	Religious communities of wo-	
Priests.....	52	men.....	6
Ecclesiastical students.....	12	Educational institutions.....	5
Religious communities of men..	2	Orphan asylum.....	1
Parochial schools.....	14	Catholic population.....	40,000

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises and includes all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery,
Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties,
Indiana.

DECEASED BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858;
 died June 29, 1871.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. Henry Brammer.
 Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Rademacher.
 St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Wehmhoff.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Crawley.

Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Leo.

Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. T. Wilkens.

Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis, Rev. J. Bleckmann.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., attended from Leo.

Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehnig.

Besançon, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Augustin Adam.

Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from San Pierre.

Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

Brookston, White Co., attended from Lafayette.

Blufton, Wells Co., attended from Blufton Road.

Blufton Road, Sheldon P. O., Rev. William Woeste.

Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.

Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.

Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.

Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.

Bunker Hill, Miami Co., attended from Peru.

Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Leo.

Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Laporte.

Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.

Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.

Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.

Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lafayette.

Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.

Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Longansport.

Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

Covington, Fountain Co., attended from Attica.

Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Crown Point P. O.), St. Martin's, Rev. Francis Siegelack.

Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. P. Walters.

Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Meisner.

Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Longansport.

Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Von Schwedler.

Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick Frawley.

Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. G. Küny.

Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Jeremiah H. Quinlan.

Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.

Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Lafayette.

Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.

Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from San Pierre.
 Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Girardot, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, attended from Avilla.
 Grovetown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Logansport.
 Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Blufton Roads.
 Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nusbaum.
 Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner.
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Peru.
 Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Grogan.
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Rev. M.
 M. Hallinan, Assistant.
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Accursius Beine,
 O.S.F.; Rev. Stephen Sailer, O.S.F.,
 Assistant.
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Lafayette.
 Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from San Pierre.
 La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
 Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. John Oechtering.
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. Aug. Young.
 Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
 Lowell, Lake Co. (church building), attended from Crown Point.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Demers, S.S.C.
 Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. E. Campion.
 Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Avilla.
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Francis Lawler.
 Logansport, St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Koehne.
 Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Dyer.
 Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Calumet.
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks.
 Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, attended from Peru.
 Marshall's Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Miami, Miami Co., attended from Peru.
 Mier, Grant Co., attended from Peru.
 Mullen's Settlement, or Boxy, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from
 Kokomo.
 Monticello, White Co., attended from Kentland.
 Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Marshfield, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Muncie, Delaware Co. (church building), attended from Anderson.
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.

Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Fort Wayne.
 Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Blufton Roads.
 Mount Gilboa, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.
 Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from San Pierre.
 Millersburg, Elkhart Co. (church building), attended from Elkhart.
 New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Joseph Frère, S.S.C.
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Wolfgang Giedl.
 Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Arcola.
 North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
 Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C.
 Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Oxford, Benton Co., Rev. John R. Dinnen, Pastor.
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. L. Lamour, Rev. Wm. F. Wiechmann.
 Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.
 Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Laporte.
 Pulaski, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Columbia City.
 Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Logansport.
 Pleasant Township, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Hesse Cassel.
 Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
 Quincy, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
 Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Reynolds, White Co., St. Anthony's, attended from San Pierre.
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Arcola.
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Kroeger.
 Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Kentland.
 Rochester, Fulton Co. (church building), attended from Peru.
 Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. Spillard, S.S.C., Rev. J. Lauth, S.S.C.
 San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph A. Stephan.
 St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Rev. A. Heitmann.
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S.
 Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P. O., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Crown Point.
 Tipton, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Tetersburgh, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Terre Coupéo, St. Joseph, attended from Laporte.
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Twenty Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.

Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin F. Noll.
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Columbia City.
 Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Leo.
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Peru.
 West Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P. O., St. Anthony's, attended from Cedar Lake.
 West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.
 Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Valparaiso.
 Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union.
 Winamac, Pulaski Co., Rev. B. Wiedan.
 Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wolcott, White Co., attended from Kentland.
 Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Walkerton, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Indiana. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., Superior General, Very Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., Provincial, Rev. A. Lemonnier, C.S.C., President. Rev. L. J. Letourmeau, C.S.C., Rev. N. H. Gillespie, C.S.C., Rev. M. B. Brown, C.S.C., Rev. P. Condon, C.S.C., Rev. Thomas Vagnier, C.S.C., Rev. J. C. Carrier, C.S.C., Rev. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. E. Lilly, C.S.C., Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. J. Fréré, C.S.C., Rev. X. Demers, C.S.C., Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. M. Toohey, C.S.C., Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. Jacob Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. John A. O'Connell, C.S.C., besides 6 Scholastics, 112 Lay Professed Brothers, 30 Novices, 27 Postulants.

St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. L. J. Letourmeau, C.S.C., Master of Novices.

St. Aloysius' Scholasticate. Rev. J. C. Carrier, Director.

Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Convent and Novitiate at St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception Notre Dame P.O., St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. The community numbers 220 professed, 31 novices, and 15 postulants, engaged in the education of youth and works of mercy. Mother Mary of St. Angela, Superior.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 16. These Sisters come from Dermbach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. Hublelen, Chaplain.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. This institution, incorporated in 1844, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Very Rev. W. Corby, S.S.C., President; Rev. A. Lemonnier, S.S.C., Vice-President. Number of professors and tutors, 30; number of pupils, 470.

St. Paul's Academy. Sisters of Providence.

Manual Labor School, Notre Dame. Apprentices, 49; Brother Maximus, Director.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. Under the charge of

the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 83; boarders, 225. Mother Mary of St. Angela, Superior.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Ferdinand, Directress.

St. Charles' School, Crawfordsville, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Euphemia, Directress.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Compassion, Directress. 8 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 60. Parish School, 170.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. John Francis Regis, Directress.

Academy of the Assumption, New Lowell, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Cyprian, Directress.

Academy of our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Arsene, Superior.

St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Colette, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, at Rensselaer, Jasper Co., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. B. Kroeger. Sister St. John of the Cross.

St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister Superior." 10 Sisters, 250 pupils.

Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lafayette. Brother Bernard, Superior.

St. Ignatius' Academy, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister Superior." 9 Sisters, 200 pupils.

Plymouth Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

New Haven Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Convent Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Cathedral School, for boys. 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother John, Superior. 250 pupils.

Holy Angel's Academy, Logansport, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Sebastian, Directress.

St. Michael's School, Plymouth, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Hortense, Directress.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. John of the Cross, Directress.

The Ursuline Sisters conduct the following schools in this diocese: the Parochial School of Peru, Ind., 300 scholars, 4 Sisters; the Parochial School (German), Logansport, Ind., 190 scholars, 3 Sisters; the Parochial School of St. Boniface, Lafayette, Ind., 328 scholars, 4 Sisters (Ft. Wayne).

The Brothers of the Holy Cross also conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne; in the archdiocese of Cincinnati, St. Francis', Holy Trinity, and St. Philomena's Schools, 14 brothers; Brother Boniface, Superior. In the diocese of Alton, Ill., Cathedral School for boys, 4 brothers; Brother Adolphus, Superior. Parochial School, Springfield, Ill., 2 brothers; Brother Gregory, Superior. Holy Cross, Blainstown, Benton Co., Iowa, 4 brothers; Rev. S. Gillen, S.S.C., Superior.

Absent on account of sickness: Rev. B. T. Borg, and Rev. H. Schaefer.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	47	Hospital.....	1
Regular priests.....	22	Religious institutions.....	6
Clerical students.....	5	College.....	1
Churches.....	77	Orphan asylum.....	1
Chapels.....	14	Female literary institutions....	14
Churches now being erected....	7	Parish Schools.....	42

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON. 1

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

Comprises the State of Texas.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated Nov. 23, 1862.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., transferred to New Orleans in 1861.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. L. C. M. CHAMBODUT.

The Diocese is divided into four Districts:

I. DISTRICT OF GALVESTON.

Rev. LOUIS CHALAND, Chancellor.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D.; Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G.; Rev. A. Truchard, Rev. F. Derue, Rev. A. Barbin.

St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Glynn.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Th. Ch. Greyenbühl.

St. Mary's College, Rev. —

Ursuline Convent, Rev. L. Chaland, Chaplain.

Charity Hospital.

Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from New Mentz.

Austin City, Rev. N. Feltin.

Bastrop, Rev. N. Leonard.

Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. J. Weimer.

Brazoria, Rev. C. Clair.

Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. J. Moore.

Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. Th. Buffard.

Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. P. Chandy.

Dutchtown, Gonzales Co., attended from Brushy.

Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. F. Dombrowski.

Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.

Gonzales, Gonzales Co., attended from Brushy.

Hearne, Robertson Co., attended from Bryan.

High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. C. Rogozinski.

Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Jos. Quérat and Rev. Claude Thions.

St. Vincent's (German), Rev. J. Blum.

Huntsville, Walker Co., Rev. Felix Orzechowski.

Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. Th. Hennessy, Rev. L. Granger.

Liberty, Rev. John Guyot.

Millican, Brazos Co., attended from Bryan.

McKinney, Collin Co., Rev. Jos. Martinière, Rev. C. Martinière.

Nacogdoches, Rev. Jos. Ferra.

Ross Prairie, Color Co., Rev. J. Barlemann.

Tyler, Smith Co., Rev. W. McSweeney.

Waco, McClellan Co., Rev. L. Bussant.

II. DISTRICT OF SAN ANTONIO.

Rev. STEPHEN BUFFARD, Vice-Chancellor.

San Antonio, Church of St. Ferdinand, Rev. M. Sarry, Rev. J. Dumoulin.
 St. Mary's Church, Rev. T. J. Johnston.
 St. Joseph's Church, Rev. C. Hergenroether, Rev. M. Weinzaepflen.
 Polish Congregation, Rev. V. Barzinski, C.R.D.N.
 St. Mary's College, Rev. E. Beyrer.
 Ursuline Convent, Rev. Steph. Buffard.
 Blasherrera, Bexar Co., Rev. P. Sayet, Rev. P. Godard.
 Brushy, Lavacca Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. V. Quinon.
 Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. P. Richard.
 Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Victoria.
 Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., Rev. P. De St. Jean, Rev. C. Monin.
 Davis, Stockton Co. (forts), Rev. A. Antoine.
 Dhanis, Medina Co., Rev. John Tetien.
 Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. J. De la Croa.
 Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Rev. P. Tarillon.
 Graytown, Bexar Co., Rev. C. Jaillet.
 Hallettsville, Lavacca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest, Rev. V. Quinon.
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., Rev. J. M. Giraud.
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., Rev. P. Behr.
 Pana Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. F. Zwiardowski, C.R.D.N., Rev. Joseph Barzinski.
 Pettesburg, Lavacca Co., attended from Hallettsville.
 Refugio, Rev. A. Badelon.
 San Diego, Duval Co., Rev. L. Genolin.
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.
 San Patricio, Nueces Co., Rev. A. Maury.
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. S. J. Chaland.
 Victoria, Rev. A. Gardet, Rev. E. Fleury.
 Yellow Banks Lavacca Co., Rev. P. Krauss.

III. DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE.

Very Rev. A. GAUDET, Superior and Vice-Chancellor.

Brownsville, Cameron Co., Very Rev. A. Gaudet, O.M.I.; Rev. P. F. Parisot, Assist. Chancellor, O.M.I., Rev. P. Keralum, O.M.I., Rev. — Maurel, O.M.I., Rev. S. Vignolle, O.M.I., Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. J. Malmartel, O.M.I., Rev. F. Borries, O.M.I.
 Roma, Starr Co., Rev. Joseph Clos, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Jaffrés, O.M.I., Rev. A. De Saults, O.M.I.

IV. DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Laredo, Webb Co., Rev. J. C. Neraz, Vice-Chancellor; Rev. M. Suchon, Rev. L. M. Planchet, Rev. J. Brachet.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Galveston, under the direction of the Society of Holy Cross, Rev. —, Chaplain, Brother Boniface, Superior.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Brother Charles Francis, Superior. 12 Brothers, 45 boarders, 800 day scholars.

College, Brownsville. Rev. —, Rev. —

Female Academy, Jefferson, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. 7 Sisters.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston, Madame de St. Augustin, Mother Superior. 24 Sisters, 75 boarders, 150 day scholars.

Community of the Sisters of the Sacred Agonizing Heart of Jesus, Mother House and Novitiate at Clarksville, Red River Co. This new flourishing community is devoted to the teaching of youth and the care of hospitals and asylums. They visit at domiciles, and devote themselves to general works of mercy. First Superioress, Mother Mary of Ste. Euphrosine.

St. Mary's Infirmary and Orphan Female Asylum, under the direction of the *Sœurs Hospitalières*. Mother St. John, Superior.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Madame de Ste. Madelaine, Superior. Sisters, 28; 60 boarders, 350 day scholars.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the direction of the *Sœurs Hospitalières*. Mother St. Pierre, Superior. 5 Sisters, 5 postulants.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo, Madame de St. Joseph, Superior. Sisters, 6; 150 day scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville, Madame De St. Ange, Superior. Sisters, 21; 70 boarders, 100 day scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Victoria, Madame De Ste. Clair, Superior. 12 Sisters, 80 scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi, Mother St. Ignatius, Superior.

Sisters of Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André. 100 scholars.

Sisters of Providence, Austin, Mother St. Joseph, Superior.

Sisters of Providence, at New Braunfels, Fredericksburg, Dhanis, and Pana Maria.

St. Vincent's Convent of the Sœurs Hospitalières, Houston, Mother St. Joseph, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	83	Academies for young ladies....	9
Churches and chapels.....	55	Colleges.....	3
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Catholic population, about	180,000

Five clergymen not on duty on account of ill-health.

✠ L. CHALAND, Chancellor.

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D OF MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, in part., Vicar Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley, March 22, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

- Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev. J. J. Callan, Pastor; Rev. Stephen Kearney, Assistant.
- Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
- Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church att. once a month from Downieville.
- Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.
- Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
- Austin, Rev. W. Molony, pastor.
- Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
- Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
- Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Grass Valley.
- Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from Marysville.
- Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
- Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
- Carson City, Rev. L. Tormey, Pastor.
- Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
- Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
- Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
- Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass Valley.
- Cherokee Flats, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Oroville.
- Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
- Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.
- Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
- Colusi, Colusi Co., Rev. E. Kelly, pastor.
- Crescent City, Del Norte Co., Rev. Joseph Coffey.
- Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
- Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, pastor; divine service once a month in summer; every Sunday in winter.
- Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.
- Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. P. B. Dickman, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. P. T. O'Neill, C.P.P.S.
- Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
- Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
- Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
- Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor.
- Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
- Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
- French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
- French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.
- George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
- Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once every month from Downieville.
- Grand Island, Colusi Co., Rev. Father Bekker, pastor.
- Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, pastor Rev. T. Grace, Rev. Jas. Rooney, Assistants.

Hamilton, Rev. William Moloney, pastor.

Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption of B.V.M. attended from Shasta.

Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.

Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.

La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.

Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Eureka.

Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. T. Pettitt, pastor. Rev. Luciano Osuna, pastor, Ukiah and Indian Reservation, Round Valley.

Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church att. once a month from Forest Hill.

Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Nevada.

Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.

Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. J. J. Clare, pastor.

North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.

Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.

Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.

Oroville, Butte Co., Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.

Pioche, Rev. D. Montevrde, pastor.

Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.

Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.

Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. Mathew Coleman, pastor.

Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Bohnerville, Humboldt Co., Very Rev. P. P. Henneberry, Provincial C.P.P.S., Rev. P. Anthony, C.P.P.S.

Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.

Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.

Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.

Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.

Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. O'Sullivan, pastor.

Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.

St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Red Bluff.

Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., visited monthly from Eureka.

Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Treasure City, Rev. P. O'Kane.

Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Truckee and line of railroad to Toano, Rev. D. Meagher, pastor.

Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.

Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Father Hunt, pastor.
 Whiskey Diggins, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
 Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly, pastor;
 Rev. Stephen Kearney, vice-pastor.

NEVADA.

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended twice a month from Truckee.
 Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Dominic Monteverde,
 pastor.
 Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
 Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.
 Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
 Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
 Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from White Pine.
 Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. J. Hynes, pastor.
 Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.
 Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
 Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia
 City.
 Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.
 Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Clarke, pastor; Rev. J.
 Hynes, assistant.
 Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
 Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended very third month from Virginia City.
 Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
 Six Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia
 City.
 Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.
 Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.
 Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (new church), Very Rev. Patrick
 Manogue, V.G., pastor; Rev. J. McNulty, vice pastor.
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

*Missionary Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood of
 Christ*, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. The object of this institution is to
 supply a sufficient number of priests for giving missions and retreats.
 5 priests, 5 ecclesiastical students, and 3 lay brothers form the present
 community. Very Rev. P. Hennebery, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters,
 19. Sister Mary of St. Denys, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters,
 10. Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number
 of Sisters, 8. Sister Frederica, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. Under the direction of
 the priests of the Precious Blood. Rev. F. Anthony, C.P.P.S., Rev. D.
 Dade, C.P.P.S., Rev. M. Wallrath, Mr. Godfrey, Mr. Sartori, and other
 professors.

Academy of Notre Dame, at Marysville; for young ladies, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 50.

School for Girls, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of day scholars, 100; number of free scholars, 50.

School for Boys, at the St. Joseph's Church, Marysville. Number of scholars, about 30.

School for Girls and small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 200; boarders, 8; orphans, 60.

School for Girls, in Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 150.

St. Mary's School for Boys, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of scholars, 70.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co., established June, 1871.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum, at Grass Valley, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy; was founded in March, 1866, under the auspices of the Rev. T. J. Dalton, V.G., Pastor of Grass Valley, and Sister Mary B. Russell, Superior of Sisters of Mercy, San Francisco. The community numbers ten—six professed and four novices. Over 60 orphans have been provided for since the founding of the institution. Two hundred is the number on school register.

Orphan Asylum in Virginia City, Nevada, under care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 50; half-orphans, 75; day scholars, 190. There are 8 Sisters in charge, and 3 young ladies who assist as teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	25	Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland.....	2
Priests ordained during the course of last year.....	2	Female religious institutions....	4
Churches.....	35	Female literary institutions.....	4
Stations.....	70	Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population, about 14,000.			

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY,

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin lying from Wisconsin River north to the line of Michigan State; south to Fox and Manitowoc Rivers; east to Michigan Lake.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated in St. Louis, the 12th of July, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS, V.G., Rev. AGOSTIN MORIMI, O.S.M., Rev. TH. KEENAN, Rev. HIPPOFFEN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Green Bay and Fort Howard, St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev.
 Jos. Melcher, D.D., Rev. H. Leitner, Rector.

St. John's, Rev. P. Crud.
 St. Willibrod's, Rev. H. Hoffen.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Ed. Walsh.

Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co., St. Raphael, Rev. Ferd. Ruppeling.

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's, vacant.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Ferd. Stern.

Buchanan, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Hackl.

Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Agostin, Rev. Andrew Andolskeck.

Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., Holy Family, Rev. Louis Gauché.

St. Wenceslaus, vacant.

De Pere, Brown Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Verboort.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Nicolas Juli.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Erasmus Leccia.

Duck Creek, Brown Co., —, Rev. Charles Bayerle.

Franklin, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Maly.

Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicolas, Rev. John Versteegen.

Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Ferd. Tanguay.

Greenville and Hortonsville, Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev.

J. B. Wenning.

Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis, Rev. L. C. Lemagie.

Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., —, Rev. George Brunner.

Kilburn, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. W. De Kolver.

Keshina, Oconto Co. (Menominee Reservation), —, vacant.

Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann, vacant.

Lebanon, Waupaca Co., Rev. Clemens Dürr.

Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep., Rev. E. De Wilt.

Maple Grove, Calumet Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Seubert.

Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, vacant.

St. Charles Borr., Rev. Agostin Morini, O.S.M.,

Rev. A. Venturi, Rev. B. Ghiribaldi, Rev.

Thomas Moreschini, O.S.M. These gentle-

men are temporarily charged with the ad-

ministration of St. Mary's in Appleton, and

of St. Peter's in Oshkosh.

Marinet, Oconto Co., —, Rev. P. Pernin.

Montello, Marquette Co., —, Rev. J. O'Mally.

Morrisontown, Brown Co., —, Rev. J. Lane.

New Franken, Brown Co., St. Killian, Rev. M. Welbes.

New London, Waupaca Co., —, Rev. John Günterscheid.

Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Vermare.

St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Schwebach.

Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, vacant.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. Rhode.

Poegan, Winnebago Co., —, Rev. M. Monaghan.

Portage, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Keenan.

Preble, Brown Co., Martyrs of Gorcum, Rev. A. Van Grotel.

Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph, Rev. A. Wubbels.

Rosière, or Brussels, Door Co., —, Rev. Ed. Gonttyn.

Sharon, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jos. Dabrowaki.

Stevenspoint, Portage Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Cornelia.

Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., —, Rev. J. L. Adelaar.

Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke, Rev. J. J. Zawistowski.
 Wequiock, Brown Co., Holy Cross, Very Rev. Ed. Daems, V.G.
 Woodville, Calumet Co., —, Rev. A. Lenz.
 Writstown, Brown Co., —, Rev. A. de Lauw.

STATIONS (Occasionally Visited).

Bear Creek, Carlton, Clark Mills, Centre, Deykville, Harrison, Mishicott, Schawano, Snydersville, Sucrierie, Wahlheim, Peshtigo, Winnieconne.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOOLS.

Convent of the Order S.M., on Doty Island, Winnebago Co., Rev. Agostin Morini, Prior; Rev. Andrew Venturi, Rev. B. Ghiribaldi, Rev. J. Morechini. One novice and one lay Brother.

Ursuline Convent, Green Bay, Mother Mary Ann, Superior.

Servite Nuns, on Doty Island, Mother Joudot, Superior. Scholars, about 180.

Sisters of N. D., Green Bay, Sister Cryseloga, Superior. Scholars, 200.

Sisters of N. D., De Pere, Sister Mary, Superior. Scholars, 250.

Sisters of N. D., Chitton. Scholars, 180.

Sisters of N. D., Hollandtown and Kewaunee. Scholars, 300.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Portage, Sister Dominic, Superior. Scholars, 200.

Sisters of St. Francis, Menasha. Scholars, 220.

Three Ladies Keeping School, Wequiock. Scholars, 100.

Three Ladies Keeping School, Robinsonville. Scholars, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	48	Churches built, or in process of	
Clerical students in three seminaries.....	12	building.....	5
Catholic population, between 50,000 and 60,000.			

✠ JOSEPH MELCHER, Bishop of Green Bay.

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. MCFARLAND, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844 ; died June 18, 1849.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850 ; perished at sea, in January, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOSEPH B. REID.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford. Ground has been secured for the erection of the new Cathedral of St. Joseph's. Right Rev. F. P. McFarland, D.D., Rev. Joseph B. Reid.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, V.G., Pastor ; Rev. Patrick Goodwin, Rev. James Fagan.

St. Peter's, Rev. Laurence Walsh, Pastor, and Rev. Francis Dent.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (German). This church has just been begun. Rev. Joseph A. Schüle, Pastor.

CONNECTICUT.

Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer and Rev. Edward Martin.

Avon, attended from Collinsville.

Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ægidius Joseph Van Laar, Pastor.

Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, Rev. Thomas Mullen. St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Drea, Pastor, and Rev. John Flemming.

Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.

Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Lynch, Rev. William F. O'Brien.

Bozrah, attended from Colchester, church not dedicated.

Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Sheridan, Pastor.

Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden.

Broadbrook, St. Catharine's, attended from Thompsonville.

Brookfield, attended from Newtown.

Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Southington.

Chester, St. Joseph's, attended from Branford, Mass., once a month.

Clinton, St. Mary's, attended from Branford.

Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. James McCarten, Pastor.

- Coldbrook, attended once a month from Winsted.
 Collinsville, Rev. Bernard O'Sheridan and Rev. John Creedon.
 Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.
 Coventry, St. John Berchman's, attended from Willimantic, Mass., twice a month.
 Cromwell, attended twice a month from Middletown.
 Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, Pastor, and Rev. Patrick H. Finnegan.
 Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, pastor.
 East Hampton, church not dedicated, attended from Colchester.
 Fairfield, St. Thomas', attended from Bridgeport.
 Fair Haven, St. Francis' Church, Rev. Patrick Mulholland, Pastor.
 Falls Village, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, Pastor.
 Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
 Fisherville, attended from Putnam.
 Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
 Glastenbury, attended from Portland, twice a month.
 Goshen, St. Columbkille, attended from Falls Village once a month.
 Greenwich, St. Mary's, attended from Stamford every Sunday.
 Grosvenordale, church not dedicated, attended from Putnam.
 Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.
 Haddam, attended from Colchester.
 Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
 Hampton, attended from Danielsonville.
 Hazardville, attended from Thompsonville, church not dedicated.
 Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. James B. Reynolds, Pastor.
 Kent, attended from New Milford.
 Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended twice a month from Winsted.
 Lyme, attended from Branford.
 Madison, attended once a month from Branford.
 Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, Pastor.
 Mansfield, attended from Willimantic once a month.
 Masonville, attended from Putnam.
 Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, Pastor, Rev. John Russell.
 Middletown, St. John's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien and Rev. Wm. Rogers.
 Milford, St. Mary's, attended from East Bridgeport.
 Moodus, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Colchester, Mass., once a month.
 Moosup, Windham Co., All Hallows', Rev. Ferdinand Belanger.
 Mystic, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. P. Lawler, Pastor.
 Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, Pastor.
 New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly, Pastor, and Rev. Henry Lynch.
 New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.
 New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Tiernay, Pastor.
 New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Collinsville.
 New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. A. Murphy, Pastor, and Rev. Francis O'Keefe.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Math. Hart, Pastor, Rev. Wm. Hart, Rev. John Quinn, and Rev. John Furlong.
 St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., Rev. Thomas Lynch, and Rev. S. P. Sheffrey.
 St. Boniface, German Congregation, attended by the Rev H. Windelschmidt.
 New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.

New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Patrick McKenna, Pastor.
 Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John F. Rogers, Pastor.
 Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month from Winsted.
 North Canaan, attended from Falls Village, church not dedicated.
 Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smith, Pastor, and Rev. Martin Lawler.
 Norwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mullen, Pastor, Rev. Denis Desmond,
 and Rev. M. Vandervoort.
 Onico, attended from Moosup.
 Plainville, St. Michael's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
 Portland, church building, Rev. William E. Duffy, Pastor.
 Poquonnoc, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks, church not
 dedicated.
 Putnam, St. Mary's of Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen and Rev. M.
 Martial.
 Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.
 Reading Ridge, attended from Danbury.
 Ridgefield, attended from Danbury,
 Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. James Quinn, Pastor.
 Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Branford.
 Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia every Sunday.
 Sharon, attended once a month from Falls Village.
 Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, attended once a month from Willimantic.
 Stamford, St. John's, Rev. John Fagan, Pastor, and Rev. Thomas Healy.
 Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
 Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
 Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton.
 Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney.
 Tariffville, St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every Sunday.
 Terryville, attended from Thomaston. Mass every second Sunday.
 Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cooney and Rev. Mich. Kelly.
 Unionville, attended from Collinsville.
 Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, Pastor.
 Warren and Washington, Merwinsville, New Preston and Sherman, at-
 tended from New Milford, each once a month.
 Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Lynch, Pastor, Rev.
 Maurice Herr, and Rev. Michael McCauley.
 Watertown, attended from Thomaston.
 Wauregan, attended from Moosup, church not dedicated.
 Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, Pastor.
 Westbrook, attended from Branford.
 Westport, Church of the Assumption, attended every Sunday from Nor-
 walk.
 Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., Pastor; Rev.
 Joachim Montefecatesi, O.S.F., Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F.
 Windsor, church not dedicated, attended every Sunday from Windsor
 Locks.
 Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. James Smyth, Pastor, and Rev. P. Fay.
 Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, Pastor, and Rev.
 Peter P. Sheahan.
 Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, attended every Sunday from Win-
 sted.
 Woodbury, attended every second Sunday from Naugatuck.
 Wethersfield, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.
 Uncas, attended from New London.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Convent, Winsted, Conn. Rev. Leo da Sara-cena, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F., Vicar; Rev. Joachim Montefecatesi, O.S.F.

Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at St. Patrick's, Hart-ford. Number of Brothers, 8. Brother Chronion, Director. Number of pupils in Academy, 80. Number of pupils in Free School, 400.

St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Ct. Sister Mary Pauline H. Maher, Superior. Professed Sisters, 8; novices, 10; postulants, 2; lay sisters, 5.

St. Catherine's Academy and Boarding School, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Ct. Sister Mary Euphrasia McGlynn, Superior. Professed Sisters, 2; novices, 3; postulant, 1.

St. Peter's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 78.

St. James' Asylum for boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 50.

St. Catherine's Asylum for girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 40.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Ct. Sister Marie Thyme, Superior. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 2; postulant, 1.

St. Mary's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 90.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart's Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's, New Haven, Ct. Sister Mary Xavier Quinn, Superior. Professed Sisters, 10; novices, 3; lay sisters, 2.

Our Lady of the Perpetual Succor's Convent of Mercy, Thompsonville, Ct. Sister Mary Alacoque Waldron, Superior. Professed, 1; novices, 2.

Immaculate Conception's Convent of Mercy, Norwich, Ct. Sister Mary Rose Maher, Superior. Novices, 2; postulant, 1.

Academy not yet open.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of our Lady of Mercy, Middletown. Superior, Mother M. Agnes Healey. Professed Choir Sisters, 8; postulants, 2; lay sister, 1. Under charge of the Sisters: Sunday-School, 350 girls. Parochial School: girls, 200; infant boys, 60. Select day school for girls, 60 pupils.

St. Bridget's, Meriden, Ct. Presiding Sister, Mother Mary Teresa. Professed Choir Sisters, 3; lay sister, 1; novices, 2.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for girls, New Haven, Ct. Sister M. Felicitas, assisted by four other Sisters of Charity. Number of Orphans, 55.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister St. Cecilia, Superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 150.

Convent of St. Margaret Cortona, Winsted (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis). Superior, Sister Mary Joseph Todd. Professed Sisters, 9.

Academy of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, under the direction of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Joseph Todd, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils, 330 girls and 94 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 260 girls and 210 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Pupils, 80 boys and 75 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 890 girls and 310 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 150 boys and 120 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. Boys, 200; girls, 175. Under lay teachers.

St. Mary's, New Britain. Boys, 170; girls, 135. Under lay teachers.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Ct. Boys 45, lay teachers; girls 45, under lay teachers.

St. John's, Stamford, Ct. Boys, 125; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. Peter's, Danbury, Ct. Boys, 90; girls, 115. Lay teachers.

St. James', Bridgeport, Ct. Boys, 120; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. John's, New Haven, Ct. Boys, 200; girls, 200. Lay teachers.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted, Ct. 150 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, and temperance societies and literary associations are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	76	Female parochial or free schools	19
Churches building.....	9	Clerical students.....	45
Chapels and stations.....	60	Male religious institutions...	2
Priests.....	77	Female " ".....	5
Priests ordained since last re-		Literary institutions for young	
port.....	5	men.....	3
Male academy.....	1	Aggregate number of female	
Female academies.....	9	pupils.....	4,000
Male parochial or free schools..	18	Orphan asylums.....	3
Aggregate number of male pu-		Number of orphans.....	150
pils.....	4,000	Catholic population.....	140,000

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. MICHAEL FLEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Pro-Cathedral, Right Rev. M. Fleiss, D.D., Rev.

F. X. Pfaller, Rev. P. Geyer.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.

Chapel of the Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermueller.

Adams Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.
 Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fountain City.
 Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Waumandee.
 Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
 Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Caughlan.
 Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church, Rev. J. Chebul, Rev. H. Quigley.
 Beaver Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Conolly.
 Black River Falls, Jackson Co., visited from Tomah.
 Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Eagle Point.
 Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.
 Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua, Rev. Th. Beau.
 Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S. F. B.
 Clayton, Crawford Co. (Brady's P.O., Richland Co.), St. Philip's, Rev. W. Bernard.
 Copper Creek, Crawford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Seneca.
 Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. B. De Goey.
 Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. G. Noever.
 Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Moder.
 Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. J. Meurs.
 Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, vacant.
 Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Koke.
 Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
 Glencoe, Buffalo Co., attended from Waumandee.
 Greenfield, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's (Ridge), Rev. P. Schmidt.
 Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Hammond, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.
 Honey Creek, East, Sauk Co., St. Mary's of Loretto, attended from Sauk City.
 Honey Creek, West, St. Luke's, attended from Ithaca.
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. P. Lavin.
 Humbird, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.
 Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Ithaca, Richland Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. F. X. Heller.
 La Pointe, Bayfield Co., St. Joseph's (Indian, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.
 Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.
 Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Conroy.
 Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
 Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. White.
 Melancthon Creek, Richland Co., attended from Cazenovia.
 Menomonee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Eau Galla.
 Mondovia, Buffalo Co., attended from Eau Galla.
 New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
 Oak Grove, Pierce Co., Nativity B. V. M., attended from Prescott.
 Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Prescott.
 Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Beaver Creek.
 Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
 Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Steinberg.
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, Rev. H. Kampschroer.
 Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Ithaca.
 Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. M. Heiss.
 Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Creek.
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Ch. Hengen.

Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Ch. Verweyst.
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. — Würz.
 Spring Green, Richland Co., attended from Ithaca.
 Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Tomah.
 St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. H. Grosse.
 Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', vacant.
 Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dorward.
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Beaver Creek.

Polish Settlement, St. Wenzel's, Rev. J. Musielewicz.

Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Mauston.
 Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
 Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.
 Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ithaca.
 Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MOST OF THEM.

Bayfield Co., Ashland, Bad River, visited from Bayfield.
 Chippewa Co., Town Sigl, Jim's Falls, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls; Couterails, visited from Bayfield.
 Crawford Co., Eastman, visited from Prairie du Chien.
 Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
 Juneau Co., Necedah, visited from Mauston.
 La Crosse Co., Broswick's Valley, visited from La Crosse.
 Monroe Co., Indian Creek, visited from Tomah.
 Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Gallat.
 Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Al Paso, Diamond Bluff, visited from Prescott.
 Polk Co., Farmington, St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, visited from Hudson.
 St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from Prescott; Brown's Mills, Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson.
 Wood Co., Rudolph, visited from Grand Rapids.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., in charge of the Christian Brothers. Number of Brothers, 13; day scholars, 150; boarders, 100. Bro. Francis de Sales, Director.

St. Rosa's de Viterbo Convent, Mother House of the Franciscan Sisters, City of La Crosse. 12 professed Sisters; 12 novices; 11 candidates. Mother Antonia, Superioress. The whole community numbers 64 professed Sisters; 23 novices; 20 candidates. They conduct 16 parish schools.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., in charge of the School Sisters de N. D., of Milwaukee. (To be opened November, 1872.) Number of Sisters, 12. Sister Patritia, Superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Parish School, La Crosse. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.

St. Gabriel's Parish School, for boys, Prairie du Chien, connected with St. John's College. Pupils, about 50.

St. Gabriel's Parish School, for girls, Prairie du Chien, connected with St. Mary's Institute. Pupils, about 140.

St. Gabriel's French Parish School, Prairie du Chien. Sisters de N. D. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's Parish School, Fountain City. Sisters de N. D. Pupils, about 70.

St. Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

St. Anthony's Parish School, Cazenovia. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 60.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire. Sisters de N. D. Pupils, about 200.

St. Mary's Parish School, on the Ridge, Monroe Co. Franciscan Sisters.

St. Joseph's Parish School, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co. By a lay teacher.

St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls. By two lay teachers.

St. Mary's Parish School, Ithaca, Richland Co. By a lay teacher.

St. Aloysius' Parish School, Sauk City. By a lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident clergy	28	Institutions	3
Stations with churches	42	Parish schools	14
Total number of churches	70	Priests	34
Stations without churches, about 24		Ecclesiastical students	9
Catholic population, about 30,000.			

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises the State of Arkansas, and the Cherokee and Choctaw Nations, I. T.

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1862.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. Fitzgerald, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Reilly, V. G.

Convent of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly, V. G.

Argenta, attended from the Cathedral.

Augusta, Woodruff Co., attended from Pocahontas.

Batesville, Independence Co., attended from Pocahontas. Church to be commenced.

- Brinkly, Rev. D. Quinn.
 Camden, Ouachita Co., Rev. P. H. Garaghty. New church, not yet dedicated.
 Clarendon, Monroe Co., attended from Little Rock.
 Chicot City, Rev. T. Quinn. Church to be commenced in the Fall.
 Du Vall's Bluff, Prairie Co., attended from Little Rock.
 Fourche Settlement, Pulaski Co., attended from Little Rock.
 Forrest City, Rev. D. Quinn.
 Hot Springs, Hot Springs Co., St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Garaghty.
 Jacksonport, Jackson Co., attended from Pocahontas.
 Powhatan, Lawrence Co., attended from Pocahontas.
 Pocahontas, Randolph Co., St. Paul the Apostle's, Rev. Jas. S. Kean.
 Paraclista, Sevier Co., attended from Camden.
 Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., attended from Camden, new Church built 1872.
 Washington, Hempstead Co., attended from Camden.
 Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth : Rev. M. Smyth.
 Convent of Mercy, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.
 Fayetteville, Washington Co., attended from Fort Smith. Church commenced.
 Fort Gibson, I. N., and Fort Arbuckle, I. N., attended from Fort Smith.
 Van Buren, Crawford Co., attended from Fort Smith. Church built 1872.
 New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.
 Noble's Lake, " " "
 Swan Lake, " " "
 Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. Phil. Shanahan.
 Madison, Rev. D. Quinn.
 Taylor's Creek (new Church), Rev. D. Quinn.
 Trenton, Rev. D. Quinn, who also attends several stations on the Mississippi and St. Francis Rivers.
 Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, vacant.
 Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Pine Bluff.
 Napoleon, Desha Co., Rev. James A. Quinn.
 Lake Village, Chicot Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Jas. A. Quinn, who attends several stations on the Mississippi River.
 Arkansas Post (church built 1872), Rev. Jas. A. Quinn.
 Rev. Phil. Shanahan also attends several stations on the St. Francis River.
 Rev. James S. Kean attends several stations on the White, Black, and Little Red Rivers.
 Rev. D. Quinn attends several stations on the Mississippi River and M. and L. R. R. R.

INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Mary's Academy*, Little Rock, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus Carton, Superior. 30 boarders, 80 day pupils.
St. Joseph's Day School, for girls; conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Augustine, Superior. About 80 pupils.
Immaculate Conception School, for boys, attached to the parochial church, Fort Smith.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	18	Parochial schools.....	2
“ commenced.....	1	Literary institution for young	
Stations, about.....	25	men.....	1
Priests	10	Female academies.....	2
Clerical students.....	2	Aggregate number of scholars	250
Female religious institutions...	2	Number of orphans.....	10

Catholic population, about 2500.

✠ EDWARD FITZGERALD, Bishop, Little Rock.

The Diocese of Little Rock has about 4,000 acres of land which it would sell on very easy terms to a Catholic colony. We do not, however, recommend individual families to purchase, as it would be very difficult for a scattered few to have the ministrations of a clergyman.

Address Very Rev. P. REILLY, V.G., Little Rock.

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises Kentucky west of the Kentucky River, and Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM McCLOSKEY, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

FORMER BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. JOHN L. SPALDING.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.,

Very Rev. D. Russell,

Rev. Wm. J. Dunn,

Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F.,

Rev. L. Bax,

Rev. F. Chambige,

Rev. J. B. Hutchings,

Rev. F. Wuyts,

Rev. P. De Fraine,

Rev. W. J. Meagher, O.P.,

Rev. M. D. Lawler,

Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F.,

Rev. M. Power,

Rev. H. Brady.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Rev. Wm. J. Dunn, pastor; Rev. C. L. Bullen, D.D., and Rev. D. J. O'Donovan. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holidays at half-past six, eight, and ten A.M. in summer, and at seven, half-past eight, and half-past ten A.M. in the winter; sermons at eight and ten A.M. Masses; Vespers at half-past three P.M. in summer, and three P.M. in winter.

St. Boniface (German), Green street, between Jackson and Hancock, residence adjoining. Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Venantius Arnold, O.S.F., and Rev. Gregorius Frangmann, O.S.F. Three regular Masses on Sundays and Holidays, with sermon at the second and third; High Mass at ten A.M. and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at two and half-past two P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), corner of Eighth and Grayson streets, residence adjoining. Rev. F. X. Van Deutekom and Rev. M. L. Brandt. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, residence adjoining. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., and Rev. Martin Beyhurst. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth street, residence adjoining. Rev. M. D. Lawler and Rev. M. Dillon. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's Church (German), Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky. Rev. Anthony Müller, O.M.C. and Rev. Cessare Cucchiarini, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets, Rev. L. Bax, and Rev. J. P. Ryan. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German). Rev. William Vanderhagen. Early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at half past two.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C., and Rev. Avelinus Szabo, O.M.C.

St. Augustine's, Broadway and Fourteenth street, for colored people, Rev. F. De Meulder, pastor.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Eighth street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier, Fourth street, Rev. F. Montariol, A.B.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Notre Dame du Port (Portland), Rev. Hugo Peythieu, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten.

St. Michael's, Brook street, Rev. M. Power. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand, Seventh street, near Churchill, J. P. Turner, O.P., Prior, Rev. D. J. Mcagher, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P., Rev. F. A. Daley, O.P. Three Masses—at seven, half-past eight, and High

Mass at ten and half-past ten ; Vespers and Rosary at three P.M., and Rosary at seven P.M.

Sacred Heart, Broadway, near Seventeenth street, Rev. H. J. Brady.
Chapel at Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of Sisters of Loretto, Rev. H. Peythieu.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Infirmary of Sisters of Charity, attended by the Dominican Fathers, Rev. Robert Abell.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Rev. P. McNicholas.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Wm. Bourke.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from the cathedral.

Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Reed.

St. Thomas', Rev. N. Ryan.

Bacon Creek, attended from Bowling Green (new chapel building).

Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sacred Heart, Union Co.

Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from Elizabethtown.

Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. J. Coomes, Chaplain and Director.

Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph De Vries.

Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Brandenburg, Mead Co., attended from Flint Island.

Chicago, Marion Co. (St. Francis Assisium), Rev. J. A. Creary.

Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Ter. J. Disney.

Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Litchfield by Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., once a month, from Hardinsburgh.

Columbus, attended from Fancy Farm.

Danville, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. E. Breen.

Dycusburgh, Crittenden Co., attended occasionally by Rev. T. J. Jenkins, from Sacred Heart (Uniontown P.O.)

Eddyville, attended from Sacred Heart.

Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. T. Disney.

Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.

Flint Island, Mead Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.

Franklin, Simpson Co., Rev. Henry Mertens, resident pastor.

Gethsemani (Gethsemani P.O.), Nelson Co. Residence of the Trappist Fathers. Mass at half-past seven every Sunday and holiday of obligation.

Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.

Hardinsburgh, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. J. J. Crowley, pastor.

Harrodsburgh, St. Peter's, attended from Danville.

Hawesville, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Melody.

Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis's, Rev. A. Coenan, resident pastor.

Hickman, Fulton Co., attended from Fancy Farm.

Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from New Haven.

Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. T. Faunt.

Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Rev. A. A. Aud and Rev. F. Fauron.

- Rev. Robert A. Abel, retired from the active exercise of the holy ministry in consequence of age and infirmities, resides at St. Joseph's Infirmary, and preaches occasionally.
- Hopkinsville, Christian Co., attended from Henderson.
- Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station attended by Rev. T. J. Jenkins.
- Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. De Fraine.
- Lewis Port, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Hawesville.
- Litchfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.
- Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Hardinsburgh.
- Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts and Rev. John B. Hutchins.
- Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station attended from Henderson.
- Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. Thomas Faunt, resident pastor.
- Milton, Trimble Co., station attended from Madison, Indiana.
- Morganfield, Union Co., attended from Uniontown.
- Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Flint Island.
- Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
- Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. F. Chambige, Rev. D. Russell.
- New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. V. Fauron.
- Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.
- Nolynn, St. Ignatius', attended from Elizabethtown.
- Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Ivo Schacht. A German church is being built, Rev. E. Bachman, pastor.
- Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. P. Meagher, O.C.C., Rev. J. Murphy, O.C.C., who also attends Smithland and other adjoining missions.
- Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Volk.
- Pewee Valley, attended from the Seminary, Louisville.
- Princeton, Caldwell Co., attended from Sacred Heart.
- Raywick, Marion Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. Drury.
- Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Elizabethtown.
- Russellville, attended from Franklin.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus (Uniontown P.O., Union Co.), Rev. E. J. Durbin and Rev. T. J. Jenkins.
- St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from Uniontown.
- St. Bernard, Casey Co., attended by Rev. P. J. Lacoste.
- St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Lebanon.
- St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.
- St. Charles, Marian Co. (St. Mary's Station P.O.), Rev. Polydore Ferment.
- St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended by Rev. P. J. Lacoste.
- St. Gregory, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. D. Russell from Nazareth.
- St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. A. Kammer (P.O., Fancy Farm), who also attends Hickman, Columbus, and other stations.
- St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station attended from Elizabethtown.
- St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station attended by Rev. J. Ryan once a month.

St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth, by Rev. D. Russell.
 St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Rev. Peter Hesele, resident pastor.
 St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., Rev. C. Eggermont.
 St. Martin's, Mead Co.
 St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. C. Eggermont.
 St. Peter's, Daviess Co., attended from Owensboro.
 St. Patrick's, Mead Co. (Big Spring P.O.), Rev. J. Ryan.
 St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose residence is here. Mass every Sunday and holyday.
 St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.
 St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. P. J. Lacoste, Rev. J. O'Connor.
 St. Joachim, La Rue Co., attended from New Haven.
 St. Francis, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. A. Viala.
 St. Vincent, Nelson Co.
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station attended occasionally by Rev. T. J. Disney.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Rev. M. J. O'Flynn.
 Smithland (new chapel purchased), attended from Paducah.
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose.
 Summerville, Greene Co., station attended occasionally.
 Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.
 Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints', Rev. Wm. Van Troostenberghe.
 Thompsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.
 Uniontown, Union Co., Rev. P. Daly.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's P.O., Marion Co. Conducted by the Fathers of the Resurrection of Our Lord. Rev. Louis Elena, LL.D., C.R., President; Rev. D. Fennessy, C.R., Vice-President and Rector of Studies; Rev. John Wolowski, C.R., Prefect and Master of Discipline; Mr. R. McCrory, Professor of English Preparatory Course; Mr. Frawley, A.M., and Mr. W. J. Nolan, A.M., Professors of Greek, Latin, and Higher Mathematics; Mr. Head, Professor of Higher English Branches; Rev. Rocco Trimarchi, C.R., Professor of Philosophy and Theology for the students of the Congregation.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Rev. M. Coghlan, President; Rev. E. Crane, Vice-President, Rev. D. Crane, Rev. J. Barrett, and Rev. H. Plaggenborg, Professors.

St. Thomas' Theological Seminary, Rt. Rev. Wm. McCloskey, President; Rev. A. J. Harnist, Vice-President, and Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scriptures; Rev. Geo. McCloskey, Professor of Sacred Eloquence; Rev. L. Bax, Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Wm. Hogarty, and Rev. P. J. Rock.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, Gethsemani P. O., Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, Abbot; Rev. Emanuel, Prior; Father Edward, Deacon, Sub-Prior; Revs. Euthymius, Paulinus, Joseph, Simon, Nicholas, Felix, and Philibert. There is a little school attached to the Abbey, for the benefit of poor boys, who are admitted either as working or pay scholars. Pay scholars pay only \$45 per session of five months, if parents do the washing and furnish bed and bedding.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, near Springfield, Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Prior; Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.P., Rev. J. D. Sheehy, O.P., Rev. J. P. Heaney, O.P., Rev. J. T. Ryan, O.P., Rev. A. V. Higgins, Rev. A. F. Spencer; Rev. J. A. McShane, Procurator, and Rev. J. C. Kent, Master of Novices. There are 28 students and 14 lay brothers in this institution.

Dominican Convent of St. Louis Bertrand, Louisville, House of Studies and Missionary Residence; Rev. J. P. Turner, Prior; Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. A. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P. 12 theological students and 3 lay brothers in this institution.

St. Xavier's Institute, 285 Fourth street, Louisville, Ky., under the charge of the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Peter, Superior. Professed brothers, 25; novices, 18; postulants, 4: Total, 47. They direct 10 schools in Louisville, attended by nearly 3,000 boys.

1. *St. Xavier's Institute*.

2. *Cathedral Parochial School*.

3. *St. Patrick's* " "

4. *St. John's* " "

5. *St. Michael's* " "

6. *Notre Dame* " "

7. *Immaculate Conception Parochial School* }

8. *St. Boniface's* " " }

9. *St. Martin's* " " }

10. *St. Peter's* " " }

German.

Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown. Mother Frances, Superioress. About 300 members in the Society, with about 50 novices; boarders, 300.

The Sisters conduct the following academies, schools, etc.:

1. *Nazareth Academy*, at the Mother House. 300 boarders.

2. *Presentation Academy*, Louisville, Sister Sophia, Sister-Servant.

3. *St. Francis' Academy*, Owensboro, Sister Theodore, Sister-Servant.

4. *St. Vincent's Academy*, Union Co., Morganfield P. O., Sister Scholastica, Sister-Servant.

5. *St. Columba's Academy*, Bowling Green, Sister Constantia, Sister-Servant.

6. *St. Mary's Academy*, Paducah.

7. *Bethlehem School*, Bardstown.

8. *St. Augustine's Parochial School*, for colored children.

9. *St. John's* " "

10. *St. Michael's* " "

11. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. 150 orphans.

12. *St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville, Sister Martha, Sister-Servant.

13. Also academies and parochial schools at—1. Covington; 2. Frankfort; 3. Newport; 4. Lexington, Diocese of Covington, Ky.; 5. Holly Springs, Miss.; 6. Yazoo City, Miss.

SISTERS OF LORETTO.—Daughters of Our Lady of Sorrows. Mother House at Loretto, Loretto P. O., Marion Co., on the Louisville and Knoxville Railroad. Mother Elizabeth, Mother Superior. About 250 members in the Society, with 30 novices.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and schools:

1. *Loretto Academy*, at the Mother House, Loretto P. O., Marion Co. 120 pupils.

2. *Calvary Academy*, Lebanon P. O., Marion Co., Mother Febronia, Superior.

3. *Bethlehem Academy*, Elizabethtown, P. O., Hardin Co. Mother Bertha, Superioress.

4. *Mt. St. Benedict's Academy* (Cedar Grove), Portland P. O., near Louisville. Mother Felicitas, Superioress.

5. *Immaculate Conception and Parochial School*. Mary Evereldies, Superioress.

6. *Notre Dame du Port Parochial School*, Portland.

7. *St. Augustine's Academy and Parochial School*, Lebanon.

8. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*.

9. Outside the Diocese of Louisville, the Sisters of Loretto conduct academies and parochial Schools at—1. Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 2. Florissant, Mo.; 3. Edina, Mo.; 4. Cairo, Ill.; 5. Osages, Indian Territory; 6. Sante Fé, New Mexico; 7. Taos, New Mexico; 8. Mora, New Mexico; 9. Albuquerque, New Mexico; 10. Denver, Colorado.

Mother House of the Sisters of Mercy, in the diocese of Louisville, Second street, between Walnut and Greene streets. Mother Ignatius Walker, Superioress. Sisters, 10; postulants, 5.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.—Central House at St. Catharine of Sienna, Springfield, P.O., Washington Co. Mother Regina, Mother Superior; Sister Benvenuta, Mistress of Novices. About 40 Sisters at this house. They conduct:

1. *St. Catharine's Academy*, Springfield, P.O., on the Bardstown and Springfield Pike.

2. *Academy of the Holy Rosary*, Louisville.

3. *Parochial Schools of St. Louis Bertrand*.

4. Academies and Orphan Asylum at—1. Memphis, Tenn.; 2. Nashville, Tenn.

Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-fourth and Bank streets, Louisville, where there is a Protectorate for young girls. Mother Francis Xavier.

House of the Good Shepherd, corner of Eighth and Madison streets. They conduct a Convent of Magdalen Sisters, an Asylum for Penitents, and a Parochial School.

Ursuline Female Academy, under the direction of Ursuline Sisters, cor. Chestnut and Shelby sts., Louisville, Ky. Boarders, 55; day scholars, 135.

Convent of St. Ursula, by the Ursuline Sisters. Sister Martina Nicklas, Superioress. Professed, 85; novices, 28; lay-sisters, 15.

Parochial School of St. Martin's Church, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 700; Sisters, 7. Martina Nicklas, Superioress.

St. Peter's Church Parochial School, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 300; Sisters, 4.

Corpus Christi Church (Newport, Ky.), *Parochial School*, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 350; Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Greene street. 5 professed sisters.

They conduct:

1. *St. Boniface's Select School*, for girls.

2. *St. Boniface's Common School*. Having, in all, about 420 girls under their charge.

3. *St. Joseph's* (German) *Orphan Asylum*, near St. Boniface's Church.

Sisters of St. Francis—Mount Olivet School, Gethsemani P. O., Nelson Co., Mother Jane de Chantal, Superioress. 7 professed sisters, 5 novices, 1 postulant. They conduct:

1. Free day-school from first Monday in May till last Thursday in Oct.

2. Boarding-school (without vacation), 36 boarders. Girls taken for three months, at any time, for \$25; or for work, if they are 12 years old, and cannot pay.

Sisters of St. Francis Assisium. Mother Mary Joseph, Superioress.

Parochial School at St. Anthony's, Market st., near Twenty-third st.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

Mater Misericordiae Hospital for United States Marines, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Rev. Mother Mary Frances, Superioress. 18 in community. Private patients also received into the Hospital. The Sisters visit the sick and dying in their own homes. The Sisters of Mercy conduct:

1. *The Cathedral Parochial School.*

2. *St. Patrick's Parochial School.*

Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. About 60 subjects.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum. The Sisters of Nazareth have charge of the male orphan children under ten years of age. Sister Ann Matilda, Sister-Servant. The older orphans are temporarily under the charge of the Rev. Pastor of St. Thomas' (Bardstown P. O.)

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. 150 orphan girls.

Infant Asylum, Louisville, under care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's (German) Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 orphans.

Good Shepherd's Penitent Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Good Shepherd's House of Protection, for young girls, under the care of the same Sisters.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth street, between Chestnut and Broadway, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Home, Louisville, a Charity Hospital, under care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of patients, 20.

In Louisville, there are conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, connected with the Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, and St. Louis Bertrand's, numbering in all about 500 members, laboring with great zeal, and doing much good. The German Congregations have also benevolent and mutual relief societies. The cathedral congregation has a charitable association of ladies under the title of *Mary and Martha Society*, designed to procure clothing for the children of the poor.

The Sodalities for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's, St. John's, and St. Michael's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting literary culture among young men, who have a library and reading-room.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about *seven thousand children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	62	Female religious institutions..	12
Priests of religious orders.....	36	Female academies.....	7
Churches.....	75	Male parochial schools.....	16
Churches in course of erection.	5	Female parochial schools.....	20
Theological Seminary.....	1	Hospitals, 2; Infirmary.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	30	Orphan asylums.....	3
Male religious institutions....	8	Number of orphans.....	300

Catholic population, about 100,000.

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated November 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., Rev. Frederick Eis.

St. John Baptist's (French), attended from the Cathedral.

Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhost.

Calumet, Houghton Co., Rev. Edward Tacker.

Clarksburgh, Marquette Co., Joseph Franc. Berubé.

Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor.

Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Lucas Mozina.

Escanaba, Delta Co., Rev. Charles Langner.

Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. William Dwyer.

Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. A. Olivier Pellisson.

Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.

Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. John Burns.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., church not yet finished, attended from Baraga.

Machinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Mois Mainville.

Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.

Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Vertin.

Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Rockland.

Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.

Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, attended from Mackinac.

Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Olivier Comtois.

Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Vary, S.J., Rev. Thomas Ouellet, S.J.

Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.

Torch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. Franc. Jacob Holland. Post-office, Linden Lake.

Wyoming (Pennsylvania Mine), Keweenaw Co., attended from Eagle Harbor.

STATIONS.

Forrestville, Marquette Co.,	}	visited from Marquette.
L'Huillier's, " "		
Munising, Schoolcraft Co.,		
Grand Island, " "	}	visited from Eagle Harbor.
Central Mine, Keweenaw Co.,		
Phoenix Mine, " "		
Eagle River, " "		
Copper Harbor, " "		
Clark Mine, " "	}	visited from Escanaba.
Bay de Noc, Delta Co.,		
Centreville, " "		
Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal, Houghton Co., visited from Hancock.		
South Pewabic Mine, Houghton Co., visited from Houghton.		
Portage Entry, Houghton Co., visited from L'Anse.		
Morgan Furnace, Marquette Co., visited from Negaunee.		
Washington Mine, Marquette Co.,	}	visited from Clarksburgh.
Champion Furnace, " "		
Indian Settlements on St. Mary's River, visited from Sant-Sainte-Marie.		

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Marquette.
Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at Baraga, Houghton Co., Mother Mary Justine, Superior.

DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG.

SECRETARY.

Rev. CHR. WAPELHORST.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG, Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIÈRE, S.J., and
 Rev. P. J. DONAGHOE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets,
 Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Kundig, V.G.;
 Rev. P. J. Donaghoe, Rev. John Casey, and Rev. John Kinsella.

- Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Hannon.
 Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis', }
 Holy Family, } Rev. S. Woelfle.
 Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Fox Lake.
 Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. Goss.
 Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. Max De Beeke.
 Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, attended by Rev. Max.
 De Beeke.
 Cedarburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. H. McMahon.
 Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, }
 St. Wendelin's, } Rev. F. H. Karfhage.
 Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Brothertown.
 Clydetown, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Highland.
 Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
 St. Isidore's (German), attended by Rev. J. Yaster.
 Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Edw. Gray.
 Concord, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Ottawa.
 Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Jansen.
 St. Mary's, Rev. P. Schwaiger.
 Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fox Lake.
 Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. J. Fitzgibbon.
 Daton, Green Co., St. James', attended by Rev. J. O'Farrell.
 Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended by Rev. W. Craak.
 Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Dumphy.
 Dekora, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan, attended by Rev. T. Keenan.
 Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. F. Weinhardt.
 Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tucker.
 East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Thaddeus', Rev. Thos. Bergen.
 Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, attended by Rev. Ch.
 Schilling.
 Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.
 Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, }
 St. Rosa's, } attended by Rev. Th. Albrecht.
 Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. K. C. Flasch.
 Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence, attended by Rev. R. Dumphy.
 Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. A. Butler.
 Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', attended by Rev. M. Hannon.
 Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
 Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. E. Marshall.
 Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, }
 St. Peter's, } Rev. C. Rehrl.
 Fitzburgh, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
 Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. C. Perrodin.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.
 St. Mary's, Rev. N. Pickel.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Willard.
 Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Breadhead.
 Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. E. Allen.
 Forestown, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. H. Jacobs.
 Franklin, Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. E. McQuirk.
 Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bo-
 nenkamp.
 Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., Dacada P. O., St. Nicolas', Rev. T. Hamm.
 Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev.
 C. Rehrl.
 Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Fockler.

Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary.

St. Joseph's attended from Calvary.

Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of B. V. M., Rev. A. Gsiach.

Matthis, Washington Co., St. Matthias, attended by Rev. P. Mutz.

Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Theresa.

Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. F. Tierney.

Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. J. Mezger.

Menominee, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ch. Shranderbach.

Menominee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. J. Stehle.

Megun, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. L. Neumaier.

Miffin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. J. Morris.

Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.

Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.

St. Mary's (German C.), Rev. F. X. Weinhardt.

Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.

Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Keogh.

Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, }
St. Mary's, } Rev. M. Wenker.

Mounthope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. T. P. Hodnett.

Mazzomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas, Rev. J. Morris.

Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended by Rev. F. Lang.

Neosha, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaaf.

Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. A. Ochwald (P. O. Nazianz).

New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, attended by Rev. W. Banenkamp.

Newburgh, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Heller.

Newcastle, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Michels.

New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. G. Prendergast.

New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. T. Bruhin.

Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, attended by Rev. P. Kartz.

Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. P. F. Cody.

Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. R. J. Scott.

Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. H. Jacobs.

Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended from Oshkosh.

Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. T. Reindl.

Otsego, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. E. Gray.

Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. D. Thill.

Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. Voissem.

Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. T. P. Hodnett.

Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. P. Schwaiger.

Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended occasionally.

St. Mary's, attended by Rev. E. O'Connor.

Piola, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, attended by Rev. M. Obermueller.

Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.

Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Calvary.

Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Wilmes.

Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, }
St. Thomas', } Rev. J. A. Mueller.

Princetown, Green Lake Co., —, attended by Rev. V. Rademacher.

Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Butler.

Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. A. Birkheuser.

Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. J. Welter.

- Richfield, Washington Co., Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. P. Mutz.
 St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.
- Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Roche.
- Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
- Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Dale.
- Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, O.P., assisted by Rev. M. Heigl.
- Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Calvary.
- Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosha.
- St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud, attended by Rev. A. Schleyer.
- Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, A. Zitterl.
 St. Peter's, Rev. A. Lang.
- Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Albers.
 St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. A. Heller.
- Schleisingsville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Mutz.
- Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. F. Fessler.
- Seymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, attended by Rev. J. Kinsella.
- Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.
- Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. T. Hamm.
- Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. M. J. Meurer.
- South Grove, Beloit Co., —, attended by Rev. R. Sullivan.
- Shullsburgh, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.
- Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. E. Dale.
- Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne, attended by Rev. J. Butler.
- Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.
 Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. J. Crook.
- Taycheda, Fond du Lac Co. (Hinesburgh P. O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. A. Kieser.
 St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
- Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, vacant.
- Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon, attended by Rev. J. Morris.
- Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Madison.
- Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.
- Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. Strickner.
- Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Wenceslaus, attended occasionally.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Yaster.
- Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Corby, O.S.C., Superior;
 Rev. P. Coloone, S.S.C.; Rev. J. Lauth, S.S.C.; Rev. D. Tighe, S.S.C.
 St. Henry's (German), Rev. F. Etchmann.
- Waupacca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Holy Cross.
- Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.
- Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. O'Connor.
- Westbend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
- West Brthertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Brother-town.
- Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary's ad Lacum, Rev. J. Tiernan.
- Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
- Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus, vacant.
- Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.
- Willowsprings, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darling-ton.
- Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
- Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (Gibbsville P. O.), St. George's, Rev. N. Moes.

Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schauf.
 Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. E. Gray.

STATIONS

Regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them :

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia, Prairie.
 Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.
 Dodge Co., Lebanon, Ironbridge, Lowell.
 Fond du Lac Co., Rosendale, Brandon, Oakfield.
 Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty, Waterloo.
 Iowa Co., Arena, Avoka.
 Jefferson Co., Fort Atchison, Pearlunawee.
 Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.
 Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
 Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Springvalley, Sugar River. ?
 Waukesha Co., Delaville, Muchwanago.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (P. O. Calvary), Fond du Lac Co., Wis., Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., Comm. Gen. and Guardian; Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.Cp., Vicar; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cp., Rector of Studies; Rev. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., Master of Novices; Rev. Kilian Haas, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Ludovicus Hengen, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Mauritius Hens, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Leonardus Gerst, O.M.Cp.; clerics, novices, and lay brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Ser., corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Milwaukee, Rev. Ivo Prass, O.M.Cp., Guardian; Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., Vicarius and Lector; Rev. Fidelis Steinauer, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Solanus Fedderman, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Augustinus Limperich, O.M.Cp.; clerics in philosophy and theology, and lay brothers.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, Wis., Very Rev. W. Corby, President. This institution was established September 3, 1872, and is under the direction of the Fathers and Brothers of the Holy Cross. It is delightfully situated on an elevated position overlooking the whole city of Watertown, and commanding a splendid view of twenty miles or more over the charming and picturesque country that surrounds it. Spacious grounds are attached to the college, giving ample room for play-grounds and development of this promising institution. Number of students, 75; number of faculty, 7.

Convent of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother House and Novitiate, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Mother Mary Caroline, Superioress. Religious, 67; Novices, 68; Postulants, 72; mission-houses, 87, with 712 Sisters, having under their charge, throughout the United States, 28,550 parish school children, over 1,712 orphans, 800 boarders.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister Mary F. Seraphica, Directress. Pupils, 115.

DAY SCHOOLS.

Day School of St. Mary of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Ogden streets, conducted by the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 15; pupils, 300. Sister Mary Ernesta, Directress.

The School-Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of the following parish schools :

1. *St. Mary's* (German and English) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Simeona, Directress. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 560.
2. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Adelberta, Directress. Sisters, 5, pupils, 370.
3. *St. Joseph's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary J. Falconeria, Directress. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 500.
4. *St. Gall's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Sophia, Directress. Sisters, 7 ; pupils, 400.
5. *St. Stanislaus' (Polish) Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Tita, Directress. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 80.
6. *St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian) Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Ferdinandia, Directress. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 100.
7. *St. Francis' Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Gaudentia, Directress. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 120.
8. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co. Sister Mary Makaria, Directress. Pupils, 50.
9. *St. Cecilia's Parish School*, Mount Carmel. Sister Mary Peter Foureria, Directress. Sisters, 7 ; pupils, 210.
10. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Kenosha. Sister Mary Verena, Directress. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 350.
11. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Sheboygan. Sister Mary Alphonsa, Directress. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 250.
12. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Burlington. Sister Mary Calasantia, Directress. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 300.
13. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Beaver Dam. Sister Mary Leopoldine, Directress. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 250.
14. *Holy Redeemer's Parish School*, Madison. Sister Mary Editha, Directress. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 280.
15. *St. Boniface's Parish School*, Brighton. Sister Mary Laurentia, Directress. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 90.
16. *St. Thomas of Aquin's Parish School*, Waterford. Sister Mary Egidia, Directress. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 130.
17. *St. Kilian's Parish School*, St. Kilian. Sister Mary Matthæa, Directress. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 180.
18. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Port Washington. Sister Mary J. Gualberta, Directress. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 265.
19. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Dane Co., Sister Mary Eusebia, Directress. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 90.
20. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Franklin. Sister Mary Richarda, Directress. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 100.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTES.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Felicitas. Sisters, 20 ; orphans, 47.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Mother-House and Novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 80 ; Novices, 12 ; postulants, 15.

Connected with this House are the following schools in the Diocese of Milwaukee :

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Boarders, 90. Sister M. Emilie, Superioress.

St. Dominic's, Sinsinawa Mound. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's, Benton. Pupils, 180.

St. Joseph's, Mineral Point. Pupils, 130. Sister M. Josephine, Directress.

St. Mary's of the Lake, Kenosha. Pupils, 300. Sister M. Vincentia Directress.

St. Mary's, New Diggings. Pupils, 180.

St. Raphael's, parochial and select schools, Madison. Pupils, 550. Sister M. Alexius, Directress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Dominican Order, at Racine, dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna. Mother-House and Novitiate. Sister Mary Hyacintha, Superioress. Professed Sisters, 19; novices, 4; postulants, 6. The Dominican Sisters of Racine have charge of the following parish schools:

1. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Racine. Sister M. Aloysia, Directress; Sisters, 2; pupils, 120.

2. *St. Norbert's*, Roxbury, Dane Co. Sister M. Vincentia, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

3. *St. John Nep.*, Highland, Iowa Co., Sister M. Dominica, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 125.

4. *St. Andrew's*, Loomara, Dodge Co. Sister M. Corona, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 180.

5. *St. Mary's*, Mineral Point, Iowa Co. Sister M. Seraphina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

St. Catharine's Academy, Racine, Wis., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Cecelia, Directress. Sisters 6; boarders, 25. A day school is also connected with the Academy.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, at Janesville, Wis. Mother Mary De Sales, Superior. There are 21 professed Sisters, 2 novices, and 9 postulants. Attached to the Convent is also a select and boarding school for young ladies with 45 day pupils, and 10 boarders.

Day or Parochial School of St. Patrick's. Kept by 3 Sisters. Children, 300.

Day School at St. Thomas', in Beloit, kept by 3 Sisters. Sister Mary de Sales, Directress. Pupils, 75.

Parish School of St. Bernard's, Watertown, Wis., by the Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister M. Claudene, Superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3; candidates, 5. About 225 children.

Convent of the School-Sisters of St. Agnes, Mother-House and Novitiate, at Fond du Lac, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, Superior.

Schools conducted by these Sisters: Academy and boarding-school, Fond du Lac; St. Mary's (German and English) Parish School, Fond du Lac; St. Patrick's Parish School, Fond du Lac; St. Joseph's Parish School, Fond du Lac; Fond du Lac Co., Marytown; Dane Co., St. Joseph's; Dane Co., St. Peter's; Wash. Co., Hartford; Wash. Co., SS. Peter and Paul; Wash. Co., Newburgh; Ozaukee Co., Saukville; Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Xavier; Milwaukee Co., Granville; Diocese of Green Bay, Appleton.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, near Jefferson, Jefferson Co. Mother Antonia, Superior. By these Sisters the following parish schools are conducted:

St. Lawrence's, near Jefferson. Sister Agnes, Directress. 2 Sisters, about 130 children.

St. Anthony's, Fussville. Sister Lucia, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 160 children.

St. Mary's, Franklin. Sister Hyacintha, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 150 children.

St. Henry's, Watertown. Sister Kiliana, Directress. 4 Sisters, about 180 children.

St. Bruno's, Ottawa. Sister Xaveria, Directress. 2 Sisters, about 60 children.

St. Mary's Immaculate, Saukville. Sister Carolina, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 130 children.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis Station, near Milwaukee. Sister Mary, Superior. About 60 orphans.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Manitowoc. Mother-House and Novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 12; postulants, 11. Mother Ottilia, Superioress. These Sisters conduct the parish school of St. Boniface, Manitowoc, in which there are about 100 pupils. St. Andrew's, Potosi, 130 pupils. St. Wendelin, 60 pupils.

SEMINARIES AND ACADEMIES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, P. O. St. Francis Station, Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. Jos. Salzmann, D.D., Rector and Prof. of Homiletics; Rev. Chr. Wapellhorst, Prof. of Moral Theology, Canon Law, and Liturgy; Rev. Aloyse Sigg, Prof. of Sacred Scripture and Church History; Rev. Fred. Katzer, Prof. of Dogma, Philosophy, Hebrew, Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. Gernbauer, Prof. of Latin and of German for the English; Rev. Henry Reinhart, Procurator and Disciplinarian; Rev. James Cassidy, Prof. of English and French; Rev. Jos. Rainer, Prof. of Latin, Greek, German, and of Stenography; Rev. Thos. Fagin, Prof. of English and Mathematics; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, Prof. of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Greek; Rev. John Gmeiner, Prof. of Latin, Universal History, and Geography; Rev. P. Geyer, Prof. of Christian Doctrine and German. Number of the Rev. Professors, 12; Theologians and Philosophers, 76; total number of students, 194.

Catholic Normal School, or Teachers' Seminary, P. O. St. Francis Station, Wis., under the patronage of the Holy Family, and the protection of the Roman Catholic Central Society, opened January 2, 1871. Rev. Leander Schaffer, Can. S. Aug., Prof. of Christian Doctrine, Pedagogy, and Universal History; Rev. Jos. Keenan, Prof. of English and Mathematics; Rev. Will. Neu, Prof. of German, Arithmetic, Liturgy, United States History, Disciplinarian; Mr. Rom. Scholter, Prof. of Music and Plain Chant; Mr. Adam Schoombs, Assistant Prof. of Music; Mr. John Jung, Procurator. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years, for higher schools to five years; number of candidates, 57.

The "Pio Nono" College, P. O. St. Francis Station, Milwaukee Co., Wis., whose provinces are the usual branches of colleges, laying a thorough foundation in both the English and German Language, teaching Mathematics in all branches, Geography, Profane and United States History, Music, Penmanship, with especial care for Book-keeping. It is directed by the five Professors of the above Normal School, with 100 Prefects of the same; number of pupils, 37.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent (P. O. Calvary), etc. Rev. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cp., Rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 55. Letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector. There are also four day schools by one teacher and Sisters of N. D. of Milwaukee, with 250 children.

St. Gall's School, Milwaukee, Rev. John F. Diels, S.J., Director, Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., Assistant Director, and 4 secular teachers.

St. Rosa's School, near the Cathedral, attended by three Sisters of Charity; pupils, about 150.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-Servant.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis Station, near Milwaukee, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph. Sister Mary, Superioress. Orphans, 68.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by eight Daughters of Charity. Sister Camilla, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 125.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Daughters of Charity. Orphans, 58.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Romualda, Directress. Orphans, 40.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Emilian's Orphan Association, formed by members of the German Churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

St. Vincent of Paul's Association, with two Conferences.

Hibernian Benevolent Society, for the relief of the members and widows of deceased members of St. Gall's.

Cathedral Temperance Society.

The Cathedral School Society.

Benevolent Society, for the poor, in each of the German Churches.

St. Mary and Martha's Society, for the poor, held monthly by the ladies of the Cathedral Congregation, and also of St. Gall's.

Altar Society, consisting of the ladies of the Cathedral Congregation, and also of St. Gall's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	244	Male academies.....	4
Chapels.....	17	Catholic Normal school.....	1
Stations.....	30	Female Academies.....	4
Secular priests.....	156	Religious communities.....	10
Regular priests.....	30	Charitable institutions.....	5
Ecclesiastical seminaries.....	2	Catholic population about ..	160,000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826 ; died May 14, 1859.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. D. PELLICER.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. D. PELLICER, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN MONTILLOT, S.J.,
 Very Rev. D. MANUCY, V.F.

SECRETARY.

REV. JOHN KEELER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan,
 D.D., Very Rev. A. D. Pellicer, Rev. A. J. Ryan.
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.
 St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J., Rev.
 Serra, S.J.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Browne.
 St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Meara.
 Athens, North Alabama, attended from Tuscumbia.
 Bayou le Batre, Mobile Co., attended from Mobile.
 Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mobile.
 Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
 Decatur, North Alabama (new church, not dedicated), attended from
 Tuscumbia.
 Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.
 Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Denis Savage.
 Eutaw, attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Florence, North Alabama, attended from Tuscumbia.
 Fish River, Baldwin Co., St. Philip's, attended from Mobile.
 Gainesville, attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Greensboro, Green Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Greenville, attended from Montgomery.
 Huntsville, North Alabama, Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. J. F. Treacy,
 and Rev. E. Kirwan.
 Mont Rose, Star of the Sea, attended from Mobile.
 Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mobile.
 Mont Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Mobile.
 Montgomery, St. Peter's, Rev. D. Manucy.
 Navy Cove, attended from Mobile.
 Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Mobile.
 Selma, Rev. John J. O'Leary ; who also attended Montevallo, Demopolis,
 Murphy's Bluff, Macon Station, Cahaba, Camden, Portland, and Cahaba
 Mines, Rev. C. McCallion.
 Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Rev. F. Olivier, S.J.
 Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (Convent), Rev. R. Oliver,
 S. J.
 Toulminville, St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. Edward Lorigan.
 Tuscaloosa, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Wm. McDonough, who also at-
 tends Greensboro, Eutaw, and Gainesville.
 Tuscumbia, North Alabama, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John
 B. Bansen.
 Wetumpka, attended from Montgomery.
 Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Edward Lorigan.

WEST FLORIDA.

Appalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Gardiner.
 Pensacola, St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Bergrath.
 Warrington, Navy Yard, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Wm. Lane.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. John Montillot, S.J., President; Rev. R. Olivier, S.J.; Rev. D. Beaudeauin, S.J.; Rev. R. Holand, S.J.; Rev. Ph. de Carriere, S.J.; Rev. J. Desribes, S.J.; Rev. D. Yeuni, S.J.; Rev. John Downey, S.J., Father Minister; Rev. F. Lespes, S.J.; Rev. M. Kelly, S.J.; Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J.; Rev. F. Vaure, S.J.; Rev. F. Jouannet, S.J.; and several scholastics and professors.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Diocese, at St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill. Seminarians, 9 in number. There are also clerical students of the Diocese at Rome, Cincinnati, and Emmitsburgh, Md.

Brothers of Christian Instruction, Mobile, Brother Athanasius, Superior. 15 brothers and 3 novices.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile, Mother Mary Augustine Pendergast, Superior; Sister Stanislaus Campbell, Directress of the Academy. Pupils, 80.

Ursuline Nuns' Academy for Young Ladies, Tuscaloosa. This institution was established Sept. 15, 1866, at the urgent request of the Bishop of the diocese, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., by the ladies of the Ursuline Order, whose Convent and Academy were burned at the capture of Columbia, S. C., during the late War. Superior, Madame Charles Weed.

St. Michael's Academy and Parish School, Pensacola, Fla. Conducted by the Dominican Nuns. Pupils, about 120.

Cathedral School, for boys. Pupils, about 100.

Brothers' Academy and Boarding-School, corner of Lawrence and Charleston streets, Mobile.

Brothers' Day-Schools, for boys. Average attendance, 150.

St. Vincent's Parish Schools, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, corner of Savannah and Cedar streets. Sister Cornelia Markey, Superior. About 150 scholars.

St. Patrick's Parish School. About 90 scholars.

St. Mary's School, Montgomery. About 40 scholars.

St. Joseph's Day School. 125 scholars.

St. Bridget's Parish School, Whistler, near Mobile. 40 scholars.

St. Francis Xavier's Parish School, St. Stephen's Road, near Mobile. 25 scholars.

Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile. 13 Sisters of Charity. Inmates of Asylum, 100; day-school, about 200. Sister Mary S. Murray, Superior.

Male Orphan Asylum and Industrial School, Lafayette street, under direction of the Brothers of Christian Instruction. About 85 orphans.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Regina, Superior.

City Hospital, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city. 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkin, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	28	Female academies.....	3
Priests.....	33	Industrial school for girls.....	1
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1	“ “ for boys.....	1
“ students.....	8	Day-schools.....	12
College.....	1	Catholic population, about...	14,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. FRANCIS MORA.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. FRANCIS MORA, V.G., Very Rev. JAMES MCGILL, C.M., Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Rev. JAMES VILA.

SECRETARY.

Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles (Our Lady of Angels), Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D.; Very Rev. Francis Mora, V.G., Rector; Rev. Killian Coll, Rev. Michael Duran, Rev. Charles Flanagan, Rev. Valentine Closa, Assistant Pastors; Rev. Joseph Tanya, Deacon.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from Los Angeles.

Soledad Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.

Fort Tejon, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, Pastor; Rev. Philip Farrelly, Assistant Pastor.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Gabriel.

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.

San José de Abajo, Los Angeles Co., San José's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.

San José de Arriba, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.

Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.

Azusa Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Mission Church, Rev. Joseph Mut, Pastor.

San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, Pastor.

San Diego Mission, San Diego Co. (in ruin), attended from San Diego.

Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.
 San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., Rev. Michael Duran, Pastor.
 Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Luis Rey.
 San Pascual, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Luis Rey.
 Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona.
 San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev.
 Peter Verdagner, Pastor, Rev. Patrick Haw, assistant.
 Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.
 Temascal, San Bernardino Co. (station), " " "
 San Jacinto, San Bernardino Co. (station), " " "
 Camp Cady, San Bernardino Co. (station), " " "
 Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. C. Scannell, Pastor, Rev.
 Mathew Cahill, assistant.
 King's River, Tulare Co. (stations), attended from Visalia.
 Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph Chapel, attended from
 Visalia.
 Rio Bravo, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
 Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
 Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers,
 Very Rev. José Maria de Jesus Gonzales, Superior.
 Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of
 Sorrows), Rev. James Vila, Pastor, Rev. John Pujot, Assistant.
 Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier's Chapel, attended
 from Santa Barbara.
 Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel Chapel, at-
 tended from Santa Barbara.
 Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Barbara.
 San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Comapla,
 Pastor.
 Camulos, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
 Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Basso, Pastor.
 La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), attended from Santa Inez.
 El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
 Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
 San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Peter Sastre, Pas-
 tor, Rev. James Pujot, Assistant.
 San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), attended from San Luis
 Obispo.
 Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Santa Rosa Chapel, attended from San
 Luis Obispo.
 Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova.
 Pastor.
 Carmelo, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from Monterey.
 San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, Pastor.
 Soledad, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from San Antonio.
 San Juan Bautista, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Pastor,
 Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co. (chapel), attended from San
 Juan Bautista.
 Hollister, Monterey Co. (church building), attended from San Juan
 Bautista.
 Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran,
 Pastor, Rev. John Prat.
 Salinas City, Monterey Co. (church building), attended from Castroville.
 Sotoville, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Castroville.
 New Republic, Monterey Co. (church building, station), attended from
 Castroville.

Natividad, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Castroville.
 Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Invention of the Holy Cross, Rev. Joachim Adam, Pastor, Rev. Michael Lynch, Assistant Pastor.
 Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Apollinaris Russel, Pastor, Rev. Valentine Aquitera, Assistant.
 Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Mahony, Pastor.
 Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. T. Hudson, Pastor.
 St. Martin's, Santa Clara Co. (chapel), attended from Gilroy.
 Canada de los Osos, Santa Clara Co. (station), attended from Gilroy.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. James McGill, C.M., Superior; Rev. Maurice O'Brien, C.M.; Rev. Michael J. Flynn, C.M.; Rev. M. Richardson, C.M. Number of boarders, 50.

Charitable Institutions of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, Sister-Servant. 300 pupils, 100 boarders.

County Hospital of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

Franciscan College of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Number of boarders, 70.

St. Vincent's Institution of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Briscol, Sister-Servant. Average number of pupils, 150; boarders, 25.

Academy of the Holy Cross, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Andrea Gibbs, Sister-Servant. 150 pupils, boarders, 30.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. App. Roussel, Director.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Inez, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Number of Boarders, 50.

Asylum and Academy, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. 100 pupils, boarders, 20. Sister Carmen Argelaga, Superior.

Convent of Mary Immaculate, at Gilroy. The Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary have opened a Novitiate of their Order in this Institution, and an Academy for young ladies. Mother Prioress, Sister Ray.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	26	Female academies and orphan-	
Church building.....	4	ages.....	5
Churches in ruins	3	Female religious institutions..	2
Chapels.....	9	Male religious institutions....	3
Stations.....	24	Male parochial and free schools	2
Priests in parishes.....	30	Female " "	5
Priests otherwise employed....	14	Clerical students in All-Hallows	3
Literary institutions for young		Hospital.....	1
men.....	4	Number of orphans.....	150
Male orphan asylum.....	1	Catholic population, about...	34,000

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated Nov. 1, 1865.

PREDECESSORS.

Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838 ; died Feb. 1, 1860.

Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859 ; resigned May, 1863

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Right Rev. P. A. Feehan ; Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe
O.P., V.G. ; Rev. Edward Doyle ; Rev. Richard Scannell ;
Rev. Charles Simon.

St. John's, Edgefield, Rev. M. Meagher.

Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Philip Rist,
C.P.P.S.Memphis, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P. ; Rev. A. D. O'Brien, O.P. ;
Rev. B. V. Carey, O.P. ; Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P.St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Riordan, V.G. ; Rev. J. Neale ;
Rev. Louis Luizelli.St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Ambrose Janssen, O.S.F. ;
Rev. Father Capistran Zwinge, O.S.F.

St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Walsh ; Rev. Denis A. Quinn.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Brien.

State Line, St. Patrick's, "

Robertson Co., St. Michael's, "

Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's, "

Cedar Hill, "

Hendersonville, "

Paris, Henry Co., "

Jackson, Madison Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. L. Orengo ; Rev. Peter
Nolan.

Humboldt, Gibson Co., Church of St. Louis, attended from Jackson.

Brownsville, Hayward Co., Church of St. Rose, " "

Bolivar, Hardeman Co., " "

Grand Junction, St. Catharine's, " "

Covington, Tipton Co., " "

McEwen's, Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. McInerny.

Newsom's Station, " "

Waverley, " "

Johnsonville, " "

Union City, " "

Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. Eugene Gazzo.

Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's, " "

Franklin, Venton Co., " "

Gallatin, St. Peter's, " "

Lawrenceburgh (German Settlement), Rev. X. Griessmeyer, C.P.P.S.

Loretto, near Lawrenceburgh (German Settlement), Rev. H. Hueser
D.D.

Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis Marron.
 McMillan, Knox Co., visited from Knoxville.
 Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
 Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "
 Greenville, Green Co., St Patrick's, " "
 Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
 Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Ryan.
 Etna, Marine Co., visited from Chattanooga.
 Alpine, Miles Co., " "
 Cleveland, Bradley Co., " "
 Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, " "
 Murfreesboro, " "
 Tracy City, " "

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Anne Hanlon, Superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, Superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.

English and Classical School, for boys, Nashville. Mr. Leonard, Principal.

St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Louise, Superior.

Notre Dame de la Salette Select School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Patrick's Schools, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's School, Memphis. Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. John, Directress.

Academy of the Christian Brothers, Memphis.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Madison Co. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of clergymen.....	27	Number of academies.....	5
" churches.....	25	" orphan asylums....	2
Parish schools attached to almost every church.			

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ERECTED 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev.

William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G.,

Rev. Nich. Miale, Rev. John H. McManus.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Florimond Blanc.

Artesia, Lowndes Co., visited from Columbus.

Back Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption. Every week from Biloxi.

Baha'a, Copiah Co., from Brookhaven.

Baldwyn, Prentiss Co., four times a year from Corinth.

Baukston, Choctaw Co., occasionally from Columbus.

Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, Dean of the District.

Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.

Benton, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo.

Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.

Biloxi River, Harrison Co., from Biloxi.

Birmingham, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Blackland, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Bonville, Prentiss Co., attended from Corinth.

Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Anthony Strake.

Brooksville, Noxubee Co., from Columbus.

Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Byhalia, from Holly Springs.

Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Murtagh.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., from Water Valley.

Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Theresa, Rev. Th. Anwanden, C.S.S.R.

Chuckatouchie Bottom, Colfax Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, Rev. Herman Oberfeld.

Comargo, Monroe Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist, Very Rev. John B. Mouton, Dean of the District.

De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Columbus.

Dover, from Yazoo City.

Euterprise, Clark Co., church building, from Meridian.

Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Rodney.

Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian.

Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Woodville.

Fulton, Tishemingo Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.

Grenada, Grenada Co., from Water Valley.

Greenville, Washington Co.

Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Biloxi.

Hernando, De Soto Co., church lot, from Water Valley.

Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Huber.

Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Iuka Springs, Tishemingo Co., from Corinth.

Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Picherit,

Jordan River, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
 Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Sulphur Springs.
 Lake Station, Scott Co., from Meridian.
 Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian.
 Leake Co., from Sulphur Springs.
 Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart.
 Macon, Noxubee Co., church lot, attended from Columbus.
 Magnolia, Pike Co., new church, from Osyka.
 Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian.
 Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally.
 Mississippi City, Harrison Co. (Handsborough).
 Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian.
 Muldon, Monroe Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
 New Albany, Union Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Newton, Newton Co., from Meridian.
 Ocean Springs, Jackson Co.
 Okalona, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Old Fort, Jackson Co.
 O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
 Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Theodore Schüttelhöfer.
 Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Holly Springs.
 Palo Alto, Colfax Co., from Columbus.
 Pascagoula E., Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Charles L. Van Quekelberge.
 Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from East Pascagoula.
 Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Finn, in the absence of Rev. Henry Georget.
 Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marcellinus Viguié.
 Pearlinton, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.
 Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Sulphur Springs.
 Phoenixburgh, Tishemingo Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., attended from Rodney.
 Raleigh, Smith Co., from Paulding.
 Rienzi, Alcorn Co., from Corinth.
 Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Germain Marty.
 Saltillo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Sardes, Panola Co., church building, from Water Valley.
 Satartia, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo City.
 Scooba, Kemper Co., from Meridian.
 Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
 Sin Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
 Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Biloxi.
 Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Cogan.
 Summerville, Winston Co., from Columbus.
 Summit, Pike Co., church building, from Brookhaven.
 Tomola, Kemper Co., from Meridian.
 Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Verona, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Vicksburgh, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Francis X. Leray, V.G., Rev. T. Bohmert.
 Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., Rev. Joseph L. Wise.

Wesson, Copiah Co. from Brookhaven.
 West Pascagoula, Jackson Co., from East Pascagoula.
 West Point, Lowndes Co., eight times a year from Columbus.
 Williamsburgh, Covington Co., from Paulding.
 Winona, from Water Valley.
 Winstonville, Winston Co., occasionally from Columbus.
 Wolf River, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
 Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Germain Martyr.
 Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. Paul Le Corré.

Absent from the diocese temporarily : Rev. Stanislas Buteux, Boston, Massachusetts ; Rev. Alexander de Morangiés, Le Puy, France ; Rev. Jerome Bennett, Banagher, Ireland ; Rev. Henry Georget, Nantes, France.

INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, SODALITIES, ETC.

Natchez : D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Symphorian, director ; some boarders are received ; children, 55. St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys, under the same Brothers ; pupils, 85. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburgh, Sister M. Thomas, Sister-Servant ; some boarders are received ; children, 112. Attached to this is an industrial school, and also a day school. St. Joseph's School, for girls, under the same Sisters, Sister Clotilda, Sister-Servant ; pupils, 80. Societies of St. Michael, St. Aloysius, the Sanctuary Society. Among the colored people : The Holy Family ; Sodalties of the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the Conversion of Sinners ; the Apostleship of Prayer.

Bay St. Louis, or Shieldsborough : St. Stanislas' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, Director. Parish School, for boys, under the same Brothers. St. Joseph's Boarding School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Thomaide, Superior. Parish School, for girls, under the same Sisters.

Biloxi : Parish Schools, under two secular teachers.

Brookhaven : Parish Schools, under two secular teachers.

Canton : Parish School, under a secular teacher.

Chatawa : St. Theresa's Retreat and Mission House of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer, Rev. T. Anwandten, Superior.

Greenville : Parish School, under a secular teacher. Sanctuary Society, 15 members.

Holly Springs : Bethlehem Boarding School, under the Sisters of Charity, from Nazareth, Kentucky.

Jackson : St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Vincent, Superior ; number of pupils, 90. Library Society of Young Men, under the patronage of St. Aloysius ; its objects are the reading and circulating of good books, and the visiting of the sick. Altar Society. Apostleship of Prayer.

Pass Christian : St. Mary's College, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Leonidian, President. Parish Schools, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Catharine, Superior.

Vicksburgh : St. Catharine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. De Sales, Superior ; 20 sisters. Parish Schools, kept by the same Sisters, for girls and small boys ; number of girls, 135 ; number of boys, 75 ; they have 12 orphans. Parish School, for larger boys, under a secular teacher. Sodality of the Blessed Virgin ; 50 members. St. Aloysius' Society ; 22 members. Holy Infancy ; 125. Blessed Virgin Society, for boys ; 50 members. Pupils of Catechism ; 250. The City Hospital attended daily ; number of patients, about 400 per month.

Woodville : The Sodality of the Living Rosary, of the Bona Mors, of the Sacred Heart, and the Apostleship of Prayer ; pupils of catechism, 22.

Yazoo City : St. Clara's School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity, from Nazareth, Kentucky ; Sister M. Lawrence, Superior.

INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers :

Of course there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc., since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez, in the hottest summers, the thermometer does not rise above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost or quite unknown there.

In winter, the freezing is not severe nor long continued, seldom lasting more than three days in succession ; consequently the ground is not much penetrated by the frost ; and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work, even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio river. And good railroads, besides the Mississippi river, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets—east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man, on a small place, may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them. And these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State. And in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas ; within six hours' run of New Orleans by steamboat.

In the northeastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands—excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the church. They encourage its increase even as a matter of policy to induce settlers to come among them. As for higher motives, they appreciate the doctrines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to the good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in six

new places since the end of the war, whereas there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war.

Chills and fevers are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their inquiries to Governor Humphreys, Jackson, Mississippi; or to Col. J. M. Wesson, Wesson Station, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi; and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Either of them may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on the missions..	26	Academies (female).....	4
Churches built	28	“ (male).....	8
“ building	3	Parochial schools (female)....	3
Clerical students	7	“ “ (male).....	8
Orphan asylums.....	2	Colored schools.....	3
Convents, 2.			

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the Northern part of Louisiana.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated Nov. 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, V.G., Rev. J. B. AVENARD,
Rev. F. LE VÉZOUËT.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. F. MARTIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nachitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Aug. M. Martin, D.D.; Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. F. Martin, Rector; Rev. F. Le Vézouët, Director of the Propagation of the Faith.

Adayes and Spanish Lake, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. Le Vézouët.

Alexandria, Parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avenard, Rector; Rev. Isidor Quemereys, Rev. Jos. Hamy, Assistant Priests. Stations: Hollowell's Prairie Chapel, Spring Creek Chapel, Plaisance, Bayou Rapides.

Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Ludovic Esnault, Rector.

Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Many.

Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Rev. Joseph Aug. Poullain, Rector, who also attends Mansfield, Grand Carmel, and Spanish Town.

Bayou Rouge, Avoyelles Parish, St. Stephen's Church, Rev. Paul Emile Simon, Rector.

Camté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. E. Dupré, Rector. Stations: Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Lake Clair.

Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, Rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.

Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. L. Gallop, Rector. Station: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.

Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Jos. Gentile, Rector, who has charge of the Louisiana Mississippi coast.

Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, Rector. Stations: Las Ormigas, San Miguel, St. Patrick.

Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Rev. E. Chauvin, Rector.

Markaville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Julius Janeau, Rector. Stations: Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Ile des Côtes.

Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, vacant, attended from Lake Providence.

Montgomery, Winn Parish, St. Maurice's Chapel, attended from Natchitoches.

Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, Rev. Thomas A. Rebourne, Rector. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Sinsport.

Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. John Pierre, Rector; Rev. N. Biler, Assistant Priest. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Society of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Convent and Academy for young ladies, at Natchitoches. Superioress, Madame Doremus.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Vincent, at Fairfield, near Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Hyacinth.

Sisters of the Order of Mercy:

Mount St. Joseph's Convent and Day-Schools for young boys and girls at Natchitoches.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day Schools, at Alexandria.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOLS OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport, Mother Mary Hyacinth.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport, Sister Mary Alexis, Superioress.

Presentation Academy, Markaville, Sister Anna of Jesus, Superioress.

St. Joseph's School, Ile Brevelle, Sister Mary Philomena, Superioress.

St. Hyacinth's Academy, Monroe, Sister Mary Seraphina, Superioress.

Boys' schools, under the direction of the clergy, at Natchitoches, Shreveport, Monroe, Alexandria, Camté, Moreauville, Lake Providence.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy.....	29	Religious orders.....	3
Seminarians, one a deacon....	2	Religious institutions for girls..	8
Churches and chapels.....	26	Catholic schools for boys.....	9
Catholic population, as per census, 21,000—scattered and floating, 3,000.			

DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

It has for its limits the present limits of the Territory of Washington ; that is, it extends from the ocean to the limits west of Idaho Territory ; and, on the other side, from Columbia River, west of Walla Walla ; thence from the forty-sixth parallel to the forty-ninth.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846 ; transferred to Nesqualy, May 31, 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Rev. Æg. Junger, Rev. P. Hylebos, Rev. L. Schram.
 St. Mary, Lewis River, } attended from Vancouver.
 St. John,
 Colville, Immaculate Conception, } under the care of Rev. La. Vanzina,
 St. Paul, Ind. Mission, } S.J., Rev. Tosi, S.J.
 Okanagans, Spokans, etc., }
 Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G., and Rev. Thos. Duffy.
 Ste. Rose, attended from Walla Walla.
 Attanem, Yakama Valley, St. Joseph's, Indian Mission, Rev. P. U. Grassi, S.J., and Rev. P. J. Caruana, S.J.
 Cowlitz, St. Fr. Xavier's, Rev. C. A. Richard.
 Chinook Point, Cape Disappointment, Oisterville, Cathlamet, and Kalama, attended from Cowlitz.
 Cascades, attended from Vancouver.
 Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Brondel.
 Gray's Harbor, attended from Cowlitz.
 Olympia, St. Michael's, attended from Steilacoom.
 Seattle, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine.
 Port Townsend, Rev. P. Mans.
 Whatcom, } attended from Seattle.
 Whitby's Isles, }
 Port Gamble, Madison, } attended from Port Townsend.
 Neck Bay, }
 Tulalip, St. Ann's, Ind. Mission, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, O.M.I., Rev. — Richard, O.M.I.

Lummy's Ind. Reservation, St. Joachim's,
 Madison Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's,
 White and Black Rivers, Indians,
 Puyalap and Nesqualy Indians, } attended from Tulalip.

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver, Rev. P. F. Hylebos, Principal ; Rev. L. Schram, Assistant.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver, Sister Prax-des, Superioress.

Providence School,
St. Joseph's Hospital,
St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum,
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum,
St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla,
St. Joseph's Academy, Steilacoom,
School for Female Indians, Tulalip,
School for Male Indians, Tulalip. } conducted by the Sisters of Charity.
 Oblates, M.I. } Under the care of Revs. Fathers

St. Patrick's Academy, Walla Walla City, Mr. Lemarche.

School, Ste. Rose, Walla Walla Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy.....	9	College.....	1
Regular ".....	6	Literary institutions for boys..	5
Churches and Chapels.....	17	" " " girls..	6
Sisters of Charity.....	33	Charitable institutions.....	4

Catholic population, about 10 000.

✠ A. M. A. BLANCHET, BP. OF NESQUALY.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853,
 translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

ADMINISTRATOR, *sede vacante*.

Very Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. G. H. DOANE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., V.G., Rev. Patrick Byrne, R.D.,
 Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B.,
 Rev. John Rogers, Rev. Geo. H. Doane, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rev. George H. Doane, Rev. A. M. Steets,
 Rev. H. P. Fleming, Rev. P. S. Dagnault.
 St. John's, Rev. Thomas M. Killeen.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B., Rev. Leonard
 Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. William M. Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Lambert Kett-
 ner, O.S.B., Rev. P. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B.
 St. James', Rev. M. E. Kane, Rev. H. T. Martens.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. Godfried Preith.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Dalton, Rev. P. Dornis.
 St. Columba's, Rev. C. A. Reilly.
 St. Benedict's (German), served by the Benedictines from St.
 Mary's. Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.
 St. Pius', East Newark, Rev. J. J. McGahan.
 Absecon, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augus-
 tinians from Philadelphia.
 Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, attended from Bordentown.
 Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 Avondale, Essex Co., Church of our Lady of Grace (building), attended
 from Belleville.
 Baskingridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Morristown.
 Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Hubert De Burgh.
 Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Phillipsburgh.
 Bergen Point, Bergen Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. P. McGovern.
 Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.
 Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Gambosville.
 Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Leonard.
 Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.
 Bricksburg, Ocean Co., attended from St. Peter's Church, Trenton.
 Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from
 Millville.
 Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.
 Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Pat-
 rick Byrne, Rural Dean; Rev. P. F. Connolly.
 SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. J. Thurnes.
 Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from
 Millville.
 Carrieville, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Joseph
 Paganini.
 Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Hampton.
 Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.
 Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McCarthy.
 Englewood, Hudson Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. A. J. Smits.
 Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Anthony Hech-
 inger.
 Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Leo Thebaud.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. A. von Schilgen.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Cody.
 St. Henry's (church not yet built), Rev. H. Lemké,
 O.S.B.

- Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. M. Spirings.
 Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from
 Newton.
 Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from
 Lambertville.
 Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Kivilitz.
 Glassboro, Gloucester Co., attended from Gloucester.
 Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. J. Wiseman, S.T.L.
 Greenville, Hudson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Mendl.
 Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from the Passionist Mon-
 astery, West Hoboken.
 Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Rolando.
 Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. H. Orem.
 Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonton.
 Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from Paterson.
 Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin, Rev.
 P. A. Tracy.
 Hornerstown, Burlington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from German
 Church, Trenton.
 Hudson City, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta, Rev. M.
 F. Connolly.
 Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J., Pastor and
 Superior; Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. Hip-
 polyte Lory, S.J.
 St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Rev. L. D.
 Senez, Rev. J. P. Smyth.
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. D. Kraus.
 St. Michael's, Rev. J. Da Concilio, Rev. C.
 Cannon.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Corrigan.
 St. Patrick's (South Bergen), Rev. Patrick
 Hennessy, Rev. F. Stefano.
 St. Paul of the Cross, attended from the Mon-
 astery, West Hoboken.
 Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South Amboy.
 Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Hugh
 Murphy.
 Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.
 Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Hackensack.
 Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Paterson.
 Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D.
 Manchester, Ocean Co., attended from St. Peter's Church, Trenton.
 Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Morristown.
 Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', attended from New Brunswick.
 Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.
 Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Titus Joslin.
 Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick's, at-
 tended from Camden.
 Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Sheeran.
 Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Martin Gessner.
 Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Hogan.
 Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Dover.
 New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. M.
 C. Duggan, Rev. O. Zimmer.
 St. John the Baptist (German), Rev.
 F. Neiderhauser.

- New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. O'Neill.
 Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. McCosker.
 Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, Rev. J. Vassallo, Rev. B. Degen.
 Orange Valley, Essex Co., Our Lady of the Valley, attended from Orange.
 Oxford Farnace, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Washington.
 Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. J. Schandel.
 Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. P. F. Downes, Rev. P. F. Cantwell.
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. N. Hens, Rev. E. H. Kars.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Broadway, and St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.
 Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Connolly.
 Phillipsburgh, Warren Co., St. Philip's and St. James', Rev. Cornelius O'Reilly.
 Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Morris.
 Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from St. John's, Paterson.
 Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
 Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
 Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, Rev. S. Smith.
 St. Mark's (German).
 Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. G. Misriol.
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Salaun.
 Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Paterson.
 Riverside, St. Peter's Church, attended from St. Peter's Church, Trenton.
 Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Dover.
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Pattlé.
 Scotch Plains, Union Co., St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Mary's, Newark.
 Snow Hill, Monmouth Co., St. James', attended from Camden.
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
 Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Seton Hall College.
 Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended by the Benedictine Fathers from Newark.
 Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Madison.
 Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
 Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John P. Mackin, Rev. P. Fitzsimmons.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Anthony Smith.
 St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. F. Peter Tachetti, O.M.C., Rev. F. Joseph Butler, O.M.C., Rev. F. Vincent Duimourck, O.M.C.
 Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
 Vineland, Cumberland Co., attended from Millville.
 Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. E. Smyth.
 Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 West Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from the Monastery.
 Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.

Woodbridge, Union Co., attended from Rahway.

Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Gloucester.

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Seton Hill College, South Orange. Very Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., President; Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., Vice-President and Professor of Intellectual Philosophy; Rev. L. A. Schneider; Rev. Wm. P. Salt, Professor of Logic; with 4 Prefects of Discipline, and 7 Lay Professors. Students, 100.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Very Rev. Dr. Corrigan, President and Professor of Ecclesiastical History; Rev. James H. Corrigan, Director and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Louis A. Schneider, Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology; Rev. Sebastian Mesmer, Professor of Sacred Scripture and Canon Law. Number of students, 37.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, Newark. Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Leonard Meyer, O.S.B., Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Rev. P. Mellitus Trinz, O.S.B., and three Lay Brothers. St. Benedict's College is attached to the Priory. Rev. William M. Walter, O.S.B., President, with 5 Professors and 45 students.

St. Michael's Retreat (Passionist Monastery), West Hoboken, Hudson Co.; Very Rev. J. Dominick Tarlatti, Provincial; Very Rev. Victor Carunchio, First Consultant; Very Rev. J. Philip Baudinelli, Rector; Rev. Timothy Facetti, Vice Rector; Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, Rev. Thomas Stefanini, S.T.L., Rev. Eusebius Sotis, Rev. Vitalian Lilla, Rev. Thomas O'Connor, S.T.L., Rev. A. Paganini, Rev. Gabriel Flynn, Rev. Bernard Hehl, Rev. Benedict Murnane, Rev. Ignatius Saur. There are ten students of theology and seven lay brothers. Applications for missions should be made to the Provincial of the Order during spring and summer, for the ensuing autumn and winter. The Fathers attend four missionary stations and the Hudson County Almshouse.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to the Cathedral, Newark. Brother Basil, Director, and four Brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial schools.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, Brother Bardouman, Director, and three Brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial school.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Madison, N. J. Mother M. Xavier, Superioress. The Community numbers about 175 members. Chaplain, Monsignor Seton, D.D., Provisionary Apostolic.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J. 105 pupils.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, Madison, N. J. 90 pupils.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, South Orange road, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Juliana, Sister-Servant. 200 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, Newark. Sister M. Loyola, Sister-Servant. The Sisters also teach the parochial schools of St. Joseph's Church.

St. Mary's Academy, Newark, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the parochial schools at the Cathedral and St. Pius'. Sister M. Genevieve, Sister-Servant.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Paterson, under the charge of the

Sisters of Charity, who also teach the parochial schools. Sister M. Baptist, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson. Number of patients admitted during the past year, 94. Sister M. Margaret, Sister-Servant.

St. Agnes's Academic Institute, Paterson. Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-Servant.

St. John's School, Paterson. Sister M. Blanche, Sister-Servant.

St. Aloysius' Academy attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters direct a select school and the girls' parochial school. Sister M. de Paul, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish, and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Francis Assisium, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters direct the school. Sister M. Beatrice, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Trenton. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish and Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Monica, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Trenton. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to the Church of Our Lady, at Hoboken. The Sisters direct the school. Sister M. Gonzaga, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Hudson City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish. Sister Teresa, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to Our Lady's Church, West Hoboken. Sister M. Gertrude, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Orange. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Austin, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Elizabethport. Sister M. Charitina, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Peter's Church, New Brunswick. Sister Teresa Angela, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Elizabeth. Sister Clara Agnes, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to Seton Hall College, South Orange. Sister M. Thais, Sister-Servant. The Sisters have charge of the infirmary and the domestic arrangements of the College.

St. Vincent's School, Madison, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark. Benedictine Nuns. 15 religious, who direct a select school and St. Mary's Parish School. Mother Philomena, Prioress.

St. Walburga's Convent of the Order of St. Benedict, Elizabeth. Chartered by the Legislature of New Jersey. Ven. Mother Walburga Hock, Prioress. 16 sisters; 4 candidates.

St. Walburga's Academy, Elizabeth. Ven. Mother Walburga Hock, Prioress. 28 pupils.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Newark. The Sisters teach in the parochial school of St. Peter's Church, and have charge of the Orphan Asylum. Sister Severine, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Camden.

House of the Sisters of Mercy, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Jersey City. Sister Mary Regis Wade, Superioress, and six sisters, who will have charge of the parochial and a select school.

House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, who will have charge of the schools. Sister Ignatia and four Sisters.

Convent of Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, Union Hill. Sister M. Constancia, Superioress. Members, 5. The Parochial School of Guttenberg is also taught by two of these Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, attached to St. Boniface's Church, Jersey City. Sister Aquinata, Superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, attached to St. Boniface Church, Paterson. Sister Hyacinth, Superioress, and four sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, attached to the Church of St. John the Baptist, New Brunswick.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Afra, Superior. 19 religious; 82 beds.

Hospital of St. Francis, St. Mary's Parish, Jersey City. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Suiberta, Superior. 18 religious; 90 beds.

St. Michael's Hospital, Newark. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, Superior. 20 religious; 130 beds. Chaplain, Rev. P. S. Dagnault.

St. Henry's Parish Schools, directed by the Benedictine Sisters of St. Walburga's Convent. 150 boys and girls.

Sisters of St. Francis, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Trenton. The Sisters teach the schools, and are building a hospital. Sister Maria Hyacintha Burger, O.S.F., Superioress, and four sisters.

The Sisters in all these places take care of out-door patients, and relieve, to the extent of their ability, the wants of the poor.

Catholic Institute, New Street, Newark. Built for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rev. G. H. Doane, President. It comprises a library, a lecture-hall, a reading-room, a book-store, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

There are parochial schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. Mary's, St. James', St. Peter's, St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and with all the churches of the Diocese where there is a resident priest.

There are two sodalities of the Blessed Virgin in the Cathedral Parish.

There are Rosary Societies in most of the parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's and St. James' Churches, Newark, at Jersey City, at Trenton, and at Orange. At Newark, a Particular Council has been established.

The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about one hundred and forty-five Decades.

There are Temperance Benevolent Societies attached to many of the churches, under the control of their respective pastors.

There is a Young Men's Catholic Association attached to St. John's Church, Paterson.

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ESTABLISHED BY APOSTOLIC LETTERS OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX.,
dated February 25, 1872.

*Comprises the Northern Portion of the Counties of Herkimer and Hamilton,
with the entire Counties of Essex, Clinton, Franklin, St. Lawrence,
Jefferson, and Lewis, in New York State.*

The Very Rev. E. P. WADHAMS, V.G. of the Diocese of Albany, was ap-
pointed first Bishop, February 25, 1872.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D. ; consecrated May 5, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES MACKEY.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN E. O'HAIRE.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. James Mackey, V.G.,	Rev. Edmund M. De Pauw,
Very Rev. Charles Bournigalle, O.M.I.,	Rev. George Jeannotte,
Rev. James Hogan,	Rev. John E. O'Haire, <i>Secretary</i> .

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wad-
hams, D.D. ; Very Rev. James Mackey,
V.G., Rector ; Rev. John E. O'Haire, Chan-
cellor and Secretary.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. George Jeannotte,
pastor.
Chapel of Our Lady of Victory, attended
from St. Jean Baptiste.
Chapel of St. Viateur, visited from Episcopal
Residence.

Adams, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Altona, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Centreville.
Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Redwood.
Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. James Smith, pastor.
Bangor, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.
Bedford, Lewis Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Croghan.
Belmont, Franklin Co., attended from Chateaugay.
Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.

- Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James R. Scanlon, pastor.
- Brownville, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
- Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Malone.
- Burke, Franklin Co., attended from Chateaugay.
- Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James the Less, Rev. James McGowan, pastor.
- Canton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Driscoll, pastor.
- Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Watertown.
- Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. Michael J. Griffith, pastor.
- Centreville, Clinton Co., St. Anne's, Rev. A. Delphos.
- Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. I. H. Carrieres, pastor.
- Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. Depauw, pastor.
- Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
- Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Paul de Saunhac, pastor.
- Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Potsdam.
- Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Ellenburgh.
- Clintonville, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Keeseville.
- Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.
- Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise (church building), attended from Notre Dame, Malone.
- Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene Carroll, pastor.
- Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Lapie, pastor.
- Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Gabriel Volkert, pastor.
- Crownpoint, Essex Co., attended from Ticonderoga.
- Copenhagen, Lewis Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas McNally.
- Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cadyville.
- Daynesville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
- Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
- Ellenburgh, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, Rev. Ambrose Nolin.
- Essex, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
- Evans Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
- Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Michael's, Mohawk Hill.
- Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Ellenburgh.
- Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hogsburgh.
- Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Canton.
- Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Copenhagen.
- Hopkinton, Franklin Co. (new stone church in course of erection), attended from Brasher Falls.
- Hogsburgh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. E. Walsh, pastor.
- Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
- Jay, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
- Keene, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
- Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Tobias M. Glenn, pastor.
- St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé, pastor.
- Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
- Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
- Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.
- Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
- Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Cathedral.
- Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Norfolk.
- Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. B. Nyhan, pastor.
- Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. Sherry, pastor.

- Malone, Franklin Co., Notre Dame, Rev. J. B. Le Grand, curé.
 Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Waddington.
 Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., attended from Copenhagen.
 Massena, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Norfolk.
 Minerva, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olmsteadville.
 Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. —.
 Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C., pastor.
 Moira, Franklin Co., attended from Brush's Mills.
 Montague, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Lowville.
 Moore's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
 Morrisonville, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Cathedral.
 Nipps City, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. Edmund Walshe, pastor.
 North Belleville, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Brasher Falls.
 Olmsteadville, Essex Co., Rev. John Craven, pastor.
 Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keeseville.
 Pinckney, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Copenhagen.
 Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John's, Rev. Richard J. Moloney, O.M.I., pastor.
 St. Peter's, Very Rev. Charles Bournigalle, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.; Rev. Jas. McKernan, O.M.I.; and other Oblate Fathers.
 Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Luke Harney, pastor.
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Port Leydon, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Taney, pastor.
 Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Nativity of B.V.M., attended from St. Michael's, Mohawk Hill.
 Rand Hill, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Narcisse Z. Lorrain, pastor.
 Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. John J. McDonald, pastor.
 Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Victor Ritter, pastor.
 Rossie, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
 Rousse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. D. Laffierie.
 Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', attended from —.
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Carthage.
 Summit, Clinton Co., St. Philomena, attended from Ellenburgh.
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Carraher, pastor.
 Thomasville, Franklin Co., attended from Brush's Mills.
 Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Peter H. Ryan, pastor.
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Ausable Forks.
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Florence McCarthy, pastor.
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan, pastor.
 St. Mary's, Rev. C. F. Turgeon, pastor.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburgh. Very Rev. Charles Bournigalle, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. R. J. Moloney, O.M.I.; Rev. A. Medevielle, O.M.I.; Rev. James McKernan, O.M.I. The Fathers have charge of neighboring missions.

Community of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Rev. Brother Fournier, Superior. The Brothers have recently assumed the charge of the Cathedral Parochial Free School, for boys.

Convent of Our Lady of Victory, Ogdensburg. Gray Nuns. Mother St. Peter, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent D'Youville, Plattsburgh. Gray Nuns. Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 11. Rosary Confraternities, Sodalties, Benevolent and Temperance Societies, are established in the Cathedral Parish and many others of the Diocese.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Free School, for boys, Ogdensburg. Brother Fournier, Director. Number of pupils, 175.

Cathedral Free School, for girls, Ogdensburg. Sister Ignatius, Directress. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Jean Baptiste Free School, Ogdensburg. Sister Mary of the Nativity. Number in attendance, 292.

Free School, for boys, Plattsburgh. Sister ——. Number in attendance, 208.

Free School, for girls, Plattsburgh. Sister ——. Number attending, 231.

Parochial Free School of St. Mary's Church, Malone. Conducted by Brother Alphonsus of Mary, of the Third Order of St. Francis, and two lay teachers. Number of pupils, 300.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	65	Ecclesiastical students.....	10
Stations.....	38	Religious communities, men ..	2
Priests.....	42	“ “ women	1
Regulars.....	5	Convents and parochial schools	
Seculars.....	37	under religious teachers.....	7
Catholic population about 50,000.			

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814. •

Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863.

Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.S.S.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated Coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857; succeeded January 5, 1860.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. CARTER, V.G.

Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. AUG. J. MCCONOMY.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. Carter, V.G.,	Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R.,
Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G.,	Rev. Thomas Kieran,
Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.,	Rev. Aug. J. McCconomy, <i>Chancellor</i>
Very Rev. Park A. Stanton, O.S.A.,	<i>and Secretary.</i>
Rev. George Strobel,	Rev. John W. Gerdemann, <i>Secretary</i>
Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.,	<i>for the Germans,</i>
Rev. Nicholas Cantwell,	

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan square. Residence of Right Reverend Bishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Right Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. Augustin J. McCconomy, rector; Rev. John J. Elcock, Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. William Kieran, D.D., Rev. John B. Doherty. Confessions heard in French, Italian, and German.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick Garvey, D.D.; Rev. William F. Cook. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. George Strobel, pastor; Rev. James P. Martin.

- St. Joseph's, Willing's Alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's Alley. Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., superior : Rev. Joseph Ardia, S.J., Rev. P. Aloysius Jordan, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.
- St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor ; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A., and Rev. Thomas Shanly, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.
- Holy Trinity, corner of Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Bernard A. Baumeister, pastor ; Rev. D. Kammerling.
- St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor ; Rev. John Monahan, Rev. Michael J. Lawlor, Rev. John J. Ferry, Rev. William Walsh.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. J. Maginn, pastor ; Rev. Patrick Eagan, Rev. Edward McNelis.
- St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor ; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Michael A. Mullin, Rev. Michael McEvoy.
- St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, Twentieth and Locust streets. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor ; Rev. M. A. Ryan, Rev. Daniel A. McDermott, Rev. James Timmins.
- St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, pastor ; Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, Rev. Patrick Blacker.
- St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Rev. William Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., rector ; Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rev. W. Wingarter, C.S.S.R., Rev. Ch. Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Ph. Colonel, C.S.S.R. Confessions heard in German and French.
- Church of the Assumption of the B. V. M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, V.G., pastor ; Rev. A. J. Gallagher, Rev. William A. Power.
- St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. John Kelly, pastor ; Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, Rev. James J. Mooney.
- St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor ; Rev. Thomas F. Mullin, Rev. Thomas Bolger, Rev. Francis J. Quinn.
- St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth. Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.
- St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. Anthony Maria Grundner, Ord. Serv. B. V. M., pastor ; Rev. Henry Augustine.
- St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor ; Rev. Thomas Barry, Rev. Daniel Kennedy.
- Church of the Annunciation of the B. V. M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Rev. John McAnany, pastor ; Rev. John J. Ward, Rev. Thomas Shannon.
- St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 Germantown avenue. Very Rev. Edward McMahon, pastor ; Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn.

- St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris square. Residence, No. 125 Susquehanna avenue. Rev. John W. Gerdemann, Secretary for the Germans, pastor; Rev. Frederick Longinus, Rev. F. Schlebbe, Rev. B. Dornhege.
- St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Rev. James O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick Gallagher, Rev. James F. Mulligan.
- Church of the Holy Family, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. L. Hippolyte Gache, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J.
- Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. John B. Kelly.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Jarvis streets. Residence, No. 1424 South Third street. Rev. Thomas F. Hopkins, pastor; Rev. Francis Keane.
- Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, pastor; Rev. William Loughran.
- St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor; Rev. John Daly, Rev. Joseph A. Strahan.
- St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence, No. 616 North Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Fitzmaurice, pastor.
- St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill, Rev. Thomas Fox, pastor.
- St. Dominic's, Collegeville, Holmesburg P. O., Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., pastor; Rev. Lawrence Wall.
- St. Joachim's, Frankfort, Rev. Nicholas Walsh, pastor; Rev. J. P. Byrne.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street, Rev. James Knowd, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M.
- St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. Edward J. Martin, pastor.
- St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor, pastor; Rev. Moses Armstrong.
- Immaculate Conception, Manayunk, Rev. Francis J. Martestock, pastor.
- St. Mary, our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D.D., ex-Assistant-General, O.S.A., Rev. Christopher H. McEvoy, O.S.A., pastor.
- St. Clement's, Darby, Paschalville P. O., Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor.
- All Saints', Bridesburg, Rev. Rudolph E. Kuenzer, pastor.
- St. Vincent's, Tacony, Rev. Rudolph E. Kuenzer, pastor.
- Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia, Rev. M. P. O'Brien, chaplain. Residence, No. 3627 Walnut street.
- Maternity of the B. V. M., Bustleton, Rev. Hugh Garvey, pastor.
- St. Veronica's, corner of Second and Butler streets, attended every Sunday from St. Michael's.
- St. Elizabeth's, S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets, Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor.
- St. Cecilia's, new church to be erected at Cambria and C streets, Port Richmond. Rev. Thomas W. Power, pastor. Residence, Rose Hill and Somerset streets.
- Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Rt. Rev. Bishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustin's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's.
- Chapel of the Christian Brothers, 1321 Filbert street, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

- Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
- Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.
- Convent of the Immaculate Heart, Westchester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes, Westchester.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.
- Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
- Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Darby.
- Convent of our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. F. Gmeiner, Chaplain.
- Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 501 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from the Church of the Holy Family.
- St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, Rev. M. P. O'Brien.
- St. Mary's Academy, 251 South Sixth street, Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
- St. Augustin's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's Church.
- St. Philip's Academy, 778 South Front street, Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Paul's Academy, Christian street, above Ninth, Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
- Academy of Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
- Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, by Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Holy Family.
- St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended from St. Bonifacius'.
- St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
- St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. A. D. Filan, Pastor; Rev. J. V. O'Connor.
 St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, Pastor; Rev. Bernard Scheler.
 Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
 Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
 Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., Superior; Rev. Peter M. Schleuter, S.J. (Colebrookdale P. O.), Berks Co.
 Spunktown, attended once a month from Churchville.
 Birdsborough and Boyerstown, attended from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. P. A. Lynch, Pastor.
 Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Francis X. George, Pastor.
 Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Henry Stommel, Pastor.
 Sellersville, St. Agnes' and Missions, Rev. Hugh McLoughlin, Pastor.
 Durham Furnace, visited three times a month from Haycock.
 Yardleyville and Newton, attended from Bristol.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, Pastor.
 Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
 Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Leighton.
 Packerton, attended once every second month from Mauch Chunk.
 Audenried, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, Pastor. Mass on all Sundays and holydays, P. O. Audenried, Carbon Co.
 Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended three Sundays in each month from Audenried.
 Mountain Inn, visited four times a year from Audenried.
 Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Joseph Sheridan, Pastor. Pockport P.O.
 Penn Haven, attended once a month from Laurytown.
 Weatherly Tannery and Poor-House, visited occasionally from Laurytown.
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. McElroy, Pastor.
 Leighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. William Heinan, Pastor.

CHESTER COUNTY.

Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, Pastor, Rev. John A. Clark.
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn.
 Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. John Scanlan, Pastor, Rev. M. A. Bunce.
 Cedar Hollow Banks and Valley Forge, attended occasionally from Phoenixville.
 Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. Luke McCabe, Pastor.
 Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.
 Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.
 West Grove, Penn Station, and Oxford, attended from Kennett Square.
 Kennett Square, St. Patrick's, Rev. James F. Kelly, Pastor.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, residence No. 711 Edgmont avenue, Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, Pastor, Rev. Hugh McGlinn.
 Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. John McGovern, Pastor.
 Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. John Cox, Pastor.
 Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, Pastor.
 St. Thomas of Villa Nova, Bryn Mawr P. O., Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Pastor.
 West Haverford, St. Denis', Rev. Edw. C. Donnelly, O.S.A., Pastor, Cabinet P. O., Montgomery Co.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, (P. O. 501), Ridge Road, Allentown.
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Ernest Otto Hiltermann, Pastor.
 Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, Pastor.
 Annunciation of the B. V. M., attended from Bethlehem.
 Friedensville, attended the first Sunday of the month from South Bethlehem.
 Trexlertown, Guthville, and Emmaus, stations attended from Allentown.
 Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended from Catasauqua.
 Slatington, Lockridge, and Lowry's Station, attended from Catasauqua.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, Pastor, Rev. Patrick J. Daly.
 Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, Pastor.
 Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. John W. Shanahan, Pastor.
 Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Kean, Pastor.
 Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.
 Limerick and Perkiomen, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor.
 South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hubert Schick.
 South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, Pastor.
 Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. John J. Albert, Pastor.
 Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', attended from Lehighton.
 Hellertown, visited once a month from South Bethlehem.
 Freemansburg and Lime Ridge, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.
 Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard O'Connor, Pastor, Rev. John J. Boyle.
 Pottsville, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Hermann A. Depman, pastor; Rev. Hermann Diederich.
 Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor.
 Port Clinton, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
 Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.

Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, pastor; Rev. William Collins.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.
Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Toner, pastor.

Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Mackin.

New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Michael L. Reynolds, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)

Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor.

Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended twice a month from Tamaqua.

Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua.

St. Bartholomew's, attended monthly from St. Clair.

Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, pastor.

St. Mauritius, ——— pastor.

Girardsville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Bridgman, pastor; Rev. Marcus Kelly.

Mahanoy Plane, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor.

Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Charles A. McFadden, pastor; Rev. Patrick McSwiggan.

St. Fidelis, Rev. John B. Maus, pastor.

Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor.

Heckschersville, St. Kyran's, Rev. James McHugh, pastor; Rev. John J. O'Reilly (Glen Carbon P.O.)

St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor.

St. Bonifacius, Rev. G. Freude, pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook, Pa. Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., Rector, Professor of Sacred Scripture, Dogmatic Theology, Hebrew, and Homiletics; Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, Vice-Rector and Professor of Liturgy; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology; Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Philosophy; Rev. James A. Miller, Professor of Mathematics and English Literature; Mr. John O'Brien, Assistant Professor of Mathematics; Rev. Valentino Valentine, Professor of First Latin Class; Rev. James P. Maroney, Professor of Second Latin Class; Mr. Edwin McGonigle, Professor of Third Latin Class and Gregorian Chant; Rev. Gerald Coghlan, Professor of Greek; Mr. John A. Wagner, Professor of First German Class and French; Mr. Hermann Heuser, Professor of Second German Class; Spiritual Directors, Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., and Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D. Number of Seminarians, 120; number of volumes in library, about 10,000.

Four students from this diocese are in the American College at Rome.
Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Bryn Mawr P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 8; scholastics, 11; postulants, 6. Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., Commissary General; Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Sub-Prior and Treasurer; Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A., Master of Novices, Regent of Studies, and Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. T. C. Middleton, O.S.A., Lector of Studies, and Professor of Moral Theology, Metaphysics, and Ethics. A farm of 240 acres is attached to the Monastery. Number of community in the diocese, 40.

Mount St. Vincent's, Germantown, Scholasticate and Novitiate of the Congregation of the Missions. Rev. R. Fitzgerald, C.M., Vice-Superior

and Master of Novices; Rev. J. Alizeri, C.M., Rev. S. Haire, C.M., and Rev. J. Lopez, C.M., Professors of Moral and Dogmatic Theology, Canon Law, Sacred Scripture, Moral Philosophy, and Sacred Eloquence. Scholastics, 28; Novices, 12; Lay Brothers, 6.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia. Incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., President and Treasurer; Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Secretary. Number of pupils, 30.

The Reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova (Bryn Mawr P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Central Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., President; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A., Vice-President; Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Treasurer. Professors—Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A., Rev. T. C. Middleton, O.S.A., Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A., Rev. C. A. Marsden, O.S.A.; Rev. F. J. McShane, O.S.A.; Louis Biu, O.S.A.; M. Tempny, C. Stockton Gauntt, M.D.; P. Arnu, and George Corrie. Assistant Professors—J. T. O'Reilly, A.B., O.S.A.; Henry Fleming, O.S.A.; E. A. O'Reilly, O.S.A.; P. McGovern, O.S.A.; D. Regan, A.B., O.S.A.; J. Ryan, O.S.A.; J. Marsden, O.S.A.; J. Blake, O.S.A.; and three Prefects. Number of students, 100.

The College was Incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a University. The play-grounds are ample, embracing several acres.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate degrees. Number of professors in the college, 16; number of day scholars, 225. Brother Noah, Director.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut Philadelphia. Number of Choir Sisters, 30; novices, 3; out-door Sisters 3. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 36. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 51. The Magdalen Convent contains 50 Magdalens. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of Choir Sisters, 7; out-door Sisters, 2; Lay Sisters, 5. Total number in the convent, 14. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 31; novices, 20; postulants, 7. Number of religious in the convent, 58. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 176. Mother St. John, Superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Westchester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 21; novices, 11. Number of religious in convent, 32. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 70. Mother Mary Gonzaga, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 42; novices, 1; postulants, 1. Total number, 44.

Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 61. Madame S. Boudreau, Superior. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 1. Total number in the convent, 16. Madame M. J. Dunne, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 19; novices, 2. Number in diocese, 21. Sister Julia, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 3. Total number of the community in the diocese, 20. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior. The Sisters visit the State and County Prisons.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Darby P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 10; novices, 9; postulants, 5. Total number in convent, 24. Total number of the community in the diocese, 47. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, Chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Laurence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 3; postulants, 6. Total number in the diocese, 24. Sister Mary Aloysius, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 501 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 14; postulants, 2. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the diocese, 62. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed sisters, 4; novices, 14; postulants, 2. Total number, 20. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior. Rev. F. Gmeiner, Chaplain.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth above Jefferson streets, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; postulant, 1. Total, 15. Mother Mary Theodore, Superior.

(Colored Convent, closed.)

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Michael's Select School, for boys, 1419 North Second street, Philadelphia. Professed brothers, 17; novices, 4; day scholars, 400. Brother Romauld, Director.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 62; parochial school children, 70. Mother St. John, Superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 80; day scholar, 1. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 68. Madame S. Boudreau, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day scholars, 80. Madame M. J. Dunne, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day scholars, 150. Sister Julia, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Westchester. Boarders, 40. Mother M. Gonzaga, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day scholars, 175. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, Darby P. O., Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 34. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pennsylvania. Number of day scholars, 40. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 22; day scholars, 29. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 87. Sister Mary Dominic, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 40. Mother Mary Cecilia, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 50. Mother M. Liguori, Superior.

St. Augustin's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 98. Mother M. Xavier, Superior.

St. Michael's Academy, Second street, near Jefferson. Number of day scholars, 130. Sister Mary Agnes, Superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2330 Green street. Number of pupils, —. Sister —, Superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 778 South Front street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, Superior. P. O. address, No. 412 Christian street.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 123. Mother M. Victorine, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Christian street, between Ninth and Tenth streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 118. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 36. Mother M. Philomena, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Mother Mary Ambrosia, Superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Boarders, 2; day scholars, 70. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 37. Mother M. Monica, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys, 450, taught by the Christian Brothers. Brother Eulogius, Director. Girls, 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Dominic, Superior.

St. John's. Boys 120, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 160, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 110, taught by two lay teachers; girls 160, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 100, taught by two lay teachers; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustin's. Boys 275, taught by lay teachers; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 113, taught by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 150, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 500, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 550, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 190, girls 220; taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 360, taught by six lay teachers; girls 350, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 450, taught by three Christian Brothers and three lay teachers; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 260, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 281, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 780, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 820, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 160, taught by two lay teachers; girls 160, taught by two Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy's. Boys 107, taught by lay teachers; girls 167, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 700, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 700 taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys 125; girls 150, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Theresa's. Boys 174, taught by lay teachers; girls 277, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B.V.M. Boys 100, and girls 100; taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 191, girls 199; taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. James'. Boys 310, taught by four lay teachers; girls 350, taught by four Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Dominic's. Girls 40, taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. 300 children, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 150, taught by three lay teachers; girls 250, taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 110, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 130, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Immaculate Conception, Manayunk. Boys 92, girls 89, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburgh. Boys 35, girls 50, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 80, girls 55, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Girls 40, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 80 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys, 253, taught by lay teachers; girls, 208, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Churchville. Boys 50, girls 55, taught by three lay teachers.

Westchester. Boys 75, girls 80, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Chester, St. Michael's. Boys 75, girls 95, taught by two lay teachers.

Kellyville. Boys 97, girls 70, taught by three lay teachers.

West Haverford, St. Denis'. Boys 25, girls 25, taught by one lay teacher.

Conshohocken. Boys 150, girls 170, taught by lay teachers.

Pottstown. Boys 7, girls 13, taught by one lay teacher.

Jenkintown, St. Mary's. Boys 65, girls 50, taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph's. Boys 54, girls 45, taught by lay teachers.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Girls 313, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Ashland, St. Mauritius'. Boys 60, girls 55, taught by lay teachers.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. 130 children, taught by one lay teacher.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 130. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of poor patients, 40. Under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ignatia Casey, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, No. 1567 Palmer street, Philadelphia. Number of patients, 80; poor patients, 20; under the charge of 22 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Hieronyma, Sister-Servant. Number of beds, 80.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 124. Sister Mary Theodore, Superior.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 369; under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Appolonia, Superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 70; under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, Superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 122 destitute children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 133, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, Sister-Servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 72; girls, 46, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, Superior.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 36, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary of Mt. Carmel, Superior.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER :

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et Sacra communione reffectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucranda, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatoria detentis suffragari possit. Et, &c., &c.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita Die. 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sac. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sac. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo.

H. CAPALTI,
Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER :

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that Your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary Indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory.

Et, &c., &c.

From an Audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness, graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the House of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned.

H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	105	Students in the American College, Rome, belonging to Philadelphia.....	4
Churches in course of erection.	2	Do. in Seminary in Münster	4
Chapels.....	36	Do. in St. Charles' Seminary	97
Stations attended.....	33	Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Philadelphia.....	105
Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	174	Number of Seminarians ordained during the year 1872	20
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions	18	For Philadelphia.....	16
Priests absent.....	10	“ Scranton.....	3
Secular priests.....	165	“ Harrisburg.....	1
Regular priests.....	37		20
Total number of priests in the diocese.....	202	Ecclesiastical institutions.....	8
Students in the Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo:		Colleges.....	8
Belonging to diocese of Philadelphia.....	97	Number of Brothers of the Christian schools.....	34
Diocese of Scranton...	15	Number of religious orders of women.....	11
Diocese of Harrisburg..	7		
Total.....	119		

Number of religious women, novices, and postulants.....	568	Number of young ladies attend- ing academies and select	
Number of convents.....	13	schools taught by religious	
Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers... ..	7	women.....	1,700
Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers.....	3,000	Orphan Asylums.....	5
Academies and select schools for young ladies, taught by religious women.....	23	Number of orphan boys... ..	482
Parochial schools	43	“ “ girls... ..	295
Number of children attending parochial schools, about... ..	20,000	—	777
		Hospitals.....	2
		Widows' Asylum.....	1
		Home for the aged poor.....	1
		Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul.....	21
		Catholic population, about... ..	250,000

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Bedford, and Huntingdon Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh again; resigned May, 1860. Died at Woodstock College, Howard Co., Md., of the S.J., October 18, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN HICKEY.

VICAR-FORANBUS.

Very Rev. JOHN TUIGG.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY AND CHANCELLOR.

Rev. GEORGE S. GRACE.

SECRETARY FOR THE GERMANS.

Rev. J. TAMCHINA.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer,
Very Rev. J. Hickey,
Very Rev. J. Tuigg,
Very Rev. Superior of Redemptorists,
Very Rev. Superior of Passionists,
Rev. James Bradley,

Rev. J. A. Stillinger,
Rev. E. F. Garland,
Rev. A. P. Gibbs,
Rev. R. Phelan,
Rev. W. Pollard,
Rev. J. Treacy.

Rev. J. Tamchina.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Paul's Cathedral, corner of Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. M. Domenec, D.D., Very Rev. J. Hickey, rector; Rev. G. S. Grace, Rev. John Boyle and Rev. John E. Reardon, assistants.
- St. Patrick's Church, corner of Seventeenth and Liberty sts., Rev. E. F. Garland, rector; Rev. Hugh Haggerty, assistant.
- St. Philomena's (German), corner of — and Liberty streets, Very Rev. Geo. Snitt, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Bernard Beck, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., assistants.
- St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. J. Treacy, and Rev. F. O'Shea, assistant, residence, 323 Webster avenue.
- St. Joseph's (colored), attended from St. Bridget's.
- Holy Trinity (German), corner of Fulton and Centre avenues, Rev. A. Rosszog; Rev. J. Willman, assistant.
- St. Mary's Convent Chapel, Webster avenue, attended from Cathedral.
- Mercy Hospital Chapel, Stevenson street, Rev. M. J. Mitchell.
- St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, attended from Mercy Hospital.
- Ursuline Convent, Clift street, attended from Holy Trinity.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bluff street, attended from Cathedral.
- Our Lady of Consolation, Second avenue, Rev. M. F. Devlin, residence, No. 62 Penn street.
- St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth Ward.
- St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.
- St. Augustine's (German), Penn street, Rev. J. Tamchina, Rev. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B., assistant.
- Franciscan Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from Bloomfield.
- St. Joseph's, Bloomfield, Sixteenth Ward, Rev. Edward Hansen.
- Seminary Chapel, Second avenue, Twenty-third Ward, Rev. S. Wall.
- St. Stephen's, Hazlewood, Second avenue, Twenty-third Ward, Rev. Patrick M. Ward.
- Sacred Heart (English), East Liberty, Twentieth Ward, Rev. B. L. Ferris.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Twentieth Ward, Rev. F. X. Pauletiggi.
- St. Angela's Convent, East Liberty, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.
- St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy, Liberty street, attended from St. Patrick's.
- St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, attended from St. Philomena's.
- St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Forty-fifth street, attended from St. Mary's.
- St. Malachy's, Thirty-third Ward, South Side, Rev. James Cosgrave.
- Allegheny City, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Peter's, corner of Sherman avenue and Ohio street, residence No. 160 Sandusky street, Rev. R. Phelan, rector; Rev. Edward McKeever, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), church corner of Liberty and North streets, residence No. 87 Washington street, Rev. Fr. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B., rector, Rev. Corbinian Gastbille, O.S.B., Rev. Matthias Pinder, O.S.B., and Sebastian Arnold, O.S.B.

St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Fr. Videnka. House of Industry, Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Mary's.

Mortuary Chapel (German cemetery), attended from St. Mary's.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from Most Holy Name.

Most Holy Name of Jesus (German), Troy Hill, Rev. S. J. Mollinger.

St. Andrew's (late Manchester), Rev. M. Carrol.

St. Joseph's (German, late Manchester), Rev. J. Reiser.

Alpsville, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. May.

Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Very Rev. J. Tuigg, V.F., and Rev. P. S. Herman, assistant.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Shell.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.

Argyle, attended from Parker's Landing.

Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Andrew J. M. Brown.

Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Sewickly.

Brushwood, Butler Co., Sancta Maria ad Silvas (private chapel), Very Rev. J. Hickey, V.G.

Birmingham, Allegheny Co. (Buchanan P.O.), St. John Evangelist's, Rev. W. Pollard, rector, and Rev. James McTighe, assistant.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Frederick Lang, pastor; Rev. Henry Egler and Rev. Ignatius Laur, Passionists.

St. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Luke Baudinelli.

Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's Church.

Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, rector.

Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Peter Hughes.

Bakerstown, Allegheny Co., St. —, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny City.

Bealsville, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Brownsville.

Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Walsh.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Büsse.

Broad Top, Huntingdon Co. (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Rich. Brown.

Brodhead, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, attended every Sunday from Mansfield.

Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry McHugh.

Brownstown, St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Duffner.

Butler, Butler Co., St. Paul's, Rev. McSweeney.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. John M. Bierl.

Bull's Run (near McKeesport), Allegheny Co., St. Agnes' (German), Rev. G. Gunkle.

- Brooks' Tunnel, St. —, from Sand Patch.
- Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co. (Nollo P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Canavin.
- Carrolltown, Cambria Co. (Strongstown P.O.), St. Benedict's, Rev. Am-
andus Kramer, O.S.B., Valentine Lobmayer, O.S.B., Rev. Michael
Hofmayer, O.S.B., Rev. Mundais Lynch, O.S.B.
- Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. M. Raphael.
- Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine's.
- Clearfield, Butler Co., (Coyleville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. M. Doyle.
- Clearville, Bedford Co., St. —, attended from Bedford.
- Clinton, St. Theresa, attended from Newcastle.
- Coal Bluff, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Brownsville.
- Connellsville, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robt. Watters.
- Cannonsburg, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
- Cannel Coal Mines, Beaver Co., St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.
- Ebensburgh, Cambria Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. R. C. Christy.
Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy
Name.
- Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Garvey.
- Fairfield, Somerset Co., St. —, attended from Harman's.
- Fairview, Butler Co., attended from Parker's Landing.
- Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Johnstown.
- Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Holland.
- Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Ryan.
- Glen Connel, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Carrolltown.
- Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Placidus
Pilz, O.S.B.
- Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., St. John's, Carmelite Fathers.
- Hillsborough, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
- Hollidaysburgh, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, rector; Rev.
John A. Martin, assistant.
St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Geo. Allman.
- Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Martin Murphy.
- Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Otto Huber, O.S.B.
- Irwintown, Allegheny Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
- Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. —, rector; Rev.
Francis McCarthy, assistant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B.,
Rev. Fr. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Kauffman.
Benedictine Convent, attended from St. John's.
- Kittanning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew A. Lambing.
- Klindale, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Mary's,
Allegheny City.
- Lillie Station, Cambria Co., St. —, attended from Summit.
- Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
- Lawrenceburgh, Armstrong Co., Incarnation, attended from Brady's Bend.
- Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vin-
cent's Abbey.
- Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Edward A. Bush, rector; as-
sisted from Monastery.
St. Aloysius' Convent, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
St. Francis' Monastery, Rev. Ferdinand Kittell.
- Mansfield, Allegheny Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.
- McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan.

McNeil's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Wexford.

Martinsburgh, attended from Parker's Landing.

Miltenberger Station, Fayette Co., —, attended from Connellsville.

Monongahela City, Allegheny Co., Transfiguration, Rev. P. Garvey,

Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Neeson.

Myer's Mills, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Sand Patch.

New Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John C. Bigham.

New Castle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. F. Hayes.

New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Kearney (Latrobe).

Noblestown, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas McEnrue.

Natrona, Armstrong Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.

Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradly, rector.

New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev.

Erhard Vanino, Johnstown.

North Oakland, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Dyermeir.

Nickelson's Run, Holy Guardian Angel (Kittanning P. O.)

Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Thürheimer.

Perrysville, Allegheny Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. J. Staub.

Penn Station, Allegheny Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Irwintown.

Parker's Landing, Rev. J. P. Tahany.

Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, attended from Pine Creek.

Rochester, Beaver Co., Holy Angels, attended from Sewickly.

Ridge, Westmoreland Co., —, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

St. Nicholas, Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P. O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.

Saltsburgh, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Burns, and Rev. Ed. Dignam.

St. Xavier's, Westmoreland Co., St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent's.

Sand Patch, Somerset Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Brown.

Sewickly, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Fr. Zwicker.

Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., Station, attended from Huntingdon.

Sharpsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dennis Kearney.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schmitt.

Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co. (Foster's Mills P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald.

St. Vincent, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P. O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger.

Summerhill or New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, see New Germany.

Summit, Butler Co. (Butler P.O.) Assumption B.V.M., Rev. August. Maria Niemann.

Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Hackett.

Shade Gap, Huntingdon Co., Station, from Huntingdon.

Strongstown, St. —, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.

St. Boniface, Cambria Co., St. Boniface, attended from Carrolltown.

Temperanceville, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Francis Tobin.

St. Martin's (German), Rev. J. Böehm.

Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.

Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry McHugh.

Verper Station, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Wilkensburgh.

Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas McEnrue.
 Waynesburgh, Green Co., St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville.
 West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Washington.
 Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Steger.
 Wellesburgh, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.
 Williamsburgh, Blair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hollidaysburgh.
 Wilkensburgh, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Jos. Sühr.
 Wilmore, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew's Church, Rev. Owen P. Gallagher.
 Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, attended from St. Vincent.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa., President, Rev. Stephen Wall. Professors, Rev. Jas. Byrnes, Rev. Walter Burke, and Rev. Jas. McTighe. Number of theologians, 20, philosophers, 21; preparatory students, 36; students in Rome, 2; priests ordained from September, 1871, to September, 1872, 12; volumes in library, 3,500. This Seminary was established in 1848, by Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, then Bishop of Pittsburgh.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Westmoreland Co., Post Office address, Beatty's. This college is attached to St. Vincent's Abbey. President, Rev. Hilary Pfraeugle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, 180; professors, 21; volumes in library, 6,000. This institution, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent, is situated in the Western part of Pennsylvania. Students are educated for the priesthood and for any pursuit in life.

St. Francis' College, for boys, under the charge of the Franciscan Brothers, is situated in Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. President, Rev. Ferdinand Kittell; Professor, Rev. H. S. Bowen. Number of pupils, 85; teachers, 13; volumes in library, 3,000.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburgh, Cambria Co., Pa. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and twelve years. Number of teachers, 7; pupils, 25.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty P.O.) This academy, having been recently rebuilt, can accommodate 200 or 300 young ladies. This institution is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Sister Mary Matilda, Superioress; Sister Mary Liguori McCaffrey, Directress. Number of teachers, 20; pupils, 80; volumes in library, 700.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Superioress, Sister Mary de Sales Ihmsen. Number of teachers, 20; pupils, 60; volumes in library, 500. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country.

St. Ursuline's Academy. This academy is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns, on Clift street, Pittsburgh. These are Sisters from France who have opened a school for young ladies.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Benedictine Order, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Pa. (Beatty's P. O.), Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Vincent's and President of the American Cassinese Congregation; Very Rev. Oswald Moosmueller, O.S.B., Prior and Procurator; Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Sub-Prior and Master of Novices; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B., Choir-Master; Rev. Chilian Bernetz, O.S.B., Chaplain of St. Xavier's Academy; Rev. Francis Cannon, O.S.B.; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B.; Rev. Ignatius Truog, O.S.B., Director of the Scholasticate and Professor; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.; Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Innocent Wolf, D.D., O.S.B., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Adelbert Mueller, O.S.B., Doctor and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B., Professor of Church History; Rev. Hilary Pfraeugle, D.D., O.S.B., Professor of Dogma, and President of St. Vincent's College; Rev. Mathias Binder, O.S.B., Assistant Master of Novices; Rev. Pius Preisser, O.S.B., Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Joseph Jacobs, O.S.B.; Rev. Aurelius McMahan, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, Rector. There are also, in the Abbey, 21 clerics, 18 novices, 76 scholastics, and 67 lay brothers.

The following priories are attached to the Abbey:

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., and Butler, Butler Co. There are also houses in Allegheny City, Indiana, Indiana Co., Greensburgh, and Johnstown.

Redemptorists' Convent, at St. Philomena's Church, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Rev. Fr. Geo. Snitt, Rector. In this house are 5 Redemptorist Fathers, and several lay brothers.

St. Paul's (Passionist) Monastery, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Allegheny Co., Very Rev. Dominic Tarlatini, Provincial of the Congregation in America; Very Rev. F. Nilus, Rector; Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, Master of Novices; Rev. Anthony Callandri, Assistant Rector; Rev. S. Pauzyk, Rev. A. Rossiter, Vice-Master of Novices; with 17 novices and 5 professed lay brothers.

Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; Brother Thomas Maginis, Superior of the Order; 28 professed brothers and 6 novices. Rev. Charles Neeson, Eccles. Superior. Brothers Thomas, Clement, Ignatius, Louis, Angelus, Ambrose, and Christopher are employed in teaching the young men of the college, monastery, etc.

SISTERS OF MERCY.—*Convent of Mercy*, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., is the Mother House and Novitiate of the Order in the diocese. Sister Mary Evangelist Kinsella, Superioress; Sister Mary Neri Bowen, Assistant; Sister Mary Regina Cosgrave, Burser; Sister Mary Stanislaus Fennessy, Mistress of Novices. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 140; Novices, 20; postulants, 8. The Sisters visit the sick, instruct adults in their religious duties, and teach in the diocese 5,000 children.

House of Industry, Allegheny City. Sister Mary de Chantal Donnelly, Superioress. There is an Industrial School attached to this house, where young girls are taught sewing. Number of pupils, 50; Sisters in this house, 14.

Mercy Hospital. Sister M. Seraphina Fitzgerald, Superioress.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, Superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh. Sister Mary de Pazzi Russell, Superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Forty-fifth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Josephine McCaffry, Superioress.

St. Patrick's Convent, Liberty, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paula Christy, Superioress.

St. Xavier's Academy, Latrobe. Sister M. Mechtildes O'Connell, Superioress.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Loretto. Sister M. de Sales Ihmsen, Superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, Bluff street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Aloysia, Superioress.

Number of Sisters in each house :

St. Mary's, Webster avenue....	36	St. Patrick's.....	12
St. Xavier's, Latrobe.....	33	Lawrenceville.....	9
Asylum.....	20	Hollidaysburgh.....	6
St. Aloysius', Loretto.....	17	Mercy Hospital.....	12
House of Industry... ..	17		

Sisters of Notre Dame (German), St. Philomena's Church, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sister Petronnela, Superioress. Number of Professed Sisters, 3; lay sister, 1.

Ursuline Sisters, Twentieth Ward, Pittsburgh. Number of Professed Sisters, 4. Sister Leandra, Superioress.

Ursuline Nuns, Clift street. Number of Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 6.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Ebensburg, Cambria Co. Number of Professed Sisters, 3; novices, 9.

Sisters of Charity, Altoona, Blair Co. Number of Sisters, 15. Sister Aloysia Lowe, Mother Superioress.

Sisters of St. Francis, between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets, Pittsburgh, Pa. Number of Professed Sisters, —. Sister Euphrosine, Superioress.

Benedictine Nuns, Johnstown, Cambria Co. Number of Professed Nuns, 7. Sister Adelgonda, O.S.B., Prioress. Sister Benedicta McGill, O.S.B., Superioress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, situated on Tannehill street, Sixth Ward, Pittsburgh. Sister Mary Borgia Doherty, Superioress. Number of orphans, 230; Sisters taking care of Asylum, 20.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, situated on Stevenson street. This institution is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Seraphina Fitzgerald, Superioress. Number of patients per week, 65; during the past year, 3,300.

House of the Good Shepherd, Pride and Bluff streets, Pittsburgh. This house has been lately opened, and affords ample accommodation for a number of destitute women.

German Hospital, situated between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets, Pittsburgh. This institution is under the care of the Franciscan Sisters, and can accommodate 10 to 15 patients per week. These Sisters are about to erect a large and commodious institution. Sister Euphrosine, Superioress.

Little Sisters of the Poor home for old destitute men and women; No. 26 Washington street, Allegheny City.

House of Industry, Allegheny City. Sister M. de Chantal Donnelly, Superioress. There is an industrial Sewing-school connected with this institution.

DAY SCHOOLS.

PITTSBURGH :

St. Paul's Cathedral, for boys, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 7. Number of pupils, 675.

St. Paul's Cathedral, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 8. Number of pupils, 650.

St. Paul's (St. Mary's Academy), for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 8. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's Academy, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's School, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Joseph's School (colored), taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 75.

Sacred Heart Select School. Number of pupils, 35.

St. Philomena's, for boys, taught by Brothers of Our Lady. Number of pupils, 470.

St. Philomena's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's of Consolation. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Mary's School, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Academy, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Agnes', Soho.

St. James', Temperanceville. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Malachy's, Limerick. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 250.

SS. Peter and Paul, Twentieth Ward, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 290.

Holy Trinity. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Stephen's, Twenty-third Ward. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's, Fifteenth Ward. 1 lay teacher, 2 Franciscan Sisters. Number of pupils, 300.

ALLEGHENY CITY :

St. Peter's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 450.

St. Peter's Academy, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 85.

St. Mary's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 450.

St. Mary's, for boys, taught by 5 Brothers. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Joseph's. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Andrew's. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 325.

Most Holy Name.

House of Industry, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

BIRMINGHAM :

St. John's School, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 300.

St. John's Academy, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Michael's, for boys, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Michael's, for girls, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 6. Number of pupils, 500.

St. James', Temperanceville. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Martin's, Temperanceville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Sharpsburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 120.

St. Mary's, Sharpsburgh. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 225.

St. John's, Altoona, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 6. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Mary's, Altoona. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Academy, Hollidaysburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 30.

St. Mary's, Loretto, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Peter's, McKeesport. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

St. John Gualbert Academy, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 110.

St. John Gualbert Academy, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 25.

St. Vincent's, taught by Lay Brothers. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 105.

St. Bernard's (Indian). Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Chartier's Creek. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

Holy Name, Ebensburg, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 50.

Holy Family, Latrobe, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 130.

SS. Simon and Jude's, Blairsville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

Immaculate Conception, Cambria City. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Thomas', Braddock's Field. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's, Alpsville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Michael's, Hollidaysburgh. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Michael's, Elizabeth. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 20.

MONONGAHELA CITY.—Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

LIST OF SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN THE DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

St. Michael's, 3; *St. George's*, 4; *St. Aloysius'*, 5; *St. Rose's*, 2; *St. Mary's*, 3; *St. Peter's*, 4; *St. Benedict's*, 3; *St. Joseph's*, 6; *St. Boniface's*, 3; *St. Rochus'*, 1; *St. Paulus'*, 1; *St. Antonius'*, 1; *St. John's*, 2; *St. Vincent Ferrer*, 1; *St. Patrick's*, 2; *St. James'*, 1; *Sacred Heart*, 6; *Rosary Societies*, 30; *Holy Family*, 3; *Angels' Sodalties*, 8; *Young Ladies' Sodalties*, 10; *Young Men's Sodalties*, 9; *Holy Infancy Sodality*, 1;

Children of Mary, 12 ; Purgatorian Societies, 7 ; Temperance Societies, 5 ; Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 5 ; Associations of the Propagation of the Faith, 2 ; Christian Doctrine Confraternities, 2 ; Silver Cornet Bands, 8.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and religious..	143	Students in Rome belonging to	
Churches.....	115	Pittsburgh	3
Churches building.	4	Priests ordained from Sept.,	
Chapels.....	15	1871, to Sept., 1872	12
Religious orders, male.....	4	Number of Sisters of Mercy...	140
" " female	12	" " Charity..	15
Parochial schools.....	60	" " St. Joseph	5
Educational institutions.....	9	" Ursuline Sisters....	4
Public library and reading-		Regular order of Ursuline.....	13
room.....	1	Number of children attending	
Academies.....	10	parochial schools, about....	15,000
Seminaries	2	Number of children taught by	
Diocesan seminary	1	Sisters of Mercy, about.....	5,000
Theologians in diocesan semi-		Orphan asylums.....	2
nary.....	20	Hospitals.....	2
Philosophers in diocesan semi-		House of the Good Shepherd ..	1
nary.....	12	Catholic population, about. .	150,000.

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

Embracing the States of Maine and New Hampshire.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. D. W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN DE ROSE.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. EUGENE O'CALLAGHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D., Rev. Denis Bradley, Rev. John De Rose.
Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. John De Rose.

- St. Aloysius' Chapel, Rev. Denis Bradley.
 St. Dominic's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, Rev. Thomas Wallace.
 St. Joseph's, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.
 Chapel of Notre Dame Convent, Rev. D. Bradley.
 Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. James Cassidy.
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers.
 Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, Rev. Anthony Sinescalchi.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Murphy.
 Chapel of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. C. Mutsaers.
 Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. D. McFaul.
 Belfast, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Bremer, Rev. Anthony Sinescalchi.
 Brunswick, St. John Baptist, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers.
 Bucksport, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Carmel, Rev. John Murphy.
 Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James T. Durnin.
 St. Anne's (Indian), Rev. James T. Durnin, Rev. Eug. Vetromile.
 Cherryfield, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Peterson.
 Dion Plantation, Fort Kent, St. Louis's (French), Rev. F. Swaron.
 Wallagas, St. Charles', Rev. L. Demers.
 Fish River, St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Demers.
 Ste. Luce, Rev. Chas. Sweron.
 Dexter, Rev. D. Halde.
 Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
 Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Frankfort, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Gardiner, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
 Hallowell, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
 Herman Pond, Rev. John Murphy.
 Hampden, Rev. John Murphy.
 Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Bartley.
 Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
 Kennebunk, Rev. John Brady.
 Lewiston, St. Michael's, Rev. Michael Lucey, Rev. Henry Gillen.
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. P. Heney.
 Lubec, Rev. Owen Conlan.
 Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. Owen Conlan.
 Newport, Rev. John Murphy.
 Oldtown, St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. John Duddy.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Duddy.
 Orono, St. Mary's, Rev. John Duddy.
 Pembroke, St. John's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
 Pleasant Point, St. Anne's (Indian), Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
 Richmond, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers.
 Robbinstown, Rev. Jas. T. Durnin.
 Rockland, St. David's, Rev. Edward McSweeney.
 Skowhegan, St. John Baptist, Rev. D. Halde.
 Taugus Military Hospital, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
 Thomaston, Rev. Edward McSweeney.
 Trescott, St. Patrick's, Rev. Owen Conlan.
 Madawaska, St. David's, Rev. P. Trudel.
 Mt. Carmel, Rev. P. Trudel.
 St. Bruno, Rev. F. Vallée.
 Caribon, Rev. F. Valle.
 Fort Fairfield, Rev. Luke Bartley.

Vassalboro, St. Mary's, Rev. D. Halde.
 Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. D. Halde, Rev. P. Coffee.
 Whitefield, St. Denis, Rev. James Peterson.
 Winterport, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Winn, Rev. DeFaul.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Bath, Rev. I. Noiseux.
 Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. L. l'Hiver.
 Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Concord, St. John's, Rev. John Barry.
 Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond.
 Exeter, St. Bernard's, Rev. Charles Egan.
 Gonic, Rev. Martin Pugh.
 Gorham, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Fisherville, Rev. John Barry.
 Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. P. Canavan.
 Greenburgh, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
 Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. D. Murphy.
 Franklin, Rev. M. Goodwin.
 Laconia, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Goodwin.
 Lake Village, Rev. M. Goodwin.
 Lancaster, St. Mary's, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Littleton, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Manchester, St. Anne's, Rev. Wm. McDonald.
 Convent of Mercy, Rev. Wm. McDonald, Rev. F. O'Reilley,
 Rev. James Cames.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Brien.
 St. Augustin (French), Rev. A. Chevalier.
 Mason, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
 Milford, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
 Nassau, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.
 St. Louis' (French), Rev. J. N. Millette.
 Newmarket, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Egan.
 Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
 Rochester, Rev. M. Pugh.
 Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. John Sullivan.
 Peterboro, Rev. D. Murphy.
 Suncook, Rev. John Barry.
 Wilton, Rev. P. Hoolahan.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Congregation of Notre Dame, from Montreal, at Portland. Number of Religious, 14; of pupils, 90.
 Madame Ste. Josephine, Lady Superior.

Parochial School of the Cathedral. 450 pupils.

Parochial School, at St. Dominic's. Number of pupils, 890.

Mother-House of the Ladies of Mercy, at Manchester, New Hampshire.
 Professed choir Sisters, 21; choir novices, 14; lay Sisters, 8.

Orphan Asylum, opened in May, 1870, adjoining the convent. Number of children already in the institution, 27; professed choir Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 3.

Academy and Boarding-School, under the charge of these ladies.

Also *Parochial Schools of St. Ann's and St. Joseph's*.

House of the same Ladies of Mercy, in Bangor, with parochial schools, academy, and boarding-school. Professed choir Sisters, 7; lay Sisters, 8.

Parochial Schools, under the charge of lay teachers, are attached to several of the churches of the larger congregations.

Convents and Academies at Bangor and Whitefield, under charge of Ladies of Mercy; also, Parochial Schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	58	Female religious institutions...	4
Churches Building.....	9	Asylum.....	1
Priests.....	52	Female academies.....	4
Ecclesiastical students.....	10	Free schools.....	20
Catholic population.....80,000			

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embraces the State of Rhode Island and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth Counties, together with Duke's Island, Nantucket, and adjacent Islands.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. L. S. McMAHON.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. M. Fitzgerald, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, Rev. Henry Spruyt.

St. John's, Rev. J. J. McCabe, pastor

St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Kelly, Rev. James Bevens.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, D.D., Rev. Edward Mungen, Rev. Andrew Brady.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney, Rev. Mathias McCabe.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., Rev. James McCombe.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.

St. Catharine's, attended from the Cathedral.

Albion, Providence Co., attended from Valley Falls every Sunday.

Ashton, attended from Valley Falls every Sunday.

Appanang, attended from Greenwich twice a month.

Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.

Bristol, St. Mary's, attended from Warren every Sunday.

Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James Smith, pastor.
 Cranston, St. Anne's, Rev. John S. Flynn, pastor.
 Carolina, attended from Westerly.
 Coal Mines, attended from Newport.
 Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Gibson, pastor, Rev. James Berkins.
 Georgiaville, attended from Geneva.
 Geneva, St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard Plunket, pastor.
 Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Wm. Halligan, pastor.
 Greenville, St. Philip's, attended from Geneva.
 Hopeville, attended from Phoenix.
 Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. H. Bric, pastor, Rev. Thomas F. Carroll.
 Hebronville (church building), attended from Pawtucket.
 Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.
 Manville, attended from Valley Falls.
 Natick, attended from Phoenix.
 Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, pastor, Rev. John Kelly.
 Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. G. Delany, pastor, Rev. James Fitzsimon, Rev. John Keegan.
 Pawtucket, East (new church building).
 Phoenix, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John A. Conch, pastor.
 Pontiac, attended from Phoenix every Sunday.
 Shady Lea, attended from Greenwich.
 Slatersville, St. John's, attended from Harrisville every Sunday.
 Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor, Rev. James Daly.
 Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Greenwich.
 Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor, Rev. Charles Rogers.
 Wickford, attended from Greenwich twice a month.
 Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Michael McCabe, pastor, Rev. Antoine P. Bernard, Rev. James A. Finnigan.
 French Canadian Church in process of erection.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro, North, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Gelleck, pastor, Rev. B. Conaty.
 Dighton, attended from Taunton.
 Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
 Easton, North, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis A. Quinn, pastor.
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor, Rev. Edward Murphy, Jr., Rev. John McGeough, Rev. Wm. Higgins.
 New Church building, pastor,
 St. Anne's (French Canadian), Rev. A. de Montanbricq, pastor.
 Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.
 Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
 Foxboro, attended from Attleboro.
 Franklin, attended from Attleboro.
 Harwich, Holy Trinity, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, pastor.
 Hyannis, attended from Harwich.
 Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
 Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.
 New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Very Rev. L. S. McMahon, V.G., pastor, Rev. Thomas F. Galvin.

St. Mary's (Portuguese), Rev. John Ignatius de Incarnacione, pastor.

Land has been bought for a new Canadian French Church, soon to be built.

Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Harwich.

Norton, St. Mary's, attended from Taunton.

Orleans, attended from Harwich.

Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge (Portuguese), attended from Harwich.

Somerset, attended from Fall River.

Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor, Rev. Wm. D. Kelly, Rev. Hugh Smith.

Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.

Taunton, East, Church of the Holy Family, attended from Taunton.

Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. H. F. Kinnerney, pastor.

Truro, attended from Harwich.

Walpole, attended from Attleboro.

Welfleet, attended from Harwich.

Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.

Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.

Westport, attended from New Bedford.

Yarmouth, attended from Harwich.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence, R. I. Mother Mary Bernard Read, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 36.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Camillus Purcell, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister Thomasena O'Keefe, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister Evangelist Curtin. Superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister Stanislaus Spane, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Clemacus O'Brien, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 13. Number of children, 200.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Sister Mary Bernard, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Established in Providence, 1871. Brother Ptolemy, Director. Number of Brothers, 5.

ACADEMIES.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy and Boarding School, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy and boarding school is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needlework, etc., are taught in this institution. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 45.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

Academy attached to the Brothers' school, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 50.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz.: Fountain, Lime, and South streets. Schools Fountain street German School, in charge of the Christian Brothers numbers 250 boys. Lime and South streets Schools, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, numbers 820 children, composed of girls and the smaller boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of children, 600.

School of the Immaculate Conception Parish, in charge of the Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Number of children, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Pawtucket, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Newport, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Charles', Woonsocket, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 500.

Free School, at Geneva, in charge of lay teachers. Number of pupils, 150.

The Cathedral Sunday-School has registered the names of 1,500 children. Average attendance, 1,200. The Society of the Children of Mary attached to the Sunday-school numbers 700 girls; the Sodality of St. Aloysius, 300 boys. The boys' department of the Sunday-school is in charge of the Christian Society of young men, in number 50. The Sisters of Mercy preside over the girls' department, and are assisted by select teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	43	Parochial schools.....	9
Chapels.....	7	Aggregate number of pupils, 4,225	
Priests.....	53	Literary institutions for	
Priests lately ordained.....	4	young men.....	4
Clerical students.....	40	Orphan asylum.....	1
Female academies.....	5	Number of orphans.....	200
Male academy.....	1	Churches building.....	5
Catholic population.... 125,000.			

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the West, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond, July 30, 1872.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. JANSSENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral St. Peter's, Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Rev. F. Janssens, Rev. W. B. Hanley, and Rev. Augustine Van de Vyver. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and Rev. Herman Wolfe, O.S.B., D.P., church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshal streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. Thomas Kelly, pastor, and Rev. P. Donohoe, temporary assistant.

Petersburgh, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Wilson, assistant. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington streets.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Kroes, S.J., pastor; Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. T. McDonough, S.J., assistant.

Fredericksburgh, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. McKeefrey, pastor.

Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. J. Doherty, pastor.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited from Alexandria.

Martinsburgh, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. O'Keefe, pastor.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. J. Kain. This church was accidentally destroyed by fire during the war, while used as quar-

ters by Confederate soldiers. It has not been rebuilt as yet, for want of means. The number of Catholics residing here is small, but numbers congregate here in the summer months because of the famous healing baths of the Berk-ley Springs.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Kain, pastor.

Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Harper's Ferry every second and fourth Sundays of the month. This church was destroyed during the war, chiefly by Federal soldiers, who stabled their horses in it. There are here about 200 Catholics, but generally without means. A new and handsome church has recently been completed.

Lynchburgh, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. T. Murray, assistant.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVery, pastor.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. H. Cutler, assistant. Residence opposite to the church.

Old Point Comfort (church erected in 1861). St. Mary, Star of the Sea, visited from Norfolk every Sunday by Rev. H. Cutler.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Brady, pastor. New church finished. Dedicated October 4, 1868, on the Feast of the Rosary. Residence adjoining the church.

Gloucester Co., visited once a month from Norfolk.

Ashland, Hanover Co., visited occasionally from Fredericksburg.

Harrisonburgh, visited monthly from Staunton.

Charlottesville, visited monthly from Staunton.

Lexington, visited monthly from Lynchburgh.

Gordonsville, visited monthly by Rev. J. Doherty.

Culpepper, visited monthly by Rev. J. Doherty. A church is about to be erected at this station.

Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Norfolk.

Leesburg, Loudon Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Seminary, Norfolk, under the charge of Rev. M. O'Keefe, Rev. H. Cutler and Rev. J. P. Hagan. Number of theological students, 6. Student of philosophy, 1. There are also students for the Missions of this Diocese at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, and at St. Charles' College, Maryland.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond. Sister Mariana, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils, 50.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral Congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 100.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond. A new institution opened on the 17th of September, 1866, by the Sisters of the Visitation; a school for boarders and day scholars. Number of pupils, 11 boarders and 40 day scholars.

Parochial (German) School, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 69.

St. Mary's (German) High School, number of pupils, 25.

Female Academy and Parochial School, for Germans, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 110.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. A new school opened in September, 1866. Number of pupils, 140.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day schools, 78; parish school, 80. Sister Mary Leocadie, Superior.

St. John's Academy, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 67.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Alice Thomas, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils, 100.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 100.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Staunton. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for boys, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 120.

Parochial School, for girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 200.

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 40.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of two lay teachers. Number of pupils, about 50.

Parochial School, for boys, at Lynchburg. Number of pupils, 95.

Parochial School, for boys, at Petersburg. Number of pupils, 40.

Parochial School, for girls, at Petersburg. Number of pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 61.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 50.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, Sister-Servant.

Conference of St. Vincent, Cathedral.

" " St. Patrick's.

St. Joseph's, St. Bonaventure's, and St. Benedict's (German) Beneficial Societies, Richmond.

Ladies' Benevolent Society, Cathedral.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	15	Male parochial schools.....	8
Chapels and stations.....	18	Female parochial school.....	6
Priests on the Mission.....	21	Aggregate number of female	
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	11	pupils.....	1000
Clerical students.....	11	Hospital.....	1
Female religious institutions..	4	Orphan asylums.....	2
Female academies.....	6	Number of orphans.....	111
Aggregate number of male pu-		Benevolent and charitable in-	
pils.....	700	stitutions.....	6
Catholic population, about 17,000.			

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES M. EARLY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. H. DE REGGE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

V. Rev. Jas. M. Early, V.G.,	Rev. M. Kavanagh,
Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R.,	Rev. Wm. A. Gregg,
Rev. Jas. T. McManus,	Rev. H. De Regge, <i>Chancellor</i> .
Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., <i>Secretary</i> .	

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D. ;
Very Rev. James M. Early, V.G. ; Rev. H. De Regge, Chan-
cellor, and Private Secretary of the Bishop. Rev. Lewis
Miller.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Rector ;
Rev. Augustin Pingel, C.S.S.R.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Stewart, Rev. V. Schmeltzer.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patricio Byrnes.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. O'Hare.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., Rev. J. Ulrich.

St. Boniface (German), Rev. J. F. Payer.

Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Joseph Dolé.

Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.

Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.

Brockport, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Story.

Spenceport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Buckley.

Fairport, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. C. McGrath.

Greece, Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. John M. Maurice.
 Scottsville, Assumption, Rev. J. J. Buckley.
 Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's, " "
 Chili, St. Fechan, attended from the Cathedral.
 Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, attended from Lima.
 Webster, Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Peter Schmal.
 Churchville, St. Vincent's, attended from the Cathedral.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev. John L. O'Keefe.
 Rush, St. Joseph's, " "
 Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. William A. Gregg.
 Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Nicholas Byrne.
 Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Biggins.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Albinger.
 Mount Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. David O'Brien.
 Geneseo, St. Mary's, Rev. David O'Brien.
 Nunda, Holy Angels', Rev. Michael Biggins.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
 Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James McManus.
 Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
 Phelps, St. Francis', " "
 Rushville, St. Mary's, " "
 East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Hughes.
 Victor, St. Patrick's, " "
 West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, " "
 Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. Casey.
 Macedon, St. Patrick's, " "
 Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Peter O'Connell.
 Lyons, St. Michael's " "
 Newark, St. Michael's, attended from Clifton Springs.
 Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Fairport.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. McCool.
 Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
 Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. James O'Connor.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. Martin Kavanagh, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Laughlin, D.D., Rev. P. Lynch.
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Charles Vogl.
 Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
 Aurora, St. Patrick's, " "
 Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " "
 Scipio, St. Bernard's, " "
 Northville, St. Mary of the Lake, vacant.
 Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. John C. Kenny.

Port Byron, St. John's, Rev. John C. Kenny.
 Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Edward McGowan.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Gilbert Nuonno.
 McLean, St. Patrick's, " "
 Trumansburgh, St. James', " "

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St Joseph's Church. Very Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.SS.R., Minister; Rev. Michael Muller, C.SS.R.; Rev. Augustin Pingel, C.SS.R.; Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.SS.R.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince St. Madame Peacock, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Camillus, Superior.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Stanislaus, Superior.

HOSPITAL AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital. Sister Stella, Superior. Average number of patients, 240. Rev. Joseph McKenna, Chaplain.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum. Sister Hieronymo, Superior. Number of orphans, 98.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum. Sister Xavier, Superior. Number of orphans, 145.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German). Number of orphans, 26.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 18.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 90.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 70.

Cathedral Free Schools: Boys in the upper classes, taught by lay teachers, 230; boys in the lower classes, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 230; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 450.

St. Mary's Free Schools.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 225; girls, 300.

Free School, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 90.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 410; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 450.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 260; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 270.

St. Boniface's Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 130; girls, 160.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 140 ; girls, 160.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 190 ; girls, 184.

Our Lady of Victory Parochial Schools, taught by a secular teacher. boys, 28 ; girls, 12.

Parochial Schools, at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, about 200 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy, about 400 pupils.

There are Catholic Schools, taught by secular teachers, in Dansville, Lima, Ovid, and Webster.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	42	Churches.....	64
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer.....	5	Hospital.....	1
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries.....	31	Orphan asylums.....	4
Academies for young ladies.....	3	Children in parochial schools, about.....	5,000
		Catholics in the diocese, about	60,000

DIOCESE OF SANTE FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 24, 1850.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Peter Eguillon,	Rev. J. Guerin,
Very Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J.	Rev. Eugenio Paulet,
	Rev. J. A. Truchard.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Reverend PETER EGUILLON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, DD.; Rev. J. A. Truchard, Rector ; Rev. R. Rivera, Rev. S. Parisis, Rev. T. Hayes, assistants.

Chapels of N. Sen. del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

"	Na. Senora de Guadalupe,	"	"	"	"
"	San Miguel,	"	"	"	"
"	Na. Senora de la Luz,	"	"	"	"

Agnafria, Chapel of San Isidro, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Cienego, Chapel of San José " " " " "

Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro, " " " " "

Tesuque (Pueblo Indians), Chapel of San Diego, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Abiquiu, Parish Church of Santa Tomas, Rev. R. Salazar, assistant.

Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiu.

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Very Rev. D. M.

Gasparri, S.J., assisted by four Fathers of the same Society, Rev.

C. Personé, Rev. V. Tromby, S.J., Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J., and

Rev. L. Fedé, S.J.

Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.

El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Sen. de Carmel, " "

Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad, " "

San Antonio's Chapel, " "

Barelas, Chapel of San José, " "

San Pedro's Chapel, " "

Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José, " "

Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Aug. Redon.

Plaza de Ariba, Chapel, attended from Antonchico,

Jorupa, Chapel, " "

Bosque Redondo, attended from Antonchico.

The Chapels of Las Colonias, Puerto de Luna, are also attended from Antonchico.

Belen, Parish Church of Na. Senora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.

El Sauzal, Chapel, attended from Belen.

Los Chavez, " " "

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faure.

Chapel of San José, attended by the same clergy.

Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same clergy.

Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same clergy.

Algodones Chapel, " " "

El Tejon, and Placitas, Chapel, " " "

Cevoyeta, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. L. Lestra.

El Rito, Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.

Cubero, " " "

La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended fr. Cevoyeta.

Acoma (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.

San Mateo, Chapel, " "

Zuni (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.

Chaperito, San Antonio, Parish Church, attended from Antonchico.

Balles de San Agustin, attended from Antonchico.

La Liendre, " "

Rio Colorado, " "

San Lorenzo, " "

Cimarron, new parish, church building, Rev. A. Fourchaign.

Ocate, attended from Cimarron.

Fort Union, " "

Elizabethtown, " "

Cimarron Seco " "

Rayado, " "

Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Augustin, Rev. A. Brun.

Padillas, Chapel of San José, attended from Isleta.

- Pajarita, Chapel of San Rafael, attended from Isleta.
 Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio, " "
Jemes (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. M. Rolly.
 San Isidro's Chapel, attended from Jemes.
 Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Jemes,
 Santa Anna, " " "
La Cañada, Parish Church of Santa Cruz, Rev. John Courbon.
 Santuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Cañada.
 Nambé (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco, attended fr. Cañada.
 El Quemado, San Antonio's Chapel, " "
 Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Senora, " "
Las Vegas, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. José Maria
 Coudert ; Rev. L. Bourdier, assistant.
 Plasa Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of N. Sen. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.
 Trecolote, Chapel of N. Sen. de los Dolores, " "
 Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " "
 Les Gallinas, Chapel of Santo Nino, " "
Manzano, Parish Church, Rev. S. J. Tafoya.
 Chilili, Chapel, attended from Manzano.
 Torreon, " " "
 Tajique, " " "
Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, pastor ; Rev.
 J. J. L. Rémuzon, Rev. F. Boucard, assistants.
 El Coyote, Chapel, attended from Mora.
 Guadalupita, " " "
 Agua Negra, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 La Cueva, " " "
 Placitas de la Cevoya, four chapels attended from Mora.
Picuries, Parish Church of San Lorenzo (Indian Pueblo), Rev. S. Ramond
 Medina.
 El Peñasco, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Picuries.
 El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Senora, " "
 San Juan Nepomuceno, Chapel, " "
 Santa Barbara, Na. Senora de Dolores, " "
 Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "
 El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two Chapels, attended from Picuries.
 Rio del Pueblo, Chapel, " "
 Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, " "
Rito, new parish, N. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valezy.
 La Casita, attended from Rito.
 Ojo Caliente, " " "
 Curva, " " "
 Los Ancones, " " "
 Los Balles, " " "
 Tierra Amarilla, " " "
 Petaca, " " "
San Ildefonso (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.
 Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from San Ildefonso.
 Chama, Chapel of San José, " " "
 Los Ranchitos, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 Chupangue, Chapel, attended from San Ildefonso.
 Pohuaque (Indian Pueblo), " " "
Pa ajé, new parish, Rev. M. Chavez.

- San Marcial, attended from Parajé.
 Cañada, " "
 Alamosa, " "
 Palamos, " "
- San Juan de los Cavalleros (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. C. Seux.
 Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel attended from San Juan.
 La Villita, Chapel of Na. Sen. de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.
 El Bosquecito, Chapel, " "
 Chapel of San Rafael, " "
 Chamita, Chapel, " "
 El Embudo, " "
- San Miguel del Vado, Parish Church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.
 San José, Chapel, attended from San Miguel.
 El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.
 El Puertecito, Chapel, " "
 La Cuesta, " "
 Bernal, " "
 Rio la Vaca, " "
- Pecos, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Angeles, Rev. John Brun.
 Las Ruedas, Chapel, attended from Pecos.
 Rio de la Vaca, " "
 El Macho, " "
 Cañon de los Apaches, Chapel, " "
 Galisteo, " "
 Las Colomas, " "
- Peña Blanca, Parish Church, Rev. C. Peyron, who att. San Domingo, etc.
 Cubero, Santa Rosa, Chapel, attended from San Domingo.
 San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, "
 Cochita (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
 Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
- Pueblito del Sabinal, new parish, new church, Rev. E. Rousset.
 La Jollita, attended from Pueblito del Sabinal.
 La Jolla, " " "
 Rio Puereo, " " "
- Sapello, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. Fialon.
 Monton de Alamos, Chapel, attended from Sapello.
 Las Manuelitas, two Chapels, " "
 Las Tusas, Chapel, " "
 Las Golondrinas, Chapel, " "
 Rincon del Terolote, " "
 La Loma Parda, " "
- Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard ; he attends also La Jolla, La Jollita.
 Limitar, Cuapel, attended from Socorro.
 Polvadera, " " "
 El Sabino, " " "
 Luis Lopez, " " "
 La Parida, " " "
 El Tajo, " " "
 San Antonio, " "
- Taos, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, pastor ; Rev. A. Lamy, assistant.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 San Antonio's " " "

San Jeronimo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 El Rancho, San Francisco Church, " "
 Chapel of Na. Sen. del Carmel, " "
 Rio Chiquito, Chapel Na. Sen., attended by the same clergy.
 Los Cordovas, Chapel, " "
 El Ranchito, " "
 Los Luceros, Chapel Na. Sen., " "
 Arroyo Hondo, Church of Na. Sen. de Dolores, attended by the same clergy.
 Plaza de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same clergy.
 Elizabethtown, Moreno Mines, Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La SSma. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.
 San Antonio, Chapel, attended from Taos.
 Tome, Parish Church de la Imaculada Concepcion de N. Sen., Rev. J. B. Raillère.
 Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, Chapel attended from Tome.
 La Ladera, " " "
 Cásca Colorada. " " "

INSTITUTIONS.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. 8 Brothers. Brother Botolf, Director; from 250 to 300 pupils. The same Brothers have also a good school in Mora.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 14 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 12 novices and several postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, Superior. 150 to 200 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Theodosia, Sister-Servant. Number of Sisters, 7; number of orphans, 30.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 6 Sisters; from 50 to 60 pupils.

" " Mora. 7 Sisters, 70 to 80 pupils.

" " Las Vegas. 6 Sisters, 120 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother Philiberto, Director. About 130 pupils.

Select School for Boys, Albuquerque. Directed by Father Ch. Personé, S.J. From 30 to 40 pupils.

Most of the parishes have a parish school, under the charge of lay teachers, during six months, from September to March.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches.....	28	Hospital	1
Chapels attended regularly....	162	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests	45	Catholic population—	
" on the mission.....	36	Mexicans, about.....	90,000
Convents.....	5	Pueblo Indians, about..	8,000
Colleges.....	2	Americans.....	1,000

✠ JOHN B. LAMY, Bishop of Santa Fé, N. M.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., consecrated June 4, 1854, Bishop of Gratianopolis, *in partibus*; translated to this See, March 11, 1870.

FORMER PRELATES.

Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854.

Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died November 21, 1859.

Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VÉROT, D.D., translated to the new See of St. Augustine in Florida, March 11, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. W. J. HAMILTON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Savannah, Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, and residence of the Bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. Ignatius Persico, Rev. P. P. Knaresboro, O.C., Rev. W. Quinlan.

St. Patrick's, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, which is also the residence of the clergy attached to it. Rev. C. C. Prendergast.

City of Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, the largest and finest in the State, finished and consecrated during the war, April 12, 1863.

Very Rev. W. J. Hamilton, Rev. James O'Hara, Rev. Michael Reilly.

City of Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Cullinan.

Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. J. Cafferty.

Brunswick, Glynn Co., (new church), Rev. T. Scollon.

Darien, McIntosh Co., (new church), attended from Brunswick.

St. Mary's, Camden Co., (new church), attended from Brunswick.

MISSIONS ATTENDED FROM THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CITIES.

Attended from Savannah, by the clergy of St. Patrick's: Numerous stations on the Gulf road, as far as Thomasville and Bainbridge; likewise some stations in Scriven and Effingham counties.

Attended from Augusta: First, Locust Grove, an old Catholic settlement of the Diocese, with a church, under the title of the Purification of the B.V.M., and a regularly consecrated Graveyard. The settlement was partially abandoned by the former inhabitants, but offers great inducements to Catholic settlers. It is visited once a month from Augusta, on the second Sunday of the month. Second, Washington, Wilkes Co.; there is here also a small church, attended once a month from Augusta, as the preceding place. Third, stations on the Georgia road and its branches, Athens, Union Point, Greensboro, Sparta, where is a church lately built.

Attended from Macon: Albany, where there is a brick church recently built; Americus, Cuthbert, Milledgeville, Eatonton, Hawkinsville, Fort Valley, Fort Gaines, etc., and generally families on the Southwestern road and the Central road.

Attended from Atlanta: Dalton, where is an elegant church lately built; Rome, Jonesboro, Lagrange, Springplace, Murray Co., etc.

Attended from Columbus: West Point, Chattahoochee, Butler, etc.

RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah. This is a branch of an Order, founded by the illustrious Dr. England, Bishop of Charleston, where the nuns renew the vows of religion every year, and live under a rule approved by the Bishop. The community of Savannah counts fourteen professed sisters, four novices, and two postulants. Mother Veronica, Superior. There are four educational departments in the convent, independent of each other; boarders, 40; day pupils, 90; free school pupils, 110; orphans' school contains 40 little children, entirely dependent upon the emoluments of the house for their support.

Sisters of St. Joseph. These sisters were lately obtained from France, to take the direction of schools for colored children. They have opened schools in Savannah and in St. Augustine with great success, the colored children, boys and girls, under their charge giving most satisfactory and encouraging marks of social and moral improvement. The only thing to be regretted in this matter is the small number of sisters with regard to the colored population, and the great expense which attends the support of those schools.

Male Orphan Asylum, attached to the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, under the supervision of the Bishop. It has now about 40 small boys.

Female Orphan Asylum, under the superintendence of the Sisters of Mercy. There are now 40 orphan girls in the institution.

There are now four *Catholic schools* for boys in Savannah, with an aggregate number of about 800 children.

Academy of St. Vincent of Paul, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, designated for boarders. It has lately nearly 100 young ladies; it has now about 40. The rooms and grounds of the academy are spacious and convenient for the accommodation of boarders.

The Sisters keep also *day schools*, and a *free school* for the instruction of the girls of the city of Savannah.

The *Society of Our Lady, Help of Christians*, among the Catholic ladies of Savannah, for the relief of the poor. Also other societies for young men and children.

Augusta.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* This is a branch of the community of Savannah, under the control of the house of Savannah. Sisters, 5. Local Superior, Sister Mary Ignatius. The Sisters of Augusta keep an orphan asylum, an academy for young girls, and also a free school. They are also in charge of the City Hospital.

Macon.—The Sisters of Mercy from Columbus have sent a colony of Sisters to Macon, where they have a school for girls. Local Superior, Sister Xavier. Sisters, 5; day-pupils, 80.

Columbus.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* This convent was established in Columbus during the war. The community belongs to the

order founded by Mother McAuley, in Dublin. Mother Bonaventure, Superior.

Atlanta.—The pastor of Atlanta has lately built a splendid convent, where the Sisters of Mercy keep a boarding-school for girls, and a day-school for the convenience of the children of Atlanta. Sister Mary Jane, Superior. Sisters, 6; boarders, 20; day-pupils, 90.

Climate.—The soil and the climate of Georgia invite settlers to come here and work to their own advantage the agricultural resources of the State, which are inexhaustible. Catholics are not advised to settle in the midst of sectarian districts, far from any Catholic church, where they and their children would be exposed to the danger of shipwreck in the faith. But if they understand gardening, and have a small capital, they will find, in the vicinity of cities, rich lots, which will repay well their industry.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	12	Female religious institutions...	4
“ building.....	6	Female academies.....	4
Chapels and stations.....	30	Male parochial or free schools..	6
Priests.....	12	Orphan asylums.....	3
Priests ordained since last report	1	Number of orphans.....	100
Clerical students.....	5	Benevolent and charitable in-	
Male religious institution....	1	stitutions.....	3
Catholic population, about 20,000.			

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. A. Shields, Rev. Patrick McManus, Rev. Patrick O'Rourke, Rev. N. J. McManus.
 St. Joseph's, attended from St. Vincent's.
 St. Patrick's, Hyde Park, attended from St. Vincent's.
 St. Thaddeus', Rev. Moses Whitty, Rev. E. Fitzmorris.
 St. Simon's, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Martin Burns.
 St. Mary's, B.V. (German), Rev. John Schelle.
 St. John Evangelist, Pittston, Rev. J. Finnen, Rev. M. Crane.
 St. Mary's, Pleasant Valley, attended from St. John's, Pittston.

St. Mary's (German), Pleasant Valley, attended from Wilkesbarre.
 Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Haran, Rev. C. Mattingly.
 St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. P. C. Nagel, pastor, absent, administered by Rev. J. Fechtel, from Diocese of Philadelphia.
 Plymouth, St. Vincent's, Rev. R. Henesey.
 Nanticoke, attended once a month from Wilkesbarre.
 Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Fallihee, and Rev. —.
 Whitehaven, St. Patrick's, attended from Eckley.
 Upper Lehigh, " "
 Woodside, St. Ann's, " "
 Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from St. Simon's.
 Moscow, St. Catharine's, " "
 Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Thos. O'Hara, Rev. Patrick A. Shields, Rev. Patrick Hurst.
 Archibald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. John Loughran, Rev. John Rea.
 Oliphant, St. Patrick's, attended every Sunday from Archibald.
 Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, a new brick church being built in place of old one.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Buthe.
 Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.
 Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
 Damascus, St. Joseph's, new church building, Rev. J. Judge.
 Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. J. P. O'Mally.
 Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John Judge (Pleasant Mt. P.O.)
 South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia, attended once a month from Rock Lake.
 Starucca, St. Paul's, church building, Rev. J. Judge.
 Equinunk, Little Equinunk, St. Luke, Starucca, Aldenville, Lake Como,
 Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
 Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended four times a year from Hawley.
 Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.
 Ledgedale, visited four times a year from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from St. Simon's. ✓
 Stroudsburg, St. Matthew, attended monthly from Dunmore.
 Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Patrick Toner.
 Ridgebury, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.
 Athens, Church of Holy Ghost, Rev. James Loughran.
 Coalbeds, St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Towanda.
 Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Troy.
 Windham, attended from Athens.
 Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. M. P. Dunn.

Canton, attended from Troy.

Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.

Paine Road, St. Francis', attended from Dushore.

Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.

Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.

Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.

Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburgh, St. Andrew's, Rev. John Winn, Rev. C. McDermott.

Tioga, St. Lewis', visited every third Sunday.

Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburgh.

Antrim Mines and Wellsborough, visited every fourth Sunday.

Fall Brook, Morris Run, Arnott, Frost Settlement, Narvough, visited occasionally from Blossburgh.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Eugene A. Garvey, pastor.

St Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.

Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert, pastor (Bastross P.O.)

Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, pastor; Rev. John Costelloe.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P.O.), Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John Slattery, pastor.

Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's (P.O.)

Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended monthly from St. Joseph's (P.O.)

Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucene's, Very Rev. John O'Reilly, pastor;

Rev. Patrick Murphy.

Great Bend, St. Lawrence, Rev. J. Mullen, pastor.

New Milford, St. John's, attended from Great Bend; Glen Wood, and

Montrose Depot, attended from Great Bend.

Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Thos. J. Brehony, pastor.

Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, attended monthly from Friendsville.

Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Friendsville.

Herrick's Centre, attended four times a year from Mount Pleasant,

Wayne Co.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from, Dushore, Sullivan Co.

Tunkhannock, Meshoppen, and Brier Ridge, attended four times a year from Friendsville, Susquehanna Co.

Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Great Bend.

CONVENTS.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Luzerne Co. Sister-Servants of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Joseph, Mother Superior.

St. John's Convent, Pittston, Luzerne Co. Sister Mary Francis, Superior.

Convent of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Sister Mary Anastatia, Superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 250. Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.

St. John's Academy, Pittston, Luzerne Co. Number of scholars, 180. Sister Mary Francis, Superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Number of scholars, —.

Academy of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Pittston. Number of scholars, 180. Sister M. —, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Scranton.....	St. Mary's.....	boys 41, girls 50
Wilkesbarre	St. Mary's.....	" 30, " 30
	St. Nicholas'.....	" 80, " 90
Pittston	St. John's.....	" — " 180
Honesdale.....	St. Mary's	" 50, " 55
Susquehanna Depot.....	St. John's.....	" 100, " 150
Hawley.....	St. Philomena's.....	" 40, " 25

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	38	Convents	3
Churches.....	62	Academies.....	3
Stations.....	41	Parochial Schools	8
Number of ecclesiastical students, 24.			

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. T. O'REILLY, D.D., elected June 28, 1870; consecrated September 25, 1870.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. THOS. GRIFFIN.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rev. P. Cuddihy,
Rev. Patk. Healy,
Rev. John J. Power,

Rev. Jas. Quann,
Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J.,
Rev. Thos. Griffin, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Right Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D.,
Rev. Jas. J. McDermott, Rector; Rev. Myles O'Reilly, Rev. C.
Burke.

French Congregation, attended from the Cathedral.

Adams (North), St. Francis, Rev. Chas. Lynch, and Rev. Jas. Hennesy.

Adams, French Congregation, Rev. C. Crevier.

Adams (South), St. Charles, attended from North Adams.

Amherst, St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Brennan.

Ashburnham (new church), attended from Winchendon.

Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otter River.

Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.

Becket, attended from Hinsdale.

Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power.

Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. Derbueil.

Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh.

Cheshire, Assumption, attended from Pittsfield.

Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Patrick Healy, Rev. P. Stone, Rev.
Jas. Foley.

Clapville, St. Aloysius', attended from Holy Cross College.

Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. Mr. Callery.

Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.

Douglas (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Couillard.

Enfield, attended from Ware.

East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Twomey, Rev. M. Carroll.

Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. C. M. Foley, Rev. Daniel Shiel.

Gardner, attended from Winchendon.

Gilbertville, attended by Rev. Mr. Gagnier.

Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Baret.

Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Grace, Rev. P. Egan.

Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. P. McManus, Rev. P. Quaille.

Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, attended from Holyoke.

Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Sheehan.

Holden, St. Mary's, attended from West Boylston.

Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. P. Phelan.

(New French church), Rev. A. B. Dutresne.

Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Northampton.

Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attended from Chicopee.

Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George Brennan.

Leicester, St. Joseph's, attended from Holy Cross College.

Lennox, attended from Lee.

Leominster, St. Leo's, attended from Fitchburg.

Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from Springfield.

Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. Joseph Coyne.

Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty.

Mittoneague, St. Thomas, attended from Springfield.

Monson, St. Patrick's, attended from Palmer.

Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry.

Otter River, Rev. Charles McManus.

Oxford, St. Rock's, attended from Webster.

Palmer, Rev. Francis Lynch.

Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. Walter Hennerberry,
Rev. Thos. Smith.

French Church, Rev. J. Quevillon.

Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.

Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.

Shrewsbury, attended from West Boylston.

Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. Jno. A. Kremman.

New French Church, Rev. M. Le Breton.

Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Cosson and Rev. J. Daly.

Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.

Stockbridge (West), St. Patrick's, Rev. John Loughran.

Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's, Worcester.

Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Chas. McManus.

Thorndyke, St. Ann's, attended from Palmer.

Turner's Falls (new church), attended from Greenfield.

Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson.

Upton, attended from Grafton.

Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.

French Congregation, Rev. Mr. Gagnier.

Warren, attended by Rev. Mr. Gagnier.

Warren (West), attended by Rev. Mr. Gagnier.

Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quann.

New French Church, Rev. A. Landry.

Westboro (new church), Rev. R. J. Donovan.

Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. D. Miglionico.

Wilbraham, attended from Palmer.

Winchendon, St. —, Rev. Dennis C. Moran.

Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thos. Griffin, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev. Robt. Walsh.

St. Ann's, attended from St. Paul's.

St. Paul's, Rev. John J. Power, Rev. Dennis Scannell, Rev. Mr. McCourt.

Notre Dame, Rev. Jno. B. Primeau.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J., President; Rev. Charles P. Bahan, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. J. M. Degni, S.J., Prof. of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Rev. Jas. Major, S.J., Prof. of Physics and Natural Philosophy; Rev. Chas. H. Fulmer, S.J., Prof. of Rhetoric and Prefect of Schools; Rev. P. V. McDermott, S.J.; Rev. William Hamilton, S.J.; Mr. P. O'Connell, S.J., Prof. of Poetry; Mr. Quinn, S.J., Prof. of 1st Humanities; Mr. Hill, S.J., Prof. of 2d Humanities; Mr. Mara, S.J., Prof. of French and Mathematics; Mr. Mularkey, S.J., Mr. Timmins, S.J., Assist. Professors of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics; Geo. P. Burt, Prof. of Music.

CONVENTS.

St. Ann's Convent, Worcester. The Sisters of Mercy who reside in this convent have charge of the Sunday-school, night-school, and a hospital for females. Sister Mary Elizabeth, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial school and Sunday-school.

Convent of Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parochial school, and Sunday-school.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Vermont street, Worcester. There are eight Sisters. Their school opened on the 2d of Sept., with over 400 scholars.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	63	Number of ecclesiastical students, about.....	40
Number of secular priests...	62	Convents.....	4
" religious ...	6	Priests ordained since last report	6
	—68	Catholic population, about..	100,000
College.....	1		

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Appalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness in the year 1857, and afterwards, in the year 1870, it was erected into the Diocese of St. Augustine, of which the present incumbent is the first

BISHOP.

Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, and appointed Bishop of St. Augustine, March, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL, CHANCELLOR, AND SECRETARY.

Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Right Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Dufau, V.G.; Rev. Joseph Oscheri. The Church of St. Augustine is by far the oldest Catholic Church in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the City of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The foundations of that chapel have lately been discovered and dug out, and measures have been already taken for its speedy restoration. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, more than two hundred years ago, was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they

massacred him. There was on that spot in the time of the old Spaniards an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; but it is now being restored, and already a nice statue of the Virgin Mother suckling the Divine Infant has been obtained for the chapel, in order to preserve ancient devotions.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Clavreul, Rev. Charles Gaboury. The Church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war, through the recklessness and bigotry of some subordinate officers in the Federal army. The military commanders of the government, regretting this sad occurrence, have given boards to put up a temporary shelter for the Catholics of this place. This wretched building is, however, now falling into ruin, and, in consequence, the Catholics of Jacksonville are putting up at present a noble church, now very near completion, which is a credit to their city as well as an honor to their religion. The building has a basement for schools, built of a splendid material—the Cochina of St. Augustine, which is a conglomeration of shells cemented together by nature. The Cochina is soft enough to be worked easily with a hatchet, and it receives a nail like wood, but is very durable and unalterable in the air. The body of the church is built of white brick, imported from Havre into this place. The large increase of population here has made Jacksonville the emporium of Florida.

Key West (the most southern point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. B. Allard, Rev. F. La Roque. The church here in the course of last year has received such large additions and such embellishments that it is now virtually a new church, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having left their island, only a few hours distant from Key West, to enjoy here independence from the Spanish flag.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. Joseph L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Augustin Spondonori. Measures have been taken to build here a new and substantial brick church. It will be dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Annon, who suffered martyrdom in this place, at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Stephen Langlade.

Pilatka on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. Henry Clavreul.

Tampa, where there is a church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago, Rev. John Bertassi.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored

man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine: *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Frances' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the Cathedral; this is now being executed.

In Fernandina, the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, and Fernandina. In other places the Church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Picolata, Moccasin Branch, Samson, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, and a new German Settlement at Mill Creek, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. John's Bar, Richard's Settlement, Middleburgh, Diego, attended from Jacksonville.

Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, attended from Key West.

Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chatahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.

Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.

New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocala, attended from Pilatka.

Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieco, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine's Academy.—The Brothers of the Christian Schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the meantime a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy. All branches of instruction will be taught in the school, including Natural Philosophy, for which there are apparatus. The Bishop has lately organized this school to destroy the pestiferous influence of a new exotic institution which, by means of money wrung from the Peabody fund and the school-tax, wages war against the ancient faith in St. Augustine, and aims at introducing Protestantism with Yankee ideas.

Sisters of St. Joseph.—The Sisters of St. Joseph have lately been introduced into Florida, where they labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, and in Fernandina.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine, Rev. Mother Stanislaus, Supe-

rioreess. This institution has extensive grounds, and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Young ladies there will be well provided for. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches per scholastic year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Sidonia, Superioress. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. A neat and spacious building has just received its completion, and the Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a boarding school and an academy for the children of the settlement. Rev. Mother Julia, Superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. For the accommodation of the settlers, the board and tuition will be per year \$150, and may be paid in the produce of the country at their market value.

St. Joseph's Deanery, Fernandina. The Sisters of St. Joseph have opened here a Catholic institution to educate such children as might be drawn to the recently established Protestant Episcopal academy, which has assumed the name of St. Mary's Priory.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding-academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education.

Convent and Academy, Tallahassee. The same Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary, encouraged by the success they have met with in Key West, have very recently established a convent and opened an academy for young ladies at Tallahassee. Rev. Mother Theresa, Superioress.

REMARK.—Catholic gardeners and farmers who would like a pleasant and healthy place to settle in would do well to try the neighborhood of St. Augustine. This place was originally settled by Catholics, and the Catholic element prevails there to this day. But Catholic settlers are invited to come in order to counteract the efforts of some bigoted Presbyterians, who see with malignant sorrow this prevalence of the Catholic element, and aim at destroying it. They have already bought out of their lots and ancestral residences some of our poor native Catholics who could not resist the temptation of cash. A Catholic capitalist could easily restore the balance, and confer a lasting benefit on religion. The country in St. Augustine, and probably throughout Florida, is well adapted to the cultivation of the vine. The natives of this place have, from time immemorial, cultivated two species of grape-vine, probably imported from Spain by their ancestors, and to which they give the names of black grape and purple grape. The black grape, which gives a red wine, very good for the table, and the purple grape, which gives a white wine similar to the Sauterne and to the Champagne, grow in St. Augustine with astonishing luxuriance, and the people do not remember a year in which there has been a scarcity of grapes in St. Augustine, or a general failure of that crop, though many supposed that grapes could be used only for the table, and that it required almost a wizard to convert the juice into wine. It is also believed that the orange-tree insect, which had for some years back blighted the prospects of Florida, has now disappeared, and that delicious oranges can be obtained everywhere as heretofore. An unusual frost, however, on two different years at Christmas, has

killed innumerable orange saplings, without injuring old trees. Honest, industrious settlers, furnished with a reasonable capital, can scarcely meet with failure.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	12	Number of churches and chapels, 19
Number of stations.....	70	Convents.....
		6

Catholic population, about 10,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the part of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. Thomas Walsh.
 Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kenny.
 St. Roch's, vacant.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Drohan.
 Bucklin, Macon Co., St. Bridget's, } attended from Brookfield.
 New Cambria, Macon Co., St. Peter's, }
 Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Hayes.
 Sugar Tree Settlement, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, } attended from Carroll-
 Norborne, " " " } ton.
 Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Charles Kearful.
 Keytesville, Chariton Co., }
 Bynumsville, " } attended from Brunswick.
 Hickory Branch, " }
 Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, vacant.
 Cidder, Caldwell Co., }
 Hamilton, " } attended from Cameron.
 Breckenridge, " St. John the Baptist, }
 Mirabile, " }
 Chillicothe, Livingston Co., St. Columbanus, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
 Utica, Livingston Co., }
 New Bedford, " } attended from Chillicothe.
 Wheeling, " }
 Conception, Nodaway Co., St. Columba, Rev. J. D. Powers.
 Albany, Gentry Co., } attended from Con-
 Alanthus Grove, Holy Mother of Dolors, Gentry Co., } ception.
 Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Wernich.

New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Francis Assisi, }
 Rochester, " } attended from Easton.
 Stewartville, De Kalb Co., }
 Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Hanly.
 Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick's, }
 Savannah, " } attended from Forest
 Rockport, Atchison Co., } City.
 Sonora, " St. John the Baptist, }
 Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', vacant.
 Missouri City, Clay Co., } attended from Liberty.
 Harlem, " }
 Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Voss.
 Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. O'Reilly.
 Lathrop, Clinton Co., } attended from Plattsburg.
 Richmond, Ray Co., }
 Unionville, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul, vacant.
 Milan, Sullivan Co., }
 Princeton, Mercer Co., } attended from Unionville.
 Bethany, Harrison Co., }
 Bancroft, Daviess Co., }
 Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Siebold.
 Platte City, Platte Co., Church of the Twelve Apostles, Rev. A. J. Abel.
 Parkerville, attended from Platte City.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Boarding-School of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph. Madame Keating, Superior.

Parochial School, St. Joseph. Conducted by the Religions of the Sacred Heart.

Girls' School, St. Joseph. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Louisa, Superior.

Immaculate Conception Parish School, St. Joseph. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's College of the Christian Brothers, St. Joseph. Brother Agatho, Superior.

St. Patrick's Parochial School of the Christian Brothers, St. Joseph. Brother Leo, Superior.

Parochial School, at Easton. Conducted by the Sisters of Humanity of Mary. Sister Mary of Angels, Superior.

Convent and Parochial School, at Chillicothe. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Herman, Superior.

Convent and Boarding-School of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brookfield. Mother Mary Margaret, Superior.

Parochial School, at Nodaway Island. Conducted by the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Mother B. Sacrament, Superior.

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Minnesota and Dakota Territory, East of the Missouri River.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Very Rev. CLEMENT STAUB.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. Ravoux, Very Rev. Clement Staub, Rev. A. Oster.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN IRELAND.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G.; Rev. John Ireland, Pastor of the parish; Rev. John Mullen, Rev. John Nealis, Assistants.

Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B.; Rev. Othmar Wirz, O.S.B.; Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B.; Rev. Anthony Capser, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.

St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. A. Schmirer.

St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish and Bohemian), Rev. Ignatius Barszcz.

Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Michael's Church, West St. Paul, attended from the Cathedral by Rev. James Mullen.

New Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. J. Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer, of Dayton.
Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Joseph Goiffon, of Little Canada.

Cedar Creek, Church, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.

Pleasant Valley, Station, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.

BENTON COUNTY.

Sauk Rapids, Church of St. Placid, visited by Rev. Aug. Burns, O.S.B.,
of St. Louis's Abbey.
Gilmanton, Church, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh, of Belle Prairie.
St. Lawrence, Church, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh, of Belle Prairie.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of the Apostles, Rev. A. Wirth.
Winnebago Agency, Church, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.
Watonswan, Station, visited by Rev. Aug. Wirth.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.
Cottonwood, Church of St. Lambert, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
Leavenworth, Church of Japanese Martyrs, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
Home, Station, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. Wm. Lette
Washington Lake, Church of the Assumption, Rev. John McDermott.
Waconia, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. F. Toplak.
Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Juszkie-
wicz.
Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.
Benton, Church of St. Bernard, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.
Chanhasan, Church of St. Hubert, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.
Young America, Church, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.
San Francisco, Station, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, Station, visited by Rev. G. Keller, of Duluth.
Junction, Station, visited by Rev. G. Keller.
Moose Lake, Station, visited by the Rev. G. Keller.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, Church, visited by Rev. M. Murphy, of Stillwater.
Taylor's Falls, Sunrise, Wyoming, Stations, visited by Rev. M. Murphy
and Rev. W. Lette, of Stillwater.

CLAY COUNTY.

Holy Cross, Church, Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.
Moorehead, Church, Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Crow Wing, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Jos. Buh.
Brainard, Church, visited by Rev. G. Keller.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James Halton.
St. Joseph's Church (German), attended by Rev. Magnus
Mayer.
Mendota Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Glennen.

Burnsville, Church of St. John, Rev. A. Oster.
New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Magnus Mayer.
Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. P. Glennen.
Bellwood, Church, visited by Rev. James Halton.
Lakeville, Church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Farmington, Station, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Douglasstown, Church, visited by Rev. Magnus Mayer.

DODGE COUNTY.

Kasson, Station, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman, of Rochester.
Rice Lake, Station, visited by Rev. C. Cheve, of Faribault.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
Osakis, Station, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
Belle River, St. Nicholas' Church, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Wisner's Grove, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, visited by Rev. Laurentius Weisler.
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.
Swan Lake, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, Church, Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Lanesboro, Church, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Forestville, Station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Rushford, Station, visited by Rev. M. Sturnberg, of Hokah.
Spring Valley, Station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Fountain Station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Geneva Church, visited by Rev. C. Genis, of Austin.
Albert Lea, Station, visited by Rev. A. Hurley.
Beaver Lake, Station, visited by Rev. A. Hurley.
Twin Lakes, Station, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Belle Creek, Church of St. Columbkil, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Cherry Grove, Station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Frontenac, Station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Mazeppa, Station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Hay Creek, Station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., visited by Rev. M. Mayer.
Pine Island, Station, visited by Rev. C. Cheve, of Faribault.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

St. Anthony, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.
Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Anthony Holzer.

Minneapolis, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGolrick.

Minneapolis, Church of St. Joseph (German), visited by Rev. A. Holzer.

Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.

Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. Ignatius Schaller.

Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, visited by P. Maurer.

Church of St. Wallburga (German), visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.

Crystal Lake, Church, visited by Rev. A. Holzer.

Church of the Holy Name, visited by Rev. A. Holzer.

St. Peter and St. Paul, Church, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.

Medicine Lake, Church, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.

St. Boniface, Church, visited Rev. T. Toplak, of Waconia.

Crow River, Church, visited from Watertown.

Maple Grove, station, visited by Ig. Schaller.

Cahiltown, station, visited by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. C. Koberl.

Brownsville, Church, Rev. Patrick Ryan.

Hokah, Church, Rev. M. Sturenberg.

La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.

Riceford, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.

Jefferson, Church, visited by Rev. P. Ryan.

Freeburgh, Church, visited by Rev. C. Koberl.

Houston, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.

KANDIYOTH COUNTY.

Wilmar, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill, of Litchfield.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. Augustin Wirth.

Le Sueur, Church, visited by Rev. T. Venn, of Henderson.

Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. John Zuzek, of St. Peter.

St. Henry, Church, visited by Rev. John Zuzek.

Derrynane, Church of St. Thomas, visited by Rev. Thomas Kennedy.

Kilkenny, Church, visited by Rev. C. Robert, of Shieldsville.

Lexington, station, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.

Montgomery, station, visited by Rev. C. Robert.

Waterville, station, visited by Rev. B. Bauman, of St. Mary's.

St. John, Church, visited by Rev. J. Schenck.

St. Scholastica, Church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.

MARTIN COUNTY.

Scattered stations, visited by Rev. A. Wirth, of Mankato.

MCLEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.

Winsted, station, visited by Rev. Jos. Juszkievicz, of Watertown.

Hutchinson, station, visited by Rev. Jos. Juszkievicz.

Fremont, station, visited by Rev. Jos. Juszkievicz.

St. George, Church, visited by Rev. Jos. Juszkievicz.

Rice Lake, station, visited by Rev. Jos. Juszkievicz.

MEEKER COUNTY

Litchfield, Rev. Thos. Cahill.

Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill.

Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill.

MILLE LACS COUNTY.

Princeton, station, visited by Rev. P. Maurer, of Dayton.

MONONGALIA COUNTY.

Diamond Lake, station, visited by Thos. Cahill.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Jos. Buh.

Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. F. Pierz.

Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.

Two Rivers, Church of Holy Cross, " "

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

Grand Meadow Station, " "

Leroy, " "

Adamstown, " "

NICOLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Zuzek.

Granby, Church of Visitation, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.

Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, " "

West Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

OLMSTEAD COUNTY.

Rochester, Church, Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.

Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman.

New Haven, station, " "

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

Rush Lake, St. Joseph, Rev. J. Gregoriutshitsh.

St. Mary's Church, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin, of Millerville.

Otter Tail City, station, " " "

Pelican Rapids, " " "

PINE COUNTY.

Hinckley, station, visited by Rev. G. Keller, of Duluth.

Pine City, station, visited by Rev. M. Murphy, of Stillwater.

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno, Church, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin.

Glenwood, station, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill.

Westport, " " "

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, visited by Rev. Alex. Berghold, of New Ulm.

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, station, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
 Beaver Falls, " " "

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Cheve.
 Church (German), Rev. C. Cheve.
 Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Robert.
 Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
 Erin, station, " "
 Northfield, St. Dominic, by Rev. Jas. McGlone.
 Hazelwood, Church, visited by Rev. Jas. McGlone.
 Mulloy Settlement, station, visited by Rev. C. Cheve.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, Church, Rev. George Keller.
 Fond du Lac, station, visited by Rev. G. Keller.
 Oneota, " " "

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. Gregory Koering.
 Church of St. Mary, " "
 Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. Kennedy.
 German Church, visited by Rev. John Schenk.
 New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Honoratus Povolny.
 Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. Knauff.
 Jordan, Church, Rev. John Schenk.
 Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
 Clary Settlement, Church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
 Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
 Spring Lake, Church of St. Catharine, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
 St. Benedict, Church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.
 St. Joseph, Church, visited by Rev. John Schenk.

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Elk River, station, visited by Rev. P. Maurer.
 Pleasant Valley, visited by Rev. A. Burns.
 Clear Lake, Church, " "

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Jessenland, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.
 St. John's Church, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.
 Green Isle, " " "
 Arlington, Church, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

STEARNS CO.

St. Cloud, Church of Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Benedict Heindl,
 O.S.B., Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Stimler, O.S.B.,
 Rev. Boniface Mull, O.S.B.
 St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Cornelius Wittman, O.S.B.
 Richmond, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Anscharius Frauendorfer,
 O.S.B., Torah P.O.

New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Stuckinkemper, O.S.B.

St. Augusta, Church, visited by Rev. V. Stimler, O.S.B.

St. Wendelen, Church, " " "

St. Columbkille, Church, visited by Rev. A. Burns, O.S.B.

Melrose, Church of St. Patrick, " " "

Raymond Town, Church of St. Bridget, " " "

Lakefield, Church of St. James, visited by Rev. Jos. Vill, O.S.B.

St. Nicholas, Church, " " "

St. Martin, Church, visited by Rev. A. Frauendorfer, O.S.B.

St. John, " " "

Holy Cross, " " "

Sauk Centre, Church of St. Paul, " " "

Two Rivers, Church of Seven Dolors, visited by Rev. Jos. Vill, of St. Louis' Abbey.

St. Stephen, Church (Sclavonian), visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church, visited by Rev. Arthur Hurley.

Deerfield, " " "

East Prairie, station, " " "

Blooming Prairie, " " "

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, station, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill.

SWIFT COUNTY.

Benson, station, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill.

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, Church of St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, visited by Rev. J. Buh, of Belle Prairie.

WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.

Lake City, Church, Rev. Joseph Hermon.

West Albany, Church, visited by Rev. Joseph Hermon.

Highland, Church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.

Sherman, " " "

Minneiska, " " "

Snake Creek, station, " " "

Sand Prairie, " " "

Hyde Park, station, visited by Rev. Joseph Hermon.

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Bernard Bauman.

Joeco, Church, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.

Waseca, Church, visited by Rev. Arthur Hurley.

Byron, " " "

Blooming Grove, " " "

Janesville, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.

Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. William Lette.

Oakdale, Church of St. Gillen, visited by Rev. William Lette.

Cottage Grove, Church, visited by Rev. John Mullen, of the Cathedral.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, station, visited by Rev. A. Wirth, of Mankato.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Jos. Cotter.

Church of St. Joseph (German and Polish), Rev. A. Plut.

Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, visited by Rev. A. Plut.

Hart, station, visited by Rev. Jos. Cotter.

St. Charles, Church, " "

Elba, station, visited by Rev. A. Plut.

Lewiston, station, " "

Philip Station, " "

WRIGHT COUNTY.

Frankfort, Church, Rev. F. Schaller.

Pelican Lake, Church, visited by Rev. F. Schaller

Franklin, Church, " "

Waverley, Church, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill.

French Lake, station, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.

Maple Lake, Church, Rev. P. Maurer.

Clear Water, station, visited from St. Cloud.

WILKIN COUNTY.

Fort Abercrombie, visited by Rev. B. Genin, O.M.I.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

St. Joseph, Church, Rev. J. B. Lafloch, O.M.I.

Pembina, Church, Rev. F. Simonet, O.M.I.

Other Stations in the Northern Counties, visited by Oblate Fathers.

Yankton, Rev. V. Sommereisen.

Adelescat, Rev. C. Boucher.

Stations in the Southern District, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth, Red Lake, Mille Lacs, Otter Tail, Cass Lake, Leech Lake,

White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Winnibigosis Lake, visited by Rev. F.

Pierz, Rev. Jos. Buh, and Rev. Ig. Tomazin.

Mission of Fond du Lac, near Superior City, visited by Rev. John Chebul, of Bayfield, Wisconsin.

Mission, north shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, attended by the Jesuit Fathers at Fort William.

SEMINARIES.

The Theological Students of the Diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee; and the Propaganda, Rome.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, Clinton P.O., Stearns Co., Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Prior. Rev. Wolfgang Northman, O.S.B., Rev.

Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., Rev. Ulrick Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Jos. Vill, O.S.B., Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B. The Order numbers at present 17 priests, 11 of whom are employed in missionary duties; 16 clerics and novices, 25 scholastics, and 16 lay brothers.

Oblate Fathers in charge of the Missions of Pembina, St. Joseph, and Holy Cross.

Christian Brothers, St. Paul. Brother Callistus, Director.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, St. Anthony, Mendota, and Hastings. Provincial house and novitiate in St. Paul. Sister Mary Mechtildis, Provincial.

Nuns of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Shakopee, St. Cloud, and Rich Prairie. *Sisters* of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Bethlehem Convent, Faribault. Sister Gertrude, Superior. 5 sisters. Austin, Mower Co.; 3 sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, and Wabashaw.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior. 11 sisters.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Belle Prairie, Morrison Co.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

St. John's College, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, Clinton P.O., Stearns Co., under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Abbot, Rector of the College; Rev. Al. Edelbrock, O.S.B., Vice-Rector. 22 professors.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Sisters of St. Joseph. Seventy-five boarders and day-scholars.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. Thirty boarders and day-scholars.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Joseph's, Stearns Co. Sisters of St. Benedict.

Academy at Hokah, Houston Co., Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy at Shakopee, Sisters of St. Benedict.

Academy at Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic.

Academy at Hastings, Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul, Cathedral School, for boys, under charge of Christian Brothers. 280 pupils.

St. Paul, Cathedral School, for girls, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 220 pupils.

St. Paul, Assumption Parochial School (German), under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers. 400 pupils.

St. Paul, St. Mary's Parochial School, under the direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and seventy-five scholars.

St. Paul, School under charge of Sisters of Good Shepherd. Fifty-five children.

Minneapolis, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Two hundred scholars.

St. Anthony, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and forty scholars.

Shakopee, School under direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

Mankato, School under direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Two hundred and fifty scholars.

Wabasha, Sisters of Notre Dame.

Hastings, Sisters of St. Joseph.

Rich Prairie, Sisters of St. Benedict.

Belle Prairie, Sisters of St. Francis.

Faribault, Parochial School, under direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Two hundred and twenty-five scholars.

St. Cloud, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Two hundred and fifty scholars.

Mendota, School under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Winona, School under charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

There are Catholic schools attached to almost every church where there is a resident clergyman.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of Joseph Sister Mary Pius, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, St. Paul. Sixty-two orphans, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Agnes, Superior.

Female Protectorate and Reformatory Sisters of Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, Shakopee, under charge of Sisters of St. Benedict.

Industrial School, St. Paul, Sisters of Good Shepherd.

Society of St. Vincent, Particular Council and two Conferences in St. Paul; one Conference in St. Anthony; one in Hastings; one in Stillwater; one in Minneapolis.

St. Peter's Benevolent Society, German church, St. Paul.

Catholic Mutual Benefit Society, St. Paul.

Catholic Temperance Society, St. Paul, Cathedral.

" " " St. Paul, St. Mary's.

" " " Belle Plaine.

" " " Minneapolis.

" " " Faribault.

" " " Brownsville.

" " " Rochester.

" " " Highland.

" " " Winona.

" " " Fountain.

" " " Austin.

" " " St. Thomas.

" " " Cedar Lake.

Rosary Societies, Confraternities, and Sodalties attached to many churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	55	Religious orders of women...	6
Priests of religious orders...	22	College.....	1
Total number of priests.....	77	Hospital.....	1
Churches.....	160	Asylums and protectorates....	3
Stations.....	84	Female academies and board-	
Ecclesiastical students.....	17	ing-schools.....	13
Religious orders of men.....	3	Conferences of St. Vincent..	5
Catholic population, about 100,000. ,			

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Comprises the Southern portion of the State of Indiana, lying South of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839.

Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned.

Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, Very Rev. HIPPOLITUS DUPONTAVICE.

Very Rev. P. BEDE O'CONNOR, O.S.B., *Chancellor.*

COUNCILLORS.

Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Abbot, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

Very Rev. Hippolitus Dupontavice, Vicar-General, Madison.

Very Rev. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor, Vincennes.

Very Rev. August Bessonies, Vicar-General, Indianapolis.

Rev. John Guéguen, Washington, Daviess Co.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor; Rev. John Contin, Rev. Philipp Doyle.

St. John the Bap^t (German), Rev. Aegidius Merz.

Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Brownsburgh.

Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.

Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Bainbridge, Putnam Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Greencastle.

Batesville, Franklin Co., St. Louis', attended from Oldenburgh.

Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.

Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. H. Kessing.

Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Evansville.

Bradford, Harrison Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.

Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Troy.

Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation B.V., Rev. P. M. M. McCarthy, O.S.B.

Bridgeport, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann.

Brownsburgh, Marion Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.

Buena Vista (Six-Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James, Rev. M. Merg.

- Burlington, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
 Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, H. Alerding.
 Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. E. Fallor.
 Carpentersville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Leopold.
 Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. B. Brüning.
 Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Troy.
 Centreville, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
 Charlesten, Clarke Co., attended from St. Joseph's Hill.
 Cloverdale, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. H. Orem.
 Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. H. Peters.
 Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.
 Dover, Dearborn Co., St. John's, Rev. H. J. Seibertz.
 Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Victor Schnell.
 Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., St. John Ev., Rev. Michael Hecke.
 Evansville, Vanderburg Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.
 Holy Trinity, (German), Rev. F. Kutass,
 Rev. Ch. Loescher.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.
 Farmersburgh, Sullivan Co., attended from Terre Haute.
 Faux Chenel, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
 Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B.
 Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, Rev. G. Ginnez.
 Fortville, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
 Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Edinburgh.
 French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
 Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B.
 Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
 Graham, Jennings Co., attended from Madison.
 Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Bischof.
 Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.
 Greenfield, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Greensburgh, Ripley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. J. Brassart.
 Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
 Hagedorn, Perry Co., St. Mark's, attended from Tell City.
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oldensburgh.
 Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from Evansville.
 Henryville, Dubois Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Meinrad.
 Henryville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
 Highland, Clay Co., attended from Brazil.
 Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent's of Paul, Rev. M. N. Bélanger.
 Huntingburgh, Dubois Co. Visitation of B.V., attended from Jasper.
 Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., Rev.
 Joseph Petit, Rev. D. J. McMullen.
 Mary's (German), Rev. S. Siegrist.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.
 Indian Kentuck, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, visited from St. Magdalen's.
 Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.
 Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
 St. Anthony's, Rev. P. Avellinus Szabo, O.M.C.
 Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.

Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Connersville.
 Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Jul. Duddenhausen
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.
 Lewisville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Lexington, Scott Co., attended from Madison.
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Connersville.
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
 Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, V.G.;
 Rev. Jos. O'Reilly.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt.
 (North), St. Patrick's, attended from South Madison.
 Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, attended from St. Meinrad.
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Edinburgh.
 Medora, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
 Middletown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Miles Settlement, Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's.
 Mitchell, Lawrence Co., vacant.
 Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., attended from Terre Haute.
 Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Barth Piers.
 Morris, Ridley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. R. Weinzöpfel.
 Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
 Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. L. Sondermann.
 Mühlhausen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Peper-
 sack.
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. J. Gabriel.
 Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
 New Albany, Floyd Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mongin.
 Annunciation (German), Rev. C. Döbbener.
 New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
 New Berry, Greene Co., attended from Washington.
 New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostome's, attended from St.
 Meinrad.
 Newburgh, Warwick Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Troy.
 Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
 North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B.V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
 Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis Sales, attended from Leopold.
 Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.,
 Guardian and Pastor; Rev. D. Abarth, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Clement
 Steinkamp, O.S.F., Rev. Eberhard Hülmann, O.S.F.
 Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
 Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
 Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. J. Stolz.
 Prescott, Shelby Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.
 Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. James.
 Putnamsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same
 Co.
 Raysville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Reelsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. Moitrier.
 St. Andrew's (German), Rev. F. Hundt.
 Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernhard's, attended from Troy.
 Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Terre Haute,

Rosedale, Vigo Co., attended from Terre Haute.
 Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Leo Adama.
 Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. H. Kintrup.
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.
 Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Edinburgh.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., attended from Prescott.
 Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis, attended from Salem.
 Sparksville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
 Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co., Rev. P. L. Oosterling, O.S.F. (North Vernon P. O.)
 St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P. O.), Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.
 St. Bernhard's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Croix.
 St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
 St. Croix, Crawford Co. (Perry P. O.), Rev. John Dion.
 St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B. (Haubstadt P. O.)
 St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
 St. John's, Clarke Co., vacant (Scottsville P. O.)
 St. Joseph's, Clarke Co., Rev. M. Panzer (St. Joseph's Hill P. O.)
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P. O.), Rev. Ant. Scheideler.
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co. (Evansville, P. O.), Rev. J. B. Merl.
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (New Marion P. O.), Rev. J. P. Gillig.
 St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P. O.), Rev. Jul. Leblanc.
 St. Mary's, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
 St. Mary's of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P. O.), Rev. Jos. Resch.
 St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Mother-House of Sisters of Providence; Chaplain, Rev. J. B. Chassé; Pastor of the Congregation, Rev. Eugene McBarron.
 St. Maurice, Decatur Co., St. Francis, attended from Enochsburgh.
 St. Meinrad, Spencer Co., Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B.
 St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., Rev. W. Doyle.
 St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Prescott.
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.
 St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.
 St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from Cannelton.
 St. Philipp's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Distel (Evansville P. O.)
 St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.
 St. Wendel, Posey Co. Rev. N. Gällweiler.
 Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
 Taylorsville, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
 Taylorsville, Warwick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
 Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew Michael.
 Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. John Kroeger, O.M.C.; Rev. P. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C.; Rev. P. Cajetan McEvoy, O.M.C.
 St. Benedict's, German, Rev. P. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C.
 Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. F. Müller.
 Utica, Clark Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
 Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Madison.
 Vienna, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
 Vienna, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John Guéguen, Rev. Jos. Dickmann.

Washington, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
 Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary's of the Rocks.
 Yankee Town, Warwick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Troy.
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Right Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., Prior; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor of the Diocese; Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., Pastor of Ferdinand; Rev. P. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., Procurator; Rev. P. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Professor of Theology; Rev. P. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., Professor of Latin and French; Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B., Pastor of Brazil; Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Pastor in Jasper; Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Jerome Hundt, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B.; and several clerical and lay brothers. The Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing college for aspirants to the priesthood; their monastical seminary affording also to candidates for the secular clergy ample opportunities for a thorough classical, philosophical, and theological education.

Franciscan Convent at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Dionys Abarth, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Eberhard Hülmann, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis, Indiana. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Hearts. Seven resident Brothers and fifteen novices. Brother Athanasius, Provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the diocese of Vincennes:

Cathedral School, Vincennes. 3 Brothers, 140 pupils; Brother Justin, Director.

St. John's Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. 5 Brothers; Brother Aloysius, Director.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Indianapolis. 3 Brothers, 150 pupils; Brother Stephan, Director.

St. Mary's of the Woods Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Rev. J. B. Chassé, Chaplain. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit them at their homes. Sister Anastasia, Mother-Superior. The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary's of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch.

Providence Hospital, Terre Haute, Indiana. Sister Gertrude, Superior.

St. Rose's Boarding-School and Educational Establishment, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Mary Ephrem, Superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, at Highland, near Vincennes, Rev. M. N. Bélanger, Chaplain. Sister M. Joachim, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, at Vincennes, Sister St. Felix, Superior.

St. John's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Patrick's Day-School, North Madison.
St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-School, Aurora.
Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.
Assumption Day-School, Evansville.
St. Simon's Day-School, Washington.
Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.
St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper.
St. John's Day-School, Loogootee.
St. Vincent's Day-School, Terre Haute.
St. Augustine's Day-School, Jeffersonville.
St. John's Day-School, Vincennes.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places, letters are addressed to the Sister Superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The Mother-House is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and various works of piety. They have charge of the following establishments in the diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburg. A flourishing boarding-school, a neat, extensive, and substantial building, in which young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., Superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburg.
St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.
St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.
St. Lawrence's Select and Day School, Lawrenceburgh.
St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.
St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott.
St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville.
St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris.
St. John's Day-School, Dover.
St. Nicholas' Day School, Pipe Creek.
St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville.
St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville.
St. John's Day-School, Clarke Co. (Scottsville P.O.)
St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.
St. Michael's Day-School, Cannelton.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.
St. John Evan. Day-School, Enochsburgh.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill.
Immaculate Conception Day-School, Mülhausen.
Holy Trinity Day-School, Edinburgh.
St. Louis' Day-School, Batesville.
Nativity B. V. Day-School, North Vernon.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., Mother-Prioress. 12 professed sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns have built a new and spacious convent, and have opened a flourishing academy for young ladies. Besides they have charge of the female parochial schools.

Daughters of Charity, Evansville, Indiana.

St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 4 Sisters. Sister Maria Voelker, Superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Ursuline Sisters, in charge of the German parochial schools for girls, at Jeffersonville and Madison.

Clergyman absent on leave on account of ill-health: Rev. B. J. H. Seepe.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	72	Priests ordained since last re-	
Priests of religious orders.....	24	port	4
Total number of priests.....	96	Male religious orders.....	2
Churches	136	Female religious orders.....	2
Chapels.....	12	Male religious institution.....	1
Stations in which there are no		Female religious institutions..	4
churches, about.....	70	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students.....	30	Hospitals.....	2

Catholic schools attached to every congregation and almost every diocese.

Average number of school children, about 20,000.

Estimated Catholic population between 75,000 and 80,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, towards the northern part of the State, following afterward the eastern lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties toward the south, as those counties ran in 1850.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond, translated to Wheeling in 1850.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. HENRY F. PARKE, and Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, Fifth street, residence, Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, Very Rev. John Sullivan, V.G., Rev. Robert Keleher, and Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick.

St Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch and Rev. Wendelin Grill.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (just built), in the southern part of the city, pastor not yet named.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the College daily, Rev. Robert Keleher.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Seminary, Rev. John Reynolds.

- Abingdon, Washington Co., residence at present of Rev. William Silvain.
- Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's (new church), attended from Parkersburgh.
- Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.
- Burning Springs, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church) attended monthly from Wheeling.
- Benwood (St. John's), attended every Sunday from Wheeling, Rev. Robert Keleher.
- Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- Beverly, Upshur Co., attended occasionally from Weston.
- Braxton Court-House, attended occasionally from Weston.
- Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
- Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Wytheville.
- Cannelton, attended monthly from Charleston.
- Charleston, Kanawha Co., residence of Rev. Joseph Stenger and Rev. Terence Duffy. (Mass every Sunday.)
- Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Clarksburgh, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, Resident Pastor.
- Coalburgh, attended monthly from Charleston. (Church to be erected here.)
- Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Covington, Alleghany Co., visited from Sweet Springs monthly.
- Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Coyle's Settlement, Ritchie Co., attended from Parkersburgh.
- Cranberry, Summit, attended monthly from Rowlesburg. (St. Mary's, Help of Christians.)
- Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville. (St. Patrick's.)
- Easton Siding, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Wheeling.
- Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Elizabeth, Wirt Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh. (Church soon to be erected here.)
- Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended second and fourth Sundays of each month from Grafton.
- Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. John H. Walters and Rev. — Lambert. (Mass every Sunday.)
- Guyandotte, Cabell Co., new church nearly completed, Rev. Thomas Quirk.
- Huntington, Cabell Co., church being built.
- Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Weston.
- Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.
- Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended first Sunday of every month from Parkersburgh.
- Lewisburgh, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, residence of Rev. William Walsh and Rev. David Walsh.
- Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended monthly from Wheeling.
- Long Run, new church, St. —, attended from Clarksburgh.

- Mannington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Wheeling. (St. Patrick's Church.)
- Marion, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
- Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, Mass twice in the month ; residence of Rev. Patrick McKernan.
- Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., attended monthly from Lewisburgh.
- Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every second month from Grafton.
- Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier.
- Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
- Newburgh, Preston Co., attended every first and third Sunday from Grafton. (Church just completed here.)
- New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
- Parkersburgh, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., Rev. Constantine Maujay and Rev. — Deshoyers. (Mass every Sunday.)
- Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.
- Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, attended from Weston.
- Rowlesburgh, St. Philomena's, residence of Rev. Patrick Boyce.
- Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburgh monthly.
- St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended fourth Sunday of each month from Weston.
- Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), attended fourth Sunday of each month from Wheeling.
- St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended second Sunday from Rowlesburgh.
- Salt Works, Kanawha Co., attended monthly from Charleston.
- Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Sprinkleville, attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every second month from Charleston.
- Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Lewisburgh. (Mass once a month.)
- Ten-Mile Church, Lewis Co., St. Boniface's, attended third Sunday from Weston.
- Toll Gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors, visited twice a month from Wheeling.
- Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended every Saturday before second Sunday from Rowlesburgh.
- Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburgh. (Church soon to be erected.)
- Upshur Co., St. Louis, attended monthly from Weston.
- Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.
- Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Wellsburgh, Brooke Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber. (Mass first and third Sunday.)

West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.
 West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
 Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of the Rev. Patrick Burke and Rev. Hugh McMenamin. (Mass twice a month, first and third Sunday.)
 West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. James Meurer.
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.
 The Central Virginia Railroad, and several other stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburgh Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. Indeed, the Bishop's card informs the public that it was the superior and very remarkable abilities of the faculty which prompted the large proportions of the buildings. Number of pupils, about 100. Chapel attended from the Cathedral or College.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior. Number of pupils, about 100.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum, Wheeling, Va., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Stanislaus, Superior. Average number of patients, 35; average number of female orphans, 40.

St. James' Parish Free School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 180; boys under nine years, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 110.
Benevolent School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.

St. Alphonsus' (German) Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 230; boys, 80.

St. Vincent's Boys' Free School, Cathedral, 100 pupils.

St. Vincent's Seminary, connected with the College, now counts 12 young men, of whom one-third are students of theology. Of the rest some are applying to philosophy, and several younger are making their preparatory studies for the sacred ministry. Professor of Theology and Scripture, Rev. Theodore Vormann. Professor of Philosophy, Rev. R. Keleher.

St. Vincent's Classical and Mercantile College. Principal: Rev. T. Reynolds; Professors: Rev. Joseph Mullen, Mr. Schnurrer; Assistants, several of the ecclesiastical students. The College counts about 60 pupils, boarders being no longer taken.

Convent of the Visitation, numbering upward of 45 professed Sisters. Mother Mary de Sales, Superioress. 2 novices. Distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Quincy and Fifth streets. Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph, in the diocese of Wheeling. Rev. Mother Mary de Chantal. Total number in community: professed sis-

ters, 37; novices, 13; postulants, 5. The Sisters teach in the city of Wheeling about 800 children, and in the mission schools, 375.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh. Mother Bernardine McElroy, Superioress. 10 professed sisters, 2 novices, and 1 postulant.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh, connected with the convent, numbering about 60 pupils, some of whom are boarders.

Classical Academy, at Parkersburgh, upwards of 70 pupils.

There are also, at Parkersburgh, parish schools for boys and girls, with quite a large attendance—about 90 in each.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 12 professed sisters; 8 for the choir, 2 lay sisters, and 2 out sisters. Mother Placida Fitzgerald, Superioress. Number of pupils, about 50.

Children attending school in the Western district, about 385.

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Vincent Smythe, Superioress and 5 assistants. Pupils, about 80 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Liguori and 3 assistants. Pupils, 180.

At Clarksburgh, also, an academy and parish school have been opened, under the management of 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Joseph and 4 assistants. Pupils, about 100.

The schools along the railroad have necessarily been closed since the withdrawal of the laborers.

The Valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	48	Hospital	1
Chapels	7	College	1
Clergymen	29	Ecclesiastical students	14
Academies for young ladies...	6	Orphan asylum	1
Convents	4	Stations, over	40

Catholic population, about 20,000.

† R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1863.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev.

Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Rev. John A. Lyons.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.

St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.

St. James, Delaware avenue, Rev. George Sorentini, pastor.

Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from Brandywine.

New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. John Daly, pastor.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.

Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. William Dallard.

Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.

Smyrna, " " " " " "

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. George Villiger, S.J.

Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Dallard, pastor.

Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Livius Vigilante, S.J., pastor, Rev. Albert Peters, S.J.

Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.

KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown, Cross Roads, St. Denis', Rev. John O'Connor, pastor.

Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's, Rev. John O'Connor, pastor.

Chestertown (new church), Rev. John O'Connor, pastor.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Henchy,

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Delaware, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 40. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, Sister-Servant.

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M. A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address, for terms, Mother M. Clementine, Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Delaware.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington. Three lay teachers; boys, 200.

" " Sisters of Charity; girls, 300.

St. Mary's, Wilmington. Lay teachers; boys, 220; girls, 240.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine. Sisters of Charity; two lay teachers; children, 250.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	12	Students in Europe.....	2
Regular priests.....	4	" at St. Charles Semin-	
Benevolent societies.....	5	ary (several else-	
Asylum.....	1	where).....	2
Academy.....	1	Catholic population about....	15,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso, in the State of Texas.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand (France), June 20, 1870.

PRO-VICAR.

Very Rev. F. JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Tucson Parish Church, St. Augustine, Rt. Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. A. Jouvenceau.

San Xavier del Bac, fine old brick church, attended from Tucson.

Tubac, attended from Tucson.

Florence, Assumption of the B. V., Rev. A. Echallier

Gila Settlement and Salt River, attended from Florence.

Arizona City, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Bourgade.

Ehremberg City, Rev. J. Chancot. La Paz, Prescott, and Wickenburg, attended from Ehremberg.

Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. A. Bernard Doña Ana, attended from Las Cruces.

Tularoso, St. Francis of Paul, Rev. P. Lassaigne. La Luz, attended from Tularoso.

The populations of La Mesilla, La Mesa, Chamberin, Silver City, Franklin, Ysleta, Socorro, and San Elzeario, recently detached by decree of Rome from the Diocese of Durango (Mexico) and adjoined to the Vicariate of Arizona, will be occupied by Rev. C. Haas, Rev. A. Morin, and Rev. Olivier Ruelan.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, at Tucson, Arizona, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Visitation Academy, at Las Cruces, New Mexico, under charge of the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Joseph's College, at Las Cruces, under the direction of Rev. F. Domergue.

Number of priests in the Vicariate, 11.

J. B. SALPOINTE, Vic. Ap. of Arizona.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Colorado.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in partibus infidelium*, August 16, 1839.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TERRITORY OF COLORADO.

Denver City, Arapahoe Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. J. B. Raverdy, V. G., Rev. Henry Robinson, Rev. Theodore Borg, residing for a time in Colorado for his health.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City, St. Joseph, frame church, attended two Sundays of every month from Denver.

GREENWOOD COUNTY.

Kit Carson, attended from Denver.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City, attended occasionally from Denver.
South Boulder, attended monthly from Denver.

LARIMER COUNTY.

Laporte, attended from Denver.
Evans, attended from Denver.

Cache la Poudre, attended from Denver.
Smith Settlement, attended from Denver.

PARK COUNTY.

Fairplay, attended from Denver.

LAKE COUNTY.

Granite, attended from Denver.
Helena, attended from Denver.
Oro City, attended from Denver.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckinridge, attended from Georgetown.
Snake River, attended from Georgetown.
Montezuma, attended from Georgetown.

These three counties
are in the South Park.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City, St. Patrick, large stone church building, Rev. Honoratus
Bourion, Rev. L. Benj. Lebouc, assistant.
Black Hawk, attended from Central City.
Nevada, attended from Central City.
Grand Island, attended from Central City. (Church building.)
Idaho City, attended from Central City.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown, fine stone church building, Rev. Th. McGrath.
Empire, attended from Georgetown.
Mill City, attended from Georgetown.
Silver Plum, Brownville, attended from Georgetown.

COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla, Church of San Miguel, Rev. A. R. Garassu.
El Cañon, Na. Sen. del Rosario, attended from Costilla.
El Rito, San Francisco, attended from Costilla.
El Balle, San Pedro, attended from Costilla.
San Louis, attended from Costilla.
Culebra, San Acasio, attended from Costilla.

Chapels in all
these towns.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos, Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. Fr. S. Parsoné, S.J., and Rev. J.
Leoné, S.J.
Los Cerritos, attended from Conejos.
Los Pinos, San Juan Nepomuceno, fine chapel, attended from Los Cone-
jos.
El Cenicero, attended from Conejos. (New chapel.)
Los Rincones, attended from Conejos. (New chapel.)
Laloma, attended from Conejos. (Church building.)
Los Sauces, attended from Conejos.

SAGUATCHE COUNTY.

El Saguatche, attended from Conejos. (Church building.)
El Carnero, attended from Conejos. (Church building.)

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad, Holy Trinity. Rev. P. J. Monnecom, Rev. Fr. Guillot, assistant.
 Apitchpa Creek, Chapel of San Francisco, built last summer (two more churches building), attended from Trinidad.
 Chihli, attended from Trinidad.
 San Francisco, church building, attended from Trinidad.
 Las Tijeras, new church, attended from Trinidad.
 Plaza de los Jaramillos, church building, attended from Trinidad.

BENT COUNTY.

Fort Lyon, attended from Trinidad.
 Animas City, attended from Trinidad.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Los Cucharas, new parish, fine church building, Rev. Louis Merle, Rev. Jos. Percevault, assistant.
 Sta. Clara, attended from Cucharas.
 Badito, church building, attended from Cucharas.
 Cañon del Huerfano, Chapel of San Jose, attended from Cucharas.
 Green Horn, attended from Pueblo.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo, new parish, church building, two Rev. FF. S.J. will take charge of it on the 1st of October.
 San Carlos, attended from Pueblo.
 Hermosillo, attended from Pueblo.
 Doyle's Settlement, attended from Pueblo.
 Lower Huerfano, attended from Pueblo.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado City, church-building, attended from Denver.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, church building, attended from Pueblo.

COLFAX COUNTY.

German Colony, attended from Cucharas.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 13 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Johanna Walsh, Superior.

(A large wing three stories high has been added this past vacation to their beautiful academy.)

St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the care of 5 Sisters of Charity.

A new academy has just been finished for the special accommodation of boarders.

In course of erection: hospital and school, Central City; schools in Conejos and Costilla; all to be under the supervision of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's Boys' School, Denver, under the care of 2 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	15	Female academies.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	17	Chapels building.....	14
Clerical students.....	4	Stations, about.....	35

Catholic population, about 18,000.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho, and that part of Montana lying west of the Rocky Mountains.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Castoballa *in part*,
Aug. 9, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF BOISE.

Idaho City, Church of St. Joseph, Rt. Rev. L. Lootens, D.D.
Fayette Valley, Loon Creek, etc., attended from Idaho City.
Granite Creek, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Archambault.
Placerville, Pioneer City, etc., attended from Granite Creek.
Centreville, " "

DISTRICT OF OWYHEE.

Silver City, St. Andrew's, } attended from Idaho City.
Owyhee City, Jordan Valley, }
Fort Hall Reservation, Rev. T. Mesplé.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO.

Lewiston, Rev. Father Cataldo, S.J.
Orofino, Elk City, Florence, Warren, attended from Lewiston.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA.

Deer Lodge City, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. D. Ryckere.
Gold Creek, Henderson, Washington, Blackfoot City, Silverbow, Cable City, etc., attended from Deer Lodge City.

INDIAN MISSIONS

Under the care of the Jesuit Fathers :
Cœur d'Alene Mission, Sacred Heart, Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J., Rev. J. M. Carnana, S.J.
Spokane Mission, attended from Cœur d'Alene.
Nez Percés' Mission, attended from Lewiston.
Pend' Oreille Mission, St. Ignatius', Rev. Fr. Palladino, S.J., Rev. Fr. Bandini, S.J., Stevensville.
Flathead Mission, St. Mary's, Rev. Father Giorda, S.J., Superior ; Rev. Fr. Ravalli, S.J., Rev. F. d'Aste, S.J.
Hellgate Mission, Rev. Fr. Menetrey, S.J.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

At St. Ignatius, the Sisters of Providence have for some years devoted themselves to the education of the Indian children.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	10	Churches	12
Secular priests.....	3	Convent.....	1

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF KANSAS.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part. infid.*, March 25, 1851.

COADJUTOR.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS M. FINK, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, *in part. infid.*, June 11, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, corner of Kiowa and Fifth streets, Rt. Rev. J. B. Miede, S.J., D.D., Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., Rev. T. A. Butler, Rev. M. J. Doherty.

St. Joseph's Church (German), corner of Broadway and Miami street, Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C.

The following places are attended from the Cathedral: Fort Leavenworth, Church of St. Ignatius, by Rev. J. Schultz, S.J.; St. Joseph's of the Valley, by Rev. T. A. Butler; Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co., from St. Joseph's (church building).

Atchison City, Church of St. Benedict, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Pirmin M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Urban Bayer, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheier, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Atchison: St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick; Doniphan, Doniphan Co., Church of St. John the Baptist.

Aubrey, Johnson Co., Church of —, Rev. Rudolph Mayer.

The following are attended from Aubrey: Gardner, Johnson Co., with church; La Cygne, Linn Co., with church.

Baxter Springs, Cherokee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. F. H. Noonan.

The following are attended from Baxter Springs: Chetopa, Labette Co.; Columbus, Cherokee Co.; Gerard, Crawford Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier.

Big Stranger's Settlement, Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels (Fairmont P.O.), Rev. John Murphy.

The following is attended from Big Stranger's: Tonganoxie, Leavenworth Co., church building.

Concordia, Cloud Co., Rev. P. J. Bedard, church being built.

The following places are attended from Concordia: Alum Creek, Beaver Creek, church being built in each; Clyde, Mulberry Creek, Louisville, Clay Centre, Molcreek, in Cloud, Washington, and Clay Counties.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. A. Carius.

The following is attended from Eudora: Olathe, Johnson Co.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. Eugene Bononcini.

The following are attended from Fort Scott: Osage, Bourbon Co. (Church of St. Patrick); Pleasant Valley, Bourbon Co.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. R. Deustermann.

The following are attended from Humboldt: Burlington, Coffee Co. (Church of St. Francis Xavier); Le Roy, Coffee Co.; Neosho Falls, Woodson Co.; Owl Creek (Church of Immaculate Conception); Iola, Allen Co.; Geneva, Allen Co.; Neosho Rapids, Lyon Co.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Phil. Scholl.

The following are attended from Junction: Chapman's Creek, Dickinson Co.; Council Grove, Morris Co.; Dry Creek, Davis Co.; Skiddy, Morris Co.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., Church of St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Cunningham.

Newman, Jefferson Co., Church of Purification, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.

The following are attended from Newman: Grasshopper Falls, Jefferson Co.; Ozaukee, Jefferson Co. (Church of St. Mary Magdalen), church recently built.

Osage Mission, Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., Rev. — Condon, S. J.

The following are attended from Osage Mission: Arkansas City, Cowley Co.; Augusta, Butler Co.; Canville, Neosho Co.; Cedarville, Howard Co.; Coyville, Wilson Co. (Church of St. Francis Regis); Eldorado, Butler Co.; Eureka, Greenwood Co.; Greenwood, Greenwood Co.; Hickory Creek, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Aloysius); Independence, Montgomery Co.; Ladore, Neosho Co. (Church of the Immaculate Conception); Morgan, Montgomery Co. (Church of St. Ignatius); New Albany, Wilson Co.; New Boston, Howard Co.; New Chicago, Neosho Co.; Neodisha, Wilson Co.; Parker, Montgomery Co.; Peru, Howard Co.; Sheridan, Greenwood Co.; Thayer, Neosho Co.; Verdigris Falls, Greenwood Co.; Virgil, Greenwood Co.; Walnut, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Ann).

Paola, Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. F. J. Wattron.

The following place is attended from Paola: Bull Creek, Johnson Co. (Church of the Assumption).

Prairie Co., Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Felix P. Swembergh.

The following are attended from Prairie City: in Douglas Co.: Twin Mounds, St. Henry's Church, Marion Township, Black Jack; in Franklin Co.: Ottawa, St. Joseph's Church, Pomona, Leloup, Wellsville; in Osage Co.: Quenemo.

St. Benedict's Settlement, Doniphan Co. (Severance P. O.), Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Thomas Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Rudroff, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from St. Benedict's: St. Mary's, Wathena, White Cloud, Wolf River, in Doniphan Co.; Bohemian Settlement, Brown Co. (Church of All Saints).

St. Boniface Settlement, Anderson Co. (Scipio P.O.), Church of St. Boniface, Rev. A. Hermann, O.C.C., Prior; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., Rev. J. Baerhorst, O.C.C.

The following places, all in Anderson Co., are attended from

St. Boniface : Emerald (Church of St. Patrick), Garnet (Church of the Holy Guardian Angel), Mineral Point (Church of the Holy Cross), Station on Trustland.

St. Joseph's Settlement, Marshall Co. (Frankfort P.O.), Rev. W. F. Fitzgerald.

The following places are attended from St. Joseph's : Coal Creek, Nemaha Co. ; Coon Creek, Washington Co. ; Corning, Nemaha Co. ; Beattie, Marshall Co. ; Waterville, Marshall Co.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. Ward, S.J., Superior ; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. John Coghlan, S.J., Rev. Pet. Van den Bergh, S.J., Rev. John Driessen, S.J.

The following are attended from St. Mary's : Alma, Newberry (St. Mary's Church), Rock Creek (St. Joseph's Church), Wabaunsee Co. ; Elboro (St. Patrick's Church), Pottawattomie Co. ; Wamego, Wild Cat, Fancy Creek, Riley Co. ; McDowel's Creek (church being built), Davis Co. ; Holton (church being built), Jackson Co. ; Ogden (St. Mary's Church), and Manhattan, in Riley Co. ; St. Joseph's, near Topeka, Shawnee Co. ; (Indian) Silver Lake, Shawnee Co.

Seneca, Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Suitbert M. de Marteau, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Seneca : Wild Cat Creek, Nemaha Co. (Church of St. Mary's) ; Capioma, Nemaha Co. ; St. Bridget's, Marysville (new church building), Mission Creek, in Marshall Co. ; Hanover and Parson's Creek, Washington Co., church building.

Shawneetown, Johnson Co., Church of —, Rev. J. Pichler, who attends also to Delaware, Church of St. Patrick.

Solomon City, Saline Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Fogarty.

The following are attended from Solomon City : Abilene, Dickinson Co. ; Brookville, Ellsworth Co. ; Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co. (church being built) ; Fort Hays and Hays City, Ellis Co. ; Fort Harker, Ellsworth Co. ; Salina, Salina Co., church being built.

Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James H. Defouri, Rev. Jos. Perrier.

The following are attended from Topeka : Big Springs, Douglas Co. (St. Peter's Church building) ; Burlingame (church commenced), Carbondale, Osage City (church commenced), all in Osage Co. ; Neosho Rapids, Emporia, Lyon Co. ; Lyndon, Osage Co. ; Bridgeway and Dover, Shawnee Co. ; Reading, Lyon Co., with church.

Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

Wichita, Sedgwick Co., Rev. A. Weckmann.

The following places are attended from Wichita : Florence, Marion Co. ; Hutchinson, Reno Co. ; Marion Centre, Marion Co. ; Newton, Sedgwick Co. ; Cottonwood Falls, Chase Co., Church of St. Francis Borgia.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, ETC.

Theological Seminary of the Assumption, commenced at Topeka, Shawnee Co., under the direction of the Rev. Jas. H. Defouri, J. Favre, and J. Perrier.

Mount St. Mary's Academy, near Leavenworth, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Xaveria Ross, Superior.

St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., President; Rev. Pirmin M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Urban Bayer, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface F. Verheier, O.S.B.

St. Francis' Institution, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., under the charge of the Members of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., President.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. P. Ward, S.J., President; Rev. Wm. J. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. M. Callaghan, S.J., Mr. P. Murphy, S.J., and Brothers Murphy and Bender.

St. Scholastica's Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister Augustine, O.S.B., Directress.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

JESUITS, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. (St. Francis de Hieronymo), Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., Rev. — Condon, S.J.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., Rev. P. Ward, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. Peter Van den Bergen, S.J., Rev. Wm. Schmidt, Rev. — Callaghan, S.J., and several lay brothers.

BENEDICTINES, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison, St. Benedict's Priory, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Emanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Rev. Thomas Partle, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy M. Lüber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Suitbert de Marteau, O.S.B., Rev. Urban Bayer, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Rudroff, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface F. Verheier, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., and several lay brothers.

The following houses also are attached to St. Benedict's Priory: St. Benedict's, Doniphan Co.; Nebraska City, Neb.; Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

CARMELITES.

Mt. Carmel, Priory of St. Boniface, Scipio P. O., Anderson Co., Very Rev. Albert Heimann, O.C.C.; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., Master of Novices; Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Ignatius Baerhorst, O.C.C.; several novices and lay brothers.

St. Joseph's Church, Leavenworth City, is also attached to Mt. Carmel Priory.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, ESTABLISHED NEAR

Leavenworth. Mount St. Mary's, south of Leavenworth, is the Mother House and Novitiate of the Order. Mother Xaveria Ross, Sister-Servant; Sister Mary Pius, Mother's Assistant; Sister — — —, Mistress of Novices.

There are houses of this order at Lawrence, Douglas Co.; Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co.; Eudora, Douglas Co.; Fort Leavenworth Helena, Montana Territory.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART, ESTABLISHED AT
St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., Madame —, Superior. Number
of Sisters, —.

SISTERS OF LORETTO, ESTABLISHED AT
Osage Mission, Neosho Co. Sister Bridget Heyden, Superior.

SISTERS OF ST. BENEDICT, ESTABLISHED AT
Atchison. St. Scholastica's Convent, at Atchison, is the Mother-House
and the Novitiate of the Order in the Vicariate. Mother Evangelista
Kremeter, O.S.B., Superior. Sister Dominica, Mistress of Novices.
Number of professed Sisters, 18 ; novices, 3.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum, at Leavenworth City, under the charge of the Sisters
of Charity, where all the orphans of the Vicariate, both male and female,
are amply provided for. Sister Aloysia, Superior.

Hospital, at Leavenworth, under the care of the Sisters of Charity
Sister Josephine, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Parochial School of St. Mary's Cathedral, Leavenworth City, for larger
boys. Taught by secular teachers.

Parochial School of Cathedral, for smaller boys and girls. Taught by
Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 600.

St. Joseph's Parochial School (German), Leavenworth. Taught by
Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 150.

Parochial School, of Fort Leavenworth. Conducted by Sisters of
Charity. Number of children, about 60.

St. Benedict's Parochial School, Atchison. Taught by Sisters of St.
Benedict. Number of children, about 150.

Parochial School of the Holy Family, Eudora. Taught by Sisters of
Charity of Leavenworth.

St. John's Parochial School, Lawrence. Taught by Sisters of Charity
of Leavenworth.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for boys, Osage Mission.
Taught by Members of the Society and secular teachers.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for girls, Osage Mission.
Taught by young ladies.

Parochial School of the Annunciation, Prairie City.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parochial School, Seneca. Taught by a secular
teacher. Number of pupils, about 60.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for boys, St. Mary's Mission. Taught by
Members of the Society.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for girls, St. Mary's Mission. Conducted
by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Patrick's Settlement. Taught by
a lay teacher.

Parochial School of the Mother of God, Wyandotte. Under the care of
Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth. Number of pupils, about 150.

St. Francis Xavier's School, at Junction City. Conducted by a lay
teacher. Number of pupils, about 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	25	Educational institutions.....	8
Priests of religious orders.....	23	Priests ordained.....	1
Churches.....	55	Hospital.....	1
" building.....	16	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Male religious institutions.....	4	Parochial schools.....	14
Female religious communities..	7	Catholic population, about..	25,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprising the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Montana and Wyoming, and part of the Territory of Dakota.

It was established in 1851, under the Rt. Rev. J. B. MIRGE, S.J., D.D., and is now governed by the Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in partibus infidelium*, and appointed Vicar Apostolic of Nebraska, etc., May 8, 1859.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STATE OF NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Church of St. Philomena, Rt. Rev. James M. O'Gorman, D.D., Bishop; Rev. John Curtis, pastor; Rev. F. S. Kelleher, assistant.

Church of St. Mary Magdalene (German congregation), Rev. Otoo Groenebaum, pastor.

Columbus, Platte Co., Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor.

Franklin, Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Keenan, pastor.

Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lonergan, pastor.

Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. E. Hartig, O.S.B., pastor.

Church of St. — (building), Rev. John McGoldrick, pastor.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bobal, pastor.

Rulo, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. P. I. Erlach, pastor; Rev. F. Lechleitner, assistant.

St. Helena, Cedar Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. John Daxacher.

West Point, Cuming Co. (German congregation), Rev. Fredrick Uhing, pastor.

STATIONS.

Arago, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo five times a year.

Barade, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo ten times a year.

Bourke's Settlement, attended from Rulo four times a year.

Brownville, Nemaha Co., attended from Rulo once a month.

Belle Creek, Washington Co., attended from Fremont occasionally.

Blair City, Washington Co., attended from Omaha once a month.

Bohemian Settlement, attended from Fremont occasionally.

Elk-Horn Station, Douglas Co., attended from Fremont once a month.
 Fort McPherson, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus twice a year.
 Forest City, Sarpy Co., attended from Fremont once a month.
 Grand Island, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus six times a year.
 German Town, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena once a month.
 Headland Settlement, Sanders Co., attended from Fremont.
 Julesburg, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus twice a year.
 Lincoln City, Lancaster Co., Rev. W. Kelley, pastor.
 McArdleville, Douglas Co., attended from Omaha occasionally.
 Maple Creek, Dodge Co., attended from Fremont occasionally.
 North Platte, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus six times a year.
 North Bend, U. P. R.R., attended from Fremont occasionally.
 Niobrarah, L'Eau qui Court Co., attended from St. Helena occasionally.
 Papilion, U. P. R.R., attended from Omaha occasionally.
 Tecumseh, Johnson Co., attended from Nebraska City once a month.
 Wood River, Hall Co., attended from Columbus once a month.
 Walkapawnee, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena occasionally.
 Yankton, D. T., attended from St. Helena once a month.

TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., pastor; Rev. C. Imoda, S.J., assistant.

Bannack City,
 Boulder Valley,
 Benton City,
 Carrie Gulch,
 Diamond City,
 French Bar,
 Fort Ellis,
 Fort Shaw,
 Gallatin Valley,
 Missouri Valley,
 New York Gulch,
 Pradersburgh,
 Silver Creek,
 Springville,
 Unionville,
 Virginia City,

Stations attended from Helena.

in

The following Indian Tribes are also attended from Helena once a year: The North Black-Foot Tribe, the Piegons, and the Bloods, numbering in all five thousand souls. About fifteen hundred are baptized.

TERRITORY OF WYOMING.

Cheyenne, U. P. R.R., St. Mary's of the Plains, Rev. William Byrne pastor.

Laramie City, U. P. R.R., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Eugene Cusson, pastor.

Fort Sanders,
 Fort Steele,
 Fort Bridger,
 Fort Laramie,
 Fort Flettermen,
 Green River,
 Potter Station,
 Pine Bluff,
 Rawlins,
 Sidney Stations,

Stations attended from Cheyenne and Laramie City.

South Pass, Sweetwater Co., and Atlantic City,

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Mount St. Mary, Omaha, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough English education, the modern languages, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, etc., are taught. A select day-school is attached to the institution.

Academy of St. Benedict, Nebraska City, conducted by Sisters of the Benedictine Order. Mother Beatrice, Prioress.

Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Helena, Montana. The Sisters have established both select and common schools, and both are in a prosperous condition. Catholic day-schools in the missions where the pastors reside.

The Mercy Hospital, at Omaha, has been built and opened last year. It is the first institution of the kind established in the State, and affords accommodation for nearly fifty patients. The house is beautifully situated on a height, and commands a view of the entire city and country around for many miles. It is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	19	Stations.....	56
Students.....	3	Convents.....	3
Churches.....	20	Hospital.....	1

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

ADMINISTRATOR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus*, and since transferred to Richmond.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. LAWRENCE P. O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Rev. Mark S. Gross, and Rev. James B. White.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Newton Grove, Samson Co. (containing about thirty Catholics, all newly baptized), attended from Wilmington.

Green's Station, Brunswick Co, attended from Wilmington.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hands, pastor.

New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Norton Townshend, pastor.

Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.
 Wilson, Wilson Co., " " " "
 Tarboro, Combe Co., " " " "
 Kinston, Lenoir Co., " " " "
 Halifax, Halifax Co., " " " "
 Beaufort, Carteret Co., " " " "
 Washington, Beaufort Co., " " " "
 Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Anne's, visited once a month by Rev. James A. Duncan.
 Plymouth, Washington Co., visited once a month by Rev. James A. Duncan.
 Windsor, Bertie Co., visited occasionally by Rev. James A. Duncan.
 Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., visited occasionally by Rev. James A. Duncan.
 Murfreesborough, visited occasionally by Rev. James A. Duncan.
 Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James V. McNamara, pastor.
 Company Shops, Alamance Co., attended once a month from Raleigh.
 Greensboro, Guilford Co., " " "
 Littleton, Halifax Co., " " "
 Charlotte, Mecklenburgh Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph P. O'Connell, D.D., pastor. Divine service, first and last Sundays of each month.
 Salisbury, Rowan Co., attended one Sunday in each month from Charlotte.
 Old Fort, McDowell Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.
 Asheville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's (a new church recently dedicated), attended one Sunday in each month from Charlotte.
 Gaston, Gaston Co, Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, Very Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor.
 Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended two Sundays in each month from Gaston.

INSTITUTIONS. ◆

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington, N. C. Mother Superior, Sister Mary Augustine. Professed Sisters, 3; novices, 3; postulants, 2.

St. Thomas' Parochial School, Rev. Mark S. Gross, principal; Rev. James B. White, assistant.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Gaston, in charge of a Catholic lady.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the Mission.....	8	Parochial schools.....	3
Churches and chapels.....	10	Stations.....	20
Female academy.....	1	Clerical students.....	7
Female religious institution.....	1	Catholic population, about....	1,500

North Carolina holds out many inducements to emigrants whose object is to devote themselves to agricultural pursuits. In the western and northern portions of the State particularly, the country is mild and salubrious, and the soil is well adapted for cereal and cotton crops. Land can be purchased at prices varying from 50 cents to \$10 an acre. Catholic settlers are advised to select land contiguous to churches, where they may enjoy the ministrations of their holy religion.

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. B. KEENAN.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. X. BASTIBLE.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. B. Keenan, V.G.
Rev. J. Enders, S.J.

Rev. Thomas McGovern.
Rev. C. A. Koppernagel, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Right Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.,
Rev. Francis X. Bastible, Rev. Wm. L. Pope.
St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel,
pastor.
Lykens, Wiconisco P.O., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Edward
Murray, pastor, Rev. Charles Kenny.
Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended once a month from
Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlmann.
Colebrook Furnace, St. Lawrence.
Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan,
pastor; Rev. Matthew O'Connell.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, pastor.
St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor.
Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor.
Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.
Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James
Hickey.
Drumore, St. Catherine's, attended from Safe Harbor.

Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended by Rev. J. J. Russell, of Columbia.
 Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles McMonigle.
 Mount Joy, attended from Elizabethtown.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.
 New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Joseph Kaelin.
 Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Joseph Kaelin.
 Codorus, church in course of erection, to be attended from New Freedom.
 Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.
 Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., Superior, Rev. Francis X. De Neckere, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.
 Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.
 Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.
 McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
 Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
 Bonaghtown, St. Joseph's, attended from Gettysburg.
 Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.
 Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended every second Sunday from Gettysburg.
 Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburgh, Corpus Christi, Rev. John M. Boetzkes, pastor.
 Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited every fifth Sunday from Chambersburgh.
 Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, Rev. Alphonsus T. David.
 Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburgh.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Chambersburgh.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, All Saints', attended from Huntingdon.
 Reedsville, attended occasionally from Huntingdon.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John J. McIlvaine, pastor.
 Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Reilly, pastor.
 Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Snow Shoe.
 Powelton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Snow Shoe.
 Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John C. Gilligan, pastor.
 Renovo, Rev. Thomas J. Reilly, pastor.
 Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace,
 Gallagher Township, and Finney's Run, visited occasionally from Lock-
 haven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburgh, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, pastor.
 Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Milton.
 Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor.
 Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Shamokin.
 Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.
 Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, attended from Mt. Carmel.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Arthur McGinnis, pastor.
 St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, pastor.
 Bloomsburg, St. Columbkil's, attended from St. Hubert's Church,
 Danville.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy, McSherrystown, Adams Co. Sister Mary Magdalen, Superior. 19 Sisters.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Harrisburg. Sister M. Clare, Superior. 8 Sisters.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Lebanon. Sister M. De Chantal, Superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Lancaster. Sister M. Bridge, Superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Columbia. Sister Aloysia, Superior. 3 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, York. 4 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	33	Chapels and stations.....	
Ecclesiastical students.....	17	Academies.....	
Churches built.....	49	Parochial schools.....	
Convents.....	6.		

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests, IN THE UNITED STATES.



ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.....	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus.....	Los Angeles, California.
Bacon, David W.....	Portland, Maine.
Baltes, P. J.....	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Bayley, James R.....	Baltimore, Md.
Blanchet, Francis.....	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. M. A.....	Ft. Vancouver, Washington Ter.
Becker, Thomas A.....	Wilmington, Delaware.
Borgess, Caspar H.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Conroy, John J.....	Albany, New York.
De Goesbriand, Louis.....	Burlington, Vermont.
De St. Palais, Maurice.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Domenec, Michael.....	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Dubuis, C. M.....	Galveston, Texas.
Dwenger, Joseph.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Elder, W. H.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Feehan, John P. A.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Fink, Louis M.....	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Fitzgerald, E.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Foley, Thomas.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Gibbons, James.....	Richmond, Va.
Gilmour, Richard.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Grace, Thomas L.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Heiss, Michael.....	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Hendricken, Thomas F.....	Providence, R. I.
Hennessy, John.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Henni, John M.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Hogan, John Joseph.....	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy, John.....	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Lootens, Louis.....	Idaho City, Idaho.
Loughlin, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Lynch, P. N.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Martin, Augustus.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Mt. Rev. McCloskey, John.....	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev. McCloskey, William.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
McFarland, Francis P.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
McNeirny, Francis.....	Albany, New York.
McQuaid, Bernard J.....	Rochester, New York.

- Rt. Rev. Machebeuf, J. Projectus... Denver City, Colorado.
 Melcher, Joseph..... Green Bay, Wisconsin.
 Miege, John B..... Leavenworth, Kan.-a.
 Mrak, Ignatius..... Marquette, Michigan.
 Mullen, Tobias..... Erie, Pennsylvania.
 O'Connell, Eugene..... Marysville, California.
 O'Gorman, James M..... Omaha, Nebraska.
 O'Hara, William..... Scranton, Pennsylvania.
 O'Reilly, Patrick J..... Springfield, Massachusetts.
 Mt. Rev. Perché, Napoleon J..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Purcell, John B..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Rt. Rev. Persico, Ignatius..... Savannah, Georgia.
 Quinlan, John..... Mobile, Alabama.
 Rappe, Amadeus..... Cleveland, Ohio.
 Rosccrans, Sylvester H..... Columbus, Ohio.
 Ryan, Patrick John..... St. Louis, Missouri.
 Ryan, Stephen V..... Buffalo, New York.
 Salpointe, John..... Tucson, Arizona.
 Shanahan, Jeremiah F..... Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania.
 Rt. Rev. Toebbe, Augustin M..... Covington, Kentucky.
 Vérot, A..... St. Augustine, Florida.
 Wadhams, Edgar P..... Ogdensburg, New York.
 Whelan, James..... Nashville, Tennessee.
 Whelan, Richard V..... Wheeling, Virginia.
 Williams, John J..... Boston, Massachusetts.
 Wood, James F..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATOR (*Sede Vacante.*)

- Very Rev. M. A. Corrigan..... Newark, New Jersey.

MITRED ABBOTS.

- Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict..... Gethsemani, Kentucky.
 Martin Marty..... St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Ephrem McDonnell..... New Melleray, Iowa.
 Rupert Seidenbush..... Clinton, Minnesota.
 Boniface Wimmer..... St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.

PRIESTS.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Aarts, M. M., Woodstock, Md. | Acquarone, Luigi, Gloucester, Mass. |
| Abbadie, F., Grand Coteau, La. | Adam, Joachim, Santa Cruz, Cal. |
| Abarth, D., Oldenburgh, Ind. | Aug., Besançon, Ind. |
| Abel, A. J., Chillicothe, Mo. | Adams, J. Q., Franklin, Pa. |
| Robert A., Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky. | Adelaar, J. L., Sturgeon Bay, Wis. |
| Abelia, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo. | Aerden, James H., San Francisco, Cal. |
| Abbelen, P. M., Prairie du Chien, Wis. | Affranchino, A., San Francisco, Cal. |
| Abbott, Thomas, La Salle, Ill. | Aerndle, M., Cooper's Settlement, Pa. |
| Thomas, Baltimore, Md. | Ahern, John, Elkridge Landing, Md. |
| Achard, F., Troy, N. Y. | M. J., Sedamsville, O. |
| Ackley, Thomas J., Hollidaysburgh, Va. | |
| Accolti, M. L., San Francisco, Cal. | |

Ahrens, G., H., Columbus, O.
 Albers, F., Green Creek, Ill.
 H. J., Saukville, Wis.
 Albert, Franciscus, Teutopolis, Ill.
 H. J., Casville, Wis.
 John Joseph, Bethlehem, Pa.
 Albinger, Joseph, Dansville, N. Y.
 Albino, V. Rev. —, Birmingham
 (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Albrecht, M., Brimfield, Ill.
 Albrecht, Philip, Platteville, Wis.
 Albrink, John C., Cincinnati, O.
 Alerding, H., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Alig, M., Washington, D. C.
 Alizeri, Joseph, Germantown, Pa.
 Allard, J. B., Key West, Fla.
 Allen, T. E., Fox Lake, Wis.
 Patrick, New Orleans, La.
 Allgayer, Ferdinand, Clinton, Mich.
 Allman, Geo., Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
 Altmicks, Servatius, St. Louis, Mo.
 Ammann, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ambris, Doroteo, San Antonio, Cal.
 Anciaux, Theophilus, Detroit, Mich.
 Anderson, Wm., Milford, O.
 Andolesheck, A., Chilton, Wis.
 André, Peter, Detroit, Mich.
 Andres, J., Kansas City, Mo.
 Andrescheck, Alardus, Quincy, Ill.
 Andries, M., Westernport, Md.
 Andrieux, A., Boulogny, La.
 Andrew, Fr., Allegany, N. Y.
 Angelo, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Ankley, F., Wooster, O.
 Annen, H., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 —, Dunlap, Mich.
 Anstaet, J., New Orleans, La.
 Anstaett, Very Rev. J., San Antonio, Texas.
 Anthonioz, Joseph, Plaquemine
 Brulé, La.
 J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Anthony, Mark, La Salle, Ill.
 P., Rohnerville, Texas.
 F., Trenton, N. J.
 Antl, F., New Strasburgh, Ill.
 Antoine, A., Davis, Texas.
 Anwander, Thaddeus, Chatawa, Miss.
 Apt, J., Hampton, Ill.
 Aquaroni, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Aquiterā, V., Pajaro Yale, Cal.
 Arant, Bernard, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Archambault, John B., 64 E. 84th
 street, New York.

Archambault D., Brush's Mills, N. Y.
 A., Granite Creek, Idaho.
 Archer, J., Kansas City, Mo.
 Ardia, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Armstrong, M. J., Manayunk.
 Arnold, Venant., Louisville, Ky.
 A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Sebastian, Allegheny City, Pa.
 Arnould, V., Canton, O.
 Arrent, J. N., Perkinsville, N. Y.
 Asmin, F., Lafayette, La.
 Aubrée, Joseph, Many, La.
 Aubril, Edmund, 120 West 24th
 street, New York.
 Aud, A. A., Holy Mary's, Marion
 Co., Ky.
 Audet, —, Winooski Falls, Vt.
 Audran, E., Jeffersonville, Ind.
 Auger, Louis A., Suisun, Cal.
 Augustino, H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Aundle, M., Morris Township, Pa.
 Austermann, B., Carthagen, O.
 Avenard, J. B., Alexandria, La.
 Aylward, F., Maysville, Ky.
 Baasen, John B., Tuscumbia, Ala.
 Back, J., Peoria, Ill.
 Bäcker, Michael, New Washington,
 O.
 Bachman, Englebert, Owensboro,
 Ky.
 Badelon, Andrew, Refugio, Texas.
 Baerhorst, J., Scipio, Kansas.
 Badoil, E., Calcasieu, La.
 Bague, Charles, White Marsh, Md.
 Bahan, Charles, Frederick, D. C.
 Bakanowski, Adolph, Chicago, Ill.
 Baker, P., Maumee City, O.
 Bank, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Balfé, Joseph, Overbrook P. O., Pa.
 Balleis, N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Balluff, Ig., Freeport, Ill.
 Bally, William, Galena, Ill.
 Augustin, Churchville (Colebrookdale P. O.), Pa.
 Bandini, J., Pend' Oreille Mission,
 Stevensville, Montana.
 Bänziger, Edward, Transit, N. Y.
 Bapst, Very Rev. John, 49 West
 15th street, New York.
 Baratta, N. J., Ayer, Mass.
 Barbin, A., Galveston, Texas.
 Barber, D., Lowell, Mass.
 Bardi, M., Opelousas, La.
 Barbier, Charles, Youngstown, O.
 Barcelo, P., Woodstock, Md.

Barrand, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Barchi, C., San Francisco, Cal.
 Barret, A. M., Grafton, Mass.
 Barrett, S., M. A., Chicago, Ill.
 John, Bardstown, Ky.
 Barker, Peter, Rochester, N. Y.
 Barlemann, J., Ross Prairie, Texas.
 Barnabe, F., Keeseville, N. Y.
 Barotti, Felix, Washington, D. C.
 Baroux, Louis, Ecorse, Mich.
 Barr, Hugh, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Barry, James T., 343 West 25th street, New York.
 Joseph, Havre-de-Grace, Md.
 Michael E., Northampton, Mass.
 John, Rossville (Staten Island), N. Y.
 Joseph, Conewingo, Md.
 John, Concord, N. H.
 J. W., Oswego, N. Y.
 J., Mobile, Ala.
 Thomas, Rockport, Mass.
 Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bartels, B., Germantown, Ill.
 Bartl, Thomas M., St. Benedict's Settlement (Severance P. O.), Kansas.
 Bartlett, Wm., Baltimore, Md.
 Bartley, Luke, Houlton, Me.
 Bartoz, Simon, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Barzinski, V., San Antonio, Texas.
 Joseph, Pana Maria, Texas.
 Barszed, J., St. Paul, Minn.
 Baselmans, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Basso, John, Santa Inez, Cal.
 Bastible, Francis X., Harrisburgh, Pa.
 Batz, L., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Baudinelli, Very Rev. John B., Carroll P. O., Md.
 Luke, Birmingham, Pa.
 J. Philip, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Baudoin, P., Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Bauer, S., Fremont, O.
 Bauhaus, J. A., Washington, Mo.
 Bauman, Bernard, Wauseca, Minn.
 Baumeister, Bernard, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bauer, Gregory, Johnstown, Pa.
 Bausen, J. B., Tuscumbia, Ala.
 Bayard, E., Albany, N. Y.
 Bayer, Urban, Atchison City, Kans.
 Bayerle, C., Duck Creek, Wis.
 Bayley, H., New Orleans, La.
 Bazin, Louis, Macon, Ga.

Bax, L., Louisville, Ky.
 Baxter, Henry P., 28 Attorney st., New York.
 J., Jamestown, N. Y.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bayma, V. Rev. P., San Francisco, Cal.
 Beacham, William, Rome, N. Y.
 Beau, Th., Cazenovia, Wis.
 Beaudequin, D., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 Beaudevin, Victor, Jersey City, N. J.
 Beaudet, F., Van Buren Plantation, Me.
 Beaudry, P., St. George, Ill.
 Beaulieu, J. M., Cloutierville, La.
 Beck, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Becker, Gerhardus, Teutopolis, Ill.
 William, Buffalo, N. Y.
 J., Apple Creek, Mo.
 —, Grand Island, Cal.
 Becks, Julius, Michigan City, Ind.
 Bedard, P. J., St. Francisville, Ill.
 Beecher, C. J., New Orleans, La.
 Beerhost, Henry, Quincy, Ill.
 Bege, Toussaint F., Mandeville, La.
 Begel, J. J., New Bedford, O.
 Behr, Peter, New Braunfels, Texas.
 Behrens, A., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Beine, A., Lafayette, Ind.
 Beineke, Chrysostomus, Teutopolis, Ill.
 Joseph, Hampton, Ill.
 Beiter, M., Kenosha, Wis.
 Belanger, Ferdinand, Moosup, Ct.
 Bekkars, I. H., Lexington, Ky.
 Bekker, —, Grand Island, Cal.
 Bellacras, J. B., Galveston, Texas.
 Bellanger, F., Algiers, La.
 Bélanger, M. N., Highlands, Wis.
 I., Buffalo, Ind.
 F., Moosup, Ct.
 Belliger, S., Twelve Mile, Ky.
 Bellwalder, I., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bender, Frederick, Cincinnati, O.
 Bennett, Jerome, Vicksburg, Miss.
 Benoit, Very Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Beranek, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Berard, Charles, Jacksonville, O.
 Charles, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Charles, St. Remy's, O.
 Berbigier, John, Frenchville (Le conte's Mills P. O.), Pa.
 Berchem, N., Lafayette, La.
 Bergen, Thomas, East Troy, Wis.

- Berger, John, Baltimore, Md.
 Berghold, Alexander, New Elm, Minn.
 Bergmeyer, Ferdinand, St. Louis, Mo.
 Bergrath, J. A., Pensacola, Fla.
 Berkins, J., Crompton, R. I.
 Berlage, John, Prairie du Long, (Hecker P. O.), Ill.
 Berleman, Pacificus, 208 West 31st street, New York.
 Bermingham, P., Champaign, Ill.
 P., San Rafael, Cal.
 Bernal, P., Tucson, Arizona.
 Bernard, Benito, Socorro, N. M.
 A. P., Woonsocket, R. I.
 W., Clayton, Wis.
 P., Las Cruces, N. M.
 Bernbaum, J. B., New Riegel, O.
 Bernetzed, C., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Berry, E., Armagh (Catawissa P. O.), Mo.
 Bertens, J., Vine Mount, Mo.
 Bertazzi, John, Fernandina, Fla.
 Berthelet, F., Canton, O.
 Berthlet, Peter, Corpus Christi, Tex.
 Bertoldi, Peter, Sandwich, Mass.
 Bertolin, Jules, Breux Bridge, La.
 Berubé, J. F., Clarksburgh, Mich.
 Best, —, Providence, O.
 Bessonies, Aug., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Bevins, James, Providence, R. I.
 Beyer, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Beyrer, E., San Antonio, Texas.
 Beyhurst, Martin, Louisville, Ky.
 Bichlmaier, M., Carrollton, La.
 Bierl, J. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Biesse, C., Harrison, O.
 Biggins, M., Dansville, N. Y.
 Bigham, J., New Brighton, Pa.
 Bigot, J. B., St. Michael, La.
 Bihn, Jos., Tiffin, O.
 Biler, N., Shreveport, La.
 Binder, Mathias, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Einks, F., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Birch, P., Pecatonica, Ill.
 Joseph S., Barnesville, Md.
 Birkheuser, A., Racine, Wis.
 Birmingham, Patrick, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Birnbaum, J., Glandorf, O.
 J. B., New Riegel, O.
 Bischof, P., Vincennes, Ind.
 Bistac, —, Nacogdoches, Texas.
 Bixio, J., San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Blacker, Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blake, F. J., Whitestone, N. Y.
 Thomas, Xenia, O.
 Blakely, A., Carroll P. O., Md.
 Blanc, Florimond, Aberdeen, Miss.
 M., Jefferson, La.
 Blancgarin, Theophilus, Baton Rouge (W.), La.
 Blanche, J. B., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Blanchet, F. X., Jacksonville, Oregon.
 Bleckmann, J. G., Union, Ind.
 J., Attica, Ind.
 Blenkinsop, Wm. A., Boston, Mass.
 P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blettner, J., Saut Ste. Marie, Mich.
 Bleyenbergh, Aloysius F., Detroit, Mich.
 Bloomer, J. J., Elmira, N. Y.
 J., Albany, N. Y.
 Blum, Boniface, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Joseph, Houston, Texas.
 Blume, E., Perryville, Mo.
 Bobier, James E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bobien, M., New Iberia, La.
 Böcker, H., Aviston, Ill.
 Boden, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Bodfish, Josue Peter, 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Boehmann, H., Langford, N. Y.
 Boehm, J., Temperanceville, Pa.
 Boers, —, Bernard, Texas.
 Boetzkes, John, Chambersburgh, Pa.
 Boex, G. F., Cincinnati, O.
 Boff, F., Cleveland, O.
 Bogaerts, J. B., Boulogny, La.
 Boglioli, C., New Orleans, La.
 Bohmert, T., Vicksburgh, Miss.
 Bohn, M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Boissonault, J. A., Fairhaven, Vt.
 Boland, J. B. F., Charlestown, Mass.
 Bolger, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bokel, J. A., St. Josephs, O.
 Boll, Joseph A., Gettysburgh, Pa.
 Bollmann, Francis X., Ilchester, Md.
 Bolte, Charles G., Ionia, Mich.
 Bonacum, T. F., Indian Creek, Mo.
 Bonelli, Liberatus, W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Bonencamp, W., Franklin, Wis.
 Bonige, P., New Orleans, La.
 Bonner, I. H. M., Cincinnati, O.

- Bononcini, Eugene, Fort Scott,
 Kansas.
 Booker, C., Grand Coteau, La.
 Boone, Edward D., Baltimore, Md.
 Borgialli, V. F., Boston, Mass.
 Borias, A., New Orleans, La.
 Borg, B. T., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Borries, F., Brownsville, Texas.
 Borneman, George, Reading, Pa.
 Boron, A., Grand Coteau, La.
 Bosco, Louis, Santa Clara, Cal.
 Bot Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Boucard, F., Las Cruces, N. M.
 Boucher, P., Adelescat, Dakota.
 J., Lafourche, La.
 M., Very Rev., Louisville, Ky.
 Bouchu, F., San Francisco de la
 Espada, Texas.
 Boudreaux, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 I. J., Florissant, Mo.
 Bouige, P., Frederick, Md.
 Boulger, Thomas J., Middletown, O
 Bourdier, L., Chaperito, N. M.
 Bournigalle, Very Rev. Charles,
 Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Bourion, H., Central City, Colorado.
 Bourke, L., Lowell, Mass.
 P., Springfield, Ill.
 William, Louisville, Ky.
 Bové, H., 173 Third street, N. Y.
 Boven, A., Grand Coteau, La.
 Bowe, J., Covington, Ky.
 Bowen, H. S., Loretto, Pa.
 Bowles, Joseph, Clyde, Ohio.
 J. J., Lawrence, Mass.
 Bowman, Wm., San Mateo, Cal.
 F., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Boyce, James, 141 Henry street,
 New York.
 Patrick, Abingdon, Va.
 Boylan, Charles, East Rutland, Vt.
 Boyle, Francis E., Washington,
 D. C.
 John J., Pottsville, Pa.
 John, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Brachet, J., Laredo, Texas.
 Brady, James, Newry, Pa.
 Bradley, P., Addison, N. Y.
 Denis, Portland, Me.
 Brady, P., Springfield, Ill.
 H. J., Louisville, Ky.
 Thomas, Portsmouth, Va.
 A. M., Ninth avenue and West
 Fifty-ninth st., New York.
 John, Amesbury, Mass.
 Andrew, Providence, R. I.
 Brady, T., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Hugh T., Naugatuck, Conn.
 John, Kennebunk, Me.
 J., Ellicottville, N. Y.
 P., Cazenovia, N. Y.
 R. W., Boston, Mass.
 Patrick, Rosendale, N. Y.
 Peter, Corry, Pa.
 P. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 W. F., Mott Haven, N. Y.
 Bralewski, T. J., Martinez, Texas.
 Bramenshenkel, Peter, Marshal-
 town, Iowa.
 Brammer, Henry, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Brandt, M. L., Louisville, Ky.
 Brandts, E. H., Paris, Ky.
 Brandstetter, Carolus, Calvary,
 Wis.
 Brandstätter, Frederick, Baltimore,
 Md.
 Brann, H. A., Washington Heights,
 New York.
 Brantner, W. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Brassart, L. J., Greensburgh, Ind.
 Braschler, Ch., Edgerton, O.
 Brazill, Very Rev. J. F., Des Moines,
 Iowa.
 Martin, Elizabeth, Pa.
 Braun, P., Washington, Mo.
 J., Akron, O.
 Bré, M., Chataigner, La.
 Breen, John, Manhattanville, N. Y.
 E., Danville, Ky.
 Brefeld, A., Trenton, Ill.
 Brehony, James A., St. Clair, Pa.
 T. J., Friendsville, Pa.
 Brem, Fidelis, Landeck, O.
 Bremerich, P., Kimswick P.O., Mo.
 Brennan, D., Monticello, Iowa.
 Edward, Cumberland, Md.
 James, Des Moines, Iowa.
 George, Lee, Mass.
 John, Dedham, Mass.
 Daniel A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 John J., Valatie, N. Y.
 Mortimer, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Richard, San Francisco, Cal.
 Richard, Ninety-sixth st. and
 Boulevard, New York.
 Michael, Mount Kisco, N. Y.
 M., Lebanon, Mo.
 F., Amherst, Mass.
 Brent, J. A., Mount Vernon, O.
 Breymann, F., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Briady, Edward S., Newburgh,
 N. Y.

- Bric, William H., Harrisville, R. I.
 Bridgman, Joseph, Girardsville, Pa.
 Brinkhoff, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Briody, Farrell, Erie, Pa.
 Brisbane, J., New Orleans, La.
 Brockhagen, H., Merrimac (Kims-
 wick P. O.), Mo.
 Brogard, Joseph N., Chapel Hill,
 Ohio.
 Broguère, M., Chenal's Church, La.
 Bromenshankel, P., Marshalltown,
 Iowa.
 Brondel, J. B. A., Steilacoom, W.T.
 Bronsgeest, H., Woodstock, Md.
 Brophy, Martin J., 329 West Forty-
 second street, New York.
 P. J., 30 Mott street, New York.
 Bröring, Richard, Cincinnati, O.
 Brosnan, John, Cobleskill, N. Y.
 Brosnahan, Timothy, Maynard,
 Mass.
 Brossart, F., Cynthia, Ky.
 Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., Walla
 Walla, W. T.
 Brougham, Thos., Newfane, N. Y.
 Brown, George, Troy, N. Y.
 A., Cincinnati, O.
 M. B., Notre Dame, Ind.
 P. H., Youngstown, O.
 A. J. M., Bedford, Pa.
 Richard, Broad Top, Pa.
 P., Sand Patch, Pa.
 Browne, J. J., Mobile, Ala.
 Brüggemann, Eustachios, Teutopo-
 lis, Ill.
 Bruhy, Joseph, Blauveltville, N. Y.
 Bruhin, Th., New Koeln, Wis.
 Brümleve, A., Ruma, Ill.
 Brun, A., Isleta, N. M.
 John, Pecos, N. M.
 Brunel, A., Donaldsonville, La.
 Brunnemann, Jos., Rockaway, N. Y.
 Brüner, T., Quincy, Ill.
 Brunet, Benedict, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Brüning, B., Celestine, Ind.
 Brunner, George, Kewaunee, Wis.
 Buchard, F., Cincinnati, O.
 J. M. C., San Francisco, Cal.
 Bucinsky, —, Princetown, Wis.
 Buckley, W., Beaver Dam, Wis.
 J. J., Spencerport, N. Y.
 Buchholz, Lucius, Cleveland, O.
 Buffard, S., San Antonio, Texas.
 T., Clarksville, Texas.
 Buerger, J. M., Jefferson, Wis.
 Buh, Joseph, Belle Prairie, Minn.
- Bullen, C. L., Louisville.
 Bunce, M. S., Phoenixville, Pa.
 Burgos, V., East St. Louis, Ill.
 Burlando, Very Rev. Francis, Em-
 mitsburgh, Md.
 Burk, T., Louis, Mo.
 Burke, Thos. M. A., Albany, N. Y.
 T., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Patrick, Weston, Va.
 Walter, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 William, Albany, N. Y.
 T. C., Chicago, Ill.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Burkel, L., Harrisburgh, O.
 Burns, G., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 A., Clinton, Minn.
 John, Ishpeming, Mich.
 M. J., Randolph, Mass.
 E. St. Augustine, Cambria Co.,
 Pa.
 James, Springfield, O.
 Martin, Scranton, Pa.
 Burtzell, Rich. L., 239 East 21st
 street, N. Y.
 Busam, Jos., 49 W. 15th st., N. Y.
 Busch, A., Beardstown, Ill.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Busche, John, Lapeer, Mich.
 Bush, E. A., Loretto, Pa.
 Bussant, L., Waco, Texas.
 Busschots, J., Lowell, Mo.
 Büsse, Joseph, Brady's Bend, Pa.
 Buteux, Stanislaus, Boston, Mass.
 Butler, Joseph, Trenton, N. J.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Butler, J. A., Pottertown, Wis.
 T. Ambrose, Leavenworth City,
 Kansas.
 Th., New Orleans, La.
 Buthe, F., Honesdale, Pa.
 Buyse, Theophilus, Jackson, Mich.
 Buyschaert, L., Florissant, Mo.
 Byrne, Stephen, Zanesville, Ohio.
 William, Boston, Mass.
 John P., Frankford, Pa.
 Thomas, Cincinnati, O.
 Peter V., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Nicholas, Livonia, N. Y.
 Richard A., Pin Oak P. O.,
 Iowa.
 D., Edwardsville, Ill.
 R. A., Toledo, O.
 William, Cheyenne, Wyoming.
 Patrick, Camden, N. J.
 Byrnes, Patrick, Rochester, N. Y.
 James, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Byron, John, Salamanca, N. Y.
J. O., Yonkers, N. Y.

Cadden, John, Sioux City, Iowa.

Cady, T. J., Zanesville, O.

Cafferty, J., Savannah, Ga.

Cahill, Thomas, Marysburg, Minn.

Mathew, Visalia, Cal.

Caillet, L., St. Paul, Minn.

Cajetan, F., Trenton, N. J.

Caissy, George, St. Albans, Vt.

Calandri, Anthony, Birmingham
(Buchanan P. O.), Pa.

Caldwell, Jordan, Vallejo, Cal.

Call, V., 208 W. 31st street, N. Y.

Callaghan, James, Cincinnati, O.

James F., Cincinnati, O.

Michael, Madison avenue, be-
tween 50th and 51st streets,
New York.

M., Covington, Ky.

P., Benicia, Cal.

Callaert, D., Marshall, Mich.

Callan, J. J., Marysville, Cal.

Callery, —, Clinton, Mass.

Cam, J. L., Swanton Falls, Vt.

Cames, J., Manchester, N. H.

Campbell, James F., Manchester, Ct.
W. B., Chicago, Ill.

Peter, Lacon, Ill.

John N., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Campion, M. E., Lagro, Ind.

Canary, Andrew, 308 East 37th
street, New York.

Canavan, P., Great Falls, N. H.

Canavin, J., Cameron's Bottom, Pa.

Cannon, Cornelius, Jersey City,
N. J.

P. J., Lockport, N. Y.

F., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.
O.), Pa.

B. A., Georgetown, Iowa.

John, Albany, N. Y.

Canthers, H. G., Lexington, Mich.

Cantwell, P. F., Paterson, N. J.

Nicholas, Philadelphia, Pa.

Capeder, Peter A., St. Anthony's,
Ohio.

Capilupi, C., Woodstock, Md.

Cappon, John, Niles, Mich.

Caraher, P., Utica, N. Y.

B., Ticonderoga, N. Y.

Cardinal, H., East Rutland, Vt.

Carey, William, Dayton, O.

James, Baltimore, Md.

James P., Cumberland, Md.

Carey, J., Woodstock, Ill.

V. B., Washington, D. C.

B. V., Memphis: Tenn.

Carew, Francis, Carbondale, Pa.

S., Charleston, S. C.

Carmody, Hugh, New Haven, Ct.

Caron, Very Rev. A., Cleveland, O.

Carozzini, V., Frederick, Md.

Carrier, J. C., Notre Dame, Ind.

Carrieres, J. H., Champlain, N. Y.

Carrol, Thomas, Oil City, Pa.

Carroll, J. P., Cleveland, O.

P., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.

Martin, Clermont, Iowa.

M., East Hampton, Mass.

J., Woodstock, Ill.

Eugene, Constableville, N. Y.

Thomas, Oil City, Pa.

Thomas F., Harrisville, R. I.

Martin, Brooklyn, N. Y.

P., Cape Girardeau, Mo.

M. X., Salem, Mass.

M., Allegheny City, Pa.

William, Troy, N. Y.

Cartada, S., 208 W. 31st St., N. Y.

Cartar, Very Rev. C. J. H., Phila-
delphia, Pa.

Carten, Joseph, Bloomington, Ill.

Cartuyvels, Lewis, Newark, O.

Caruana, J. M., Cœur d'Alene Mis-
sion, Montana.

Carunchio, Very Rev. Victor, West
Hoboken, N. J.

Caruana, P. J., Attanem, W. T.

Casanova, Angel, Monterey, Cal.

Cashman, T. F., Pekin, Ill.

Casey, John, Milwaukee, Wis.

Thomas A., Erie, Pa.

William, Palmyra, N. Y.

Cassese, Anthony, Weedsport, N. Y.

Cassidy, James, St. Francis Station,
Wis.

James, Augusta, Me.

Eugene, Brooklyn, N. Y.

J. F., San Francisco, Cal.

Cassin, Joseph H., E. Boston,
Mass.

Cassini, Maximus, Allegany, N. Y.

Casson, J., Spencer, Mass.

Castaldi, J., Albion, N. Y.

Cataldo, —, Lewistown, Idaho.

Caughlan, W., Baraboo, Wis.

Cavaller, F. X., 49 W. 15th St., New
York.

Cavanagh, M., Suspension Bridge,
N. Y.

- Cauvin, Anthony, Hoboken, N. J.
 E., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Cazeau, F., 49 West 15th street,
 New York.
 Cayone, New Orleans, La.
 Cesare, Julius, 106 Sullivan street,
 N. Y.
 Ceuppens, F., Donaldsonville, La.
 Chaland, Louis, Galveston, Texas.
 S. J., Seguin, Texas.
 Chalon, G., New Orleans, La.
 Chambers, T., Cincinnati, O.
 Chambige, F., Nazareth, Ky.
 Chambille, Charles, Greenfield
 (Yew P.O.), Mich.
 Chambodut, Very Rev. L. C. M.,
 Galveston, Texas.
 Chambon, John F., Blackwell's Is-
 land, N. Y.
 Chandy, L., Corsicana, Texas.
 Chapelle, Placidus L., Baltimore,
 Md.
 Chapin, M., Brashear, La.
 Chapolard, E., Graytown, Texas.
 Chapon, Paul, Baltimore, Md.
 Chapuis, H. M., Ellicott's City,
 Md.
 Charaux, Theophiles, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Charles, Fr., Very Rev., Carrollton
 (Carroll P.O.), Md.
 Charlier, Alphonsus, Boston, Mass.
 Chassé, L. A., New Iberia, La.
 J. B., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Chauvin, E., Mansura, La.
 Chavas, F., St. Michael, La.
 Chavez, M., San Marcial, N. M.
 Chebul, J., Bayfield, Wis.
 Chemin, —, Terre-aux-bœufs, La.
 Cheymol, William, St. Martin's, O.
 Chevalier, P., Biloxi, Miss.
 J., Manchester, N. H.
 Chirouze, E. Z., Tulalip, W. T.
 Chmelicek, F., Mud Creek, Ill.
 Chocarne, B., Louisville, Ky.
 Christy, R. C., Ebensburg, Pa.
 Christoph, Giles, Atchison City,
 Kansas.
 Ciampi, A. F., Georgetown, D.C.
 Cicaterri, Felix, Frederick, Md.
 Charles, Alexandria, Va.
 Clabby, P., Erin, Iowa.
 Clancey, James, Westchester, N. Y.
 Clair, C., Brazoria, Texas.
 Clare, J. J., Nevada City, Cal.
 Clark, Francis, Elmira, N. Y.
 Clark, P., Poegan, Wis.
 Clarke, John A., Westchester, Pa.
 James, Washington, D. C.
 William F., Baltimore, Md.
 J., Winona, Ill.
 William, Gold Hill, Nevada.
 M., Boston, Mass.
 Clarkson, J. A., Columbus, O.
 Clavier, Francis, Northfield, Vt.
 Clavreul, Henry, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Claus, B., Mt. Sterling, Ill.
 Clauss, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
 Cleary, William B., Frederick, Md.
 J. M., Boscobel, Wis.
 J., Millwood, Mo.
 James, Oakland, Cal.
 Clement, Charles, L'Erable, Ill.
 P. J., Greencastle, Ind.
 Clifford, M., Mt. Sterling, Ill.
 Cloarec, Jerome, Burlington, Vt.
 Clos, J., Roma, Texas.
 Closa, V., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Clowitter, Lawrence, Columbia, O.
 Clowry, William, 308 East 37th
 street, New York.
 Cluck, Peter, Dorr, Mich.
 Clune, M. M., Providence, R. I.
 Cluse, W., Evansville, Ill.
 Clüver, H., Bunker Hill, Ill.
 Cobbin, Mathias, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Coady, Very Rev. John D., Titus-
 ville, Pa.
 Cody, Patrick, Elizabeth, N. J.
 P. F., Oak Creek, Wis.
 Coenan, Alphonsus, Louisville, Ky.
 Coffey, Joseph, Crescent City, Cal.
 Coffee, P., Waterville, Mo.
 Cogan, D. J., Lena P.O., Ill.
 P., Sulphur Springs, Miss.
 Coghlan, Gerald, Philadelphia, Pa.
 M., Bardstown, Ky.
 Cogneville, Eugene, Frenchtown,
 (Meadville P.O.), Pa.
 Coka, W., Chicago, Ill.
 Cole, James T., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
 Coleman, Mat., Red Bluff, Cal.
 Colgan, Peter, Corning, N. Y.
 Coll, P. C., Washington, D. C.
 F., Washington, D. C.
 Killian, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Colleton, Philip, Osage Mission, K.
 Collins, J. F., St. Joseph's, Perry
 Co., O.
 Daniel, Moundsville, W. Va.
 Very Rev. Michael J., Lansing-
 burgh, N. Y.

- Collins, Jerome, Allegany, N. Y.
Wm., Minersville, Pa.
- Colonel, Joseph, New Orleans, La.
Philip, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coloone, P., Watertown, Wis.
- Colton, J., Fond du Lac, Wis.
- Comapla, John, San Buenaventura, Cal.
- Comtois, O., Rockland, Mich.
- Conaty, B., North Attleboro, Mass.
- Concannon, —, Boonsboro, Iowa.
- Condon, P., Notre Dame, Ind.
- Congiato, Very Rev. N., San José Pueblo, Cal.
- Conlan, Very Rev. J., Cleveland, O.
Owen, Machias, Maine.
J. V., Cleveland, O.
J., Boston, Mass.
J. H., Malden, Mass.
T. J., Cleveland, O.
- Conlin, John A., Bridgewater, Mass.
- Connolly, P. L., Perth Amboy, N. J.
M. F., Hudson City, N. J.
P. F., Camden, N. J.
William, Green Island, N. Y.
- Conolly, M., Beaver Creek, Wis.
- Conrad, L., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Conron, James L., New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
- Conroy, J., Lyndon, Wis.
- Conterno, A. J., Boston, Mass.
- Consters, M. G., Mt. Morris, Mich.
- Contin, John, Vincennes, Wis.
- Conway, John, London, O.
E. J., Ashtabula, O.
J., West Jefferson, O.
E. J., Chicago, Ill.
- Converse, J. M. J., Chicago, Ill.
- Cooke, F., East Arcade, N. Y.
William F., 48th street and Lancaster avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.
Louis, Boston, Mass.
John, Lexington, Ky.
- Coomes, J. C., Bethlehem Convent, Ky.
- Coonan, William, Wheatland, Pa.
- Cooney, E. J., Providence, R. I.
John, Thompsonville, Conn.
J., Kansas City, Mo.
- Coony, P. P., Notre Dame, Ind.
- Coop, H., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
- Coosemans, F., Chicago, Ill.
- Coppernagle, C. A., Harrisburg, Pa.
- Coppens, C., Florissant, Mo.
- Coppens, Alphonsus, Frederick, Md.
- Coquerelle, Charles, Olmstead, O.
- Corbett, Michael, Chicago, Ill.
- Corby, Very Rev. W., Notre Dame, Ind.
W., Watertown, W.
- Corcoran, W. J., Hyde Park, Mass.
Very Rev. Dr., Charleston, S. C.
Very Rev. James A., Overbrook, Pa.
P., Mill Creek (Rosencrans P.O.), Ill.
Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corley, C. R., Rondout, N. Y.
- Cornelis, Louis, Stevenpoint, Wis.
- Corney, B., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Corrigan, Very Rev. M. A., South Orange, N. J.
J. H., South Orange, N. J.
Patrick, Jersey City, N. J.
- Corry, Thomas, Mapleton, Wis.
- Cosgrave, J. A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Cosgrove, H., Davenport, Iowa.
- Cosson, J., Spencer, Mass.
- Costa, Joseph, Cincinnati, O.
- Costelloe, John, Dushore, Pa.
- Costin, M., Woodstock, Md.
- Coté, Jacob, Chicago, Ill.
- Cotter, Joseph, Winona, Minn.
- Cotting, J., White Marsh, Md.
- Couch, John A., Phoenixville, R. I.
- Couderte, José Maria, Las Vegas, N. M.
- Coughlin, M., Otter River, Mass.
- Couillard, J. B., E. Douglas, Mass.
- Courbon, J., La Cañada, N. M.
- Cox, John M., Ivy Mills, Pa.
- Coyle, Henry, Verplanck's Pt., N. Y.
P., Banens, Mo.
- Coyne, Joseph, Milford, Mass.
- Crane, D., Bardstown, Ky.
Eugene, Bardstown, Ky.
Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
M., Scranton, Pa.
- Craven, John, Olmsteadville, N. Y.
- Crawley, James, Anderson, Ind.
- Creary, John A., Chicago, Ky.
- Creedon, John, Collinsville, Conn.
- Creighton, P. J., Southington, Ct.
P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Crespen, —, Liberty, Texas.
- Crespin, M., Plaquemine, La.
- Crevier, C., Adams, Mass.
- Crimmin, J., Long Island City, N. Y.

- Croake, Walter, Osceola, Wis.
 Croghan, Charles J., Charleston, S. C.
 Croke, Very Rev. James, San Francisco, Cal.
 Cronenberg, Peter, Rochester, N. Y.
 Cronin, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Crook, J., Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Croquet, A. S., Grand Round, Oregon.
 Crowley, Jeremiah J., Huntington, N. Y.
 Denis V., Cummins ville, O.
 J. J., Hardinsburgh, Ky.
 J., Cincinnati, O.
 Crud, P., Green Bay, Wis.
 Crudden, Peter, Lowell, Mass.
 Cubero, Francis, Dayton, O.
 Cucchiaroni, C., Louisville, Ky.
 Cuddihy, P., Milford, Mass.
 Cull, D. B., Circleville, O.
 Cullen, James, Wellsville, O.
 John S., Hopkinton, Mass.
 A., San Francisco, Cal.
 Cullinan, Michael, Columbus, Ga.
 William, Troy (West), N. Y.
 Cullinane, John, Cheraw, S. C.
 Cummings, J., Indian Creek, Mo.
 Thomas J., Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Cummins, John, Haverhill, Mass.
 Richard, Haverhill, Mass.
 Cunningham, Patrick, Middlebury, Vt.
 John, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Michael, Batavia, N. Y.
 John, Lawrence, Kansas.
 Thomas, Batavia, N. Y.
 Cuny, Church of the Junction, La.
 Curios, A., Grand Coteau, La.
 Curley, J., Georgetown, D. C.
 Curran, Michael, 31 City Hall Place, New York.
 Hugh, Castroville, Cal.
 Curry, C., New Orleans, La.
 Curtis, John, Omaha City, Neb.
 Casack, T., Bloomfield (Fowler Station P. O.), Ill.
 P., Cincinnati, O.
 Cushing, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 Cusson, E., Cheyenne, Wyoming.
 Cutler, H., Norfolk, Va.
 Cvitkovics, Alexander, Lafayette, La.
- Da Arezzo, Costantino, Allegany, N. Y.
 Da Avignone, Theophilus, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Dabrowski, J., Sharon, Wis.
 Da Concilio, J., Jersey City, N. J.
 Dade, Daniel, Rohnerville, Cal.
 Dael, E., Ripon, Wis.
 Daems, Very Rev. Edward, Wequiock, Wis.
 Da Fossombrone, Edward, 106 Sullivan street, New York.
 Dagnault, P. S., Newark, N. J.
 Daily, E. A., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
 Daly, John, Newcastle, Del.
 Patrick J., 203 Delancey street, New York.
 P., Uniontown, Pa.
 James, Valley Falls, R. I.
 Joseph, French Village, Mo.
 J., Spencer, Mass.
 Luke, New Britain, Ct.
 P. J., Norristown, Pa.
 F. A., Louisville, Ky.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 P. J., Delair, O.
 Thomas, Utica, N. Y.
 Cornelius, Fayetteville, O.
 John, Sterling, Ill.
 G., Old Mines, Mo.
 J. V., 144 East 66th street, New York.
 W., Eaton, O.
 W. J., Boston, Mass.
 Dalton, James F., Newark, N. J.
 P., Lincoln, Ill.
 W., Kansas City, Mo.
 Thomas J., Grass Valley, Cal.
 Dambach, A., French Creek, O.
 Damen, Very Rev. Arnold, Chicago, Ill.
 Damer, Charles, Hancock, Md.
 Da Monselice, Tranquillino, 106 Sullivan street, New York.
 Da Nazzano, Charles, 185 West 35th street, New York.
 Daniel, F., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 —, Dinsmore, O.
 Danielou, Stanislaus, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Daniels, —, Cincinnati, O.
 L., Vallejo, Cal.
 Danenhauer, H., Annapolis, Md.
 Danenhofer, P., Toledo, O.
 Danner, Augustine, 142 East 29th street, New York.

- Da Pescocostanza, Diomede, Win-
 sted, Ct.
 Daponte, J., Frederick, Md.
 D'Arco, Januarius M., Oxford, O.
 Darcy, Mathew, Bath, N. Y.
 Da Rieti, Ubaldus, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Da Roccagorga, Anacletus, Buffalo,
 N. Y.
 Darragh, James A., Chestnut Hill,
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Da Saracena, Leo, Winsted, Ct.
 Da Scanno, Isaiah, Buffalo, N. Y.
 D'Asté, Fr., Flathead Mission,
 Montana.
 Da Toffia, Daniel, 135 West 35th
 street, New York.
 Da Trento, Bonaventure, Allegany,
 N. Y.
 Da Triori, Eugene, Allegany, N. Y.
 Daubresse, Isidore, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Daudet, J., Rawsonville, O.
 Dauenhauer, Henry, Annapolis, Md.
 Dauffenbach, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Daush, Michael, Baltimore, Md.
 David, A. T., Path Valley, Pa.
 Davis, John D., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Daxacher, John, St. Helena, Neb.
 De Augustinis, E. M., Woodstock,
 Md.
 Dealy, Patrick, 49 West 15th street,
 New York.
 De Beeke, M., Casville, Wis.
 Deberge, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Debever, Wm., Wyandotte, Mich.
 De Blicck, John, St. Louis, Mo.
 De Broux, Francis J., Grosse Point,
 Mich.
 De Bruycker, F., Willimantic, Ct.
 De Burgh, Hubert, Belleville, N. J.
 De Cailly, Louis, Lancaster, O.
 De Carriere, Ph., Spring Hill Col-
 lege, Ala.
 Decker, M. J., Hamburg, Pa.
 A., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Deceuninck, Charles L., Cheboygan,
 Mich.
 De Clerq, H., San Francisco, Cal.
 De Coye, Bonav., Duck Creek, Wis.
 De Craene, Julian, Salem, Oregon.
 Dechant, M., Norwalk, O.
 De Droster, Constantine, Syracuse,
 N. Y.
 De Dycker, John, Chicago, Ill.
 Dee, P., Tiptown (Red Bud P. O.),
 Ill.
 Defouri, James H., Topeka City,
 Kansas.
 De Fraine, P., Lebanon, Ky.
 Degen, B., Orange, N. J.
 Dehm, Very Rev. Fidelis, Syracuse,
 N. Y.
 De Goey, B., Delona, Wis.
 De Ham., Alf., 234 South Fifth Ave.,
 New York.
 Alf., Lafayette, La.
 De Haza Radlitz, P., Loose Creek,
 Mo.
 D'Hémécourt, Victor C. D., Plaque-
 mine, La.
 Deimel, E., St. Charles, Mo.
 De Incarnacione, John I., New Bed-
 ford, Mass.
 De Kelter, W., Kilburn City, Wis.
 Deissenreider, M., Loomara, Wis.
 Deiters, W., Peoria, Ill.
 Dekant, M., Bethlehem, O.
 De-la-Croix, J., Eagle Pass, Texas.
 Delacroix, C., Baton Rouge, La.
 Delahunty, J., Marlboro, Mass.
 Cornelius, Portland, Oregon.
 Delaney, P. G., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Delany, P. M., Boonesboro, Iowa.
 Delaporte, W., Naperville, Ill.
 De La Rocque, M. A., Warren, Pa.
 Delbaere, Polydorus H., Bay City
 Mich.
 Delorme, Very Rev. Barth, Port-
 land, Oregon.
 De Lauw, A., Wrightstown, Wis.
 De Leeuw, T., Cincinnati, O.
 De Luyne, Hyppolite, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Charles, 49 West 15th street,
 New York.
 Delhez, F. H., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Delphos, A., Centreville, N. Y.
 Delvaux, Ignatius, Melrose, N. Y.
 De Marteau, Suilbert, Carrolltown
 (Strongstown P. O.), Pa.
 Demasini, T., San Francisco, Cal.
 De Meester, P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Demers, L. B., French Prairie, Ore-
 gon.
 L. B., Peru, Ill.
 X., Notre Dame, Ind.
 L., Dion Plantation, Me.
 F., Lowell, Ind.
 De Meulder, Francis, Louisville, Ky.
 Demming, A., Shawneetown, Ill.
 De Montaubricq. A., Fall River,
 Mass.

- De Morangies, Alex., Holly Springs, Miss.
 Dempsey, Denis F., San Mateo, Cal.
 De Neckere, Francis X., Conewago (McSherrytown P. O.), Pa.
 De Neve, Very Rev. J., Detroit, Mich.
 Denécé, J. M., Petit Callou, La.
 Deneher, James, Red Bud P. O., Ill.
 Denissen, C., Detroit, Mich.
 Dennis, P. P., Ellicott City, Md.
 F., Algiers, New Orleans, La.
 Denny, H., Pittsburgh, East Liberty, Pa.
 H. C., Woodstock, Md.
 Dénoyelle, C., New Orleans, La.
 Dent, Francis, Hartford, Ct.
 Denvir, W. J. J., Charlestown, Mass.
 Depmann, Herman, Pottsville, Pa.
 De Preipter, Charles, Wyandotte, Mich.
 Derbueil, Anthony, Boylston, Mass.
 De Regge, H., Rochester, N. Y.
 Derham, Hyacinth, San Francisco, Cal.
 Dernis, P., Newark, N. J.
 Derome, J., Claremont, N. H.
 De Pauw, Edmond, Chateaugay, N. Y.
 De Rose, John, Portland, Me.
 Derue, F., Galveston, Texas.
 De St. Jean, P., Corpus Christi, Texas.
 De Saunach, Paul, Clayton, N. Y.
 De Sauls, Alexis, Roma, Texas.
 Deselaers, Math., Cincinnati, O.
 Deshon, George, Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
 De Smedt, P., Detroit, Mich.
 De Smet, P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Desmond, D., Norwich, Conn.
 Desribes, J., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 De Stchoulepnikoff, Serge, Salt Creek P. O.
 Dever, John, Lansingburgh, N. Y.
 Devlin, M. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 De Vilas Vincent, Cambridge, Ind.
 Devine, Cyprian T., Wytheville City, Va.
 George, Baltimore, Md.
 James T., Seneca, Ill.
 Devitt, Mathew C., Cooperstown, N. Y.
- Deyaert, Peter L., Napa, Cal.
 Deyer, M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 De Vries, Joseph, Bowling Green, Ky.
 Deurmyer, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Deustermann, J., Shawnee Town, Kansas.
 De Wilt, E., Little Chute, Wis.
 De Wolf, J. B., Leonardtown, Md.
 De Wulf, Desiderius, Hagerstown, Md.
 Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F., Natchitoches, La.
 Dickman, P. B., Eureka, Cal.
 Dickneite, D., Cleveland, O.
 Didier, Edmund, Baltimore, Md.
 Diedrich, H., Pottsville, Pa.
 Dieleman, Leopold, Baker City, Oregon.
 Diels, J. F., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Dieters, Hennepin, Ill.
 Dietz, Adam, Baltimore, Md.
 Dignam, Edw'd, St. Augustine, Pa.
 Dikovich, Eugene, 135 West 31st street, New York.
 Dillon, M., Louisville, Ky.
 James, Notre Dame, Ind.
 Dilworth, T. J., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Di Michael, R., Washington, D. C.
 Dinahan, F., Louisville, Ky.
 Dinnen, John R., Oxford, Ind.
 Dion, J., St. Croix (Leopold P. O.), Ind.
 Disney, Ter. J., Clear Creek, Ky.
 Dissez, Paulinus F., Baltimore, Md.
 Distel, J., St. Philips (Evansville P. O.), Ind.
 Divine, Cyprian, Nicholasville, Ky.
 Doane, George H., Newark, N. J.
 Dobbener, C., New Albany, Ind.
 Doherty, J., Warrenton, Va.
 John J., Honesdale, Pa.
 M. J., Millbury, Mass.
 John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M., North Bridgewater, Mass.
 E., Pacific City, Mo.
 James, Flatbush, N. Y.
 J., Norfolk, Va.
 James, Cambridge, Mass.
 Dolan, Michael, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 Dollard, W., Georgetown Cross Roads, Md.
 Dodd, Louis, 3 South Fifth avenue, New York.
 Dolé, Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.

- Dolweck, Bernardine, Newark, N. J.
 Dombrowski, F., Fayetteville, Texas.
 Domenec, Very Rev. —, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Domergue, F., Costilla, Colorado.
 Dompieri, S. P., Boston, Mass.
 Donaghoe, P. J., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Donahoe, J. W., Cambridge, Mass.
 Michael, Waukegan, Ill.
 Donovan, R. J., Westboro, Mass.
 Donegan, James, Boston, Mass.
 Patrick, F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Donnelly, Arthur J., 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
 B., Kansas City, Mo.
 Richard, Boston, Mass.
 John, Linesville, Pa.
 E. C., Cabinet P. O., Pa.
 Donohoe, Peter, Portageville, N. Y.
 P., Richmond, Va.
 Donoghue, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
 D. M., Newport, Ky.
 Doogan, Manes, San Francisco, Cal.
 Doran, Thomas, Albany, N. Y.
 Nicholas, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Dorris, Arthur J., Hewlett's Station, N. Y.
 Dornhege, Bernard, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dorward, J., Tomah, Wis.
 Doucet, Edward, 49 W. 15th street, New York.
 Dougherty, Jas. J., Kingston, N. Y.
 John, Baltimore, Md.
 M. P., Cambridge, Mass.
 T., Baxter Springs, Kansas.
 Dougherty, J., Westport, Mo.
 W., Kenosha, Wis.
 Doutreligne, P., Barrens, Mo.
 Downes, P. F., Paterson, N. J.
 Downey, W., Lisbon, Iowa.
 John, Spring Hill, Ala.
 Dowling, Patrick, Oakland, Cal.
 Mathew, Port Chester, N. Y.
 Doyle, Edward, Nashville, Tenn.
 James, Janesville, Wis.
 Joseph H., College, Ill.
 Robert, Cincinnati, O.
 W., St. Patrick's, Ind.
 Philip, Leopold, Ind.
 P. M., Clearfield (Coyleville P. O.), Pa.
 Drea, Thomas, Bridgeport, Ct.
 Drees, Henry, Carthage, O.
- Driessen, John, Chicago, Ill.
 H., Hillsdale, Mich.
 Driscoll, Charles, Cincinnati, O.
 M., Troy, N. Y.
 O., Rome, N. Y.
 Drohan, W., Liberty, Mo.
 Drolshagen, F., Norwalk, O.
 Drossler, Dominic, Quincy, Ill.
 Droste-Huestoff, C., Megnon, Wis.
 Drube, W., O'Fallon, Ill.
 Drumgoole, John, 53 Warren street, New York.
 Drummond, James, Dover, N. H.
 Druon, Very Rev. Z., St. Alban's, Vt.
 Drury, E., Raywick, Ky.
 Dubernard, F., Iberville, La.
 Dubourg, Armand J. M., Vacherie, La.
 Dubreul, Very Rev. I. Paul, Baltimore, Md.
 Ducey, Thomas J., 239 East 21st street, New York.
 Duddenhausen, Julius, Lawrenceburgh, Ind.
 Duddy, John, Oldtown, Me.
 Patrick, Georgetown, D. C.
 Duehmig, Dominic, Avilla, Ind.
 Dufau, Very Rev. Peter, St. Augustine, Fla.
 Dufresne, A., Island Pond, Vt.
 A. B., Holyoke, Pa.
 Duffner, J., Brownstown, Pa.
 Duffo, J. J., New Orleans, La.
 Duffy, John B., New Orleans, La.
 James, Salina, N. Y.
 B., New Orleans, La.
 Thomas, Walla Walla, W. T.
 John J., 40 West Washington street, New York.
 James S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 William E., Portland, Ct.
 Terence, Charleston, Va.
 E., New Orleans, La.
 Duggan, John B., Pine Bluffs, Ark.
 G., Augusta, Ga.
 M. C., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Francis P., Woodbury, Md.
 Duggett, C., Providence, R. I.
 Duglue, J. M. P., Montpelier, Vt.
 Dubig, P., Adrian, Mich.
 Duimourck, V., Trenton, N. J.
 Dumas, J., St. Martinville, La.
 Dumont, F. L. M., Ellicott City, Md.
 E., Detroit, Mich.

- Dumoulin, J., San Antonio, Texas.
 Dumphy, R., Delavan, Wis.
 P., Barrens, Mo.
 Duncan, William, Boston, Mass.
 James, Baltimore, Md.
 James A., Edenton, N. C.
 Dunn, J. J., Petroleum Centre, Pa.
 Martin, MacGregor, Iowa.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Joseph M., Union City, Pa.
 Lawrence, De Kalb, Ill.
 M. P., Troy, Pa.
 William J., Louisville, Ky.
 Dunne, Edward, Chicago, Ill.
 Very Rev. J. F., St., Joseph's,
 Ohio.
 W., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Dunphy, Edward A., New York.
 Dupontavice, Very Rev. Hippolitus,
 Madison, Ind.
 Dupré, E., Camtê, La.
 Duran, Michael, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Durbin, E. J., Uniontown, Ky.
 Du Ranquet, Henry, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Durier, A., New Orleans, La.
 Durnin, James T., Calais, Me.
 Duroc, S., Central City, Col.
 Dürr, C., Lebanon, Wis.
 Durst, M., Granville, Wis.
 Durthaller, Joseph M., 64 East 84th
 street, New York.
 Dusold, G., Annapolis, Md.
 Dutton, F. X., St. Martin's, Brown
 Co., O.
 Duval, A., New Orleans, La.
 Duverney, Jos., Georgetown, D. C.
 Dwyer, William, Hancock, Portage
 Lake, Mich.
 M., Marlboro, Md.
 W., Hancock, Mich.
 W. I., Ninth avenue and 59th
 street, New York.
 Dyer, Martin, Germantown, Pa.
 M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Dyermeir, J., North Oakland, Pa.
- Eames, James, Manchester, N. H.
 Early, Very Rev. James M., Roches-
 ter, N. Y.
 Terence J., Highland Falls,
 N. Y.
 John, Georgetown, D. C.
 Eberhardt, Francis, Baltimore, Md.
 A., Baltimore, Md.
 T., California, Mo.
- Edelbreck, Alexius, Clinton, Stearns
 Co., Minn.
 Edelman, B., Kewaskum, Wis.
 Edlen, James, St. Joseph's, O.
 Edwards, John, Troy, N. Y.
 T., Chicago, Ill.
 Eagan, D., Harvard, Ill.
 Charles, Great Barrington,
 Mass.
 Patrick, Tarrytown, N. Y.
 Egan, C. L., Washington, D. C.
 P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Charles, Exeter, N. H.
 Eggenstein, H., Carlinville, Ill.
 Eggar, Gebhard, Dry Ridge (Bevis
 P. O.), Cincinnati, O.
 Eggermont, Charles, St. Lawrence,
 Ky.
 Egglemeers, Adrian, West Coving-
 ton, Ky.
 Egler, M., Birmingham, Pa.
 Eguillon, Peter, Santa Fé, N. M.
 Ehrenberger, F., Rock Creek, Mo.
 Ehrenstrasser, John, Grand Rapids,
 Mich.
 Eiberger, Juvenal, Cincinnati, O.
 Eibersweiler, F., Cleveland, O.
 Eis, Frederic, Marquette, Mich.
 J. B., Utica, N. Y.
 Elias, Fr., Paducah, Ky.
 Elcock, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Elena, L., St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
 Eilert, A., Defiance, O.
 Elkmann, Bernard, Cincinnati, O.
 Elliott, Walter, Ninth avenue and
 West 59th street, New York.
 Elsen, J. F., New Baltimore P. O.,
 Mich.
 Eisele, C., Toledo, O.
 Emig, J. B., Frederick City, Md.
 Emight, T., Boston, Mass.
 Emmonds, W., Iowa City, Iowa.
 Enders, J., Conewago (McSherrys-
 town P. O.), Pa.
 Engbers, B., Cincinnati, O.
 Engelbrecht, Celestine, St. Mary's,
 Pa.
 Engeln, W., Addison, Wis.
 English, Dennis, Canandaigua,
 N. Y.
 Enright, T., Boston, Mass.
 Eppink, Magnus, Zanesville, O.
 Erhardt, Gallus, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Erlach, Philip J., Cheyenne, Wy-
 oming.
 Eenault, L., Bastrop, La.

- Estragues, E., San José Mission, Cal.
 Ettenspeger, B., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Etschmann, F., Watertown, Wis.
 Eustace, A., Lockport, Ill.
 Everett, William, 44 Second av., New York.
 Everhardt, F., Augusta, Ky.
 Evrard, Charles, Peru, O.
 Ewald, Louis, Baltimore, Md.
 Exel, Charles, St. Wendel, Ind.
 Charles, Augusta, Ky.
 Eyler, J., Crestline, O.
- Faerber, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Faessler, Joseph, Manitowoc, Wis.
 Fagan, John, Stamford, Ct.
 Thomas, St. Francis Station, Wis.
 J., Chelsea, Mass.
 J., Hartford, Ct.
 Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Fairbanks, H. F., Whitewater, Wis.
 Faivre, F., New Orleans, La.
 Falk, Stephen, Cleveland, O.
 X., Wapakoneta, O.
 Faller, E., Cannelton, Ind.
 Fallihee, Michael J., Eckley, Pa.
 Fallon, M. X., Wilmington, Del.
 T. R., Springfield, Ky.
 Thomas R., 144 East 66th street, New York.
- Fanning, J. A., Fairbury, Ill.
 Farge, Andrew, Blesherrera, Texas.
 Farges, A., Trinidad, Texas.
 Farley, Anthony, Jamaica, N. Y.
 John M., 28 Madison av., N. Y.
 Farren, J. C., Tyrone, Pa.
 Farrell, Thomas, 40 West Washington place, New York.
 Christopher A., Sing Sing, New York.
- Farrelly, Felix H., 23 Oliver street, New York.
 P., Galena, Ill.
 P., Waucoma, Iowa.
 C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Philip, San Gabriel, Cal.
 Patrick, Yreka, Cal.
 Mathias, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Fas, N., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Fastré, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Faunt, Thomas, Mantion, Ky.
 Fauron, F., Holy Mary's, Ky.
 V., New Haven, Ky.
- Faurs, J., Bernalillo, N. M.
 Favre, J. B., Topeka City, Kansas.
 Claud, Thibodeaux, La.
 Fay, P., Windsor Locks, Ct.
 Fayet, J. B., San Miguel del Vado, N. M.
 Fechtel, John F., Reading, Pa.
 Fedderman, Solanus, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Federy, Julian, San José Mission, Cal.
 Feddigan, J. J., Cambridge, N. Y.
 Feeley, Patrick, Charles City, Iowa.
 Fegers, M., McHenry, Ill.
 Fehan, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
 Feldman, H., North Buffalo, N. Y.
 Feldhaus, Arnold, Taylor's Creek, O.
 Fehlings, H., Manlius, N. Y.
 Feltin, Nicholas, Austin, Texas.
 Fendricks, John, Burlington, Iowa.
 Fenlon, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Fennessy, D., St. Mary's P.O., Ky.
 Ferneding, Herm., Cincinnati, O.
 Férec, Charles S. M., New Orleans, La.
 Fermont, P., St. Charles, St. Mary's Station P. O., Ky.
 Ferra, J., Nacogdoches, Texas.
 Ferrier, P., 120 W. 24th st., N. Y.
 Ferris, B. L., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Ferry, John L., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ferté, Stanislaus, Ellicott City, Md.
 Fialon, J., Sapello, N. M.
 Field, Edward T., Mt. Carmel, Pa.
 Fields, T., Lawrence, Mass.
 Fierens, Very Rev. John F., Portland, Oregon.
 Filan, A. D., Reading, Pa.
 Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fillière, L., Berea, O.
 Finnan, J., Scranton, Pa.
 Fink, Very Rev. Lewis M., Atchison City.
 Finn, Thomas, Pass Christian, Miss.
 Finnegan, Thomas, St. Inigoes, Md.
 J., Troy, N. Y.
 H. B., Schuylerville, N. Y.
 J. A., Woonsocket, R. I.
 M. J., Knoxville, Tenn.
 Patrick, Danbury, Ct.
 Finnely, William, Oneida, N. Y.
 Finotti, Joseph M., Brookline, Mass.
 Finucane, J. L., Titusville, Pa.
 Firle, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.

- Firle, Nicholas, Ilchester, Md.
 Fischer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.
 Fisher, H., Ironton, O.
 Fitton, James, Boston, Mass.
 Fitzgerald, T., Edina, Mo.
 Thos., Sugar Creek, Foster's
 Mills P. O., Pa.
 E., Edina, Mo.
 Richard J., Germantown, Pa.
 Joseph, Lowville, N. Y.
 Michael, Providence, R. I.
 William, St. Joseph's Settle-
 ment (Wyoming P.O.), Kan-
 sas.
 Fitzgibbon, J., Darlington, Wis.
 Fitzhenry, W., Bristol, Wis.
 Fitzmaurice, E., Scranton, Pa.
 James, Westchester, Pa.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fitzpatrick, C., Albany, N. Y.
 W. H., Stoneham, Mass.
 P. R., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Michael, Wheeling, Va.
 John, Albany, N. Y.
 J., China, N. Y.
 John, Fordham, N. Y.
 J. S., Westerly, Ct.
 E., St. Louis, Mo.
 P., Woodstock, Md.
 Timothy, San Francisco, Cal.
 Fitzmons, James, Pawtucket,
 R. I.
 Fitzsimmons, P., Trenton, N. J.
 J., Elgin, Ill.
 James, Rhinecliff, N. Y.
 Fivez, A., Troy, N. Y.
 Fladdung, Edward, Miltonsburgh,
 O.
 Flammang, M., St. Donatus, Iowa.
 N., Avon, O.
 Flanagan, J. D., New Orleans, La.
 J. T., New Orleans, La.
 Charles, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Francis P., Flint, Mich.
 Flannelly, William P., 329 West
 42d street, New York.
 Flannigan, P. M., Chicago, Ill.
 Joseph, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Flasch, K. C., Elm Grove, Wis.
 Flatly, M. J., Boston, Mass.
 Flattely, John, Canton, Mass.
 Flattery, Hugh, 141 Henry street,
 New York.
 Flavin, Michael, Davenport, Iowa.
 Fleichmann Meinrad, Brookville,
 Ind.
- Fleming, John, Bridgeport, Ct.
 H. P., Newark, N. J.
 Fleury, E., Victoria, Texas.
 Florent, L., New France, Ind.
 Flood, Bernard, Waltham, Mass.
 James J., 141 Henry street,
 New York.
 Michael, Warren, Pa.
 Flynn, M., Fordham, N. Y.
 E. J., 142 East 29th street,
 New York.
 M. J., Los Angeles, Cal.
 John S., Cranston, R. I.
 Gabriel, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Fockele, F. Anna, Ill.
 Foeckler, A., Fussville, Wis.
 Foffa, John Chrys, Ferdinand, Ind.
 Fogarty, John, Solomon City, Kan.
 Foley, James, Chicopee, Mass.
 John S., Baltimore, Md.
 John, Georgetown, Col.
 C. M., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Folchi, Aloisus M., Charleston,
 S. C.
 Foltier, E., New Orleans, La.
 Fonténeau, M., Baltimore, Md.
 Foote, J., New Orleans, La.
 Forge, E., Villeplate, La.
 Ford, J., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Forest, J. A., Hallettsville, Ind.
 Fourchaign, A., Santa Fé, N. M.
 Fournier, Moses, Deposit, N. Y.
 Fortune, M. B., Washington, D. C.
 Fox, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Martin, A., Marquette, Mich.
 Thos., Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.
 T., Jersey City, N. J.
 Frain, C. M., Mobile, Ala.
 M., New Orleans, La.
 Fransioli, Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Franchini, D. A., Woodstock, Md.
 Frangmann, G., Louisville, Ky.
 Fraudendorfer, A., Richmond (To-
 rah P. O.), Minn.
 Fraunhofer, F., Petersburg, Iowa.
 Frawley, P. M., Delphi, Ind.
 Frees, H., New Orleans, La.
 A., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 Freel, F. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Freitag, Augustine M., Annapolis,
 Md.
 French, T., Woodstock, Md.
 Frensch, Christian, New Rich-
 mond, O.
 Frère, J., New France, Ind.
 Freude, G., St. Clair, Pa.

- Frey, Bonaventure, 208 West 31st street, New York.
 U., St. Luke's, Iowa.
- Freyssinnet, F., St. Michael, La.
- Frederici, Godfrey, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Frieden, Joseph, Ludlow, Ky.
- Friedland, John F., Detroit, Mich.
- Friedl, J., Jefferson, Wis.
- Friguglietti, Francis, Quincy, Mass.
- Frilling, E., New Orleans, La.
- Frieri, Joseph, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Frischbier, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
- Fritz, Mellitus, Newark, N. J.
- Froelich, Edward, Covington, Ky.
- Frohböse, H., Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
- Frussini, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Joseph, Toledo, O.
- Fuchs, Lawrence, Hicksville, N. Y.
- Fullerton, F., Columbia, S. C.
- Fulmer, C., Worcester, Mass.
- Fulton, Robert, Boston, Mass.
- Furlong, John, New London, Ct.
- Fusseder, F., Beaver Dam, Wis.
- Gabouri, Charles, Jacksonville, Fla.
- Gabriel, J., St. John's (Scottsville P.O.), Ind.
- Gabriels, Very Rev. Henry, Troy, N. Y.
- Gaché, Louis, Cooperstown, Wis.
 Henry, Worcester, Mass.
 L. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gaffney, John B., Frederick City, Md.
 J. B., Burns' Settlement (Otter Creek P.O.), Iowa.
 Eugene, Thomaston, Ct.
 Thomas, East Dorset, Vt.
- Gagnier, —, Ware, Mass.
- Gahr, Eberhard, Warrensburg, Mo.
- Gailand, M., St. Mary's Mission, Kansas.
- Gaillet, J., Hallettsville, Texas.
 M., Plaquemine, La.
 —, Plaquemine, La.
- Gaitley, John, Baltimore, Md.
- Galberry, Very Rev. Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gallagher, J. F., Newburgh, O.
 N. A., Columbus, O.
 Joseph A., San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Hugh P., San Francisco, Cal.
 A. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
- Gallagher, J. H., Boston, Mass.
 P. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick, Woodland, Cal.
 Peter, St. James, Beaver Island, Mich.
 O. P., Wilmore, Pa.
 J. J., Mercer, Pa.
- Galles, N., Bloomfield, O.
- Galligan, T., Waterbury, Vt.
 E. S., Newburyport, Mass.
 Bartholomew, 308 East 37th street, New York.
 James, 139 West 36th street, New York.
- Gallon, James, Deer Creek, Md.
- Gallop, L., Ile Brevelle, La.
- Galvin, T. F., New Bedford, Mass.
- Gallweiler, N., Terre Haute, Ind.
- Gamber, J., Marges, O.
- Gambosville, L., Boonton, N. J.
- Gandolfo, A. H., Emmitsburgh, Md.
- Gansepohl, Wm., Detroit, Ind.
- Ganter, Sebastian, Carthage, O.
- Garard, V. A., Bonnet Carré, La.
- Garassu, A. R., Costilla, Colorado.
- Gardet, A., Victoria, Texas.
- Gardiner, Mathew, Appalachicola, Fla.
- Garesché, F. P., Chicago, Ill.
- Garland, E. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Garin, A. M., Lowell, Mass.
- Garrahan, P., Dubuque, Iowa.
- Garriga, Andrew, San Francisco, Cal.
- Garrigan, P. J., Worcester, Mass.
 P. F., Troy, N. Y.
- Gartner, J. M., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Garvey, Eugene A., Williamsport, Pa.
 Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Elizabeth, Pa.
- Gasparri, D. M., Albuquerque, N. M.
- Gastbille, Corbinian, Alleghany City, Pa.
- Gauché, L., Cooperstown, Wis.
- Gaudet, Very Rev. A., Brownsville, Texas.
- Gaul, Edward, Fort Madison, Iowa.
- Gaut, Henry, St. Michael, La.
- Gautherin, F., Algiers, La.
- Gautrelet, F., New Orleans, La.
- Gavin, Edward W., Chicago, Ill.
 Charles, Rochelle, Ill.

- Gazzoli, G., Cœur d'Alene Mission, Montana.
- Gazzo, Eugene, Columbia, Tenn.
- Geagen, Wm., Carroll P.O., Md.
- Geleese, James, Flint, Mich.
- Gelinas, Raphael, Frederick, Md.
- Gendreau, T. E., Bellows Falls, Vt. F. E., Proctorsville, Vt.
- Genin, C., Austin, Minn. J. B., Holy Cross, Minn.
- Gehring, Antoninus, Albany, N. Y.
- Genolin, Louis, San Diego, Texas.
- Gentile, Joseph, Lake Providence, La.
- George, Francis X., Doylestown, Pa.
- Georget, Henry, Pass Christian, Miss.
- Geraghty, P. H., Hot Springs, Ark.
- Gerber, Benno, St. Meinrad, Ind.
- Gerbi, Emiliano, Boston, Mass.
- Gerdemann, John W., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gergaud, L., Monroe, La.
- Gerhard, P., Old Monroe, Mo.
- Gernbauer, M., St. Francis Station, Wis.
- Gerowsky, Joseph; 89th street and First avenue, New York.
- Gerst, L., Calvary, Wis.
- Gessner, Martin, Millville, N. J.
- Geyer, P., Ripley, O. P., La Crosse, Wis. P., St. Francis Station, Wis.
- Geyerstanger, Charles, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
- Ghisolfi, B., Greenville, Miss.
- Ghirabaldi, B., Doty Island, Wis.
- Gibbons, W. J., Ravenna, O.
- Gibbs, A. P., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Gibney, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal. Patrick, Corvallis, Oregon.
- Gibson, James P., Crompton, R. I.
- Giedl, Wolfgang, New Haven, Ind.
- Giesen, H., New Orleans, La.
- Gillen, Paul A., Luzerne, Iowa. Henry, Lewiston, Me. S., Lafayette, Ind.
- Gillespie, N. H., Notre Dame, Ind.
- Gillick, Philip, Attleboro, Mass.
- Gillig, J. P., New Marion, Ind. S., Greensburgh, Ind.
- Gilligan, John C., Lockhaven, Pa.
- Gilmore, John P., Lawrence, Mass.
- Ginnsz, G., Floyd Knobs, Ind.
- Giorda, —, Flathead Mission, Idaho.
- Girard, Victor G., Mount Morris, Mich.
- Girardy, J., Lafayette, La.
- Girardin, Aug., Gallion, O.
- Giraud, J. M., Indianola, Texas.
- Giustiniani, Joseph J., Baltimore, Md.
- Givney, B. M., Redbank, Pa.
- Glackmeyer, Hector, 49 West 45th street, New York.
- Gleason, J., Canton, Mo.
- Gleeson, Very Rev. William, Buffalo, N. Y. W., San Antonio, Cal. P. J., Georgetown, Iowa. T., St. Louis, Mo. James, New Orleans, La. J., Canton, Mo. Thomas, Malden, Mass. Bartholomew, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Glennon, Patrick, Mendota, Minn.
- Glenn, Tobias M., Keeseville, N. Y.
- Gloden, Peter, Berwick, O.
- Glorieux, John B., Maysville, Ky. Adolph Joseph, Portland, Oregon.
- Glück, Erhard, Thompson, Seneca Co., O.
- Gloyd, John, Westminster, Md.
- Glynn, L., Galveston, Texas.
- Gmeiner, John, St. Francis Station, Wis. F., Glen Riddle, Pa.
- Gübbels, J., Freyburg, O. J., Camp Washington, Cincinnati, O.
- Gockel, J. J., Bickle's, Mo.
- Gockeln, F. W., 64 East 84th street, New York.
- Godez, George, Westphalia, Mich.
- Goddard, Prosper, Blasherrera, Texas.
- Goebbels, J., Buffalo Grove, Ill. Joseph, Covington, Ky.
- Goeldlin, John B., Westphalia, Mo.
- Goens, Sebastian, Oregon City, Oregon.
- Goetz, Anthony, San José Pueblo, Cal. Francis J., Dayton, O. Ign. Theodore, Laurel Hill, N. Y.
- Goiffon, J., Little Canada, Minn.
- Goldschmidt, J. C., Sugar Grove, C

- Goldschmidt, C., Richland, Ill.
 Goldsmith, Charles, Chippewa Falls, Wis.
 Goller, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Gonant, Charles, Chicago, Ill.
 Gonellaz, H., Vermilionville, La.
 Gonttyn, E., Rosiere, Wis.
 Gonzales, Very Rev. José Maria de Jesu, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Goodwin, Patrick, Hartford, Ct.
 Bernard, A., Clifton, N. Y.
 Michael, Laconia, N. H.
 Gordon, H., New Brighton, N. Y.
 Gorman, Aloysius, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Gormley, P., Fulton, Ill.
 Gosker, John, Independence, Iowa.
 Goss, Edward, Cascade, Wis.
 Gouesse, F., Foxboro, Mass.
 Gouvenot, E., New Orleans, La.
 Gotbehöde, Luke, Hamilton, O.
 Grace, Charles, Great Barrington, Mass.
 Philip, Newport, R. I.
 G. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 T., Grass Valley, Cal.
 Graham, F. W., Springfield, Mo.
 Granger, A., Notre Dame du Lac, Ind.
 L., 41 W. 24th street, N. Y.
 L., Jefferson, Texas.
 Grant, Richard, Winchester, Ill.
 Grassi, P. U., Attanem, W. T.
 Gratza, J., Germantown, Ill.
 Graves, E. A., Franklin, Wis.
 Gray, John, Salem, Mass.
 Gray, E., Columbus, Wis.
 Graziani, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Green, Michael, Watertown, Mass.
 Greenebaum, Otoo, Omaha, Nebraska.
 Gregg, Wm. A., Lima, N. Y.
 Greisch, N., Toledo, O.
 Grey, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Greyenbühl, T., Galveston, Texas.
 Griessmeyer, X., Wapakoneta, O.
 X., Lawrenceburgh, Tenn.
 Grietens, P. M., Washington, Mo.
 Griffia, Louis, Oswego, N. Y.
 Griffin, Jeremiah J., Peekskill, N. Y.
 James, Boston Highlands, Mass.
 H. F., Ellicott City, Md.
 Thomas, Worcester, Mass.
 Griffith, Michael J., Carthage, N. Y.
 Grignon, Very Rev. Maturin F., Natchez, Miss.
 Grill, W., Wheeling, Va.
 Grimm, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Grimmer, L., Harrietsville, O.
 Griss, Charles, Perrysburgh, O.
 Groenebaum, O., Omaha, Neb.
 Grogan, John, Kokoma, Ind.
 J. H., Chicago, Ill.
 Groll, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Grome, Francis, Jamestown, Ky.
 Gross, William H., Boston, Mass.
 H., St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
 Mark S., Wilmington, N. C.
 Grosse, H., Kansas City, Mo.
 Gruber, Bartholomew, Elmira, N. Y.
 Gruendner, J., Koeltztown, Mo.
 Gründer, T., Houston, Texas.
 Gründner, Anthony Maria, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gstach, Andrew, Marytown, Wis.
 Gualco, Michael, San Pablo, Cal.
 Gubitosi, F., St. Inigoes' Manor, Md.
 Guedry, F., Emmitsburgh, Md.
 Guéguen, Louis, Loogootee, Ind.
 John, Washington, Ind.
 Guenther, L., Scipio, Kansas.
 Guerdet, Joseph, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Guérin, John, Mora, N. M.
 Edward, Chicago, Ill.
 Guerrini, Joachim, 135 West 31st street, New York.
 Guhl, W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Guicheteau, Francis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Guichon, A., Davis, Texas.
 Guida, J. B., Georgetown, D. C.
 Guido, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Guidry, F., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Guilbaud, S., Baltimore, Md.
 Guilfoyle, P., Newport, Ky.
 Guillaume, R., Hennepin, Ill.
 Guillet, F., Abbeville, La.
 Guillot, —, Trinidad, Colorado.
 A. J. M., Vermilionville, La.
 Guin, Thomas, Gratiot, Wis.
 Gundelach, W., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Gunkle, C., Bull's Run, Pa.
 Gunn, Thomas, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Günterscheid, J., New London, Wis.
 Gunther, K., St. Boniface (Scipio P. O.), Kansas.
 Gurster, Gabriel, Covington, Ky.
 Gury, V., Frelsburgh, Texas.

- Gutton, C., Fausse Rivière, La.
Guyot, John, Liberty, Texas.
- Haan, —, Detroit, Mich.
Haas, Very Rev. Francis, Calvary, Wis.
Kilian, Calvary, Wis.
Charles H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hackett, J., Summit, Pa.
Hackl, Joseph, Buchanan, Wis.
Hackspiel, John, 49 West 15th st., New York.
Haering, M., Richfountain, Mo.
Haes, C., Monroe, Mich.
Hagan, John P., Norfolk, Va.
John F., Zaleski, Ohio.
F., Jackson, Ohio.
Haggerty, H., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hahn, Charles, Chicago, Ill.
Hahne, John F. A., Dayton, O.
Charles, Dayton, O.
Haider, M., Sheboygan, Wis.
Haindl, Very Rev. Benedict, Clinton, Minn.
Halbed, N., Gretna, La.
Halbenkann, J. E., Beaver Dam, Wis.
Halde, D., Skowhegan, Maine.
Halley, William J., Cincinnati, O.
Halligan, Thomas, Peoria, Ill.
William, Greenwich, R. I.
Hallinan, M. M., Lafayette, Ind.
Hally, P., Newburyport, Mass.
W., Salem, Mass.
T., Norwalk, O.
Hallwachs, A., St. Michael, La.
Halpin, Thomas, Brattleboro, Vt.
Halon, J., Hastings, Minn.
Hamel, E., Marshall, Mo.
Hamilton, G. A., Charlestown, Mass.
W., Georgetown, D. C.
Very Rev. W. J., Augusta, Ga.
Wm., Leonardstown, Md.
George A., Lafayette, Ind.
Hamm, J., Dacada, Wis.
Hammer, Bonaventure, Cincinnati, O.
Hamy, J., Alexandria, La.
Hands, John, Fayetteville, N. C.
Hanley, W. B., Richmond, Va.
M., Dwight, Ill.
Hanasch, Frederick, Luxemburg Settlement, Iowa.
Hannigan, Timothy, Boston, Mass.
Hannett, H. B., Middle Granville, N. Y.
- Hannin, J., Fredonia, Wis.
E., Toledo, O.
Hannon, J., Hudson, O.
M., Byron, Wis.
Hanrahan, Nicholas, Frederick, Md.
Hanses, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harding, James, Washington, Iowa.
Harkins, Mathew, Salem, Mass.
P. J., Holyoke, Mass.
Harnais, M., Franklin, La.
Harney, Luke, Port Henry, N. Y.
Harnett, W., Lawrence, Mass.
Harnist, A. J., Bardstown, Ky.
Harrigan, J. P., Canajoharie, N. Y.
Harrington, John F., San Francisco, Cal.
J. C., Lynn, Mass.
E., Benicia, Cal.
Harrison, P. F., Georgetown, Iowa.
Harty, William, New Haven, Ct.
Mathew, New Haven, Ct.
Hartig, E., Atchison City, Kan.
Hartin, F., Marengo, Iowa.
Hartman, F. J., Centreville, Pa.
Harts, M. A., St. Louis, Mo.
Harty, James, Jerseyville, Ill.
Hassen, James, Sing Sing, N. Y.
Hattenberger, A., Dubuque, Iowa.
Hattler, Apollinarius, Cincinnati, O.
Hauber, J., Foster's Meadow, N. Y.
Hauptman, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Haupts, L., Marysville, Cal.
Hausner, V., Sandusky City, O.
Haverbeck, Louis, Cincinnati, O.
Louis, Oldenburgh, Ind.
Havermans, Peter, Troy, N. Y.
Haviland, Arthur P., Chester, Pa.
Haw, Patrick, San Bernardino, Cal.
Hayden, John, Syracuse, N. Y.
B. J., Solomon City, Kansas.
Hayne, J. H., 139 West 36th street, New York.
Haye, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
V., Keokuk, Iowa.
Hays, W. F., New Castle, Pa.
R. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Hayes, John A., Plattsmouth, Neb.
W. F., Monongahela City, Pa.
John, Carrollton, Mo.
John A., Chicago, Ill.
J., St. Louis, Mo.
Michael (Carroll P. O.), Md.
T., Santa Fé, N. M.
Hazeland, R., Westminster, Md.
Heafy, M., Henry, Ill.
Healy, P. F., Georgetown, D. C.

- Healy, Gabriel A., 452 W. 14th st., N. Y.
 A. Sherwood, Boston, Mass.
 James A., Boston, Mass.
 Thomas, Stamford, Ct.
 Patrick, Chicopee, Mass.
 Daniel, Charlestown, Mass.
 J. J., Gloucester, Mass.
 J., Bridgetown, Mo.
 Michael, Tiffin, O.
 Pat. J., 452 W. 14th st., N. Y.
 Heamlacher, F., Carroll City, Mich.
 Heaney, J. M. P., Clayton, Perry Co., O.
 Heany, J. P., Springfield, Ky.
 Heaphy, G., New Orleans, La.
 Hearty, Thomas, West Troy, N. Y.
 Hecht, E., Cincinnati, O.
 Hechinger, A., Egg Harbor City, N. J.
 Hecke, Michael, Enochsburgh, Ind.
 Hecker, Isaac T., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Heer, F., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Heckmann, J., Dutoz, Mo.
 Heffernan, John J., Sag Harbor, N. Y.
 Hegele, —, Richmond, Va.
 Hegemann, H., Centralia, Ill.
 Hehle, B., West Hoboken, N. J.
 Heidencamp, J. J., Florissant, Mo.
 Heider, M., Sheboygan, Wis.
 Heidegger, J., Bethlehem, O.
 Heiland, J., Rockport, O.
 Laurence, St. Patrick's, O.
 Heimbucher, F., West Settlement, Iowa.
 Heimplacher, F., Carol City, Iowa.
 Heitmann, A., St. John Evangelist's, Ind.
 Heigl, M., Roxbury, Wis.
 Heiman, Very Rev. Albertus, Leavenworth City, Kansas.
 Heimler, Alphonse, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Heinan, W. M., Lehigh, Pa.
 Heinrich, John, Roseburg, Oregon.
 Heinsmann, F., Cincinnati, O.
 Heiss, M., Rising Sun, Wis.
 Helerich, M., St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Heliard, F. H., Touch Lake, Mich.
 Heliass, F., Hart's Settlement (Taos P. O.), Mo.
 Heller, Francis Xavier, Ithaca, Wis.
 A., Newburgh, Wis.
 Hellhake, H., Alton, Ill.
- Hellwing, J., Deepwater, Mo.
 Helmpoecht, Very Rev. J., Baltimore, Md.
 Hemsteger, Very Rev. J. B., Columbus, O.
 Henchy, Edward, Baltimore, Md.
 Hendrickx, P. L., Columbia, Tenn.
 William, Centre Line, Mich.
 Francis, Newport, Mich.
 Hendricks, J., Mount Savage, Md.
 Henehy, Edward, Easton, Md.
 Heney, D., Lewiston, Me.
 Hengeholz, Bernard, Cincinnati, O.
 Hengen, Charles, Sauk City, Wis.
 L., Calvary, Wis.
 Henkel, H., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Hennaert, Very Rev. Peter, Detroit, Mich.
 Henneberry, Very Rev. P., Rohnerville, Cal.
 W., Pittsfield, Mass.
 Hennessey, James, Detroit, Mich.
 Hennessy, Ed. M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Patrick, Jersey City, N. J.
 James, North Adams, Mass.
 J. J., Iron Mountain, Mo.
 Richard, Plymouth, Pa.
 T., Jefferson, Texas.
 Henning, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.
 Henrion, Wm., 144 E. 66th st., N. Y.
 Hens, M., Calvary, Wis.
 N., Paterson, N. J.
 Henry, John C., 31 City Hall pl., N. Y.
 J., Brier Hill, O.
 —, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 M., Osceola, Pa.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Herbert, William, Belfast, Me.
 Herbstritt, A., Eagle Town (P. O. Sutton's Bay), Mich.
 Herfkens, Henry, Troy, N. Y.
 Hergenroether, C., San Antonio, Texas.
 Hermann, E., Mendot, Ill.
 Herman, P. S., Altoona, Pa.
 Hermon, Joseph, Lake City, Minn.
 Herr, Maurice, Waterbury, Ct.
 Herwig, Wm., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Hesele, Peter, St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Ky.
 Hesekemann, B., Lincoln, Ill.
 Heslin, J., New Orleans, La.
 Hespelien, J. B., Baltimore, Md.
 Hesse, G., Madonnville, Ill.
 Hessoun, J., St. Louis, Mo.

- Heuvelmans, —, Woodstock, Md.
Hewit, Augustine F., 9th avenue
and 59th street, New York.
Hickey, Very Rev. J., Pittsburgh,
Pa.
James, Safe Harbor, Pa.
E. M., Orange, N. J.
J. W., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
James, Bloomington, Ill.
T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
John, Mayslick, Ky.
T., Virden, Ill.
Hickie, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Maurice, Brooklyn, N. Y.
M., San Francisco, Cal.
Hieber, George, Washington, D. C.
H. G., Buffalo, N. Y.
Higgins, M. F., Salem, Mass.
Wm., Fall River, Mass.
E., St. Louis, Mo.
A. V., Springfield, Ky.
Hill, Romanus, Newark, N. J.
W., St. Louis, Mo.
E. W., South Thompson, O.
Benjamin D., 9th avenue and
59th street, New York.
W. J., Emmittsburgh, Md.
Hillebrand, B., Columbus, O.
Hillner, B., Tipton, Mo.
Hills, E. W., Newport, Ky.
Hilmer, Joseph, St. Anthony, Minn.
Hiltermann, Ernest, Allentown, Pa.
M., Teutopolis, Ill.
Hineman, E., Meadville, Pa.
Hines, Thomas, Buffalo, N. Y.
Hinssen, L., Belleville, Ill.
W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Hintenach, Athanasius, St. Mary's,
Pa.
Andrew, St. Vincent's (Beatty
P. O.), Pa.
Hipelius, E., St. Mary's, Pa.
Hitzelberger, A. L., Boston, Mass.
Hobi, Isidore, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Hobbs, M., Dover, Wis.
Hoch, Gallus, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hodnett, Thomas P., Lancaster, Wis.
Hoeckens, A., Cincinnati, O.
Hoeffel, A. J., Delphos, O.
Hoey, L., Ruma, Ill.
Hoeynck, E., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoffer, G., Louisville, O.
Hoffen, H., Green Bay, Wis.
Hoefflinger, J., Forest City, Mo.
Hoffman, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
Hoffmann, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoffmans, C., Cairo, Ill.
Hofmayer, M., Carrolltown, Pa.
Hoffschneider, Leopold, Rochester,
N. Y.
Hoffzugott, Jas., Carroll P. O., Md.
Hogan, James, Watertown, N. Y.
J., New Orleans, La.
T., Mount Holly, N. J.
Hogenforst, O., Buffalo Plains, N. Y.
Hogarty, Wm., Bardstown, Ky.
Holaind, R., Spring Hill College,
Ala.
Holans, M., Ilchester, Md.
Holland, J., Freeport, Pa.
F. J., Linden Lake, Mich.
Holthaus, B., Detroit, Mich.
Holtzer, J., Chicago, Ill.
Holzer, John, 63 East 84th street,
New York.
Anthony, St. Anthony, Minn.
Lawrence, 173 Third st., New
York.
Holzhauer, Joseph, Milwaukee, Wis.
Hone, Charles F., Hamilton, O.
Hoop, H., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Hoog, O., Lexington, Mo.
Hoolahan, P., Milford, N. H.
Hopkins, Thomas F., Philadelphia,
Pa.
Hoppe, G., Quincy, Ill.
Horstmann, Ignatius F., Overbrook
P. O., Pa.
Hoste, L., New Orleans, La.
Hottler, A., Detroit, Mich.
Hotz, John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houps, —, Crescent City, Cal.
Hourigan, Jas., Binghamton, N. Y.
Hours, M., Louisville, O.
Howard, William, Ilion, N. Y.
Maurice, Galesburgh, Ill.
Hoven, H., Carlinville, Ill.
Huan, —, Detroit, Mich.
Hubelen, —, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Huber, Xavier, Leavenworth City,
Kansas.
Joseph, College Point, N. Y.
J., Beaver Dam, Wis.
Philip, Holly Springs, Miss.
Otto, Indiana, Pa.
Stephen, Wellsburgh, Va.
Huberdeault, G., Glenn's Falls,
N. Y.
Hubert, H., New Orleans, La.
Huch, A., Grand Coteau, La.
Hudon, Henry, 49 West 15th street,
New York.

- Hudson, Thomas F. J., Gilroy, Cal.
 Hueser, H. Lawrenceburgh, Tenn.
 Hug, Henry, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Hugon, J. L., Tallahassee, Fla.
 Hughes, Very Rev. James, Hartford, Ct.
 John J., Mott Haven, N. Y.
 Christopher, Providence, R. I.
 P., Braddock's Field, Pa.
 William, East Bloomfield, N. Y.
 Nicholas J., Madison avenue, between 50th and 51st streets, New York.
 Hundt, F., Richmond, Ind.
 Huntman, H., Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Hunt, —, Weaversville, Cal.
 Hurst, P., Hazleton, Pa.
 Hurley, M., Peoria, Ill.
 Arthur, Litchfield, Minn.
 Hüser, H., Mühlhausen, Ind.
 Hussner, V., Sandusky, O.
 Hutchins, John B., Loretto Convent, Ky.
 Huth, C. J., Somonok, Ill.
 Hylebos, P., Vancouver, W. T.
 Hynes, J., Eureka, Nevada.

 Inama, A., Roxbury, Wis.
 Imoda, C., Helena, Montana.
 Imsand, P., Mobile, Ala.
 Imwinkelried, J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Ireland, John, St. Paul's, Minn.
 Isolabella, J. Woodstock, Md.
 Isoleri, Antonio, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ivers, M., Cleveland, O.
 Izzo, Philip, Mechanicsville, N. Y.

 Jacker, Very Rev. Edward, Rockland, Mich.
 Jackson, J. M., Central Township, Mo.
 Jacobs, J., St. Vincent's (Beatty P. O.), Pa.
 H., Forrestown, Wis.
 Henry, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Jacoby, F., Lansing, Iowa.
 Jacquet, M., Washington, La.
 J. M., Coshocton, O.
 Jacque, J. A., Assumption, Ill.
 Jacquemet, F. X., Columbia, S. C.
 Jaegering, H., De Soto, Mo.
 Jaekel, N., New Orleans, La.
 Jaffrés, J. M., Rome, Texas.
 Jaillet, C., Graytown, Texas.
 Jair, Otto, Cincinnati, O.

 Jamison, Alexius, Boston, Mass.
 Jan, Very Rev. M., St. Martinville, La.
 Janeau, Julius, Marksville, La.
 Jansen, F., Cross Plains, Wis.
 Janssen, Ambrosius, Memphis, Tenn.
 H., Mud Creek, Ill.
 Very Rev. J., Alton, Ill.
 Janssens, F., Richmond, Va.
 Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.
 Jaster, J., Beloit Road, Wis.
 Jean, Frederick, Lyons, Iowa.
 Jeanotte, Geo., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Jecker, Modestus, Toledo, O.
 Jeggler, Meinrad, Erie, Pa.
 Jenkins, Chas. K., Frederick, D. C.
 Thomas J., Uniontown P. O., Ky.
 Jessing, Joseph, Pomeroy, O.
 Jobert, J. B., New Orleans, La.
 Joerger, M. J., Waterford, Wis.
 Johannes, C., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Johannung, Herman, Mt. Healthy, Cincinnati, O.
 Johnson, R. J., Boston, Mass.
 Johnston, T. J., San Antonio, Texas.
 Johns, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Jones, John M., Baltimore, Md.
 Joos, Edward, Monroe, Mich.
 Jordan, William, Baltimore, Md.
 P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joslin, Titus, Montclair, N. Y.
 Jollon, Jules, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jourdan, A., New Orleans, La.
 A., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Jouin, Louis, Fordham, N. Y.
 Jouan, T., New Orleans, La.
 Jouannet, V., Grand Coteau, La.
 Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.
 Joyce, T., Calvary Cemetery, N. Y.
 Judge, J., Rock Lake (Mt. Pleasant P. O.), Pa.
 Juli, Nicholas, De Pere, Wis.
 Junger, Ægidius, Vancouver, W. T.
 Jungmann, H., Murphysboro, Ill.
 Juszkievicz, Jos., Watertown, Minn.
 Jutting, J., Lockport, Ill.

 Kaelin, Joseph, New Freedom, Pa.
 Kaidor, M. W., Raritan, N. Y.
 Kaier, Xavier Al., Dushore, Pa.
 Kain, J. J., Harper's Ferry, Va.
 Kaizer, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.

- Kalenberg, H., Greenville, O.
 Kalmer, V. H., Manchester, Mo.
 Kalvelage, Ferdinand, Chicago, Ill.
 C., Ottawa, Ill.
 Kamann, T., Blue Mount (Shoal
 Creek Station P.O.), Ill.
 Kammer, A., St. Jerome's (Fancy
 Farm P.O.), Ky.
 Kammerling, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Kamp, H., Toledo, O.
 Kampschroer, H., Prairie du Chien,
 Wis.
 Kane, Michael E., Newark, N. J.
 Thomas, Greenwich, R. I.
 M., Ruma, Ill.
 R., New Orleans, La.
 Kanzleiter, J. B., Toledo, O.
 Kapser, A., Nebraska City, Neb.
 Kars, E. H., Paterson, N. J.
 Karel, Francis, Melrose, N. Y.
 Karfhage, F. H., Centreville, Wis.
 Karge, F., Lick Run, O.
 —, Delhi, O.
 Karlstätter, M., Toledo, O.
 Kassens, Peter, Atchison City, Kan.
 Katzenberger, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Katzer, Frederick, St. Francis' Sta-
 tion, Wis.
 Kauffman, P., Johnstown, Pa.
 Peter, Johnstown, Pa.
 Kaul, A. F., Lancaster, Pa.
 Kavanagh, P. V., Suspension
 Bridge, N. Y.
 E., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Martin, Auburn, N. Y.
 Kean, James S., Pocahontas, Ark.
 John, 263 Mulberry st., N. Y.
 Keane, John J., Washington, D. C.
 Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
 M., Louisiana, Mo.
 W. J., Jenkintown, Pa.
 Kearney, John F., 263 Mulberry st.,
 New York.
 Dennis, Sharpsburg, Pa.
 James F., Urbana, O.
 Peter, Riverhead, N. Y.
 Jerome, Latrobe, Pa.
 D., Sharpsburg, Pa.
 Stephen, Yreka, Cal.
 Keating, Basil, Dunkirk, Pa.
 Thomas, Ottawa, Ill.
 T. J., Pekin, N. Y.
 Thomas, Hudson, N. Y.
 Kedny, E., Charleston, S. C.
 Keffe, Francis, New Haven, Conn.
 Keegan, William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Keegan, John, Pawtucket, R. I.
 Keeler, John, Mobile, Ala.
 Keenan, Patrick, Franklin, Neb.
 F. A., El Paso, Ill.
 T., Portage, Wis.
 T., Dekora, Wis.
 Very Rev. B., Lancaster, Pa.
 Joseph J., St. Francis' Station,
 Wis.
 Keeper, H., Boston, Mass.
 Kelly, J., Boston, Mass.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Keilty, F. M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Keleher, Robert, Wheeling, Va.
 Keitz, J., 234 South 5th av., N. Y.
 Keller, Bonaventura, Louisville, Ky.
 Very Rev. J. E., Baltimore, Md.
 George, Duluth, Minn.
 Kelly, W. D., Taunton, Mass.
 John A., South Amboy, N. J.
 B. B., Cleveland, O.
 George J., Brandywine (Henry
 Clay P.O.), Del.
 James F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 E. J., Oil City, Pa.
 Thomas, Richmond, Va.
 B. B., Niles, O.
 Charles F., Georgetown, D. C.
 J. A., Memphis, Tenn.
 Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
 S. A., Baltimore, Md.
 Daniel, Providence, R. I.
 James, Albany, N. Y.
 John, Newport, R. I.
 Michael, Thompsonville, Conn.
 Francis, Folsom, Cal.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Marcus, Girardsville, Pa.
 H. Cheltenham, Mo.
 M., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 William O., 452 W. 14th Street,
 N. Y.
 James, Garryowen, Iowa.
 E., Colusi, Cal.
 Kemper, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Kempen, Angelus, Hoboken, N. J.
 Kennelly, W., New Orleans, La.
 Kennedy, D., Independence, Mo.
 D. B., Boston, Mass.
 D. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M., New Orleans, La.
 Thomas, Belle Plaine, Minn.
 L., Oroville, Cal.
 Thomas, Kalamazoo, Mich.

- Kennedy, J. J., Unionville, Mo.
 Thomas, Hyde Park, South
 Chicago, Ill.
 J. J., Syracuse, N. Y.
 L., Grass Valley, Cal.
 Kenny, Charles, Lykens, Pa.
 Denis, San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Eugene, St. Joseph, Mo.
 John C., Weedsport, N. Y.
 Thomas, New Orleans, La.
 Kenrick, David, Germantown, Pa.
 Kent, J. C., Springfield, Ky.
 Kenk, M., St. Mary's, O.
 Keogan, John, Newburgh, N. Y.
 Keogh, John Ambrose, Cornwall,
 N. Y.
 P. V., New Lexington, O.
 J., Monches, Wis.
 Keralum, P., Brownsville, Texas.
 Kern, C., Annapolis, Md.
 Kernion, J. G., Cincinnati, O.
 Kertson, G. S., Manteno, Ill.
 Kessler, Anthony, Manhattanville,
 N. Y.
 Kessing, H. H., Bloomington, Ind.
 Kettner, Lambert, Newark, N. J.
 Keveny, James, Troy, N. Y.
 Philip, Amsterdam, N. Y.
 Thomas, Cohoes, N. Y.
 Kiffmeyer, F., Marysville, O.
 Kieran, Thos., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Kieser, A., Taycheda, Wis.
 Kiestoffy, —, Cincinnati, O.
 Kilgenstein, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Killeen, Thos. M., Newark, N. J.
 Kilkenney, John, McHenry, Ill.
 Kilroy, Lawrence, Kenokee, Mich.
 Kinahan, Richd., Conshohocken, Pa.
 Kindekens, R. J., Apple River, Ill.
 Very Rev. Peter, Detroit, Mich.
 King, Michael, Oakland, Cal.
 Kinnerney, H. F., Sandwich, Mass.
 Kinsella, Jeremiah A., Westchester,
 N. Y.
 M., Burlington, Iowa.
 J. J., Shullsburgh, Wis.
 Philip, Wellsville, N. Y.
 J., St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 John, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kirby, John F., Savannah, Ga.
 Kintrup, H. B., Troy, Ind.
 Kirch, N., Canal Fulton, O.
 Kircher, G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Kittell, F., Loretto, Pa.
- Kirwan, Michael J., Burlington,
 N. J.
 Edward, Huntsville, Ala.
 Kivilitz, F., Freehold, N. J.
 Klaphake, Bernard, 173 Third st.,
 New York.
 Kleiber, J., Potosi, Wis.
 Kleikamp, S., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Klein, Ig., Aurora, Ind.
 J. P., Carrollton, Ill.
 Kleiniedam, R., 173 Third st., N. Y.
 Klevinghaus, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Klocke, Charles, Du Quoin, Ill.
 Klosterbauer, F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Klostermann, V. Rev. Mauritius,
 Teutopolis, Ill.
 Klowitter, L., Columbia, O.
 Kluber, D. J., Enoch, Mo.
 Knapple, J., St. Stanislaus, Iowa.
 Knappmeyer, Henry, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Knaresboro, P. P., Savannah, Ga.
 Knauff, J., Red Wing, Minn.
 Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril, Cumber-
 land, Md.
 Knowd, P., La Salle, Ill.
 James, Germantown, Pa.
 Köberl, C., Caledonia, Minn.
 Kech, E., St. Charles, Mo.
 Joseph, Shamokin, Pa.
 J., Vogelbacher, Pa.
 Anselm, Louisville, Ky.
 Kockerols, William, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Koehn, J., Randolph, O.
 Koehne, H., Logansport, Ind.
 Koenig, Edward, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Koeper, John, Williamsport, Pa.
 Koergerl, J., New Orleans, La.
 Koering, G., Frankfort, Minn.
 Gregory, Shakopee, Minn.
 H., Cincinnati, O.
 Koerling, J., Toledo, O.
 Kofer, Francis X., Alden, N. Y.
 Koke, A., Fountain City, Wis.
 Kolb, Francis de Paula, Cincinnati,
 Ohio.
 Kollopp, D., Six-Mile Wood, O.
 Kommerscheit, Nazarius, Quincy,
 Ill.
 König, C., East St. Louis, Ill.
 Konings, A., Ilchester, Md.
 Kontz, P., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kopf, Otto, Johnstown, Pa.
 Koopmans, P. C., St. Louis, Mo.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Koppernagle, Clement A., Harris-
 burgh, Pa.

- Korat, Cornelius M., Coldwater, Mich.
- Kortencamp, S., Dyersville, Iowa.
- Kotterer, Pius, Louisville, Ky.
- Koumly, Pirmin M., Atchison City, Kansas.
- Krabbler, A., St. Louis, Mo.
- Krainhart, B., Allen Prairie, Mo.
- Kraemer, J., St. Johns, Mich.
- Krämer, J. C., Cincinnati, O.
- Anthony, Carthage, O.
- Amandus, Carrolltown, Pa.
- Kratzinski, F., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Kraus, D., Jersey City, N. J.
- Krauss, P., Yellow Banks, Texas.
- Krautbauer, F. X., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Krauthahn, Cajetan, Beloit Road, Wis.
- Krebes, Felician, 112 First street, New York.
- Kreckel, John, Ottumwa, Iowa.
- Kremman, J. A., Southbridge, Mass.
- Kreis, A., 234 South Fifth avenue, New York.
- Kress, I., Dayton, O.
- Kreusch, Matthew, Versailles, O.
- Peter, Wheeling, Va.
- Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Kreutzer, Alfred, Middle Village, N. Y.
- Kroeger, Bernard, Rensselaer, Ind.
- John, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Krull, John, Greenup, Ky.
- Kuba, G., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Kuehn, John B., Freyburg, Pa.
- Kroes, P. P., Alexandria, Va.
- Kuenzer, Rudolph E., Bridesburg, Pa.
- Charles, Baltimore, Md.
- Kueper, Fr., Jefferson City, Mo.
- Kuhlman, John, Cincinnati, O.
- J., Florissant, Mo.
- Kuhlmann, A. F., Lebanon, Pa.
- Kuhls, A., Wyandotte City, Kan.
- Kuhn, J., Cleveland, O.
- Kuhr, G. H., Cincinnati, O.
- Ferdinand, Covington, Ky.
- Kukenbuch, W., Danville, Ill.
- Kundig, Very Rev. M., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Kullman, Anthony, Adrian, Mich.
- Kunkler, Very Rev. Andrew, Minister, O.
- Kuny, H. G., Dyer Station, Ind.
- Kuper, H., 3 S. Fifth avenue, New York.
- Kuper, F., California, Mo.
- Kuppens, F. X., Chicago, Ill.
- Kurz, A., Detroit, Mich.
- Kusmann, Th., Hannibal, Mo.
- Kutassi, F., Evansville, Ind.
- Lacosic, H., Royville, La.
- Lacoste, P. J., St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Ky.
- Lacour, P., Bonnet Carré, La.
- Laffan, F., Beaver, O.
- Lafferiere, L. D., Rouse's Point, N. Y.
- Laffoch, F., St. Joseph, D. T.
- Lafont, Annet, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, New York.
- Laigneil, Aloysius, St. Joseph, Mo.
- A., Florissant, Mo.
- Lais, J., Masillon, O.
- Lalumière, Stanislaus P., Milwaukee, Wis.
- L., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Lake, Henry Stephen, New York.
- La Marque, Troy, Pa.
- Lamb, Peter, Brookline, Mass.
- Lambelin, A., St. Louis, Mo.
- A., Maysville, Ky.
- Lambert, L. A., Waterloo, N. Y.
- A. J., Marine City, Mich.
- A., Chicago, Ill.
- Lambing, A. A., Kittanning, Pa.
- Lamour, L., Peru, Ind.
- Lamy, John J., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
- F., New Orleans, La.
- A., Taos, N. M.
- Landry, J., Boulogny, La.
- H., Cahokia, Ill.
- A., Webster, Mass.
- P., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
- T. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Lane, F., Burlington, Va.
- Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Michael, Boston, Mass.
- J., Morrisontown, Wis.
- William J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- William, Warrington, Fla.
- Lang, V. Rev. Charles, Carrollton (Carroll P. O.), Md.
- A., Springfield, Wis.
- Frederick, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
- Langenfelder, Edmund, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
- Langlade, S., Settlement of Mandarin, Fla.
- Langlois, Anty., Spanish Town, Cal.

- Langlois, A., Plaquemine, La.
 H., Frederick, Md.
 Langner, Charles, Escanaba, Mich.
 Lanigan, J. A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lapiç, Louis, Coopersville, N. Y.
 La Porte, Maxime, Albany, N. Y.
 Largan, James, San Francisco, Cal.
 Larkin, John, 139 West 36th street,
 New York.
 Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 Larmer, John, Macomb, Ill.
 Larnaudie, J., Grand Coteau, La.
 La Roque, F., Key West, Fla.
 La Salle, O., Cohoes, N. Y.
 Lassen, Joseph, Louisville, Ky.
 Laughlin, M. J., Auburn, N. Y.
 Laughran, J. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Laur, J., Birmingham, Pa.
 Laurent, Philip, Muscatine, Iowa.
 A., New Orleans, La.
 Lauth, P., South Bend, Ind.
 John, Notre Dame, Ind.
 Jacob, Notre Dame, Ind.
 J., Watertown, Wis.
 Laux, Alphonse, New Riegel, O.
 Laverdiere, A., Springfield, Mass.
 Lavin, P., Hudson, N. Y.
 Lavizeré, F., Suspension Bridge, N.
 Y.
 Lawler, Michael J., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 Martin, Norwalk, R. I.
 P. P., Mystic, Ct.
 Francis, Logansport, Ind.
 M. D., Louisville, Ky.
 Lawlor, M., Cincinnati, O.
 Lay, L., Waumandee, Wis.
 Lebas, A., French Prairie, Oregon.
 Lebel, Isidorius A., Kalamazoo,
 Mich.
 Leblanc, J., St. Mary's (Loogootie
 P. O.), Ind.
 Leboué, B., Pointe St. Ignace,
 Mich.
 Lebret, Louis, Lowell, Mass.
 Le Breton, Michael, Southbridge,
 Mass.
 Leccia, E., De Pere, Wis.
 Lechner, A., Asseo, Minn.
 Lecompte, P., Lowell, Mass.
 Le Corre, P., Yazoo City, Miss.
 Lecozic, H., Royville, La.
 Lechleitner, Ferdinand, Omaha,
 Neb.
 Leddy, J. H., Belmont, N. Y.
 Peter, Weymouth, Mass.
 Leddy, Henry, Watkins, N. Y.
 Leduc, Henry, Bay of St. Louis,
 Miss.
 Ledwith, Thomas, Angola, N. Y.
 Lee, M., Burlington, Iowa.
 P., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
 Thomas S., Baltimore, Md.
 Lefebvre, J., Lowell, Mass.
 Lefevre, Edward, Suspension
 Bridge, N. Y.
 Leforestier, A., St. Michael, La.
 Legien, —, Lowell, Mass.
 Legouais, T., 49 West 15th street,
 New York.
 Le Grand, J. B., Malone, N. Y.
 Leimgruber, Maximus, Baltimore,
 Md.
 Leipsick, J., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Leightner, L., Rock Island, Ill.
 Leitner, A., Green Bay, Wis.
 A. S., Detroit, Mich.
 Lemagie, C. L., Hollandtown, Wis.
 Lemonnier, A., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Lempké, Elizabeth, N. J.
 Lenaghan, Peter, Beantown, Md.
 Lenehan, B. C., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Lennahan, Thomas, Fort Dodge,
 Iowa.
 Leneuf, Hippolyte, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lenfert, John H., Bastross, Pa.
 Lennon, Francis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Leons, B., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Lequerré, Urbanus, Baltimore, Md.
 Leonard, Patrick, Bordentown, N. J.
 N., Bastrop, Texas.
 Leopold, P., Alton, Ill.
 F., Cincinnati, O.
 Very Rev. —, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Leray, F. X., Vicksburgh, Miss.
 Lestra, L., Las Vegas, N. M.
 Letourneau, L. J., Notre Dame,
 Ind.
 Letourneur, E., Lewiston, Me.
 Lesaichere, J. B., Paincourtville,
 La.
 F., Paincourtville, La.
 Lestra, Las Vegas, N. M.
 Letilly, P. M., Lockport, La.
 Lette, William, Stillwater, Minn.
 Letéllier, M., St. Anne, Ill.
 Leurshman, A., Baden, Iowa.
 Leve, G., Maskouts, Ill.
 Le Vézolet, F., Natchitoches, La.
 Lewis, John, Clifton, Staten Island,
 N. Y.
 Leyden, D. D., New Orleans, La.

- Leydon, Thomas F., Chicago, Ill.
 Leygraft, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Leysen, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Lezuo, A., Woodville, Wis.
 Libar, A., St. Louis, French Prairie, Oregon.
 Lieb, Edward F., Chillicothe, O.
 L'Hiver, Louis, Claremont, N. H.
 Liermann, Herman, Aurora, Ill.
 Lightner, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Lilla, Vitalian, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Lilly, V. Rev. Michael D., 144 East 66th street, New York.
 E., Notre Dame, Ind.
 H. F., Springfield, Ky.
 Limacher, P., Waterloo, Ill.
 Limpens, Gustavus, Detroit, Mich.
 Limperich, A., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lindesmith, E. W. J., Leetonia, O.
 Lings, Albert A., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Francis, Cincinnati, O.
 Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Charles, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Litterst, F., Greensburgh, O.
 Litz, F., Ilchester, Md.
 Loague, W. B., Georgetown, D. C.
 Lobmayer, V., Carrolltown, Pa.
 Loewekamp, W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lohmann, Francis, Damiansville, Ill.
 Fred., Hillsboro, Ill.
 Lonergan, John, Fremont, Neb.
 Thomas, Corry, Pa.
 Longinus, F., Easton, Pa.
 Lopez, J., Germantown, Pa.
 Lorigan, Edward, Whistler, Ala.
 Lorraine, N. Z., Redford, N. Y.
 Lory, H., Jersey City, N. J.
 Lossouarn, E., Baton Rouge, La.
 Lotzmiar, Bernard, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Louage, Aug. P., Wheeling, Va.
 Loughran, John, Archibald, Pa.
 James, Athens, Pa.
 Patrick, 239 East 21st street, New York.
 William, Westchester, Pa.
 John, West Stockbridge, Mass.
 Lowry, John F., Oswego, N. Y.
 Clement, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Loyzance, Joseph, 59 West 15th street, New York.
 Luber, Timothy L., Atchison City, Kansas.
 Luby, M., Monmouth, Ill.
- Lucas, J., Kaskaskia, Ill.
 Lucey, Michael, Lewiston, Me.
 Ludden, P., Albany, N. Y.
 A. P., Hamilton, N. Y.
 John, Florence, N. Y.
 James, Little Falls, N. Y.
 Luetete, J., New Orleans, La.
 Lugero, Angelo, Dunkirk, Pa.
 Luizelli, Louis, Memphis, Tenn.
 Luke, Fisher, Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.
 Lüken, G., Springfield, Ill.
 Lutz, Clement, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Clement, Louisville, Ky.
 Lutte, Fridolin, Ilchester, Md.
 F., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lyman, Dwight E., Govanstown, Md.
 Lynch, Very Rev. Thomas, Burlington, Vt.
 John, Birmingham, Ct.
 Chas., North Adams, Mass.
 Michael, Santa Cruz, Cal.
 M., Carrolltown, Pa.
 P., Auburn, N. Y.
 T. F., 143 East 29th street, New York.
 M., 119 Ave. B, New York.
 James, Waterbury, Ct.
 James, Troy, N. Y.
 D., Washington, D. C.
 Thomas, New Haven, Ct.
 Charles M., Downieville, Cal.
 F., Palmer, Mass.
 J. H., Springfield, Ky.
 M., Cascade, Iowa.
 Maurus, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.
 Henry, New Britain, Ct.
 P. A., Bristol, Pa.
 Lyndon, V. Rev. P. F., Boston, Mass.
 Lyons, M., Chicago, Ill.
 John A., Wilmington, Del.
- McAleer, Michael, 343 West 25th street, New York.
 McAnany, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 McAtee, Frs., St. Thomas Manor, Md.
 McBarron, E., St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.
 McBernier, —, New Iberia, La.
 McCabe, James A., Erie, Pa.
 Luke, Coatesville, Pa.
 John J., Providence, R. I.

- McCabe, Mathias, Providence, R. I.
 P. E., Wilton Junction, Iowa.
 M., Montgomery City, Mo.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Michael, Woonsocket, R. I.
 Thomas A., Madison avenue,
 between 50th and 51st sts.,
 New York.
- McCaffrey, Very Rev. Bernard, New
 Melleray, Iowa.
 V. Rev. John, Emmittsburgh,
 Md.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 P., Toledo, O.
- McCallen, J. A., Baltimore, Md.
 McCallion, Michael, Warren, R. I.
 C., Selma, Ala.
- McCall, M. J., Lowell, Mass.
 McCarten, James, Colchester, Ct.
 McCarthy, Pierce, Dover, N. J.
 Patrick, 329 West 42d street,
 New York.
 L. P., East Boston, Mass.
 Francis, Cresco, Iowa.
 John, Watertown, Mass.
 D., Barrens, Mo.
 P. F., Washington, D. C.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Francis, Johnstown, Pa.
 M. M., St. Mary's of the Woods,
 Ind.
 M., Cresco, Iowa.
 Francis, Altoona, Pa.
 Florence, Waddington, N. Y.
 Florence, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McCarty, E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McCauley, John J., Montgomery,
 N. Y.
 Michael, Waterbury, Ct.
 M., Fairfield, Vt.
- McClancy, John P., 40 West Wash-
 ington place, N. Y.
- McCloskey, Geo., Sing Sing, N. Y.
 John, Emmittsburgh, Md.
 George, Bardstown, Ky.
- McClosky, J. P., Tideoute, Pa.
 McClure, E. L., Woburn, Mass.
 McCoffery, P., Brierhill, O.
- McColgan, Edward, Baltimore, Md.
 McCollum, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McCombe, James, Providence, R. I.
 McConnell, Matt., Harrisburgh, Pa.
 McConomy, Aug. J., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
- McCool, B., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 McCosker, Edwd. J., Newton, N. J.
- McCourt, Peter, Matteawan, N. Y.
 —, Worcester, Mass.
- McCoy, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
- McCready, Charles, 142 East 29th
 street, New York.
- McCullum, B., Fitchburg, Mass.
- McDermott, P. V., Boston, Mass.
 James J., Springfield, Mass.
 M., Dixon, Ill.
 C., Blossburg, Pa.
 J., Facon, Minn.
 James, Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 P., Evansville, Ind.
 D. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
- McDevitt, James, Washington,
 D. C.
- McDonald, Wm., Manchester, N. H.
 T., Marlboro, Md.
 John J., Redwood, N. Y.
 John R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McDonnell, Allen, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Edward, Scottsville, N. Y.
 Theodosius, Marlboro, Md.
 F., Grand Rapids, Wis.
 J. T., Haverhill, Mass.
 John J., Whitehall, N. Y.
 Martin, Medina, N. Y.
- McDonogh, J. B., Wilmington, Ill.
- McDonough, Bernard, Camillus
 N. Y.
 T., Alexandria, Va.
 Thomas, Woodstock, Md.
 Wm., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- McElhinney, John, Maspeth, N. Y.
- McElroy, John, Frederick, Md.
 John J., Summit Hill, Pa.
 James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McElligott, T., New Orleans, La.
- McEnroe, Peter C., Mauch Chunk
 Pa.
 Philip, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
 M., South Bethlehem, Pa.
 James, Westbury, N. Y.
 James, Glen Cove, N. Y.
- McEnrue, Thos., Noblestown, Pa.
- McEvoy, Michael B., 28 Attorney
 street, New York.
 C. A., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
 John, White Plains, N. Y.
 J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Michael, Phila., Pa.
- McFadden, Charles A., Mahanoy
 City, Pa.
- McFaul, M., Carondelet, Mo.

- McFaul, D., Benedicta, Me.
 McFeely, A., Louisville, Ky.
 McGahan, J. J., East Newark, N. J.
 McGauran, Charles J., Farley, Iowa.
 McGean James H., 30 Mott street,
 New York.
 McGeough, J., Fall River, Mass.
 McGerry, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 McGill, Very Rev. J. A., Covington,
 Ky.
 James, Los Angeles, Cal.
 McGinn, Felix, Albany, N. Y.
 McGinness, W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McGinnis, Arthur, Danville, Pa.
 McGinnity, E., Geneva, Wis.
 McGirr, Peter, Quincy, Ill.
 McGivern, Thomas F., Brooklyn,
 N. Y.
 McGivney, B. M., Redbank, Pa.
 McGlew, James, Chelsea, Mass.
 McGlinn, Hugh, Chester, Pa.
 McGlone, James A., St. Paul, Minn.
 McGlynn, Edward, 142 East Twenty-
 ninth street, New York.
 Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 McGolrick, James, Minneapolis,
 Minn.
 McGoldrick, John, Nebraska City,
 Nebraska.
 McGough, A., Ballston, N. Y.
 McGovern, P., Bergen Point, N. J.
 James B., 144 East 66th street,
 New York.
 J., Fulton, Ill.
 J. J., Bloomington, Ill.
 John, Kellyville, Pa.
 Thomas, York, Pa.
 McGowan, P., New Gascony, Ark.
 James, Cadyville, N. Y.
 James B., Waukon, Iowa.
 Edwd., Penn Yan, N. Y.
 E., Grafton, Ill.
 McGrane, Matthew A., Wilming-
 ton, Del.
 McGrath, J., Lowell, Mass.
 C., Boston, Mass.
 Christopher, Somerville, Mass.
 R. F., West Jefferson, O.
 R., Delhi, Iowa.
 P. C. Fairport, N. Y.
 Thomas, Denver City, Colorado.
 C., Somerville, Mass.
 McGuigan, James, Boston, Mass.
 McGuire, P. J., Summitville, O.
 Patrick, Belvidere, Ill.
 R. H., Lodi, Ill.
 McGuire, E., Fox Lake, Wis.
 McGurgan, Andrew, Dunkirk N. Y.
 McGurk, James J., Lynchburgh, Va.
 E. A., Boston, Mass.
 McHugh, James, Hackersville
 (Glen Carbon P. O.), Pa.
 Henry, Brownsville, Pa.
 McInnes, Alex. T., Detroit, Mich.
 McInerny, M. J., McEwens, Tenn.
 McIlvaine, J. J., Bellefonte, Pa.
 McKee, Edward, Catasauqua, Pa.
 McKeefrey, H. J., Fredericksburg,
 Va.
 McKeever, Placidus, Atchison City,
 Kansas.
 Edward, Alleghany, Pa.
 McKeighney, M. J., Phila., Pa.
 McKenna, Edward, 23 Oliver street,
 New York.
 Eugene, 30 Mott street, New
 York.
 Patrick, New Milford, Conn.
 Michael, 293 Delancey street,
 New York.
 P. A., Marlboro, Mass.
 H., Springfield, Ky.
 C. N., 144 E. 66th street, N. Y.
 F., Mexico, Mo.
 L., Croton Falls, N. Y.
 John, Southold, N. Y.
 McKeon, T., Ringgold, Iowa.
 McKernan, Patrick F., Mason City,
 Va.
 J., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 McKernon, P., Gallipolis, O.
 McKiernan, F., Ironton, O.
 McKiverkin, James, Flatbush, N. Y.
 McKeogh, W. J., Oakland, Cal.
 McLaughlin, Hugh, Sellersville,
 Pa.
 McLoughlin, B. F., Cortland, N. Y.
 P. V., Clinton, Iowa.
 Thomas, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 M. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 John, Brandon, Vt.
 William, Elmore, Ohio.
 McMahon, James, Madison avenue,
 between 50th and 51st streets,
 New York.
 J., Rockford, Ill.
 L. S., New Bedford, Mass.
 Aurelius, St. Vincent's (Beatty's
 P.O.), Pa.
 H., Cedarburgh, Wis.
 Very Rev. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 John W., Boston, Mass.

- McMahon, P., Cincinnati, O.
 McManus, Chas., Otter River, Mass.
 Charles, Templeton, Mass.
 Thomas, Clearfield, Pa.
 Patrick, Scranton, Pa.
 Peter, McSherrystown, Pa.
 Peter, Wexford (Harper's Ferry P. O.), Iowa.
 P. Greenfield, Mass.
 Patrick J., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Bernard J., Baltimore, Md.
 M., Lowell, Mass.
 James, Elmira, N. Y.
 Bernard, Johnstown, N. Y.
 John H., Natchez, Miss.
 N. J., Scranton, Pa.
 James, Geneva, N. Y.
 McMeel, James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McMenamin, Hugh, Sweet Springs, Va.
 McMenomy, P. B., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 John, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
 McMonigle, Charles, Elizabethtown, Pa.
 McMullen, J., Chicago, Ill.
 J. D., Rushville, Ind.
 McMurdie, Henry, Emmittsburgh, Md.
 McMurray, Gerald, Scranton, Pa.
 McNab, William J., Hornellsville, N. Y.
 McNally, John, Washington, D. C.
 Thomas, Copenhagen, N. Y.
 John B., Sonora, Cal.
 McNamara, J. V., Raleigh, N. C.
 M., Mariposa, Cal.
 Patrick, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McNamee, John, Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y.
 John, 263 Mulberry street, N. Y.
 P., Macon City, Mo.
 Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McNeal, Aug. F., Sumter, S. C.
 McNellis, E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McNerny, J., Brookville, Ky.
 McNicholas, P., Louisville, Ky.
 McNulty, William, Paterson, N. J.
 Thomas R., Dorchester, Mass.
 T. B., North Bridgewater, Mass.
 —, Decorah, Iowa.
 Patrick, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
 J., Virginia City, Cal.
 McQuaid, P., Frederick City, Md.
- McQuaid, J., Jersey City, N. J.
 W. P., Boston Highlands, Mass.
 McQuirk, J., 142 East 29th street, New York.
 E., Franklin, Wis.
 McShane, J., Lawrence, Mass.
 H. O'G., Morris, Ill.
 J. A., Springfield, Ky.
 F. J., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
 McSherry, Eugene, Hempstead, N. Y.
 McSweeney, Patrick F., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 E., New York.
 Edward, Thomaston, Maine.
 —, Butler, Pa.
 J. Callaghan, New York.
 W., Tyler, Texas.
 McSwiggan, P., Mahanoy City, Pa.
 McTighe, James, Birmingham, Pa.
 McVery, John, Staunton, Va.
 Maajost, Stephen, Guttenburgh, Iowa.
 Macdowall, Harry C., 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
 Mackey, Very Rev. Jas., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 John, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Macken, Patrick, Dalles City, Oregon.
 M. G., Warrensburg, Mo.
 Mackin, Stephen, Stony Hollow, N. Y.
 P. F., Port Carbon, Pa.
 J. P., Trenton, N. J.
 James, Rockville, Md.
 John, Joliet, Ill.
 P. J., Jacksonville, Ill.
 MacPhillips, J., Delaware, O.
 Madden, Wm. J., Chicago, Ill.
 L., St. Louis, Mo.
 Maddock, T., St. Patrick's, Mo.
 Madigan, J. L., Meadville, Pa.
 Madrid, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Maes, Ignatius, Milwaukee, Wis.
 C., Monroe, Mich.
 Maesfrancx, E., Mount Carmel, Ill.
 Maetruncs, J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Mayers, J. H. W., Salisbury, N. Y.
 Magee, James, Fort Edward, N. Y.
 Magenmann, A., Mansfield, O.
 Maginness, T., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Magher, E. A., Schaghticoke, N. Y.
 Maginn, James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 James F., Downingtown, Pa.

- Magnini, F., Calcasieu, La.
 Magnieu, L., Baltimore, Md.
 Magno, Very Rev. Albinus, West
 Hoboken, N. J.
 Magorien, Daniel, Port Carbon, Pa.
 Maguire, Patrick J., 503 East 14th
 street, New York.
 Eugene, 127 East 117th street,
 Harlem, N. Y.
 Bernard A., Washington, D. C.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hugh, Chicago, Ill.
 Robert J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. J., Rome, N. Y.
 Maher, Thomas, Marlboro, Md.
 P., Anamosa, Iowa.
 Pierce, Norristown, Pa.
 T., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Mahony, Patrick, Haverstraw, N. Y.
 Timothy, Niles, O.
 Michael, Watsonville, Cal.
 Mainville, M., Mackinac, Mich.
 Maitre, —, Chacagoula, La.
 Major, T., Chicago, Ill.
 Major, James, Worcester, Mass.
 Malmartel, J. M., Brownsville,
 Texas.
 Mallon, Hugh, Wallingford, Ct.
 F., Vera Cruz, O.
 Malloy, Lawrence, Baltimore, Md.
 Maloy, P. A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Malone, Michael, Minersville, Pa.
 H., Oscaloosa, Iowa.
 Patrick, 503 East 14th street,
 New York.
 Sylvester, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Maloney, Daniel, Glassnevin (Pin
 Oak P. O.), Iowa.
 Richard J., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Mally, S., Richmond, Iowa.
 Malmartel, J., Brownsville, Texas.
 Maly, J., Franklin, Wis.
 Mandine, A., Boulogny, La.
 Mangan, T. F., Macomb, Ill.
 Mangin, F., Lowell, Mass.
 Manns, Peter, Conewago (McSher-
 rystown P. O.), Pa.
 Manning, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Mans, J. B., Mahanoy City, Pa.
 P., Vancouver, W. T.
 Manogue, Very Rev. Patrick, Vir-
 ginia City, Cal.
 Manucy, D., Montgomery, Ala.
 Manorita, J., Covington, La.
 Marasché, A., San Francisco, Cal.
 Marco, M. M., Long Island City, N. Y.
 Marigliano, A., Woodstock, Md.
 Marine, M., New Orleans, La.
- Mark, John, Marshall, Ill.
 Marren, Thomas J., Audenried, Pa.
 Marron, Francis, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Marsden, C. A., Bryn Mawr P. O.,
 Pa.
 Maroney, J. P., Overbrook, Pa.
 Marschall, A., Kankakee, Ill.
 Marshall, Egidius, Hartford, Wis.
 Martens, T., Newark, N. Y.
 Martersteck, F., Manayunk, Pa.
 Martial, M., Putnam, Conn.
 Martin, F., Keokuk, Iowa.
 F., Natchitoches, La.
 Anthony, Euclid, O.
 James P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Edward, Hartford, Conn.
 Francis, 23 Oliver street, New
 York.
 John A., Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
 E. J., Nicetown, Pa.
 Mich. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martinière, J., McKinney, Texas.
 C., McKinney, Texas.
 Marty, Germain, Rodney, Miss.
 Marzetti, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Mascaroni, A., New Orleans, La.
 Masnala, A., Santa Clara, Cal.
 Massardier, M., New Orleans, La.
 Masselion, Benedict, Chicago, Ill.
 Masterson, M. J., Salem, Mass.
 Mathews, G. W., Racine, Wis.
 Mathauschek, Alexander, St. Ger-
 trude, Mo.
 Mattazzi, G., Cincinnati, O.
 Mattingly, S. A., Mattingly, Pa.
 C., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Mauclerc, X., Nazareth, O.
 Maurel, —, Brownsville, Texas
 P., Titusville, Pa.
 Maugin, Charles J., Newport, Mich.
 Maurer, Prosper, Dayton, Minn.
 Julius, Columbia, Ill.
 Maurice, John M., Greece, N. Y.
 Maury, A., San Patricio, Texas.
 Maute, Fidelis, Jasper, Ind.
 May, J., Alpsville, Va.
 P. F., Loretto, Pa.
 Maynien, L., Baltimore, Md.
 Mayer, L., Newark, N. J.
 J., Logansport, Ind.
 George, Black Partridge, Ill.
 Mayrose, H. H., Lodi, O.
 Mazuret, P., Akron, N. Y.
 Mazzella, Cam., Woodstock, Md.
 Mazzella, P., Woodstock, Md.
 Mazzellis, P., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Meade, T., Govanstown, Md.
 Meagher, M., Nashville, Tenn.

- Meagher, P., Paducah, Ky.
 P., Anamosa, Iowa.
 D., Truckee, Cal.
 J. R., 144 East 66th street, N. Y.
 T. R., Memphis, Tenn.
 D. J., Louisville, Ky.
 F., Belair, O.
 Martin, Shongo, Pa.
 Martin, Carroll P. D., Md.
 W. J., Louisville, Ky.
 Mears, E., Cleveland, O.
 Meckel, Joseph, Olney, Ill.
 Medevielle, A., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Medina, R., Picuries, N. M.
 Mee, J. F., 293 Delancey street,
 New York.
 Méhaut, Alexander Marie, Abbe-
 ville, La.
 Meilé, M. A., Tiffin, O.
 Meiler, J., Peru, Ill.
 Meiss, A., Fort Madison, Iowa.
 Meissner, Henry, Crown Point,
 Ind.
 Meister, Isidore, 119 Ave. B, New
 York.
 Meller, J., Jefferson City, Mo.
 Melody, M., Hawesville, Ky.
 Menard, Very Rev. Charles, Thi-
 bodeaux, La.
 Medina, S. Ramond, Picuries, N. M.
 Mendl, Joseph, Greenville, N. J.
 Menetrey, —, Hellgate Mission,
 Montana.
 Menke, W., Cincinnati, O.
 Menken, Jacob, Cincinnati, O.
 Menge, John J., Cincinnati (E.
 Walnut Hill P. O.), O.
 B., Cincinnati, O.
 Minietti, P., Hopkinton, Mass.
 Menu, I. B., Ellicott City, Md.
 Mensa, A., 208 W. 31st street, N. Y.
 Menser, Bernard, Erie, Pa.
 Menzer, Henry, Ilchester, Md.
 Meredith, William V., Boston,
 Mass.
 W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Merl, J. B., Evansville, Ind.
 Merle, Louis, Las Cucharas, Col.
 Merrick, David A., 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Merriwether, Wm. A., Columbia,
 S. C.
 Mersmann, Dominicus, 213 Stanton
 street, New York.
 Mertens, Henry, Franklin, Ky.
 Merz, Aegidius, Vincennes, Ind.
 M., Six-Mile P. O., Ind.
 Mesplie, T., Idaho City, Idaho.
- Metcalf, T., Boston, Mass.
 Messea, Charles E., San Francisco,
 Cal.
 Messmann, Anthony, Kentland, Ind.
 Messmer, S., South Orange, N. J.
 Metzger, Joseph, Herman, Wis.
 Metzler, Joseph C., Poughkeepsie,
 N. Y.
 Meuffels, Henry, Manistee, Mich.
 Meurer, John B., St. Thomas'
 Manor, Md.
 H., St. Louis, Mo.
 J., Wytheville, Va.
 M. J., Sinsinawa, Wis.
 Matthew Joseph, Ashland, Pa.
 Meurs, H., Boonville, Mo.
 J., Eau Galla, Wis.
 Mevel, J. J., Truckee, Cal.
 Meyer, Wendenile, St. Mary's, Elk
 Co., Pa.
 J., Peru.
 Jacob, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 August, Cincinnati, O.
 A. J., Baltimore, Md.
 Marianton, Berlin (Loramie's
 P.O.), O.
 M., Baltimore, Md.
 A., St. Thomas, Mo.
 Leonard, Newark, N. J.
 Meyers, George, Meadville, Pa.
 R., Aubrey, Kansas.
 Miale, Nicholas, Natches, Miss.
 Michael, Andrew, Tell City, Ind.
 Michaud, J. E., Haverhill, Miss.
 Michel, Andrew, Havelock P.O., Ill.
 Andrew, Covington, Ky.
 Mathias, Sugar Creek, Iowa.
 Mathias, East New York, N. Y.
 Michele, R., Carroll P. O., Md.
 Michels, A., Newcastle, Wis.
 Middleton, Thomas E., Bryn Mawr
 P.O., Pa.
 Miglionico, Dominic, Westfield,
 Mass.
 Mignard, Paul, 49 West 15th street,
 New York.
 Mignault, Napoleon, Titusville, Pa.
 Mignot, H. C., New Orleans, La.
 Mikota, A., Spillville, Iowa.
 Miles, T., Cincinnati, O.
 Miller, James A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Francis, Boston, Mass.
 Anthony, Louisville, Ky.
 Lewis, Rochester, N. Y.
 Michael, Ottoville, O.
 Peter L., Baltimore, Md.
 Millerick, J. E., Boston, Mass.
 Millet, J. M. Brooklyn, N. Y.

- Millette, J., Nashua, N. H.
 Minasi, A., Frederick, Md.
 Ming, M., Fordham, N. Y.
 Mirbach, G., Fayetteville, Ill.
 Misriol, Gregory, Westfield, N. J.
 Missi, J. M., North Vernon, Ind.
 Mitchell, M. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mittlebron, F., New Orleans, La.
 Moczygamba, L. B. M., Litchfield, Ill.
 Moder, J., Eau Claire, Wis.
 Moellenbeck, P., Punjaub, Mo.
 Moes, N., Sherman, O.
 N. A., Cleveland, O.
 N., Wilson, Wis.
 Moitrier, —, Richmond, Ind.
 Molinari, Antonio, Boston, Mass.
 Mohan, Joseph F., Charlestown, Mass.
 Mohr, John F., Alton, Ill.
 Molinier, John, San Francisco, Cal.
 Molitor, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Molon, L., Elyria, O.
 Moloney, J., Lodi, Ill.
 J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Richard J., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Molony, J., Cleveland, O.
 W., Austin, Cal.
 Mollinger, S. J., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Molloy, J., Jackson, Tenn.
 James, Sandusky City, O.
 Monaghan, John, Baltimore, Md.
 M., Poegan, Wis.
 Monahan, J., Alliance, O.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Monin, C., Corpus Christi, Texas.
 Monnecom, P. J., Trinidad, Colorado.
 Mönning, Franciscus, Teutopolis, Ill.
 Monteverde, D., Austin, Nevada.
 Montefacatesi, J., Winsted, Conn.
 Montariol, F., Louisville, Ky.
 Montillot, Very Rev. J., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 Mooney, Thomas J., 119 Avenue B, New York.
 J. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joseph F., Troy, N. Y.
 Thomas, Mount Sterling, Ky.
 W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Thomas C., Nicholasville, Ky.
 Moore, John, Charleston, S. C.
 W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Thomas, Mount Sterling, Ky.
 Thomas C., Rogersville, Ky.
 Moore, J., Bryan, Texas.
 Moosmueller, Very Rev. O., St. Vincent, Pa.
 Mora, Very Rev. Francis, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Moran, Thomas R., Princeton, N. J.
 Peter, Burlington, Iowa.
 W., Ware, Mass.
 D. C., Winchendon, Mass.
 M., Boston, Mass.
 Thomas, Rolla, Mo.
 Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Moré, James, La Salle, Ill.
 Moreschini, T., Doty Island, Wis.
 Morgan, L., Greenwood P. O., Md.
 John A., Washington, D. C.
 Moriarty, Very Rev. P. E., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. J., Chatham Four Corners, N. Y.
 Morini, Agostin, Doty Island, Wisconsin.
 Mornau, B., Cincinnati, O.
 Morony, J. P., Reading, Pa.
 Moroney, J., Charleston, O.
 J., Yellow Springs, O.
 Morris, James, Mifflin, Wis.
 J., Mozzomanie, Wis.
 J. P., Plainfield, N. J.
 L. J., Waltham, Mass.
 Morrissey, Edmond, San Francisco, Cal.
 Morrogh, Wm. Plowden, 503 East 14th street, New York.
 Motter, James, Stockton, Cal.
 Mougins, J., New Albany, Ind.
 Moutard, Cornelius, Jackson, Michigan.
 Mouton, John B., Corinth, Mass.
 Moylan, William, 64 East 84th st., New York.
 Moynehan, A. F., Irish Settlement, Iowa.
 Moynihan, P., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 J., New Orleans, La.
 C., New Orleans, La.
 J., Milford, Mass.
 J., Jr., New Orleans, La.
 Mozina, L., Eagle Harbor, Mich.
 Muckerheide, H. J., Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Mueller, J. A., Potosi, Wis.
 L. M., Belgium, Wis.
 Muhlberger, M., Wilson, Wis.
 Muhlsteppen, Very Rev. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Muldoon, P., Albany, N. Y.

- Mulholland, Patrick, Fair Haven, Ct.
 Hugh, Lockport, N. Y.
 A., St. Louis, Mo.
 James E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mullaly, John B., Baltimore, Md.
 Mullany, M., Troy, N. Y.
 Mullaney, P., New Dublin (Eleroy P. O.), Ill.
 Mullen, A., Andover, Mass.
 Joseph, Wheeling, Va.
 Thomas, Bridgeport, Ct.
 Daniel, Norwich, Ct.
 J., Great Bend, Pa.
 James, Morrisiana, N. Y.
 John, St. Paul, Minn.
 Muller, Anselmus, Quincy, Ill.
 J., Cincinnati, O.
 M., Louisville, Ky.
 Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
 C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 A., St. Vincent (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 M., Rochester, N. Y.
 W., Port Clinton, O.
 Muller, Anthony, Louisville, Ky.
 Mulligan, P., Flushing, N. Y.
 James F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mullin, Mich. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Thomas F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mull, Bonifacius, St. Paul, Minn.
 Mulville, M., San José Mission, Cal.
 Munch, T., Hartford, Wis.
 Mundwiler, Fintan, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Mungen, Edward, Providence, R. I.
 Munschina, Alph., Lanesville, Ind.
 Murnane, B., West Hoboken, N. J.
 Murphy, Edward, Fall River, Mass.
 D. Keene, N. H.
 A., Utica, N. Y.
 E., Jr., Fall River, Mass.
 Edward, Warren, O.
 John, Bangor, Me.
 George, 343 West 25th street, New York.
 J., Paducah, Ky.
 Hugh, Lambertville, N. J.
 John, Cottonwood Falls, Kan.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Martin, Huntingdon, Pa.
 Maurice, Stillwater, Minn.
 J., Lawrence, Mass.
 P. A., New Haven, Ct.
 Pius, Benicia, Cal.
 Michael, Irwintown, Pa.
 T. J., Aurora, Ill.
 Timothy J., G. and Haven, Mich.
 Murphy, James C., Abington, Mass.
 W. S., New Orleans, La.
 J. T. D., Marshall, Mo.
 William, Amboy, Ill.
 M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Patrick, Susquehanna, Pa.
 Murray, Patrick B., Alpena, Mich.
 P. B., Dearborn, Mich.
 J. B. Chillicothe, O.
 Jeremiah, Columbus, O.
 T., Lynchburgh, Va.
 Thomas, Stillwater, Minn.
 Edward, Lykens (Wiconisco P. O.), Pa.
 Murtagh, Patrick, Canton, Miss.
 Murtagh, J., Pekin, Ill.
 Musard, L., Mount St. Vincent (Yonkers P. O.), N. Y.
 Musickwicz, Trempealeau, Wis.
 Mutsaers, Louis, Bath, eM.
 Clement, Bangor, Me.
 Mut, Joseph, San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
 Mutz, P., Schleisingerville, Wis.
 Myers, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
 Naboe, M., San Andres, Cal.
 Nagel, Jacob, Buffalo, N. Y.
 P. C., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Nagle, Richard, Placerville, Cal.
 John, St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
 Nagler, Vincent, Chester, Ill.
 Nash, Michael, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Nattini, E. M., San Francisco, Cal.
 Neade, Thomas P., 28 Attorney st., New York.
 Neale, J., Memphis, Tenn.
 Nealis, John, St. Paul, Minn.
 Neeson, Charles, Loretto, Pa.
 Neithart, B., New Orleans, La.
 Neligan, Very Rev. W. H., Nassau, N. P., Bahama Islands.
 Neno, Pacifico, V. Rev., Bryn Mawr P. O., Pa.
 Néráz, J. C., Laredo, Texas.
 Neri, J. M., San Francisco, Cal.
 Nettstraeter, W., Winetka P. O., Ill.
 Neubauer, Francis, Albany, N. Y.
 Neufeld, F. L., Lancaster, Pa.
 Neuhaus, John, Belle Prairie, Ill.
 Neumaier, L., Megnon, Wis.
 Neuner, Samuel, Cincinnati, O.
 New, W., St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 Nevin, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Neyron, L., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Nicot, Mathew, 309 East 47th street, New York.
 Nickels, N., Nazareth, O.

- Niederberger, Caspar, Mendota, Ill.
 Niedercorn, W., Westphalia, Mo.
 Niederhauser, F., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Nierman, Anthony, Davenport, Iowa.
 Niemann, A. M., Summit, Pa.
 Niemöller, E., Cleveland, O.
 Nigh, F. X., Shannon, Ill.
 Nilan, James, Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Nilus, F., Birmingham, Pa.
 Nobriga, Jerome, 40 West Washington place, New York.
 Noethen, Very Rev. Theodore, Albany, N. Y.
 Noeber, G., Buchanan, Wis.
 Noever, G., Eagle Point, Wis.
 Noguez, P. A., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Noiseux, I., Bath, N. H.
 Nolan, James, McKeesport, Pa.
 Peter, Jackson, Tenn.
 Wm. A., Mansfield, Pa.
 M. A., 44 Second avenue, New York.
 Noll, M. F., Union, Ind.
 Nolin, Ambrose, Ellenburgh, N. Y.
 Nolte, F. H., Joliet, Ill.
 Nonan, Louis, Portsmouth, O.
 Nonnenmacher, A., St. Mary's of the Rocks (Haymond P. O.), Ind.
 Noon, H. D., Somerset, Ohio.
 Noonan, P. M., Chicago, Ill.
 F. X., San José Mission, Cal.
 Nopper, F. X., Boston, Mass.
 Norbert, —, Cumberland, Md.
 Nordmeyer, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Norris, Thomas, Stoughton, Mass.
 Northmann, Wolfgang, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Northman, Ulric, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Northrop, Harry P., Charleston, S. C.
 Claudian B., Charleston, S. C.
 Nuderkorn, D., Chicago, Ill.
 Nugent, Denis, San Leandro, Cal.
 Very Rev. P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Nuonno, Gilbert, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Nussbaum, Joseph, Hesse Cassel, Ind.
 F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 P., Cincinnati, O.
 Nyssen, G., Baltimore, Md.
 Nytdewillhgen, P., Detroit, Mich.
 Nyhan, W. B., Lowville, N. Y.
 Oakley, Maurice, Chicago, Ill.
- Oates, M., 234 South 5th av., N. Y.
 Obach, Ildetonsus, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 O'Beirne, P., Boston, Mass.
 James, Flushing, N. Y.
 Oberbrecklinger, F., Luxemburg, Iowa.
 Oberfeld, H., Columbus, Miss.
 Oberholzer, Fidelis, Rochester, N. Y.
 Oberhofer, J. A., Beechwood, Pa.
 Oberle, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 F. X., Annapolis, Md.
 Obermueller, F. X., La Crosse, Wis.
 M., Madison, Wis.
 Oberprantacher, Charles, Freeburg, Ill.
 O'Branigan, K., Sharon, Pa.
 O'Brien, A. D., Memphis, Tenn.
 John, Concord, Mass.
 J. E., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 John, Manchester, N. H.
 Michael, Lowell, Mass.
 James, Westernport, Md.
 John, Lowell, Mass.
 C., Ashland, Ky.
 M., Augusta, Me.
 Maurice, Los Angeles, Cal.
 James H., Logansport, Ind.
 Michael C., Augusta, Me.
 Michael, Troy, N. Y.
 J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 P., Clarksville, Tenn.
 Thomas, Somerville, Mass.
 Owen, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wm. F., Bridgeport, Conn.
 P., Hubbardstown, Mich.
 E. J., New Haven, Ct.
 P. J., Upsilanti, Mich.
 Michael, Scranton, Pa.
 H., Elba, Wis.
 David, Mount Morris, N. Y.
 P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Mathew, Philadelphia, Pa.
 O'Callaghan, Eugene, Portland, Me.
 Denis, South Boston, Mass.
 O'Callaghan, F. S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 C. T., Mobile, Ala.
 C. J., Cleveland, O.
 Eugene, Fairfield, Ky.
 E. M., Fremont, O.
 T., Sacramento, Cal.
 O'Carroll, Patrick, Richmond, Vt.
 O'Connell, Very Rev. L. P., Gaston, N. C.
 Andrew, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Matthew, Lancaster, Pa.
 Patrick, San Francisco, Cal.
 John A., Notre Dame, Ind.

- O'Connell, J. P., Charlotte, N. C.
 Daniel, Norwich, N. Y.
 P., Fairfield, Vt.
 Peter, Clyde, N. Y.
 Patrick, Dunleith, Ill.
 Thomas, Auburn, N. Y.
 O'Connor, David, Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
 Cornelius, San Francisco, Cal.
 P., Boston, Mass.
 Cornelius, Hardwich, Mass.
 Francis, Chicago, Ill.
 Wm., Boston, Mass.
 Patrick F., Hickory, Md.
 Cornelius, Provincetown, Mass.
 Edward F., Albany, N. Y.
 Daniel, Clarksburgh, Va.
 E., Waukesha, Wis.
 Wm. B., Stockton, Cal.
 Thomas, West Hoboken, N. J.
 James, Ovid, N. Y.
 J. A., Bloomington, Ill.
 Very Rev. P. Bede, Vincennes, Ind.
 J. V., Reading, Pa.
 Very Rev. James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., St. Thomas, Ky.
 Daniel J., Mahanoy Plains, Pa.
 W., Mound City, Ill.
 Francis, Manayunk, Pa.
 Richard, Pottsville, Pa.
 Charles P., Overbrook P.O., Pa.
 O'Donnell, Very Rev. John, Nashua, N. H.
 J. B., Boston Highlands, Mass.
 James, Glendale, Cincinnati, O.
 A., Forest Hill, Cal.
 O'Donohoe, Joseph V., Java, N. Y.
 O'Donohue, James J., Piqua, O.
 O'Donoghoo, Philip, Ironton, O.
 O'Donoghue, J. B., Morrow, O.
 P., Marion, O.
 T. M., Suspension Bridge, N.Y.
 Michael, Hillsboro, O.
 O'Donovan, Michael, Detroit, Mich.
 O'Donovan, D. J., Louisville, Ky.
 D., Brownsburgh, Ind.
 Michael, Detroit, Mich.
 O'Dowd, P. J., Ackley, Iowa.
 O'Driscoll, Jas., Canton, N. Y.
 Edward, Catskill, N. Y.
 O'Dwyer, John, East Bennington, Vt.
 Michael, Westfield, N. Y.
 P. J., Ansonia, Conn.
 Oechtering, Aug., Mishawaka, Ind.
 John, Laporte, Ind.
 Oehler, —, Monomenee, Grant Co., Wis.
 O'Farrell, M. J., Rondout, N. Y.
 Thomas, Mendota, Ill.
 J., Fitzburgh, Wis.
 M. C., 15 Barclay street, New York.
 M. M., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
 Timothy, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 John, Dubuque, Iowa.
 D. J., Boston, Mass.
 O'Flaherty, Martin, Manhattanville, New York.
 O'Flynn, M. J., Shelbyville, Ky.
 O'Flanagan, F., Rexville, N. Y.
 O'Garra, T., Wilmington, Ill.
 O'Gorman, Thos., Rochester, Minn.
 Richard, Middletown, Conn.
 O'Hagan, Joseph B., Boston, Mass.
 O'Haire, John E., Ogdensburg, N.Y.
 O'Halloran, Very Rev. P. J., Cairo, Ill.
 O'Hanlon, T. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 O'Hara, Thomas, Hazleton, Pa.
 J., Augusta, Ga.
 O'Haran, D., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 O'Hare, Hugh S., Goshen, N. Y.
 S., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 James F., Rochester, N. Y.
 P. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O'Higgins, Wm., Cleveland, Ohio.
 O'Kane, P., Treasure City, Cal.
 O'Kane, W., Cleveland, O.
 D., Baltimore, Md.
 D., Frederick City, Md.
 O'Keefe, Jerome, Sharon, Pa.
 Denis, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
 L., Providence, O.
 —, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 J., Mineral Point, Wis.
 Joseph, Falls Village, Conn.
 P., Martinsburgh, Va.
 T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 M., Norfolk, Va.
 Eugene, Prairie Church, Iowa.
 Francis, New Haven, Conn.
 John L., Avon, N. Y.
 T. D., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 O'Keefe, C. M., 127 East 117th street, New York.
 O'Leary, Timothy, Los Angeles, Cal.
 T., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. J., Selma, Ala.
 Olivier, H., Brownsville, Texas.
 R., Spring Hill College, Ala.

- O'Mally, John P., Hawley, Pa.
J., Montello, Wis.
- O'Mara, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
P., Buffalo, N. Y.
- O'Meara, D., Mobile, Ala.
- O'Neil, F., New Hampton, N. J.
Andrew, Chicago, Ill.
J. S., Chicago, Ill.
T., Cincinnati, O.
P., Boulogny, La.
Francis P., Philadelphia, Pa.
John, St. Louis, Mo.
Michael, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. A., 308 East 37th street,
New York.
- O'Neill, Thos., Paschalville P.O., Pa.
Very Rev. T., St. Louis, Mo.
P. T., Eureka, Cal.
Mark, Milton, Pa.
T., Benicia, Cal.
T. F., St. Louis, Mo.
F., New Hampton, N. J.
J., Canton, Ill.
Thomas, Emmittsburgh, Md.
- Oosterling, P. L., North Vernon,
Ind.
- O'Regan, P. M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- O'Reilly, P. F., St. Louis, Mo.
James, Philadelphia, Pa.
John J., Heckshersville, Pa.
Cornelius, Philipsburgh, N. J.
Charles, West Rutland, Vt.
Edward J., 28 Attorney street,
New York.
Andrew, Middletown, N. Y.
M., Danvers, Mass.
William, Ironton, O.
W., Enfield, Ill.
J., Toledo, O.
F., Manchester, N. H.
P., Clinton, N. Y.
James, Fayetteville, N. Y.
H. F., Shenandoah, Pa.
Myles, Springfield, Mass.
Thomas S., Flatbush, N. Y.
M., Carondelet, Mo.
M., Troy, N. Y.
W., Pittsfield, Ill.
Very Rev. John, Susquehanna,
Pa.
J., Carondelet, Mo.
Thomas, Dubuque, Iowa.
Joseph, Madison, Ind.
Patrick R., Philadelphia, Pa.
W., Zaleski, O.
Michael, Valparaiso, Ind.
Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
F., Plattsburg, Mo.
- Orem, W. H., Hackettstown, N. J.
- Orengo, L., Jackson, Tenn.
- O'Riley, T., Newman, Kansas.
- O'Riordan, D., Lowell, Mass.
- O'Rourke, Richard P., 144 East 66th
street, New York.
—, St. Joseph's, Ohio.
James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
P., Scranton, Pa.
T., St. Joseph's, O.
J., St. Dominic's, O.
W. F. M., Chesterton, Ind.
- Orphei, N., New Orleans, La.
- Orr, William, Lawrence, Mass.
Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Orth, M., West Point, Iowa.
Mathias, Mackinac, Mich.
- Orzechowski, F., Huntsville, Texas.
- Oschwald, A., Nazianz, Wis.
- O'Shea, F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Michael M., Lewiston, N. Y.
- Osredkar, Leo, St. Peter's, Ind.
- Oster, A., Hamilton, Minn.
- Ostlangenberg, —, Four Mile,
Ky.
- Ostrop, F., Quincy, Ill.
- O'Sheridan, Bernard, Collinsville,
Ct.
- O'Sullivan, James S., Hudson,
N. Y.
Eugene, Fairbanks, Iowa.
D., Smartsville, Cal.
Peter, Lytle City, Iowa.
Jeremiah, Westernport, Md.
Timothy, Laporte, Ind.
- Osuna, Luciano, Mendocino City,
Cal.
- Oswald, Very Rev., Beatty's P. O.,
Pa.
- Ozanne, J., Baton Rouge, La.
- O'Toole, T., New Windsor, Md.
- Ottenhues, Joseph, Troy, N. Y.
- Ouellet, M., Saut St. Marie, Mich.
- Pabisch, Francis J., Cincinnati, O.
- Pacciarini, B., Leonardtown, Md.
- Pacitti, Timothy, West Hoboken,
N. J.
- Pagani, E., Union Springs, N. Y.
- Paganini, Angelo, West Hoboken,
N. J.
Joseph, Carrieville, N. J.
- Palladino, L., St. Ignatius Mission,
Stevensville, Montana.
- Pairier, M., Millican, Texas.
- Pangman, Gregory, Lafayette, Ind.
- Panken, Ign., St. Louis, Mo.
- Pantanella, Dom., Woodstock, Md.

- Panzer, M., St. Joseph's (St. Joseph's Hill P. O.), Ind.
 Panzyk, S., Birmingham, Pa.
 Paresce, A. M., Woodstock, Md.
 Pape, J., George, York, Pa.
 Parisis, S., Santa Fé, N. M.
 Parisot, P. F., Brownsville, Texas.
 Parke, Very Rev. Henry F., Parkersburgh, Va.
 Parradis, P., Petites Isles, Ill.
 Parsons, Reuben J., Middletown, N. Y.
 William D., Catonsville, Md.
 Patrojanni, Nilus, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Patterson, Peter, Newel Creek (Sartwell P. O.), Pa.
 R. J., Clinton, Mass.
 Pattle, J., Salem, N. J.
 Paul, —, Covington, Ky.
 Paulet, Eugenio, Belen, N. M.
 Pauletiggi, F. X., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pauzyk, S., Buchanan P. O., Pa.
 Payer, J. F., Rochester, N. Y.
 Payette, Anthime, Whitehall, N. Y.
 Pax, George, Williamsville, N. Y.
 Peil, W., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Peine, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Pelletier, A., Fordham, N. Y.
 Pellicer, V. Rev. A. D., Mobile, Ala.
 Pellisson, A. O., Houghton, Mich.
 Peltier, F. X., Oswego, N. Y.
 Pendergast, M., St. Charles, Ill.
 Penny, Wm. L., 23 Oliver st., New York.
 Pepersack, F. W., Mühlhausen, Ind.
 Percevault, Joseph, Las Cucharas, Colorado.
 Pernin, P., Marinette, Wis.
 Perrier, J., Fairmont P. O., Leavenworth Co., Kansas.
 Perron, James, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Perrodin, J. C., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Personé, A., Albuquerque, N. M.
 N., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Peters, A., Worcester, Mass.
 P., Highland, Ill.
 H., Connersville, Ind.
 Peter, G., Upper Sandusky, O.
 Peterson, James, Damariscotta, Me.
 Petit, A., Peru, Ill.
 Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.
 P. F., Bay View, Wis.
 T., Mendocino City, Cal.
 Pettitdemange, Chas., Fordham, N. Y.
 Petri, Adam, Baltimore, Md.
 Petsch, L., Baltimore, Md.
- Peyron, C., Peña Blanca, N. M.
 Peythieu, Hugo (Portland), Louisville, Ky.
 Peukert, Ign., Florissant, Mo.
 Pews, B., Joliet, Ill.
 Pfaller, F. X., La Crosse, Wis.
 Pfraugele, H., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Pfeifer, Andrew, 135 West 31st street, New York.
 Phelan, Eugene, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 D. S., Baden, Mo.
 James, Astoria, N. Y.
 M., Kansas City, Mo.
 R., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Michael J., 15 Barclay street, New York.
 P., Holyoke, Pa.
 Phillips, Peter, Carroll P. O., Md.
 Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 Piccardo, B., San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Pickel, N., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Picherit, H., Jackson, Miss.
 Piccirelli, J. M., Woodstock, Md.
 Pichler, John, Eudora, Kansas.
 Pieper, William, Columbia, Pa.
 L., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Pierre, John, Shreveport, La.
 Piers, Barth., Montgomery, Ind.
 Pierz, F., Crow Wing, Minn.
 Pigeon, M., White River Junction, Vt.
 Pila, F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Pilger, N., Newark, O.
 Pilz, Placidus, Greensburgh, Pa.
 Gerard, Chicago, Ill.
 Pinasco, James, Georgetown, D. C.
 Pinder, M., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Pingle, A., Rochester, N. Y.
 Pinto, C. M., Frederick, Md.
 Pintonetti, M., Baton Rouge (W.), La.
 Piot, B. S., Ellicott City, Md.
 M., St. Michael, La.
 Pitts, P., Sherman, O.
 Martin, Monroeville, O.
 Plabby, —, Erin, Iowa.
 Plaggenborg, H., Bardstown, Ky.
 Planchet, L. M., Laredo, Texas.
 Plebs, E., Mattis Creek, Mo.
 Plotin, Aristide, St. Nicholas, La.
 Plunkett, Bernard, Geneva, R. I.
 Plut, A., Winona, Minn.
 Poczipislick, Theophilus, 135 West 31st street, New York.
 Pollano, N., Santa Clara, Cal.
 Chas. M., Woodstock, Md.

- Pollard, John H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
W., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
- Pompalier, A., St. Michael, La.
- Pommer, L., Millstadt, Ill.
- Ponchon, F. P., Charenton, La.
- Ponte, J. B., San Francisco, Cal.
- Ponziglione, P. M., Osage Mission Kansas.
- Pope, Wm. L., Harrisburg, Pa.
P., Cape, Girardeau, Mo.
- Poole, William C., 110 East 12th street, New York.
- Ponchon, F. P., Charenton, La.
- Pop, J., Grand Coteau, La.
- Pottgeisser, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Pourret, Francis X., Redford, Mich.
- Poullain, J. A., Bayou Pierre, La.
- Pousardin, J., Biddeford, Me.
- Povolny, Honoratus, New Prague (Oral P. O.), Minn.
- Power, Michael, Saugerties, N. Y.
W. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Power, James, Philadelphia, Pa.
P., San Francisco, Cal.
W. A., Blackstone, Mass.
John J., Worcester, Mass.
W., Joliet, Ill.
Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
N., Sutter Creek, Cal.
M., Louisville, Ky.
T. L., Washington, D. C.
- Powers, James D., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Prass, Ivo, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Poyet, M. J. A., Houma, La.
- Prachenski, Joseph, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Praessar, Hugh, Boston, Mass.
- Pratt, Henry, 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
John, Castroville, Cal.
- Prefontaine, F. X., Seattle, W. T.
- Preisser, Pius, St. Vincent's (Beaty's P. O.), Pa.
- Preith, Godfried, Newark, N. J.
- Preis, Rhabanus, 173 3d street, New York.
- Prelato, F. J., San Francisco, Cal.
- Prendergast, E. T., Allentown (Ridge Road P. O.), Pa.
Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.
G., Benton, Wis.
C. C., Savannah, Ga.
Peter, Ellenville, N. Y.
M., Batavia, Ill.
- Preston, Thomas S., 110 East 12th street, New York.
- Primeau, J. B., Worcester, Mass.
- Princen, James A., Danielsonville, Ct.
- Pringel, Augustine, Rochester, N. Y.
- Prior, Emanuel, Gethsemani, Ky.
- Probst, P. J., North Washington, Iowa.
- Proesser, H., Toledo, O.
- Puers, Eugenius, Teutopolis, Ill.
- Pugh, William, Mercer, Pa.
Martin, Gonic, N. H.
- Puissant, Peter, Troy, N. Y.
- Pujot, John, Santa Barbara, Cal.
James, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
- Pulcher, Jas., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Purcell, J. B., Boston, Mass.
E., Pittsfield, Mass.
Very Rev. Edw., Cincinnati, O.
Francis, Skaneateles, N. Y.
John, East New York, N. Y.
- Püter, P., Perkins Grove, Ill.
- Putten, V., Chicago, Ill.
- Pütz, M., Napoleon, O.
- Quaile, P., Greenfield, Mass.
- Qualey, John, Woburn, Mass.
- Quann, James, Webster, Mass.
- Quattman, A., Cincinnati, O.
- Quérat, Joseph, Houston, Texas.
- Quemerayo, I., Alexandria, La.
- Quevillon, J., Pittsfield, Mass.
- Quigley, H., Bayfield, Wis.
Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
John J., El Kader, Iowa.
Thomas, Danville, Ill.
Daniel J., Charleston, S. C.
- Quin, John, Toledo, O.
Joseph, White Sulphur, Ky.
- Quinlan, M., East St. Louis, Ill.
R. J., Holliston, Mass.
J. H., Elkhart, Ind.
W., Augusta, Ga.
- Quinn, Wm., 15 Barclay st., N. Y.
W. J., Cleveland, O.
B. A., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Thomas, Rahway, N. J.
James, Suffern, N. Y.
John, Piermont, N. Y.
John, Providence, R. I.
John, New York.
James A., Napoleon, Ark.
F. A., North Easton, Mass.
Nicholas, Binghamton, N. Y.
Dennis A., Memphis, Tenn.
John, New Haven, Ct.
John, San Rafael, Cal.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.

- Quinn, T., Chicot City.
 F. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 James, Rockville, Ct.
 D., Brinkly, Ark.
 Thomas, Tamaqua, Pa.
 P. A., Cincinnati, O.
 Quinon, V., Brushy, Texas.
 Quirk, Thomas, Parkersburgh, Va.
 M., Elkport, Iowa.
 Quitter, L., Paderborn (Floraville
 P. O.), Ill.

 Rabbia, Seb., Washington, D. C.
 Raber, John J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Rachor, B., Rensselaer, Ind.
 Racicot, Peter, Frederick, Md.
 Radamaerger, M., Boulogny, La.
 Rademacher, Joseph, Fort Wayne,
 Ind.
 V., Berlin, Wis.
 Raffo, P., San Francisco, Cal.
 Raes, F., Newport, Ky.
 Raillère, J. B., Tome, N. M.
 Rainer, Joseph, St. Francis' Station,
 Wis.
 Rainoni, Charles, Marblehead,
 Mass.
 Raiter, Thomas, Fentonville, Mich.
 Ramsauer, M., Schenectady, N. Y.
 Raoux, Peter, Flint Island, Ky.
 Raphael, M., Chartier's Creek, Pa.
 F., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Ratté, Henry, Nashville, Tenn.
 Henry, Baltimore, Md.
 Rathki, C. W., Boston, Mass.
 Rauck, J. J., Pine Grove, O.
 Raufeisen, John, Rondout, N. Y.
 Ravalli, Flathead Mission, Mon-
 tana.
 Raverdy, J. B., Denver City, Colo-
 rado.
 Ravoire, M., Bennet Carré, La.
 Ravoux, Very Rev. A., St. Paul,
 Minn.
 Raymond, Very Rev. G., New Or-
 leans, La.
 F., Opelousas, La.
 Razzini, Very Rev. J., San Francis-
 co, Cal.
 Rea, John, Archibald, Pa.
 Reardon, Henry, Texas, Md.
 Thomas, Easton, Pa.
 John E., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Rebholz, S., Fremont, O.
 Rebours, T. A., Moreauville, La.
 Reck, A. M., Henry, Ill.
 F., Sandford Town, Ky.
 Recouvreur, F., Edwardsville, Ill.
 Redon, Aug., Antonechic, N. M.
- Reed, J., Bardstown, Ky.
 A., Troy, N. Y.
 Regnier, A., Troy, N. Y.
 Rehrl, C., Auburn, Wis.
 C., Farmington, Wis.
 Reichenbach, John, St. Clair, Mich.
 Reichart, Herman, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Reichert, Augustin, Glandorf, O.
 Reichlin, C., Cleveland, O.
 Reid, Joseph B., Hartford, Conn.
 Reilly, Thomas W., Stamford, N. Y.
 Very Rev. P., Little Rock, Ark.
 Charles A., Newark, N. J.
 P., Dayton, O.
 Patrick, Wilmington, Del.
 Michael, Augusta, Ga.
 Thomas J., Renovo, Pa.
 Daniel, Snow Shoe, Pa.
 Reily, Thomas, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Reimbold, Henry, Nauvoo, Ill.
 Reimbolt, J. N., Nazareth O.
 Reindl, T., Oshkosh, Wis.
 Reine, Accursius, Lafayette, Ind.
 Rein, J., Annapolis, Md.
 Reineke, C., St. Louis, Mo.
 Reineke, Aug., Breese (Shoal Creek
 Station P.O.), Ill.
 Reinhardt, F., Quincy, Ill.
 Reinhart, H., St. Francis' Station,
 Wis.
 Reis, J., Ionia, Mich.
 Reiser, J., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Reiter, E. A., Erie, Pa.
 Remuzon, J. J. L., Mora, N. M.
 Renaud, Ignatius, 49 W. 15th st.,
 New York.
 Renaudier, O., St. Michael's, La.
 F., St. Michael's, La.
 Renehan, M. P., Marathon, N. Y.
 James, West Troy, N. Y.
 Rensmann, H., Mattoon, Ill.
 Resch, Joseph, Haymond, Ind.
 Reuter, Paul, Sharpsburgh, O.
 Paul, St. Mary's Home, Ind.
 Reves, W., Cleveland, O. *Reves*
 Reville, Dalmac, Faribault, Minn.
 D., Louisville, Ky.
 Reynolds, James B., Jewett City,
 Conn.
 T., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 M., New Philadelphia (Silver
 Creek P.O.), Pa.
 Rhatigan, Louis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Rheindorf, F., Cape Girardeau,
 Mo.
 Rhode, John, Oshkosh, Mich.
 Ribaudi, Michael, Allegany, N. Y.
 Rice, R. E. V., Suspension Bridge,
 N. Y.

- Rice, M., Toronto, Iowa.
 Richard, Charles A., Cowlitz, W. T.
 —, Erie, Pa.
 —, Tulalip, W. T.
 Peter, Castroville, Texas.
 Michael, St. Anthony, Ill.
 Richardson, M., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Richter, Joseph, Cincinnati, O.
 Joseph H., Cincinnati, O.
 Rickert, Ignatius, St. John's, Mich.
 Ridder, J. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Riecken, P., Cincinnati, O.
 Riekens, H., New Richmond, O.
 Rievers, Henry, Muskegon, Mich.
 Reiz, Bruno, Johnstown, Pa.
 Rigby, George, New Orleans, La.
 Rigney, P. S., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Rimmel, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.
 Rimmels, Daniel, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Ring, T. J., De Soto, Mo.
 P., Potosi, Mo.
 Ringele, Jacob, Cold Water, O.
 Rinklake, Leo, Quincy, Ill.
 Riordan, D., Chicago, Ill.
 William, Chatfield, Minn.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Very Rev. M., Memphis, Tenn.
 Rippels, —, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Rist, Philip, Nashville, Tenn.
 Ritter, Victor, Rosiere, N. Y.
 Rivoallan, I., Carrollton, La.
 Riszewski, W., East Eden, N. Y.
 Robbillard, J. C., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Robert, C., Shieldsville, Minn.
 Stephen, 49 W. 15th st., N. Y.
 Robinson, H. L., Uxbridge, Mass.
 Thomas J., 9th ave. and W.
 59th st., New York.
 Roccofort, Aloys, Washington, D. C.
 Roche, H., Richwood, Wis.
 C. J., Port Austin, Mich.
 Rock, P. J., Bardstown, Ky.
 Rodden, Michael, Bristol, Conn.
 Rodowicz, John, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Roduit, J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Roelants, Charles, Troy, N. Y.
 Roelofs, H., Hollandtown, Wis.
 J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Roel, Joseph M., Cincinnati, O.
 Roes, J., St. Charles, Mo.
 Roesch, Joseph, Obernburgh (Fre-
 mont Centre P.O.), N. Y.
 Joseph, Baltimore, N. Y.
 George, Rochester, N. Y.
 Rogers, John, New Brunswick, N. J.
 Rogers, James, Owego, N. Y.
 P. J., Brighton, Mass.
 William, Middletown, Conn.
- Rogers, Charles, Warren, R. I.
 John F., Newton, Conn.
 Rogozinski, C., High Hill, Texas.
 Rolando, J., Hackensack, N. J.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Roles, Joseph P., Rock Island, Ill.
 Rolly, M., Conejos, Colorado.
 Rolsch, J., Baltimore, Md.
 Romano, Anthony, Hinsdale, Mass.
 Ronan, Peter, Boston, Mass.
 Ronay, Michael, 41 W. 24th st., N. Y.
 Ronayne, Maurice, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Rooney, J., Grass Valley, Cal.
 J. A., Louisville, Ky.
 Roos, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Rosecrans, A. L., 9th ave. and West
 59th st., New York.
 Rosenbauer, —, Detroit, Mich.
 M., Chicago, Ill.
 Charles, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rosmöller, B., Lively Grove, Ill.
 Rossbach, P., 234 South Fifth ave.,
 N. Y.
 Rossi, Antonio, Saxonville, Mass.
 G., Carroll P.O., Md.
 Rossiter, A., Buchanan, Pa.
 Rosswoog, A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Rotchford, J. A., 144 E. 66th st.,
 N. Y.
 Rotter, C., St. Peter's, Mo.
 Rottler, —, Shirlo's Mound, Iowa.
 Rottensteiner, Ant., Milwaukee,
 Wis.
 Rouchy, J., Vermilion, O.
 Rouelan, O., Conejos, Col.
 Rouquette, A., Bayou Lacombe, La.
 Rouquié, J., St. Marie, Ill.
 Rouse, F., St. Augustine, Fla.
 M., St. James, La.
 Roussel, A., Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 Rousset, E., Cevoyeta, N. M.
 Rouxel, J., New Orleans, La.
 Rowan, E. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rowlan, Oliver, Conejos, Colorado.
 Roy, —, Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Roydhouse, B., New Orleans, La.
 Rube, M., Barrens, Mo.
 Rubio, C., San Juan Baptista, Cal.
 Ruckengrauber, —, Barton, Wis.
 M., Westbend, Wis.
 Rudolf, Joseph, Prescott, Ind.
 Rudolph, G., Milan, O.
 Ruesse, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Ruff, Engelbert, Maria Camp, O.
 Ruland, Very Rev. George, Roches-
 ter, N. Y.
 Ruppling, F., Ahnapee, Wis.
 Russell, Very Rev. D., Nazareth, Ky.

- Russell, John, Meriden, Conn.
 James J., Columbia, Pa.
 Apollinarius, Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 Rustemeyer, P., Brussels (News P.O.), Ill.
 Rustige, A., Edwardsville, Ill.
 Ruthmann, J., New Orleans, La.
 Ruthmans, W., Galveston, Texas.
 Ryan, Denis A., Bennington, Vt.
 J. P., Hopkinton, Mass.
 A., 106 Sullivan st., N. Y.
 A. J., Mobile, Ala.
 J., Oak Creek, Wis.
 J. M., Columbus, Nebraska.
 P., Iron Mountain, Mo.
 Thomas, Gallitzin, Pa.
 W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Denis, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
 P., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 J., Kewanee, Ill.
 James, Old Mines, Mo.
 Peter H., Trout River, N. Y.
 P., Baltimore, Md.
 R., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Patrick, Brownsville, Minn.
 M. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martin, Cuba, N. Y.
 Stanislaus, Cumberland, Md.
 N., Bardstown, Ky.
 J. M., Chicago, Ill.
 John, Big Spring P.O., Ky.
 J. P., Louisville, Ky.
 J., T., Springfield, Ky.
 Ryckaert, Charles, Mount Clemens, Mich.
 Ryckere, R. D., Deer Lodge City, Montana.
 Ryme, R., Pin Oak P.O., Mich.
 Sabetti, L., Woodstock, Md.
 Sachermeyer, J., Titusville, Pa.
 Sadler, Joseph, Cincinnati, O.
 Saftig, John, Ilchester, Md.
 Sailer, F. X., Highland, Wis.
 Stephen, Lafayette, Ind.
 Salaun, J. J., Red Bank, N. J.
 Salaz, C. M. F., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Salazar, R., Abiquin, N. M.
 Salvatelli, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Salt, Wm. P., South Orange, N. J.
 Salzmann, J., St. Francis Station, Wis.
 Sandrock, J., Alton, Ill.
 Sanning, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Sarry, M., San Antonio, Texas.
 Sassil, N., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Sastre, Peter, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
 Sauer, Andrew, Buffalo, N. Y.
 A., Belleville, Ill.
 Saunach, —, Clayton, N. Y.
 Sauer, Ignatius, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Sauter, A., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Sautois, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Sauvadet, A., Cleveland, O.
 Sayet, P., Blasherrera, Texas.
 Savage, J., Detroit, Mich.
 Denis, Eufaula, Ala.
 Savoie, Peter, Underhill Centre, Vt.
 Scallan, N. F., Waterloo, Iowa.
 J. W., De Witt, Iowa.
 Scanlan, John, Phoenixville, Pa.
 Lawrence, Petaluma, Cal.
 James R., Brasher Falls, N. Y.
 M. A., Akron, O.
 Scanlon, Patrick, Sacramento, Cal.
 Scannell, R., Nashville, Tenn.
 C., Visalia, Cal.
 Dennis, Worcester, Mass.
 Schaaf, N., Neosha, Wis.
 Schaapman, H., Cincinnati, O.
 H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Schaaken, M. G., Hudson, Mich.
 Schacht, Ivo, Owensboro, Ky.
 Schachte, J. O., Charleston, S. C.
 Schaeffer, Henry, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Schaefermeyer, Very Rev. H., Quincy, Ill.
 Schaffer, L., St. Francis Station, Wis.
 Schäle, J. A., Hartford, Ct.
 Schaller, F., Frankfort, Minn.
 Schamoni, W., Kickapoo, Ill.
 Schandel, J. J., Passaic, N. J.
 Schatte, Casper, Belgium, Wis.
 Schauer, Elias Fred., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Scheffer, Vincent, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Schelbert, Aloysius, Carthagens, O.
 Scheler, B., Reading, Pa.
 Schelle, J., Scranton, Pa.
 Scheideler, Anth., St. Joseph's (St. Leon's P.O.), Ind.
 Schemmel, Ser., Woodstock, Md.
 S., Fordham, N. Y.
 Schenck, John, Jordan, Minn.
 Scherer, Daniel, Calvary, Wis.
 G., St. Paul, Minn.
 M., New Hamburg (St. Lawrence P.O.), Mo.
 Scheve, C., Faribault, Minn.
 Schick, Hubert, Reading, Pa.
 Schiff, J., Covington, Ky.
 Schifflini, B., Woodstock, Md.
 Schilling, A., Hermann, Mo.
 C., Eagle Centre, Wis.
 Schindel, E., Carondelet, Mo.
 Schleicher, A., Parkersburgh, Va.

- Schleuter, John P. M., Colebrookdale, Pa.
 Schleyer, A., Holstein, Wis.
 Schlosser, Kilian, Cleveland, O.
 Schlebbe, Frederick, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schlumpf, P., Wolfgang, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Schmal, Peter, Webster, N. Y.
 Schmeltz, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Schmeltzer, Val., Rochester, N. Y.
 Schmeltzer, Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Schmidt, Peter, Rome, N. Y.
 P., Greenfield, Wis.
 Anselm, Carrolltown (Strongstown P. O.), Pa.
 A., Chicago, Ill.
 Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.
 J., Union P. O., Mo.
 W., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Valentine F., Frostburgh, Md.
 Francis X., Danville, Pa.
 Stephen, Carrollton, Ky.
 Schmitt, J., Sharpsburgh, Pa.
 Schmitts, F., Town Wright, Mich.
 Schmitz, Bartholomew, Ripley, O.
 Meinulphus, Teutopolis, Ill.
 N., Ashland, O.
 N., Londonville, O.
 Schmittiel, Benjamin, Monroe, Mich.
 Schmirer, A., St. Paul, Minn.
 Schneider, L. A., South Orange, N. J.
 L. R., Hicksville, N. Y.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Schnell, Victor, Edinburgh, Ind.
 Schnërrs, L., Chicago, Ill.
 Schnëckell, C., Chicago, Ill.
 Schnitzler, Peter, Toledo, O.
 Schnüttgen, F. X., Rochester, N. Y.
 Schoeffer, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Schoenmakers, John, Osage Mission, Kansas.
 Scholl, P., Junction City, Kan.
 Schönfelt, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Schram, L., Vancouver, W. T.
 Schranderbach, C., Menomenee, Grant Co., Wis.
 Schrieber, F., Vandalia, Ill.
 Schuchart, —, Springfield, O.
 Schuers, Leander, Chicago, Ill.
 Schulack, Fr. Xavier, Chicago, Ill.
 Schumacher, R., Ashford, Wis.
 Schüly, Rochus, Carthagenas, O.
 Schult, Conrad, New Vienna, Iowa.
 Schutjes, Henry J. H., Bay City, Mich.
 P., Newburgh, Wis.
 Schutjes, P., Saukville, Wis.
 Schultz, John, Chicago, Ill.
 Schuttelhofer, A. T., Osyka, Miss.
 Schwaiger, P., Cross Plains.
 Schwarz, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Schwarze, A., Minersville, Pa.
 Schwarze, Edmond, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Schwaz, J., Ilchester, Md.
 Schwebach, M., Oconto, Wis.
 J., La Crosse, Wis.
 Schweniger, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Scollard, M., Amity, La.
 Scott, R. J., Oconomowoc, Wis.
 Scully, John, Schenectady, N. Y.
 Michael J., Rhinecliff, N. Y.
 Thomas, Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Schumacher, P., Ashford, Wis.
 F., Cincinnati, O.
 Searle, George M., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Seel, A., Watertown, Minn.
 Seepe, B. G. H., St. James (Haubstadt P. O.), Ind.
 Seibertz, H. J., Dover, Ind.
 Seibold, M., Racine, Wis.
 Seighardt, C., Carlyle, Ill.
 Seiler, F., Springfield, Wis.
 Seisl, M., Westphalia, Mo.
 Selté, M., Algiers, La.
 Seltzer, Charles, Doylestown, O.
 Senez, L. D., Jersey City, N. J.
 Serda, Lawrence, San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Serra, J., Mobile, Ala.
 Sester, F. N., Lancaster, N. Y.
 Sestini, B., Woodstock, Md.
 Seton, Monsignor, Madison, N. J.
 Setters, John, Chicago, Ill.
 Seubert, And., Maple Grove, Wis.
 Seult, A., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Seux, C., San Juan de los Cavaliers, N. M.
 Shaffield, J., Youngstown, O.
 Shagemans, J., Annapolis, Md.
 Shahan, Thos. H., Beverly, Mass.
 Shanahan, John W., Pottstown, Pa.
 Philip, Helena, Ark.
 Shanly, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shannon, T., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sharkey, Francis A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shaw, T. M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Shea, Joseph, Fordham, N. Y.
 E. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Sheehan, D., Channingsville (Wappinger's Falls P. O.), N. Y.
 William F., West Troy, N. Y.

- Sheehan, J., Pittsfield, Mass.
 Peter P., Willimantic, Conn.
 M., New Orleans, La.
 Sheffer, — Boulogny, La.
 Sheedy, P., Minooska, Ill.
 Sheehy, J. D., Springfield, Ky.
 Sheeran, F. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Morristown, N. J.
 Sheerin, T. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sheffles, V., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Shell, J., Altoona, Pa.
 Shelhamer, C., Marietta, O.
 Sheffrey, Stephen P., N. Haven, Ct.
 Sherer, George, St. Paul, Minn.
 Sheridan, Peter, Rome, Pa.
 E. J., Taunton, Mass.
 John, Branford, Ct.
 P. F., Roslyn, N. Y.
 J., Zanesville, O.
 Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jas. Joseph, Laurytown (Rockport P. O.) Pa.
 Michael, Ashland, Pa.
 J. H., Springfield, Ky.
 Philip, Danbury, Ct.
 Sherry, James J., Malone, N. Y.
 Patrick, Westerly, Ct.
 Shick, Hubert, South Easton, Pa.
 Shields, P. A., Hazelton, Pa.
 A., Scranton, Pa.
 Shiel, Daniel, Fitchburg, Mass.
 Shilly, R., Reed Township, O.
 Shuffmachers, F., Bellevue, Iowa.
 Shinnick, J., Cambridge (East), Mass.
 Shulte, H., Newport, Ky.
 Conrad, New Vienna, Iowa.
 Theodore, Alexander, Ky.
 Sidley, A. A., Lima, O.
 R. A., Sandusky City, O.
 W., Sidney, O.
 Siebenfurcher, F., Kenton, O.
 Siebmann, P., New Alsace, Ind.
 Siebold, J., Weston, Mo.
 Sieghardt, C., Carlyle, Ill.
 Siegelack, Francis, Cedar Lake (Crown Point P. O.), Ind.
 Siegrist, S., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Sigg, Aloise, St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 Simeon, J., Boston, Mass.
 Simion, N., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Simond, A., New Orleans, La.
 Simon, J. B., New Orleans, La.
 Charles, Nashville, Tenn.
 P. E., Bayou Rouge, La.
 Simmonet, F., Pembina, D. T.
 Sinescalchi, Antonio, Bangor, Me.
- Sinclair, F., Rochester, N. Y.
 Sinnott, Thomas J., Bridgeport, Ct.
 Skopez, A., Hermitage, Pa.
 Slattery, John, St. Joseph's, Pa.
 M. D., San Francisco, Cal.
 William, Tomales, Cal.
 Timothy, Bunker Hill, Mo.
 Slevin, Charles, Yonkers, N. Y.
 J. J., Athens, O.
 Slinger, J., Springfield, Ky.
 Smeddink, B., Geneva, Wis.
 Smith, Sebastian, Rahway, N. J.
 James, Fulton, N. Y.
 Anthony, Trenton, N. J.
 M., Jackson, La.
 Thomas, Pittsfield, Mass.
 C. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 T., Walnut Grove, Iowa.
 T. A., Jackson, La.
 Patrick, Emlenton, Pa.
 P., Oxford Furnace, N. J.
 P., Oil City, Pa.
 F. P., Geddes, N. Y.
 William, Guiderland, N. Y.
 Philip, Waterville, N. Y.
 James, Central Falls, R. I.
 John H., Frederick City, Md.
 Peter A., Norwalk, Ct.
 Patrick, Dubuque, Iowa.
 John, Boston, Mass.
 H., Taunton, Mass.
 E., New Madrid, Mo.
 James, Covington, Ky.
 Joseph, Waupun, Wis.
 T., New Orleans, La.
 James, Ausable Forks, N. Y.
 Edward M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Smits, A. J., Englewood, N. J.
 Smulders, E., Lafayette, La.
 Aeg., St. Louis, Mo.
 Smyth, Lawrence, Fort Smith, Ark.
 M., Fort Smith, Ark.
 J. P., Jersey City, N. J.
 H. P., Weymouth, Mass.
 Frederick, Geneseo, Ill.
 James, Windsor Locks, Ct.
 P. E., Washington, N. J.
 T. M., Cleveland, O.
 Snitt, Geo., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Soemer, John, Pendleton, N. Y.
 Soffers, B. G., Detroit, Mich.
 Sommer, J., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Sommereisen, V., Yankton, D. T.
 Sondermann, F. L., Mount Vernon, Ind.
 Sonnenschein, V., O'Fallon, Mo.
 Sorg, J. M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Nicholas, Buffalo, N. Y.

- Sorin, V. Rev. E., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Sorrentini, G., Pottstown, Pa.
 Sotis, Eusebius, W., Hoboken, N. J.
 Soullain, Joseph, Natchitoches, La.
 Sourin, Edward, Baltimore, Md.
 Spandonari, A., St. Augustine, Fla.
 Spath, F., Ashford, Wis.
 Specht, F. X., Columbus, O.
 Speckells, Wm. A., San Francisco, Cal.
 Spalding, J. L., Louisville, Ky.
 Spencer, A. F., Springfield, Ky.
 Spelman, D., Stockton, Cal.
 Spicher, Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Spicker, Peter, Toledo, O.
 Spillard, D. J., South Bend, Ind.
 Spirings, M., Fort Lee, N. J.
 Spitzelberger, L., Marathon, Wis.
 Spondownari, A., Fernandina, Fla.
 Sproll, —, Cleveland, O.
 Spruyt, Henry, Providence, R. I.
 St. Cyr, J. M. J., Carondelet, Mo.
 St. Muench, F., Brighton, Wis.
 St. Onge, L. N., Attanem, W. T.
 Stadler, Eberhardt, St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Stack, M., Freeport, Ill.
 Robert P., Watertown, Mass.
 Stail, Philip, Athens, O.
 Stanislaus, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Stanton, Martin, Coxsackie, N. Y.
 Very Rev. Patrick A., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
 Starcha, J., Central City, Colorado.
 Starika, John, Cedar Lake, Scott Co., Minn.
 Starr, Wm., Ellicott City P. O., Md.
 Starrs, Very Rev. W., 263 Mulberry street, New York.
 Staub, Clement, St. Paul, Minn.
 John, Perrysville, Pa.
 Staudinger, N., St. Louis, Mo.
 Steets, A. M., Newark, N. J.
 Stefano, F., Jersey City, N. J.
 Steger, Joseph, Wexford, Pa.
 Stehle, Engb., Cincinnati, O.
 N., Albany, Wis.
 J., Brookfield, Wis.
 Steinberg, A., Prescott, Wis.
 Steindle, J., Brunswick, Mo.
 Stefanini, Thomas, Birmingham, Pa.
 Steine, T., New Offenburgh, Mo.
 Steinauer, F., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Steiner, George, Huntington, Ind.
 Steinlage, G. P., Hamilton, O.
 Steincamp, Clement, Oldensburgh, Ind.
 Stenger, Joseph, Charleston, Va.
 Stenzel, Emile, Milton, Pa.
 Stephan, Joseph A., San Pierre, Ind.
 Stephanini, Thomas, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Stephany, John, Covington, Ky.
 Stern, Ferdinand, Appleton, Wis.
 Stewart, John, Rochester, N. Y.
 Steyl, P., Belair, O.
 Stick, F., Alton, Ill.
 Stiefvater, Andrew, Minster, O.
 Stillerich, J., Sharpsburgh, Pa.
 Stillinger, J. A., Blairsville, Pa.
 Stimler, Valentine, St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Stipelens, Edward, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 Stoller, Norbert, Albany, N. Y.
 Stommel, H., Haycock, Pa.
 Stone, P., Chicopee, Mass.
 Stonestreet, C. H., Georgetown, D. C.
 Stoltz, J., Pipe Creek, Ind.
 Stolz, Dennis, Chicago, Ill.
 Story, Richard J., Brockport, N. Y.
 Straetmans, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Strahan, Joseph A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Strain, P., Lynn, Mass.
 Strake, Anthony F., Brookhaven, Miss.
 Straub, Paschalis, 213 Stanton street, New York.
 Streber, Leander, Louisville, Ky.
 Stremler, M., Bernard, Texas.
 J., Carrollton, Ill.
 Strickner, G., Waterford, Wis.
 Stritzelberger, R., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Strobel, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Stroehle, Benedict, 425 West 49th street, New York.
 Strong, George J., Georgetown, D. C.
 Stroombergen, J. A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Stubinger, A., St. Vincent, Pa.
 Stuhl, A., Ilchester, Md.
 Stuckenberg, H., Dayton, O.
 Stuckinkemper, M., St. Cloud, Minn.
 Stumpe, Joseph, Melrose, N. Y.
 Stuntebeck, F. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Sturenberg, M., Hokah, Minn.
 Stutts, S., Cincinnati, O.
 Subileau, J., New Orleans, La.
 Suchon, M., Laredo, Texas.
 Sühr, Joseph, Wilkensburgh, Pa.
 Sullivan, J., Quincy, Ill.
 F. J., San Francisco, Cal.

- Sullivan, Robt. J., Providence, R. I.
 John, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Very Rev. John T., Wheeling.
 R., Beloit, Wis.
 John, Salmon Falls, N. H.
 Peter F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jeremiah, Paris, Ill.
 Sumner, J. S., Georgetown, D. C.
 Suriray, J. J., German Coast, La.
 Suter, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Sutter, John, Elysville, N. Y.
 Supple, Michael, Charlestown, Mass.
 Swagers, Daniel, St. Louis, Mo.
 Swaron, F., Fort Kent, Me.
 Sweeny, Richard, Dowagiac P. O., Mich.
 Sweere, A., Potawatamie Mission, Kansas.
 Edward, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Swenberg, Felix, Prairie City, Kansas.
 Swift, John J., Waddington, N. Y.
 Th., Sedalia, Mo.
 Sylvain, W., Abingdon, Va.
 Szabo, Avelinus, Louisville, Ky.
 Taaffe, Thomas, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Tacker, Edward, Calumet, Mich.
 Tachetti, P., Trenton, N. J.
 Tadini, J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Taegering, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Tafoya, S. J., Manzano, N. M.
 Tahany, James P., Parker's Landing, Pa.
 Takken, Wm., Alpena, Mich.
 Tally, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Tamchina, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Tandy, Patrick, W., Amenia, N. Y.
 Tanev, Joseph, Potsdam, N. Y.
 Tanguay, F., Grand Rapids, Wis.
 Tanquerai, A., Augusta, Ga.
 Tanya, Joseph, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Tanzer, J., Fort Hamilton, N. Y.
 Tappert, William, Alexandria, Ky.
 Tarlatini, Very Rev. D., West Hoboken, N. J.
 Tarrillon, Peter, Fredericksburg, Texas.
 Taylor, E. I., Dover, Del.
 Teeling, A. J., Newburyport, Mass.
 Tehan, J. F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
 James J., Boston, Mass.
 Temmen, A., Sugar Creek, Iowa.
 Terhorst, Gerard, Baragar, Mich.
 Terrin, Francis, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Terry, Patrick, Ottawa, Ill.
 Edward, Chicago, Ill.
 Tetien, John, Dhanis, Texas.
 Teutenberg, Bernard, Covington, Ky.
 Terves, J., Athlone, Mich.
 Thebaud, Leo G., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Thébaud, Aug. J., Troy, N. Y.
 Theberge, H., Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 Theirhämmer, J., Pine Creek, Pa.
 Theophile, Fr., Alleg. ny, N. Y.
 Thévis, —, New Orleans, La.
 Thibau, Camille, St. Louis, French Prairie, Oregon.
 Thiele, Henry L., Calumet, Mich.
 A., Niles Centre, Ill.
 Thien, Heribert, Newport, Ky.
 Thienpont, E., Logan, O.
 Thill, D., Ottawa, Wis.
 Thions, C., Houston, Texas.
 Thiry, Theodore, 49 West 15th st., New York.
 Thisse, J. N., Springfield, O.
 Thomas, Charles, Vienna, Mich.
 Thornton, Edward A., Newport, N. Y.
 Thorpe, T. P., Cleveland, O.
 Thurheimer, P., Pine Creek, Pa.
 Thurnes, Joseph, Camden, N. J.
 Tiernan, J., Westport, Wis.
 Tierney, Michael, New London, Ct.
 P. A., Canonsburgh P. O., Mich.
 F., Meeme, Wis.
 Tighe, D., Watertown, Wis.
 Tilek, W., Town Wright, Mich.
 Tintup, C., Dog Prairie (Wellsburgh P. O.), Mo.
 Timmins, James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Tisdall, A. J., Frederick City, Md.
 Tissot, Peter, Fordham, N. Y.
 F., St. Anthony, Minn.
 Titta, Very Rev. James, 106 Sullivan street, New York.
 Toale, B., Alexandria, Va.
 Tobyn, Myles W., St. Louis.
 Tobin, F., Temperanceville, Pa.
 Tobin, P., New Orleans, Pa.
 Tomassini, P., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Tomazin, Ig., Millersville, Minn.
 Toner, Patrick, Towanda, Pa.
 Charles, Menona, Iowa.
 Thomas, Tremont, Pa.
 Patrick, Champaign, Ill.
 Tonner, Adam, 112 First street, New York.
 Toohey, M., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Toole, B., St. Thomas' Manor, Md.
 Toomey, J., Milford, Mass.
 Toplak, Francis, Waconia, Minn.
 Topmoller, Bonifacius G., Cummins-ville, Cincinnati, O.

Tormey, Luke, Carson City, Nevada.
 Torre, Dominic, 144 East 66th st.,
 New York.
 Tortell, Joseph, Lowell, Mass.
 Tosi, —, Colville, W. F.
 Tournier, P., 120 W. 24th street,
 New York.
 Townsend, J. N., New Berne, N. C.
 Tracy, Thomas, Greenville, Pa.
 J., Painesville, O.
 M., Crossingville, Pa.
 P. A., Hoboken, N. J.
 Tranquilli, Vincent, Carrollton
 (Carroll P. O.), Md.
 Trant, S., Highland, Wis.
 Treacy, J. F., Huntsville, Ala.
 Treacy, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Treanor, J. A., Frederick, Md.
 Trevis, A., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Trimarchi, Rocco, St. Mary's, Ky.
 Tritz, M., Newark, N. J.
 Trobec, James, Wabasha, Minn.
 Trojan, F., Collinsville, Ill.
 Trottenberg, T., Westphalia, Mich.
 Truchard, J. Aug., Santa Fé, N. M.
 A., Galveston, Texas.
 Trudel, F., Madawaska, Me.
 Trueg, Ignatius, St. Vincent (Beat-
 ty's P. O.), Pa.
 Trujillo, J., Abiquiu, N. M.
 Tschenhens, Francis X., Annapolis,
 Md.
 Tschieder, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Tucker, L., Fredericktown, Mo.
 J., Dover, Wis.
 Tuerk, George, Conception, Mo.
 Tuigg, Very Rev. J., Altoona, Pa.
 Tuffer, Michael, Churchville (Cole-
 brookdale P. O.), Pa.
 M., Frederick, Md.
 Tuomey, T. M., Steubenville, O.
 Tumoine, H., New Orleans, La.
 Tuohey, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Turgeon, J., C. F., N. Y.
 Turmel, Julian, Pana, Ill.
 Turner, Very Rev. John F., 250 Jay
 street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jeremiah P., Louisville, Ky.
 Twomey, J., East Hampton, Mass.
 Ubach, Anthony, San Diego, Cal.
 Uhing, F., West Point, Nebraska.
 Uhland, I. G., St. Louis, Mo.
 Uhling, Gerhard, Cincinnati, O.
 Ulrich, Anthony, Cincinnati, O.
 J., Rochester, N. Y.
 Unterreiner, L., Wyandotte, Mich.
 Urban, Anthony, 173 Third street,
 New York.

Anthony, Sterling, Ill.
 A., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Urbani, F., Festina, Iowa.
 Urich, F. S., Lockport, N. Y.
 Ussanaz, A., Grand Coteau, La.
 Ussel, Gabriel, Taos, N. M.
 Uytdewilligen, H. P., Leeland, Mich.
 Vacula, W., Baltimore, Md.
 Vagnier, T. L., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Vahey, W., Madison, Wis.
 Valencia, N., James, N. M.
 Valente, A., Woodstock, Md.
 Valentini, V., Overbrook P. O., Pa.
 John, Spanish Town, Cal.
 Valesy, J., El Rito, N. M.
 Vally, Louis, Meridian, Miss.
 Valle, R., Iberville, La.
 F., Madawaska, Me.
 Van Agt, M., Chicago, Ill.
 Van Assche, Judocus F., Florissant,
 Mo.
 Van de Braak, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Van den Bergen, P., St. Mary's
 Mission, Kan.
 Van den Brock, John, Carthage, Ohio.
 Van Campenhoudt, Edward F.,
 Troy, N. Y.
 Van Den Driexsche, Amandus, Con-
 nor's Creek, Mich.
 Van Driss, L., Lansing, Mich.
 Vandenhende, Very Rev. Lewis,
 Troy, N. Y.
 Van de Poel, L., Leroy, N. Y.
 Vandepoel, Theodore, Arcola, Ind.
 Vandeville, J., Florence, Ky.
 Van Der Bom, Francis, East Sagi-
 naw, Mich.
 Van der Eerden, A., Woodstock, Md.
 Vanderhagen, William, Louisville,
 Ky.
 Van Der Hayden, Remisius, Sagi-
 naw City, Mich.
 Vanderheyden, A., Woodstock, Md.
 W. B., St. Charles, Mo.
 Vandermergel, J. B., Bear Creek,
 Ky.
 Van der Putten, V., Woodstock, Md.
 Vandemore, F., Point Coupée, La.
 Van den Baviere, Emmanuel, 213
 W. 32d street, New York.
 Vandervoort, M., Norwich, Conn.
 Van de Vyver, Aug., Richmond, Va.
 Van der Sanden, H., Kirkwood, Mo.
 Van Deutekom, F. X., Louisville,
 Ky.
 Van Dyke, Ernest, Detroit, Mich.
 Van Emstede, Francis N., Chicago,
 Ill.

- Van Erp, Francis, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Van Gennip, John, Dexter, Mich.
 Van Goch, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Van Gorp, L., Helena, Montana.
 Van Grotel, A., Preble, Wis.
 Van Hulst, A., Normandy, Mo.
 A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Van Krevel, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Van Laar, Egidius, Baltic, Conn.
 Van Lauwe, Edward, Port Huron, Mich.
 Van Leent, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Vanluytelaar, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Van Mierlo, H., St. Charles, Mo.
 Vanino, Erhardt, Johnstown, Pa.
 Van Paemel, Edw., Detroit, Mich.
 Van Quekelberge, Charles L., Pascagoula, Miss.
 Van Stegen, John, Freedom, Wis.
 Vantroostenberghe, E., Taylorsville, Ky.
 Van Waterschoot, St. Joseph, Mich.
 Vanzina, L., Colville, W. T.
 Varsi, V. Rev. A., Benicia, Cal.
 Vary, T., Saut Ste. Marie, Mich.
 Vassalo, John, Orange, N. J.
 Vatmann, V., Dungannon, O.
 Vaudrey, T. A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Vaure, F., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Veith, G. J., Utica, N. Y.
 Veale, J., Memphis, Tenn.
 Vendlewskue, M., New Orleans, La.
 Venissat, T., Thibodeaux, La.
 Venn, Theodore, Henderson, Minn.
 J., Chicago, Ill.
 Venneman, J. G., Chicago, Ill.
 Venturi, Andrew, Doty Island, Wis.
 Venuta, Aloysius, Hudson City, N. J.
 Verboort, W. A., De Pere, Wis.
 Verdaguer, Peter, San Bernardino, Cal.
 Verdin, John S., Chicago, Ill.
 Verheier, Boniface, Atchison City, Kansas.
 Verheydt, Felix, Cincinnati, O.
 Verhoef, H., Menomonee (Excelsior Mills P. O.), Ill.
 Vermere, A., Oconto, Wis.
 Verina, Very Rev. A., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Verlet, G., Massillon, O.
 Vermersch, G., Adolphe, Umatilla, Oregon.
 Vernich, J. M., Easton, Mo.
 Verstegen, John, Freedom, Wis.
 Vertin, J. B., Negaunee, Mich.
 Verweyst, Chr., Seneca, Wis.
 Vetromile, E., Eastport, Me.
 Viala, A., St. Francis, Nelson Co., Kv.
 Vialleton, F., Grand Coteau, La.
 Vicinanza, Camillus, Leonardtown, Md.
 Victor, H., 234 South Fifth av., N. Y.
 Videnka, —, Allegheny City, Pa.
 Vielhaus, F., Evansville, Ind.
 Viere, C., Defiance, O.
 Viger, G. E., Ellicott's City, Md.
 Vigil, Mig., San Ildefonso, N. M.
 Vigilante, L., Wye Mills, Md.
 Vignon, Marc, Ellicott's City, Md.
 Vignonet, M., St. James, La.
 Vignolle, S., Brownsville, Texas.
 Vigroux, J., Lafourche, La.
 Viguie, M., Paulding, Miss.
 Vila, James, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Vilandre, M. J., New Orleans, La.
 Vilarassa, Very Rev. Francis S., Benicia, Cal.
 Vill, Joseph, Clinton, Minn.
 Villiger, Burchard, Philadelphia, Pa.
 George, Bohemia (Warwick P. O.), Md.
 Vinyes, Vincent, Benicia, Cal.
 Vitalian, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Voelkert, Gabriel, Croghan, N. Y.
 Voet, Julius, Piqua, O.
 Vogl, Charles, Auburn, N. Y.
 Voght, Odericus, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Vogt, A., Macon, Ill.
 Vogtmann, M., Baltimore, Md.
 Voissem, F., Paris, Wis.
 Vol, John, Newport, Ky.
 Volen, —, Rhineland, Mo.
 Volk, P., Panther Creek, Ky.
 Volmeyer, John, McKean Corners, Pa.
 Volz, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
 Vonderthannen, T., Brotherton, Wis.
 Von Drost, C., Ellenville, N. Y.
 Von Emstade, N., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Von Frydrychowicz, Coletto, Texas.
 Von Schilgin, A., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Von Schwedler, Frederick, Decatur, Ind.
 Vorwerk, Laurentius, 213 Stanton street, New York.
 Voss, Philip, Maryville, Mo.
 F., Tonawanda, N. Y.
 Vuibert, J. B., Ellicott City, Md.
 Vygen, Eugene J., Putnam, Conn.
 Wachter, —, Rivière aux Vases, Mo.
 Wagner, Nicholas, Detroit, Mich.
 Chrysostom, Gardenville, N. Y.

- Walburg, A. H., Madisonville, O.
Waldron, E. Q. S., Pikesville, Md.
John, Chicago, Ill.
James D., Bryn Mawr P. O., Pa.
Walker, O. A., Portsmouth, O.
D. B., Cumminsville, Cincinnati, O.
Wall, S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lawrence, R., Holmesburg, Pa.
Wallace, Peter, Northfield, Mich.
M. A., Providence, R. I.
Thomas H., Portland, Me.
Walrath, M., Rohrerville, Cal.
Walsh, John, Natick, Mass.
T., Portsmouth, N. H.
E., Green Bay, Wis.
E., Ilchester, Md.
James, Monticello, Iowa.
Michael, North Brookfield, Mass.
Richard, Decatur, Ill.
M., Memphis, Tenn.
Thomas E., Hogsburg, N. Y.
David, Weston, Va.
F., Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
Lawrence, Hartford, Ct.
William, Philadelphia, Pa.
G., Merango, Iowa.
Thomas, Meriden, Conn.
Patrick, Sutter Creek, Cal.
W., Grafton, Va.
Nicholas J., Frankford, Pa.
Edmund, Norfolk, N. Y.
John, Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
Thomas, Brookfield, Mo.
Very Rev. Maurice A., Philadelphia, Pa.
T., Florissant, Mo.
W., St. Louis, Mo.
M., St. Louis, Mo.
Walsh, John, Cohoes, N. Y.
Thomas, Cameron, Mo.
T., Brady's Bend, Pa.
Walter, William M., Newark, N. J.
Jacob A., Washington, D. C.
Walters, John H., Grafton, Va.
E. P., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Walworth, C., Albany, N. Y.
Wapelhorst, Charles, St. Francis Station, Wis.
Ward, James A., Frederick City, Md.
John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
P. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
P., Potawatamie Mission, Kan.
Ward, Roger, Syracuse, N. Y.
Wardy, Charles, Kelly's Island, O.
Warlop, Peter, Detroit, Mich.
Watson, George, Maysville, Ky.
— St. Louis, Mo.
- Watters, R., Connellsville, Pa.
Watterson, J. A., Emmittsburg, Md.
Wattman, R., Dungannon, O.
Watron, T. J., Paola, Kansas.
Wayrick, William, 234 South 5th avenue, New York.
Webbe, Herman, Manlius, N. Y.
Weber, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.
Webersinke, U., Cincinnati, O.
Wegener, S., Paris, Ill.
Wegmann, T., Petersburg, Ill.
Wegmeier, Philip, Lake Station, Ind.
Weikamp, J. B., Cross Village, Mich.
Weidlich, G., 112 1st street, N. Y.
Weimer, J., Bernard, Texas.
Weinhardt, F. X., Mineral Point, Wis.
Weinzaepflen, M., San Antonio, Tex.
Weinzoeplien, R., Morris, Ind.
Weis, M., Effingham, Ill.
M. Hartford, Wis.
Weiss, Paulinus, Quincy, Ill.
F. X., St. Genevieve, Mo.
Welby, W., St. Louis, Mo.
Welbes, M., New Franken, Wis.
Welch, E. H., Boston, Mass.
Wells, Isaac N., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Welter, J., Richfield, Wis.
Wemhoff, John, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Wendel, Amelian, Covington, Ky.
D., Calvary, Wis.
A., Carrolltown (Strongstown P.O.), Pa.
Weninger, F. X., Cincinnati, O.
Wenker, M., Monroe, Wis.
Wenning, J. B., Greenville, Wis.
Wenslowski, C., Buffalo, N. Y.
Werker, W., Adams, Wis.
Wermers, Bernard J., Detroit, Mich.
Werner, L., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wernich, J., Easton, Mo.
Westerholt, Very Rev. F., Cleveland, O.
Wetter, Joseph, Blackwell's Island, New York.
Weutz, Joseph, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Wheikmann, J., Keokuk, Iowa.
White, Charles I., Washington, D. C.
M., Mauston, Wis.
J. B., Wilmington, N. C.
Whyte, R., Fordham, N. Y.
Whitty, Moses, Scranton, Pa.
Wibbe, H., Sand Lake, N. Y.
Wicart, Lucian, Pontiac, Mich.
Widenka, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Widmann, C. M., New Orleans, Ala.
Wiechmann, W. F., Peru, Ind.
Wieczorek, Simon, Detroit, Mich.

- Wiedan, Bernard, Winamac, Ind.
 Wieggers, J., St. Francis Station, Wis.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 W., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Wiekman, J., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Wieland, L. F., Lyons, Iowa.
 Wiener, A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Wienker, Herman C., Brookville, Pa.
 Wiese, C., Covington, Ky.
 Wiewer, A., Columbus Road, Ill.
 Wiget, B. F., Washington, D. C.
 Wigger, H., Holy Cross (Baden P.O.), Mo.
 P., St. Louis, Mo.
 W. M., Madison, N. J.
 Wilkins, W., Newcastle, Wis.
 H. T., Arcola, Ind.
 Wilhemly, Peter, Carthage, O.
 Willard, G. L., Waupun, Wis.
 W., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Willie, L., Covington, Ky.
 Williams, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.
 Willman, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Wilmes, H., Port Washington, Wis.
 Wilson, Thomas, Petersburg, Va.
 Wimmer, Luke, St. Vincent's (Beaty's P.O.), Pa.
 Winands, D. M., Sheldon, N. Y.
 Windelschmit, H., New Haven, Ct.
 Windthorst, W., Cincinnati, O.
 Wingerter, William, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Winkman, Paulinus, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 Winn, John, Blossburg, Pa.
 Winterhalter, B., Brussels (News P.O.), Ill.
 Wipperr, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
 Wirth, Augustin, Mankato, Minn.
 Joseph, Third st., New York.
 Wirz, Othmar, St. Paul, Minn.
 Wise, J. L., Water Valley, Miss.
 Wiseman, W. J., Gloucester, N. J.
 Wismann, B., Canal Dover, O.
 Wissbauer, M., Burlington, Wis.
 Wissel, G., Annapolis, Md.
 Witthaut, F., St. Joseph's (Monterey P.O.), Ill.
 Wittmann, C., St. Joseph (Clinton P.O.), Minn.
 Wittmer, John, Egypt, O.
 T., Celina, O.
 Woelfle, S., Caledonia, Wis.
 Woeste, William, Bluffton Road, Ind.
 Wolff, Herman, Richmond, Va.
 Innocent, St. Vincent's (Beaty's P.O.), Pa.
 Wolf, Sebastian, San Francisco, Cal.
 Ferdinand, Allegheny City, Pa.
- Wolowski, J., St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
 Woods, Joseph P., Morrisiana, N. Y.
 Wright, Henry L., Media, Pa.
 Wueste, J., Ilchester, Md.
 Würt, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
 Würz, —, Somerset, Wis.
 Wubbels, A., Robinsonville, Wis.
 Wutherhold, J., Winfield, Ill.
 Wuyts, F., Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Ky.
 Wynn, John, Scranton, Pa.
 A., Annapolis, Md.
- Yaster, J., Waterloo, Wis.
 Yeuni, D., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 Young, Alfred, 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Edward, Georgetown, D. C.,
 F., Findley, O.
 P., Springfield, Mass.
 N. B., West Liberty, O.
 N. Dominic, Washington, D. C.
 Lambert, Frankfort, Ky.
 Young, Raymond, Bellefontaine, O.
 August, Leo, Ind.
- Zabel, F. H., East St. Louis, Ill.
 Zawistowski, J. J., Two Rivers, Wis.
 Zern, Placidus, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Zealand, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Zechenter, E., Glasgow, Mo.
 Zeininger, Aug., St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 Zeller, J. H., Winfield, N. Y.
 Ziegler, Andrew, 234 South 5th ave., New York.
 Charles, St. Louis, Mo.
 Zimmer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.
 N., Grafton, Wis.
 Henry J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Zinzmeier, F., Bucyrus, O.
 Zitterl, A., Springfield, Wis.
 Zlebeik, J., Norway, Iowa.
 Zoegle, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Zoeller, Alphonsus, Utica, N. Y.
 A., Louisville, Ky.
 Zorn, Seraphim, Eagle Town (Sutton's Bay P.O.), Mich.
 Zuber, F., Germantown, Wis.
 A., Herman, Wis.
 Zucker, Charles, Oswego, N. Y.
 Zumbull, F., Fort Jennings, O.
 Zumbuelte, M., Columbia City, Ind.
 Zarwellen, Gerhard, Plymouth, Ind.
 Zuzek, John, St. Peter, Nicolet Co., Minn.
 Zwicker, Fr., Sewickly, Pa.
 Zwiardowski, F., Paña Maria, Texas.
 Zwinge, Capistran, Teutopolis, Ill.

PART II.



THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

▲

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Laffèche, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867.

Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837; Bishop of Telmessia, *in partibus*; translated to this see April 23, 1840.

Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. Charles La Rocque, D.D., consecrated July 29, 1866.

Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Eugène Bruno Guigues, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated July 30, 1848.

Diocese of ST. BONIFACE'S.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Antonine Taché, translated to this see June 9, 1853; Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Satala, Coadjutor, December 10, 1857.

Diocese of ST. ALBERT'S.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859.

Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

Vicariate Apostolic of MACKENZIE'S RIVER.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated November 30, 1863.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D.D., O. Min. Cap.; consecrated Bishop of St. John's, N. B., August 15, 1852; translated to Halifax, June, 1859.

Diocese of ST. JOHN'S, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeney, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

Diocese of CHATHAM, N. B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1860.

Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated February 24, 1852; Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Coadjutor.

Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Power, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. H. Carfagnini, O.S.F., D.D., consecrated May 22, 1870.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans, in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Very Rev. John Charles Seghers, Administrator, *sede vacante*.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated October 9, 1864.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Mt. Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1860.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. Edward John Horan, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1858.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. John Farrell, D.D., consecrated May 11, 1856.

Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, and Rimouski. Two new Provinces have been formed: 1. Toronto; 2. S. Boniface.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Districts of Quebec, North and South Shore, of Beauce, of Montmagny, of Kamouraska, of Saguenay, and a Part of Arthabaska.

FORMER ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. CHARLES FRANÇOIS BAILLARGEON, D.D.; consecrated February 23, 1851; died October 13, 1870.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

S E C R E T A R Y .

C. A. Collet.

SUB-SECRETARIES.

H. Têtu, C. A. Marois, and L. Mayrand.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec, Archbishop's Palace, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V.G. ; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Procuror ; Rev. E. Bonneau ; Rev. Nap. Laliberté ; C. A. Collet, Secretary ; H. Têtu, C. A. Marois, and L. Mayrand, Sub-Secretaries.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, Rector ; Rev. C. Tanguay ; Rev. A. Godbout ; Rev. Geo. Côté. High Mass, half-past nine A.M. ; Vespers, half-past two P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGauran, Chaplain ; Rev. J. E. Maguire, Rev. J. Neville, and Rev. C. Baillargeon. High Mass, ten A.M. ; Vespers, three P.M.

St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine. Rev. A. Lepage, Rev. L. Gagnon. High Mass, half-past nine A.M. ; Vespers, two P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. P. P. Point, S.J., Sup. ; Rev. A. Vignon, S.J., Rev. Z. Resther, Rev. A. Gerard, S.J.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.

Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood. General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain, Our Lady of Angels. Military Hospital, Rev. E. Bonneau.

St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, Rev. Phil. Lessard, Rev. Ern. Hudon ; Rev. J. Sexton, vicaires.

Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Chaplain.

Marine Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain.

Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.

St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rector ; Rev. J. B. Bernard, O.M.I. ; Rev. A. Medevielle, O.M.I. ; Rev. J. Burke, O.M.I. ; Rev. A. Drouet, O.M.I.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, Chaplain.

DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

NORTH SIDE.

Grondines, Rev. L. Gill.

St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.

St. Ubalde, Rev. G. Delachevrotière,

Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger,

St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne,

Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier.
 Cap-Santé, Rev. N. Godbout.
 St. Basile, Rev. P. G. Clarke.
 Ecureuils, Rev. P. Beaumont.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. L. E. Parent.
 Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.
 St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais. Rev. Jos. Dion, vicaire.
 St. Augustine, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, Assistant.
 Ste. Catherine, Rev. Hyac. Gagnon.
 St. Felix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet; Rev. L. Provancher, ancien curé.
 Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.
 St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. P. H. Harkin; Rev. P. Vincent, vicaire.
 Ancienne Lorette, Rev. J. Laberge; Rev. H. Paquet, vicaire.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher; Rev. G. Giroux, vicaire.
 Charlesburg, Rev. A. Beaudry.
 Valcartier, Rev. L. B. Chabot. } United missions.
 Stoneham and Tewkesbury. }
 Beauport, Rev. P. G. Tremblay; Rev. T. Montminy, vicaire.
 Laval et Lac Beauport, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. C. Beaumont.
 Château-Richer, Rev. Ch. Richard.
 Ste. Anne, Rev. J. B. Blouin.
 St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Cloutier.
 St. Joachim, Rev. F. Mousset.
 St. Tite des Caps, Rev. Jos. Sirois.
 St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans, Rev. Jos. Tardif, Rev. M. Hudon; Rev. E. E. Parent, ancien curé.
 St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud, ancien curé.
 St. Jean, " Rev. F. Morin.
 St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.
 Ste. Famille, " Rev. U. Rousseau.

DISTRICT OF SAGUENAY.

Petite-Rivière, Rev. M. Marceau.
 Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, Rev. N. Gingras, Rev. J. Marquis, vicaire;
 Rev. P. Clément, Rev. Ths. Larouche, anciens curés.
 St. Urbain, Rev. A. Fafard.
 Eboulements, Rev. C. Gagnon; Rev. E. Lauriault, vicaire.
 St. Hilarion, Rev. M. Roy.
 Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. B. Pelletier; Rev. G. Tremblay, ancien curé.
 St. Irénée, Rev. N. Gauvin.
 Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet; Rev. D. Lemieux, vicaire.
 Ste. Agnes, Rev. Jos. Bureau.
 St. Fidèle, Rev. N. Cinq-Mars; Rev. Fra. Cinq-Mars, vicaire.
 Tadoussac, Rev. C. Bérubé.
 Les Escoumins, Rev. Leon Parent.
 Mille Vaches, Rev. P. Boily; Rev. R. Boily, ancien curé.
 Anse St. Jean, Rev. Adolphe Girard.
 St. Alexis, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
 St. Alphonse, Rev. H. Beaudet.
 Chicoutimi, Rev. D. Racine, V.G; Rev. S. Garon, and Rev. L. E. Grondin, vicaires.
 Ste. Anne, D. Roussel.
 St. Fulgence, Rev. W. Barabé.
 St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. P. Bégin.

N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. J. Mailley.
 N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. André Pelletier.
 St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
 St. Louis, Rev. A. Boucher.
 N. D. du Lac St. Jean, F. X. Delage.
 St. Prime and St. Felicien, Rev. E. Auc'air.

SOUTH SHORE

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. L. Lahaye.
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Bernier.
 Lotbinière, Rev. L. Roy.
 St. Edouard, Rev. L. L. Belisle.
 Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau ; Rev. L. M. Morisset, vicaire ; Rev. B. Desrochers, ancien curé.
 St. Flavien, Rev. F. Gauvreau.
 St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin ; Rev. J. P. Colfer, vicaire.
 St. Apollinaire, Rev. D. Gonthier.
 St. Agapit, Rev. J. E. Martin.
 St. Nicolas, Rev. A. Gauvreau.
 St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. G. Casgrain.
 St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. P. Sax ; Rev. A. Bergeron, vicaire.
 St. Jean-Chrysostome, Rev. J. S. Martel, Rev. N. Leclerc, ancien curé.
 Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel ; Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. A. Vallée, Rev. A. Déziel, vicaires.
 Hospice, Rev. C. Tardif.
 College, Rev. L. Langis, director ; Rev. J. Hoffman, procurator.
 St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. J. H. Routier, Rev. P. E. Beaudet and Rev. L. A. Gagné, vicaires ; Rev. C. Pouliot, Rev. T. A. de Gaspé, anciens curés.
 St. Henry de Lauzon, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. A. Mailloux, V.G., Rev. J. B. Côté, vicaire.
 St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.
 St. Gilles and St. Narcisse, Rev. B. Bernier.
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. M. Huot.
 St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
 St. Silvestre, Rev. E. Fafard, Rev. M. Dowling.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Callixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte, Rev. L. Marceau, vicaire.
 Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. L. T. Bernard.
 St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier.
 Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. F. Brunet.
 St. Julien de Wolfe's Town, Rev. N. Francœur.
 St. Pierre de Broughton, and Sacred Heart, Rev. Ls. Fournier ; Rev. B. C. Guy, vicaire.
 Inverness and Leeds, Rev. J. Connolly.
 Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, Rev. G. Roy.

DISTRICT OF BEAUCE.

St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poire, V.G., Rev. Jos. Girard, vicaire.
 Ste. Claire, Rev. Z. Gingras.
 St. Malachie, Rev. W. Richardson.
 Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin et Standon, Rev. J. Rainville.
 Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.

Ste. Henedine, Rev. E. V. Dion.
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
 Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. P. Kelly.
 St. Isidore, Rev. A. Bourret, Rev. Ls. Poulin and Rev. O. Grenier, anciens curés.
 St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.
 Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon, Rev. E. Casault, vicaire.
 St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier, Rev. I. Langlais, vicaire.
 St. Séverin, Rev. F. Laliberté.
 St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel, Rev. B. Leclerc, vicaire.
 St. Frédéric, Rev. E. Moore.
 St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier, Rev. T. Houde, vicaire.
 St. George, Rev. F. Catellier.
 St. Come, Rev. J. R. Desjardins.
 St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
 St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. P. Dassylva.
 St. Evariste de Forsyth et Shenley, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
 St. Vital de Lambton et Price, Rev. F. X. Côté.
 St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, Rev. Chs. Hallé.

DISTRICT OF MONTMAGNY.

Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau.
 St. Gervais, Rev. P. Pouliot, Rev. P. P. Dubé, vicaire.
 St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.
 Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
 St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. C. S. Brochu.
 St. Michel, Rev. G. Drolet.
 Saint-Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
 St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.
 St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. G. Beaulieu.
 Berthier, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
 St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. C. Trudelle.
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau, Rev. C. N. Paquet, Rev. D. Gosselin, vic.
 St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. W. Couture.
 Ile aux Grues, Rev. P. Girard.
 Cap. St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois, Rev. J. B. Plamondon, vicaire.
 Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. C. E. Frenette, vicaire.
 St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.
 St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Têtu.
 Ste. Louise, Rev. J. B. Thibault.
 St. Perpetue (Chemin Elgin), Rev. J. B. Soulard.

DISTRICT OF KAMOURASKA.

Collège de Ste. Anne, Rev. F. Buteau, Supérieur ; Rev. H. Keroac, Procureur ; Rev. G. E. Sauvageau, Rev. Chs. Bâcon, Préfet des Études ; Rev. E. W. Tremblay, Rev. J. O. Faucher, Rev. H. Dubé, and Rev. J. Ed. Leclerc.
 Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. O. Paradis, Rev. Ernest Audette, vicaire.
 St. Onésime, Rev. Alph. Pelletier.
 Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. M. Fortin.

St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
 St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin.
 St. Philippe de Néri, Joseph Hudon.
 Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert, Rev. E. Roy, vicaire.
 St. Pascal, Rev. P. Patry.
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. I. Doucet, Rev. H. Desjardins, vicaire.
 St. Alexandre and St. Eleuthère, Rev. C. Roy.
 St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
 N. D. du Portage, Rev. N. Constantin.
 Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais.
 St. Antonin, Rev. G. Talbot.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, V.G., Superior; Rev. M. E. Méthot, Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. Ad. Légaré, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. E. Légaré, Rev. B. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. P. V. Légaré, Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. N. Maingui, Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. J. Hoffmann, Rev. L. O. Gauthier, Rev. L. J. Langais, R. L. Sanfaçon, Rev. A. Papineau, Rev. P. Beaulieu, Rev. G. R. Fraser. Students: Grand Seminary, 53. Minor Seminary, 209 intern, 226 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rector; Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Librarian; Rev. P. Roussel, Secretary and Director; A. A. Blais, Asst. Director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, under the direction of the Seminary of Quebec, Rev. L. S. Langis, Director; Rev. J. Hoffmann, Procuror. 56 intern, 165 extern pupils; 5 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière; Rev. F. Buteau, Superior; Rev. H. Keroac, Procuror; Rev. G. E. Sauvageau, Rev. Chs. Bâcon, Prefect of Studies; Rev. Ed. W. Tremblay, Rev. J. O. Faucher, Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. J. E. Leclerc. Besides 13 ecclesiastics as teachers. 124 intern, 96 extern pupils.

Normal Laval School, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. P. Lagacé, Principal of both Departments. G. Rouleau and P. Ruel, Ecclesiastics, Moderators. Number of pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 58. Number of pupils annexed, model school, boys, 200; girls, 300.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, Mother St. Mary, Superior. 87 religious, 280 intern, 364 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Collins streets, Mother St. Roch, Superior. 49 religious, 80 patients. Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother St. Zéphirin, Superior. 71 religious; 143 inmates and servants. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec. 27 religious, and 1,865 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Savior, 9 religious, 700 pupils; Ste. Famille, I. O., 3 religious, 92 pupils; St. François, 5 religious, 114 pupils; Ste. Croix, 4 religious, 110 pupils; St. Thomas, 7 religious, 252 pupils; Pointe aux Trembles, 3 religious, 110 pupils; Rivière-Ouelle, 5 religious, 131 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 4 religious, 160 pupils; Kamouraska, 5 religious, 150 pupils; Baie St. Paul, 5 religious, 154 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools:

Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, Director, 35 religious, 2,400

pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 5 Brothers, 60 intern, 150 extern; L'Islet, 4 Brothers, 58 intern, 100 extern; St. Thomas, 4 Brothers, 220 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, 86 religious; 40 infirm; 96 orphans; 1,000 pupils. Notre Dame de la Victoire Lévis; 18 religious, 26 intern, 310 extern pupils. 40 orphans in the *School of Industry*. Deschambault, 5 religious; 160 pupils. Somerset, 8 religious; 225 pupils. Ste. Anne Lapocatière, 6 religious; 175 pupils. St. Nicholas, 4 religious; 90 pupils. S. Ferdinand de Halifax (new convent for hospital and schools), 6 religious. Ste. Anne de Beauré (new convent for hospital and schools), 3 religious.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister St. Vincent de Paul, Superior. Religious, 101; Magdalens, 90; pupils, 500.

Good Shepherd. Chicoutimi, 5 religious, 70 pupils.

Revière-du-Loup, 6 religious, 145 pupils.

Lotbinière, 5 religious, 89 pupils.

Charlesbourg, 4 religious, 54 pupils.

Château-Richer, 4 religious, 67 pupils.

School of Reform, at Quebec, 4 religious, 30 young girls.

Convent of Jesus Marie, at St. Joseph de Lévis, Madame S. Cyrille, Superior; 28 religious, 78 intern, 200 extern pupils. They direct the following institutions: Sillery, 22 religious, 104 intern pupils; St. Gervais, 4 religious, 80 pupils; St. Anselme, 5 religious, 86 pupils; St. Michel, 7 religious, 110 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	179	Colleges for commercial courses	13
Mission Chapels.....	34	Convents.....	32
Priests ordained in 1871.....	16	Religious Communities (or	
Ecclesiastics.....	66	orders).....	9
Clergymen.....	287	Hospitals.....	8
University.....	1	Asylums.....	4
Colleges for Latin.....	2	Catholic population.....	400,000

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers, and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, St. Hyacinth, and St. Francis.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLÈCHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus*; translated to this See, June 8, 1870.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. O. Caron.

Very Rev. T. Caron.

SECRETARY.

Ag. Legris.

ASSISTANT-SECRETARY.

Rev. Edward Ling.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Lafèche, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Curé ; Rev. A. Lebrun and Rev. N. Duguay, Vicars ; A. Legris, Secretary ; Ed. Ling, Assistant-Secretary.

The Parish Church in the city attended from the Cathedral.
 Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois, Rev. O. Beaubien, vicar.

St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.

St. Didace, Rev. P. Bellemare.

Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand.

St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. H. Thibodeau, vicar.

St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. H. Alexander, vicar.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. D. Gelinas, and N. Caron, vicars.

St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.

St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois, ancien curé.

St. Elie de Caston, Rev. E. Béliveau.

Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. Carufel.

St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.

St. Boniface, Rev. D. Comeau, Rev. C. Gingras, vicar.

Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.

Cape de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets.

St. Luc, Rev. Et. Guertin.

St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. P. Roberge, vicar.

N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel.

Champlain, Rev. D. M. Marcoux.

St. Narcisse, Rev. T. Lottinville.

Batiscan, Rev. W. Fréchette, Rev. U. Tessier, vicar.

Ste. Généviève, Rev. R. A. Noisieux.

St. Stanislas, Rev. T. Gouin, Rev. B. Olscamps, ancien curé.

St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.

St. Prosper, Rev. E. Panneton.

Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Rev. A. Depuis, Rev. E. Nobert, vicar.

St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau, Rev. N. Tessier, vicar.

Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie, Rev. D. Gérin-Lajoie, vicar.

Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.

Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo, Rev. C. Bellemare, vicar.
 Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. A. Bouchard, Rev. V. Carufel, vicar.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. L. Tourigny, Rev. I. Béland, vicar; Rev. M. Vervais,
 ancien missionnaire.
 St. Célestin, Rev. J. C. Marquis.
 St. Leonard, Rev. J. B. Comeau.
 St. Wenceslas, Rev. H. Richard, Rev. F. Verville, vicar.
 Nicolet, Rev. L. T. Fortier, Rev. E. Raiche, vicar.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. Z. Rousseau.
 Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. A. Gauvreau, vicar.
 St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.
 St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan, Rev. P.
 Marchand, vicar.
 St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
 St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. I. Guillemette.
 St. David, Rev. J. B. Chartré, Rev. E. Lafèche, vicar.

DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTH.

St. André d'Acton, Rev. F. X. Vanasse, Rev. J. Cooke, vicar.
 St. Théodore, Rev. J. B. Marcotte, Rev. E. Guilbert, vicar.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack, Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
 St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Désaulniers.
 Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand, Rev. A. Paquin, vicar.
 St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
 St. Félix de Kingsey, Rev. F. Désaulniers.
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. N. Ouellette.
 St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
 St. Paul, Rev. A. Moreau.
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.
 St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor, Rev. G. Brunelle, vicar.
 St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.
 Ste. Clotilde, Rev. G. Béliveau.
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. P. Roy.
 Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. A. Buisson.
 Ste. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. N. Pelletier.
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. O. Carufel.
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. N. Héroux.

DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

Richmond, Rev. P. Quinn.
 St. Fulgence, Rev. T. Quinn.
 Danville, Rev. A. Masson.
 St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.
 St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.
 St. George, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
 St. Anges de Ham, Rev. C. Lemire.
 St. Romain and St. Gabriel, Rev. P. Brassard.

St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.

St. Zenon de Mégontie, Rev. P. Champagne.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Nicolet. Very Rev. T. Caron, V.G., Superior; Rev. A. N. Bellemare; Rev. Is. Gélinas, Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, Purveyor; Rev. Jos. Blais, Director; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. Maurault, Rev. R. Walsh, Rev. E. Buisson, Rev. E. Bellemare, and 15 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 300.

College of Three Rivers. Very Rev. C. O. Caron, V.G., Superior; Rev. S. Rheault, Director; Rev. L. Richard, Prefect of Studies; Rev. E. Dupont, Director of Ecclesiastics; Rev. E. Godin, Rev. H. Baril, Rev. F. X. Cloutier, and Rev. G. Pagé, professors; 13 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 190.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, Director; 9 Brothers, and 370 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. Four Brothers; pupils, 120.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother A. de Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Superior. 61 religious; 13 novices; pupils (boarders), 100; externs, 200.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 20 patients.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister St. Peter of Alcantara, Superior; 85 pupils (boarders); 60 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Sister St. Maximin, Superior; 4 Sisters; 75 pupils (boarders); 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet. Sister Ste. Philomène, Superior; 14 Sisters; 7 novices; 40 pupils (boarders); 90 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Joseph, Superior; 7 Sisters; 90 pupils (boarders); 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Bale du Febvre. Sister St. Peter, Superior; 8 Sisters; 80 pupils (boarders); 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. André d'Acton. Sister Mary St. Paul, Superior; 6 Sisters; 55 pupils (boarders); 180 externs.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers, Sister Marie de la Charité, Superior; 9 Sisters; 35 orphans; 105 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister Ste. Genevieve, Superior; 3 Sisters; 40 pupils (boarders); 110 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Arthabaska. Sister Ste. Dosithée, Superior; 4 Sisters; 70 pupils (boarders); 60 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Célestin. Sister St. Louis, Superior; 4 Sisters; 125 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister St. Calixtus, Superior; 4 Sisters; 30 pupils (boarders); 120 externs.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	125	Convents.....	12
Clerical students.....	30	Hospital.....	1
Parishes.....	84	Schools in the parishes and	
Missions.....	18	missions.....	440
Colleges.....	2	Catholic population about.	130,000

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Comprises the District of Montreal.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus*; translated to this see, April 23, 1840.

PREDECESSOR.

Right Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. F. TRUTEAU.

Very Rev. J. DESAUTELS.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. O. PARÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Very Rev. A. F. Truteau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. H. Moreau, Rev. Edouard C. Fabre, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. L. T. Plamondon, Rev. E. Hicks, Rev. G. Lamarche, Rev. E. Moreau, chanoines; Rev. N. E. Demers, Rev. P. C. Dufresne.

Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Rev. I. Singer, and G. Leclaire, vicaires.

St. James', Rev. A. Mercier, curé; Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. A. Sentenne, vicaires.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau, St. Louis; Rev. J. B. Rioux Desservant, Rev. G. Plamondon, Rev. J. Bonin, vicaires.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé.

St. Henri, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé; Rev. A. E. Charbonneau, Rev. I. Salmon, Rev. M. Martineau, vic.

St. Vincent, Rev. M. Levallée, Rev. Z. Racicot, vic.

Hochelaga, Rev. J. Lonergan, Rev. L. M. Dugas, vic.

St. Brigide, Rev. A. Campion, Rev. J. Archambault, and Rev. F. Melo, vicaire.

St. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, Rev. J. Brown.

St. Joseph, Rev. — Granjou, Rev. A. Tranchemontagne.

Residence de l'Hôtel Dieu, Rev. N. P. Marsolais.

St. Peter's, Rev. F. Vandenberghe, Prov.; Rev. J. E. Antoine, Sup.; Rev. L. Lagier, Rev. P. Cauvin, Rev. H. Charpeney, Rev. P. Barsu, Rev. A. Trudeau, Rev. B. Dedébant, Rev. T. A. Fourmier, Rev. L. Lauzon, O.M.I.

Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, Rev. P. Chatillon.

Berthier, Rev. Jean François Gagnon, Rev. C. Huet, vic.

Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, Rev. E. Lussier, D.D., Rev. C. Desservant, Rev. A. Provost, vic.

B. Alphonse, Rev. C. Martin.

Brandon, —, Rev. Joseph Belair.

Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, Rev. Forget.

Chateaugay, Rev. Louis Charles Lussier, Rev. P. Larose, vic.
 Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. A. Coutu.
 Contrecoeur, Rev. J. Chévigny, Assist. Rev. J. Valade.
 Coteau du Lac, Rev. Clet Dufour, Rev. F. Perreault.
 Dundee, Rev. P. Fortin.
 Hemmingford, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy.
 Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods.
 Hinchinbrooke, Rev. W. Seers.
 Ile Bizard, Rev. N. Perreault, Rev. T. Bérard, vicaire.
 Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet.
 Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, anc. curé.
 Joliette, Rev. Pascal Lajoie.
 L'Acadie, Rev. J. Brissette.
 La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. A. Tassé.
 La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandine, Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.
 La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché.
 La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger.
 Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. André Cuoq.
 Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel, Rev. P. Bélanger, vicaire.
 L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval.
 Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, Rev. A. Larose.
 L'Epiphanie, Rev. P. Bedard.
 Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux, L. H. Paré, vic.
 Longue Point, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. L. Mongeau.
 Longueuil, Rev. George A. Thibault, Rev. T. Aubin.
 Ormstown, Rev. J. Jodoin.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. M. Caisse.
 Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault.
 Rawdon, Rev. A. Laporte.
 Repentigny, Rev. D. Laporte, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Rev. Ed. Labelle, anc. curés.
 Rigaud, Rev. P. Belanger.
 Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin, Rev. J. Toupin.
 St. Adèle, Rev. Alfred Dequoy.
 St. Agathe, Rev. M. Leblanc.
 St. Alexis, Rev. Wenceslas Clement.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte.
 St. André, Rev. A. Séguin.
 St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet.
 St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. George F. O. Chévrefils.
 St. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers.
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin.
 St. Augustin, Rev. Salmon Thérberge.
 St. Barthelemi, Rev. Urgèl Archambault.
 St. Basile, Rev. Ed. Dupras.
 St. Beatrix, Rev. Olympe Blanchard.
 St. Benoît, Rev. Max Tassé, Rev. Clement Aubry, anc. curé.
 St. Bruno, Rev. Maxime Piette.
 St. Calixte, Rev. M. Mirault.
 St. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier, Rev. A. Dubue, vicaire.
 St. Charles de Joliette, Rev. P. Lajoie, Rev. Jacques, vicaire.
 St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon.
 St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey.
 St. Constant, Rev. T. Hurteau.

- St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien.
St. Cyprien, Rev. C. Frs. Calixte Morrison, Rev. M. Auclair, vicaire.
St. Edward, Rev. Thomas et Dagnais.
St. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, Rev. Joseph M. H. Dupuis.
St. Esprit, Rev. Michael Charron, Rev. J. E. Dugas, vicaire.
St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon.
St. Felix de Valois, Rev. L. J. Martel.
St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Watier.
St. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Perreault.
St. Henry, Rev. T. Provost.
St. Hermas, Rev. Joseph Dequoy.
St. Hubert, Rev. J. B. Langlois.
St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, vicaire.
St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, Rev. — Valois, vicaire.
St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin.
St. Janvier, Rev. M. Jasmin.
St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville, Rev. P. Leduc, vic.
St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, Filion L. Bonin, vic.
St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Gravel.
St. Jerome, Rev. A. Labelle, Rev. U. Thibodeau, vicaire.
St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. T. Thibodeau.
St. Julie, Rev. Joseph Theoret.
St. Julienne, Rev. F. Birtz.
St. Justin, Rev. J. M. Mathieu.
St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Pierre F. Veniard.
St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.
St. Lin, Rev. G. Laporte.
St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, Rev. M. Quintal, anc. curé.
St. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault.
St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Céléstin Dubé.
St. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, F. X. Chagnon.
St. Mélanie, Rev. Fabian Sebastien Jeannotte.
St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champeau.
St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin.
St. Paul, Rev. Leandre Brassard, Rev. J. Brien.
St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. L. J. Huot.
St. Philip, Rev. Jules Lauzon.
St. Placide, Rev. Eugene Desmarais.
St. Polycarpe, Rev. J. O. Remillard, Rev. R. Décarie.
St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
St. Remi, Rev. H. Beaudry, Rev. C. Ouimet, vic.
St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis Moyse Brassard, Rev. J. R. Giroux, vicaire.
St. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Perrault.
St. Sauveur, Rev. Thos. Degenais.
St. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, Rev. P. J. B. Bedard.
St. Sophie, Rev. J. Prudhomme.
St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault.
St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Birs.
St. Térèse, Rev. L. Charlebois.
St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.
St. Timothée, Rev. Joseph O. Archambault, Rev. Edward Casaubon.
St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais.
St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage.

St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, J. U. Leclerc, chap. de la Prison de Réforme.

St. Zotique, Rev. F. X. Vezina.

Sault au Récollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. F. Rochet.

Sault St. Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I.

Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau.

Terrebonne, Rev. J. Piché.

Varrennes, Very Rev. J. Desautels, V.G., Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé etc.; Rev. A. Coallier, vicaire; Rev. F. X. Sauriol, Directeur du Lycée.

Vaudreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, Rev. U. Gandet, vicaire.

Verchères, Rev. Jos. Séguin, Rev. F. Corbeil, Rev. P. Poissante, vicaires.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of the Sulpicians. Rev. L. Colin, Director; Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. A. Vacher, Rev. J. Parent, Rev. P. Deguire, and Rev. T. B. Thibaud. Seminarians studying Theology, 116.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpicians. Rev. J. Delavigne, Director; Rev. J. D. Lefebvre, Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. J. Moyer, Rev. J. E. Filiatrault, Rev. C. Palin, Rev. C. Maillet, N. Troie, Rev. P. Campeau, Rev. A. Peladeau, Rev. C. Desrochers. Boarders, 250; day scholars, 50.

Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Rev. J. Baile, Sup.; Rev. J. Arraud, Proc.; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. L. Villeneuve, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. A. Barbarin, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. N. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. J. Lacan, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. Charles Lenoir, Rev. D. Tambereau, Rev. L. Colin, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. J. B. Larue, Rev. A. Deschamps.

St. Mary's College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. F. Lopinto, S.J., President; Rev. J. Aubier, S.J., Rev. T. Baudry, S.J., Rev. A. Braun, S.J., Rev. J. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., Rev. E. Hudon, S.J., Rev. A. Langcake, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. H. Lory, S.J., Rev. J. Loyzance, S.J., Rev. F. Michel, S.J., Rev. W. Moylan, S.J., Rev. L. Saché, S.J., Rev. A. Vasseur, S.J., Rev. R. C. Fleck, S.J., Rev. A. Durante, S.J.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Sault au Récollet, Rev. Ch. Charoux, S.J., Rector.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Mother House at Paris, Neuilly. Provincial House, for the Dominion of Canada, at Notre Dame, Côte-des-Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., Provincial; Rev. J. Gastineau, Assistant and Director of the College of Notre Dame; Rev. C. Ethier, C.S.C., Procuror; besides 20 Fathers and 60 Brothers.

College of St. Laurent (near Montreal). This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Reverend Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. Ph. Beaudet, C.S.C., Superior; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., Assistant and Master of Novices; Rev. J. Résé, Assistant-General and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Ed. Meahan, C.S.C., Prefect of Discipline, and 28 other Professors and Masters. Number of students, 325.

Novitiate of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Lachine, Rev. P. Lebret, O.M.I., Director; Rev. P. Lemoine, O.M.I., Rev. P. Mourier, O.M.I.

Seminary of St. Theresa, Rev. A. Nantel, Superior; Rev. Joseph Aubry, D.D.; Rev. L. A. Charlebois, Vice-Superior; Rev. Jos. O. Routhier, Director; Rev. H. Lecourt, Procuror; Rev. A. S. Sauvé, Professor of Music; Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau, Econome; Rev. M. Martin, Rev. S. P.

Lonergan, Rev. S. Rouleau, Rev. J. Labonté, Rev. J. De Repentigny, Rev. A. Joubert, Professors.

Collège de l'Assomption, Rev. P. F. Dorval, Superior; Rev. T. Gaudet, Director; Rev. Odillon Guibault, Rev. Magloire Legaré, Rev. Camille Caisse, Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. Dozois, Rev. J. Gaudet, Rev. V. Villeneuve, Rev. Ls. Casaubon, Rev. T. McCarthy, Rev. M. Lesage.

Masson College, fifteen miles distant from Montreal, whose end is to impart a thorough training in the various branches of a first-class commercial education, was founded in 1847, and incorporated in 1854. It is under the direction of 9 priests, 10 ecclesiastics, and 4 laymen. Rev. F. X. Leclerc, Director; Rev. P. O. Renaud, Procureur; Rev. J. Lauzon, Econome; Rev. C. Colin, Prefect of Studies; Rev. I. Graton, President; Rev. L. Z. Champoux, Director; Rev. R. C. Larose, Rev. A. Harnois, Rev. J. B. Bourget, Rev. A. Sauvé.

Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, Superior.

Novitiate Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. G. Paul, Director; Rev. Et. Champeigneur.

Collège, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, Superior; Rev. C. Beaudry, Director; Rev. L. G. Langlais, Procuror; Rev. Euch. Laporte, Rev. J. Michaud, Mr. Jos. Bonin, Professors.

Collège de Rigaud, Rev. Frs. Chouinard, Director; M. Campeau, Professor.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Hosea, Visitor of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in the Dominion of Canada.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusebius, Superior; Professed Brothers, 27; novices, 5; postulants, 3.

Congregation of the Brothers of Charity, novitiate at Montreal, Canada, No. 487 Mignonne street. The works practised in this Congregation consist especially in supporting and tending old men, the sick, and insane, in rearing and instructing boys of every condition, the deaf, and dumb, and the blind, as well as all the other works of charity.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the hospital nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Pagé, Superior. Nuns, 70; novices, 20; patients, 240; old men, 19; old women, 30; orphan boys, 52; orphan girls, 34. Rev. M. Bonnissant.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rev. Mother St. Victor, Superior; 520 professed sisters; 77 novices and postulants; 54 missions in the Dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Kingston, Arichat, Charlottetown, and Portland, New Brunswick, U. S. In the city of Montreal they direct two boarding-schools, two academies, and 14 schools, with a total of 5511 pupils. Rev. J. Lacan, Chaplain. The mission schools outside of the city of Montreal have a total of 10,483 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister E. Dupuis, Superior; 212 professed in the Mother-House; 32 novices; and 14 postulants. There are 24 Houses subject to the Mother-House, of which 12 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 3 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 1 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Arthabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., and 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S.; 5,000 visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. M. Nercam, Chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings—upwards of 420 inmates; over 5,200 visits are made to the sick and poor in the city, directed by the Gray Nuns. This establishment has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cemetery street, for orphans of both sexes and infirm women—213 inmates. Sister E. Frigon, Superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister C. Forbes, Superior; 198 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street, 512 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 500 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind—62 inmates. Sister H. Robin, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Mother-House in Montreal, Sister Caron, Superior; Rev. Felix Kavanagh, Chaplain; professed sisters, 66; 25 novices; and 18 postulants in the Mother-House. There are 27 Houses in Canada and the United States subject to the Mother-House. The sisters visit annually over 4,270 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal; Mother C. Desmarquest, Superior; Mother F. Décloux, Assistant.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault au Récollet; Mother Cornelis, Superior; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, Assistant.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, St. Laurent (near Montreal), Canada East, Mother Mary of St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, Provincial Superior; 80 professed; 20 novices. The following institutions are under their direction:

St. Mary's Academy, St. Laurent, Canada East. 200 pupils.

St. Martin's, Sister Mary Holy Angels, Superior. 4 sisters; 120 pupils.

St. Scholastica's, Sister Mary of Bon Secours, Superior. 7 sisters; 160 pupils.

St. Ann's, Varennes, Sister Mary of St. Julien, Superior. 6 sisters; 110 pupils.

St. Liguori's, Montcalm, Sister Mary of St. Eugénie, Superior. 4 sisters; 90 pupils.

St. Finan's, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ontario), Canada West, Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. 4 sisters; 120 pupils.

St. Ignatius's Industrial and Select School, 106 St. Hubert street, Montreal; also directed by the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rev. Ed. Fabre, Superior; Rev. S. B. F. Maynard, Chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, Superior; J. G. Gremer, Physician; cloistered, 36; professed, 65; novices, 25; lay sisters, 5; penitents, 80; Magdalens, 37; postulants, 6; children in the Reform School, 35; children in the Industrial School, 45; boarders, 7.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Longueuil, Rev. Mother M. Stanislaus, Superior-General; Sister M. Félicité, Local Superior. Professed, 277; novices, 33; postulants, 30. This community has 9 Houses in the Diocese of Montreal, with 1,775 pupils; 2 Houses in the Diocese of St. Hyacinth, with 159 pupils; 3 in Sandwich, with 567 pupils; and 11 in the United States, with 2,136. Chaplain at Hochelaga, Rev. J. Lonergan; Chaplain at Longueuil, Rev. J. Martineau.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Hochelaga, Rev. Mother M. Stanislas, General Superior.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary of Mercy, Superior-General; professed, 49; novices, 6; postulants, 3; Magdalen sisters, 24; interns, 45; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 260. Chaplain, Rev. Z. Delinelle.

Hospice of St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, for girls and women discharged from prison, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy; professed, 4; Magdalen sisters, 2; penitents, 15.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine, Sister Mary Aurelia, Superior ; Rev. J. M. Mathieu, Chaplain ; 184 sisters, 50 novices. The Sisters have 13 Houses in the Diocese of Montreal, with 1,600 pupils, and 4 in the United States and British America, with 360 pupils.

Hospice de St. Joseph, Rev. J. J. Vinet, Honorary Canon to His Holiness, Pius IX., anc. curé of Sault au Récollet.

St. Joseph's Asylum of the Good Shepherd, Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Sister M. of St. Helen, Superior ; professed, 9 ; lay sisters, 2 ; penitents, 17.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	382	Convents	64
Churches	159	Academies.....	14
Colleges.....	6	Asylums.....	6
Chapels.....	109	Religious communities of men,	7
Schools	698	“ “ women,	10
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Hospitals	3
“ students.....	116	Catholic population, about...	400,000

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, Stanstead, in the District of Montreal, and eight Townships of the County of Sherbrooke, in the District of St. Francis.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. CHARLES LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth, July 29, 1866. Residence, Belœil.

Right Rev. JOS. LA ROCQUE, Bishop of Germanicopolis. Residence, St. Hyacinth.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25, 1845 ; transferred to St. Hyacinth, June 8, 1852 ; died May 5, 1860. Right Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28, 1852 ; transferred to St. Hyacinth, June 22, 1860 ; resigned, August 17, 1865 ; named Bishop of Germanicopolis, January 15, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. L. Z. MOREAU. Residence, St. Hyacinth.

GRAND VICARS.

Very Revs. E. CREVIER, J. S. RAYMOND, H. MILLIER.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Rev. L. M. Archambault,
 “ Rev. J. S. Raymond, “ G. Marchesseau, “ J. Beauregard,
 “ Rev. H. Millier, “ J. B. Dupuy, Sr., “ B. J. Leclaire.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- St. Hyacinth, Cathedral. Very Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Pastor ; Rev. P. La-
rochelle, Rev. L. L. Dupré, Rev. A. Graval, Assistants ; Rev. E. Duro-
cher, anc. curé.
- Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. E. Lecours, Pastor : Rev. P. Dignan, Assis-
tant.
- St. Rosalie, Rev. L. A. Bourque.
- St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.
- St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard, Pastor ; Rev. V. Chartier, Assistant.
- St. Ephrem, Rev. L. C. Blanchard, Pastor ; Rev. F. X. Brunet, anc. curé.
- St. Liborius, Rev. P. U. Brunelle, Pastor ; Rev. F. Coderre, Assistant.
- St. Hélène, Rev. V. Gatineau.
- St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor ; Rev. W. Lussier, Asst.
- St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, Rev. J. Durocher, Assistant.
- St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.
- Presentation, Rev. I. Soly.
- St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier.
- St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, Pastor ; Rev. M. Deselles, Assistant.
- St. Charles, Rev. J. Z. Dumontier, Pastor ; Rev. P. J. Crevier, Rev. J. E.
Levéque, anc. curés.
- St. Hilaire, Rev. C. Boucher.
- St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, Pastor ; Rev. F. X. Bouvier, Assistant ; Rev.
J. Beauregard, anc. curé.
- Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. J. E. Germain, Pastor ; Rev. S. C. Hotte,
anc. curé.
- Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Ed. Crevier, Pastor ; Rev. J. C. Blanchard, Assis-
tant.
- Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. E. Poulin.
- St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.
- St. Cesaïre, Rev. J. A. Provençal, Pastor ; Rev. L. H. Lassalle, Assistant ;
Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé.
- St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Pastor ; Rev. F. X. Bertrand, Assistant.
- Abbotsford, St. Paul, J. B. Duhamel.
- Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
- Sorel, St. Peter, Very Rev. H. Millier, Pastor ; Rev. F. P. Côté, Rev. J.
Durocher, Rev. A. S. Dupuy, Rev. E. Gravel, Assistants.
- St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Michon, Pastor.
- St. Roch, Rev. M. Godard.
- St. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
- St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier.
- St. Aimé, Rev. G. Marchessau, Pastor ; Rev. I. Courtemanche, Assistant.
- St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury.
- St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Pastor ; Rev. G. L. Derome, Assistant.
- St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai.
- Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, Pastor ; Rev. A. Gatien, Asst.
- St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, Pastor ; Rev. A. S. Dupuy, Assistant.
- St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin, Pastor.
- St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.
- St. Alexandre, Rev. O. Desorcy.
- St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
- Ste. Brigide, Rev. J.-S. Taupier.
- Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.
- St. Damien, Rev. F. Gigault.
- Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Jodoin.
- Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhoit.

Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. B. V. Véronneau, Pastor.
 Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. H. Balthazard, Pastor ; Rev. I. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
 St. Joachim, attended from Waterloo.
 St. Anne, Rev. F. Michon.
 Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. Az. Desnoyers.
 Stuckeley, N.D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
 Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. E. Springer.
 Roxton, St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Pratte, Pastor.
 Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux, Pastor ; Rev. M. Charbonneau, Assistant.
 St. Valérien, Rev. O. Guy.
 Sherbrooke, St. Michael, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Pastor ; Rev. E. Blanchard, Assistant.
 Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. E. Gendreau.
 Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley, Pastor ; Rev. W. Raymond, Assistant.
 Brompton, St. Praxede, Rev. J. B. Ponton.
 Magog, St. Patrick's, Rev. F. X. Poulin.
 Hatley, St. Catherine, Rev. F. X. Poulin.
 Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.
 Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. L. S. Lambert.
 Coaticook, St. Edmond, Rev. J. B. Chartier, Pastor ; Rev. M. Beaudry, Rev. Am. Dufresne, Assistants.
 Barford, attended from Coaticook.
 Clifton, St. Hedwige, attended from Compton.
 Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
 St. Suzanne, attended from Coaticook.
 Knowlton, St. Edward, attended from Bolton.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V.G., President ; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Leveque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. R. Larue, Rev. B. Ouellette, Rev. A. Dumesnil, Procureur, Rev. T. Boivin, Director ; Rev. A. D. Decollos, and 8 ecclesiastics, professors ; about 250 students.

Collège Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. A. Nabeau, Director ; Rev. I. Bessette, Procureur ; Rev. P. Girard, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors ; 156 students.

College of Sorel, Very Rev. H. Millier, President ; Rev. A. X. Bernard, Director ; Rev. J. Beaudry. 6 ecclesiastics, teachers ; 200 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with lay teachers ; 200 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph, Rev. J. B. Doucot, President, and 4 Brothers ; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers. Brother Canut, President, and 7 Brothers ; 350 pupils.

Academy of Belœil, under the direction of the Clercs of St. Viateur, Brother Lamoureux, President, and 3 Brothers ; 50 students.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers, Rev. F. X. Collette, President ; Brother Alderic, Director, and 5 Brothers ; about 200 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Goddu

Superior; 66 professed Sisters, 13 novices, 10 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister S. Michel, Directress, and 3 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth. Sister Vincent, Sister-Servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, Ste. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister Archambault, Sister-Servant, and 6 other Sisters.

School of SS. Innocents, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of Gray Nuns, for the little boys. Sister Bernard and Sister Blanchard.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, Superior; 25 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 4 postulants.

Academy of the Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister St. Edouard, Directress, and 3 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose Mother-House is at Bourg, St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the Diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies: about 200 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, Superior; 90 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 12 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie. Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Thomas, Directress, and 7 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary du St. Nom de Jésus, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 162 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Mary St. Alphonse, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary of the Presentation, Directress, and 9 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary St. Josephine, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary Noëlia, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Coaticook. Sister St. Louis, Directress, and 3 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sorel. Sister St. Gilbert, Directress, and 10 Sisters; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Denis. Sister Marie Anne, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Emélie, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie de Bon Secours, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Rose, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Odile, Directress, and 3 Sisters; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belœil, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, Sister-Servant, and two Sisters, for the schools and sick.

Convent of St. Venant, Hereford, by Gray Nuns, for education. Sister Bourque, Directress, and 2 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....	90	Students in theology.....	22
Clergymen otherwise employed..	16	Parishes and missions.....	72
Clergymen retired from ministry	6	Academies	5
Priests ordained in the year....	4	Convents.....	18
Colleges	3	Schools in the parishes and mis-	
Seminaries.....	2	sions.....	400
Catholic population, 130,000.			

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30,
1848.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. D. DANDURAND, O.M.I.

Very Rev. J. H. TABARET, O.M.I.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN L. O'CONNOR, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Damase Dandurand, Vic.-Gen., O.M.I., Rev. Michael Molloy, O.M.I., Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D., Rev. Isidore Champagne.
 Lower Town, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Pallier, O.M.I., Rev. W. M. Bennett, O.M.I.
 Upper Town, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. J. Collins, J. Sheehy, vic.
 St. Jean Baptiste, H. E. Porale.
 Missionaires des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. P. Marion, O.M.I.
 General Hospital, Rev. P. Leperce, O.M.I., Chaplain.
 Chaplain of Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. P. Chaborel.
 Chaplain of Convent of Congregation of Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Collins.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbitibi (Hudson Bay), St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.
 Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon's, from Témiskaming.
 Allumettes, St. Liguori, Rev. James Lynch.
 Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. François J. Michel, S. Rivert, vic.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. M. Trinquer.
 Bristol, St. Edwards, from Portage du Fort.
 Buckingham, St. Gregory de Naziance, Rev. L. Jouvant, Rev. John Brady, ancien curé.
 Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.
 Chatham, St. Philip, Rev. Pierre Mancip.

Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. McGowan.
 Eardly, St. François Régis, from Aylmer.
 Fort William, St. Simeon, from Sheen.
 Franktown, St. Elizabeth, from Calumet.
 Grand Lac, St. Clotilde, from Rivière du Désert.
 Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Foley.
 Hull (near Chelsea), St. Elizabeth, Rev. Patrick McGoeey.
 Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Grâce, Rev. T. Charpeney, Supérieur, Rev. T. Reboul, Drouat, Marion, O.M.I., Rev. L. Rebout, and Rev. — Beaudin, O.M.I.

Hartwell, attended from Ripon.
 Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.
 La Blanche, St. Bruno, from l'Ange Gardien.
 La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. Dussere Telmon.
 La Pêche, St. Cecile, Rev. Ov. Charbonier.
 Lochaber, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. Fabien Towner.
 Matawan (Hudson Bay), St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.
 Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, from Rivière du Désert.
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourasa.
 Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. B. Casey.
 Papineauville, Ste. Angelique, Rev. F. Lombard.
 Portage du Fort, Ste. Melanie, Rev. P. Agnel.
 Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. Th. Carron.
 Rivière du Désert, N. D. Désert, RR. PP. Oblates, R. Deleage, F. Terrien.
 Rivière du Lievre, St. Alexis, from Buckingham.
 Rockcliffe, attended from Allumettes.
 St. André Avellin, Rev. C. Guillaume.
 St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Marcellin.
 St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Thurso.
 Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Visitation.
 Sheen, St. Paul l'Eremitte, Rev. M. Meeham.
 Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, RR. PP. Oblates, J. M. Pian, Rev. P. Guigan, Rev. N. Laverlochere, Rev. T. M. Nedelec, Rev. P. Poitras.
 Victoria Farm, Visitation, Rev. D. M. Faure.
 Wakefield (North), St. Pierre, Rev. C. Gay.

ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Lavoie.
 Almonte, St. Fabien, Rev. M. Faure, D.D.
 Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, Rev. Joseph Bouvier.
 Bord de l'Eau, St. Joachim, from St. Philippe de Chatham.
 Brownley, Annunciation, from Eganville.
 Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Hilarion's, Rev. James McCormack.
 Caledonia Springs, St. Hugh, from L'Orignal.
 Embrun, Russell, Rev. Jacob Guay.
 Clarence, St. Felicitas, Rev. Onesime Boucher.
 Cumberland, St. Anthony, from St. Joseph.
 East Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. T. Duhamel.
 Eganville, St. Fidelis, Rev. M. Byrne.
 Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packingham.
 Gloucester, Visitation, Rev. Joseph L. Francœur.

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
 Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.

La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. Louis Ginguet.
 L'Original, St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Brunet.
 March, St. Isidore, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
 McNab, St. Alexander, from Arn Prior.
 Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester.
 Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, Rev. John McCormack.
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
 Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Æneas Dawson.
 Osgood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.
 Packingham, St. Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
 Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. Ol. Boucher, Rev. Edw. J. J. Stenson, vic.
 Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. C. W. J. Bertrand.
 Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. M. Rougier.
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
 St. Joseph, Gloucester, Rev. A. Chaine.
 St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas, from Gloucester.
 Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.
 Snake River, St. Pius, from Eganville.
 South Plantagenet, St. Bernard, Rev. M. Philippe.
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
 Vankleck Hill, St. Gregory, from l'Original.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., Sup.; Rev. F. Lepers, O.M.I., Director and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I., Professor of Dogmatical Theology and History; Rev. P. Balland, O.M.I., Professor of Mental Philosophy. Number of clerical students, 26.
Ottawa College, Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. M. Chaborel, O.M.I., Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I., Bursar; Rev. H. Mauriot, O.M.I., Professor of Mathematics; Rev. A. Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. J. Barrett, O.M.I., Rev. W. Bennett, O.M.I., Rev. E. Buckle, O.M.I., Rev. P. Paquin, O.M.I., Rev. A. Amyot, O.M.I., Rev. C. Smyth, O.M.I., Rev. P. Lacasse, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Hétu, O.M.I., Rev. F. Provost, Professors; Rev. E. Dugast, O.M.I., and Rev. B. Durocher, Prefects of Discipline. Number of students, 150.

Christian Brothers, Director, Brother André. Brothers, 8. Brothers St. Viateur, Aylmer, 3.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, Sister Elizabeth Bruyère, Superior. Professed nuns, 146, and novices, 45. Sixty-four of the above are on missions.

Convent of Ottawa, Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, Superior. Number of Sisters, 8; pupils, 150.

Monastery of our Lady of Charity (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. Professed nuns, 20; novices, 7.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 34.

Boarding School and Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 212.

Notre Dame de Toutes Graces, Hull, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 350.

St. Mary's Academy, Upper Town, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 80.

St. Bridget's School, Upper Town, in charge of Gray Nuns. Average attendance of pupils, 150.

Notre Dame School, Lower Town, under Gray Nuns. Pupils, 690.

General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, under direction of Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 58.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, under Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 60.

Establishments of Gray Nuns, Témiskaming, Pembroke, Aylmer, Buckingham, Bon Secours, Rivière du Désert, and Hull.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	52	Clerical students.....	26
Chapels.....	48	College.....	1
Clergymen, secular.....	49	Hospital.....	1
“ regular.....	24	House of refuge for old and infirm	1
Churches built during the year.	6	Academies.....	10
“ now building.....	9	Separate schools in city.....	20
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	2	Average attendance.....	1,100
Catholic population, 90,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Gaspé and of Rimouski, and the greater part of the Counties of Témiscouata and Saguenay.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.

VICAR-FORAN.

Very Rev. PIERRE SAUCIER.

SECRETARY.

Rev. ULFRANC ST. LAURENT, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. C. P. A. Winter, Parish Priest ; Rev. A. P. Séguin.

NORTH SIDE.

Betsiamits, Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud and Babel, O.M.I.

Nataskouan, Rev. Jacob Gagné.

Pointe aux Esquimaux, Rev. J. O. Perron.

Rivière Moisie, St. Vital.

SOUTH SIDE.

Bic, Ste. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins.
 Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
 Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Aug. Ladrière,
 Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. J. O. Simari.
 Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. L. Rouleau.
 Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Phi. Moreau.
 St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Bilodeau.
 St. Angele de Merici, Rev. D. Morisset.
 St. Arsène, Rev. Omer Normandin.
 St. Blandina, attended from Rimouski.
 St. Cecile du Bic, Rev. Louis Desjardins.
 St. Donat, Rev. Julien Rioux.
 St. Eloi, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
 St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet.
 St. Felicité, Rev. Nicholas Bernier.
 St. Flavie, Rev. Charles Fournier.
 St. Françoise, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
 St. Honoré, Rev. Tobie Théberge.
 St. Jean de Dieu, attended from St. Françoise.
 St. Louis du Ha-ha, attended from St. Honoré.
 St. Luce, Rev. E. Guilmet.
 St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
 St. Mathieu, Rev. Joseph Béland.
 St. Rose du Dégely, attended from Temiscouata.
 St. Simon, Rev. F. Magl. Fournier.
 St. Ulric, Rev. F. McDonnell.
 Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. Cyp. Lebel, Cyp. Gagné, vic.
 Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. J. B. Gagnon, L. De Ligny.
 Viger, St. Epiphane, Rev. F. X. Guay.

DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge.
 Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. Chs. Guay.
 Cap aux Os, John Baptist, attended from St. Alban.
 Cap des Rosiers, Rev. C. Guay.
 Cap Shat, St. Norbert, Rev. L. Arpin.
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Blouin.
 Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels.
 Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, attended from Rivière au Renard.
 Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.
 Gaspé, St. Albert, attended from Douglastown.
 Grand Rivière, Notre Dame, Rev. P. Saucier, V.F.
 Grand Grave, St. Augustin, attended from St. Alban.
 Grand Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Rivière au Renard.
 Magdeleine, attended from Rivière au Renard.
 Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jos. Dumas.
 Matapédiac Road, attended from St. Alexis.
 Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. J. Boutard.
 L'Ane à Grisfond, St. Joseph, attended from Rivière au Renard.
 Pabos, St. Adelaide, attended from Grande Rivière.
 Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. A. Chouinard.
 Percé, St. Michal, Rev. J. J. Monge.
 Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Levêque.
 Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. H. Léonard,

Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
 Romieu, St. Paul attended from Cap Chat.
 St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. Majorique Bolduc.
 St. Anne des Monts, Rev. Soucy.
 St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre Malbaie.
 St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs.
 St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Auger.
 St. Pierre of Malbaie, Rev. J. J. Lepage.
 Ste. Claire, Bonaventure Island, attended from Perce.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Right Rev. J. Langevin, Superior; Rev. D. Vézina, F. E. Couture, Cyp. Larivée, Alfred Vigeant, D. proc., with 8 teachers.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski. Sister St. Leon, Superior. 6 nuns, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna. 6 nuns, 118 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. 6 nuns, 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus Marie, Trois Pistoles. 6 nuns, 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	54	College, 1; pupils....	100
Clerical students	20	Convents.....	4
Parishes.....	45	Schools, 200; pupils	7,000
Missions	42	Catholic population	75,000
Protestants.....		4,500.	

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown. The Bishops of St. John's and Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, attend the Provincial Council at Halifax.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three counties of Nova Scotia proper.

ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax, April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Archdeacon HANNAN, D.D.

Very Rev. JAMES DALY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS J. DALY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, Very Rev. Dr. Hannan, V.G. ; Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Thos. J. Daly, Rev. Canon Alex. McIsaac, Rev. Thomas V. Allen, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. F. L. Gascoigne, Chaplain to the Forces.
 Dartmouth, Rev. Canon Woods.
 Chezetcooke, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.
 Ship Harbor, Rev. Thomas Butler.
 Herring Cove, Rev. Ed. Kennedy.
 Prospect, Rev. Martin Maas.
 Liverpool, Rev. Patk. Brown.
 Pubinco, Rev. Wm. McLeod.
 Eel Brook, Rev. W. J. Donoghue ; Rev. Thos. J. Grace, Assistant.
 Tusket, Rev. Rich. Kearns.
 Meteghan, Very Rev. James Daly, V.G.
 St. Mary's, Clare, Rev. Dr. Walsh.
 Annapolis, Rev. D. O'Connor.
 Kentville, Rev. P. M. Holden.
 Windsor, Rev. J. Carmody.
 Bedford, Rev. Peter Donaher.
 Truro, Rev. W. J. Mihan.
 Mindudie, Rev. J. M. Gay.
 St. Bernard's, Rev. Jas. Bresnan.
 Bermuda, Rev. F. O'Callaghan, Chaplain to the Forces.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, "Belle Air," North street, Halifax, N. S., in charge of the Christian Brothers, and under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax. Rev. E. F. Murphy, Chaplain ; Brother Victorian, President.

Schools, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, at St. Mary's and St. Patrick's. Number of Brothers, 9. Brother Christian, Director.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Monahan, Superior.

Convent and Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, with *Novitiate*, *Day School*, and *Orphan Asylum*. Mother Elizabeth, Superior.

Convent and Schools at St. Patrick's. Sister Aloysia.

Convent and Schools at St. Joseph's. Sister Josephine.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	54	Colleges.....	2
Priests.....	31	Indian Mission.....	1
Convents...	5	Catholic population.....	45,000

DIOCESE OF SAINT JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern half of the Province of New Brunswick.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeney, D.D., Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. F. Carmier, Rev. W. Chapman, Rev. R. Knox.
 Fredericton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. W. McManus.
 St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. Ed. Quin.
 Carleton, St. John, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.
 St. Andrews, Rev. R. Vereker.
 Woodstock, Rev. W. Foley.
 Richibucto, Rev. I. C. Murray.
 Buctouche, Rev. F. Babineau.
 Cocagne, Rev. J. Vannier.
 Shediac, Very Rev. T. Connolly, V.G.
 Barachois Shediac, Rev. W. O'Mahoney.
 Cape Bald, Rev. P. Bradley.
 Memramcook, Rev. Fathers Lefebvre, Lecours, Joeffrion, and Murray.
 Moncton, Rev. —.
 Sussex, Rev. James Vereker.
 Harvey, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
 Quaco, Rev. W. Aylward.
 St. George, Rev. E. Doyle.
 Nerepis, Rev. P. Farrel.
 Grand Lake, —.
 Johnville, Carleton Co., Rev. B. McKeany.
 St. Mary's, Buctouche, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Rev. Father Lefebvre, Superior, and 10 professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madame Cochran, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary James, Superior. The Sisters have houses and schools at Portland, Fredericton, Woodstock, Madawaska, and Carleton, St. John.

Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, St. John.

Christian Brothers' School. Brother Leo, Director, St. John.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, under direction of Christian Brothers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations.	80	College.	1
Churches being built.	7	Male academy.	1
Priests.	32	Convents.	6
Female academies.	6	Catholic population.	60,000

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM, MIRAMICHI, N. B.

Comprising the Northern half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This Diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, Priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first Bishop.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. William Varrily, and Rev. —.

Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church, Rev. William A. Morrisy resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.

New Castle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.

Bay de Vin, Richibucto Road, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Thos. Bannon resides here, and also attends the Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escumenac.

Kouchibouguacis, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard resides in the presbytery here, and attends, also, the Churches of St. Aloysius at Richibucto, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, at St. Ann's (Indian Mission), Richibucto River.

Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. Joseph Theberge resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Anne (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church, and the Church of St. Bernard at Neguac.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends the Lazzaretto established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu of Montreal.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Theophilus Allard resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. Stanislas Doucet resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urbin on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. Joseph Pelletier.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Fentan Dowling resides here, and attends the Church of St. Colom-Kill at Clifton.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. John Carter.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert, C.S.S.C., and Rev. Father Bazoge, C.S.S.C., reside here, and attend, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.

Dalhousie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Thos. F. Barry resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River, Black Point, and Belledune, and stations at Campbelltown and Flatlands.

Grand Falls, Madawaska, Rev. John J. O'Leary.

St. Leonard, Madawaska, Rev. L. Gagnon.

St. Basil, Madawaska, Rev. Fathers Bernier and Dugal.

St. Francis, Madawaska, Rev. Andrew Roy.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Male Academy, Chatham. This institution is under the immediate personal supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment; Rev. Wm. Varrily and Mr. Wm. Crimmen, Professors of Greek and Latin; Mr. Launier, Professor of French and Music; Mr. Francis J. McManus, Professor of Mathematics and general teacher of day-school; Messrs. Patrick Fitzpatrick and William Gaynor, assistant teachers in the English department.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Cyril, Superioress. Rev. Patrick Dixon, Chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Domitilla, Superioress. Rev. John Carter, Chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a mission of the Sisters of Charity, from the Mother-House of St. John, N. B. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Sister Basilia, Superioress.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils.

There are, besides, several well-conducted Catholic schools throughout this Diocese.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Davignon, Superior. Rev. W. Varrily, Chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Ried, Superior. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, Chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	23	Seminary and academy for boys	1
Convents for religious women.....	5	Hospitals under the care of the	
Academies under the care of Religious Sisters.....	4	Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph..	2
		Ecclesiastical students.....	10
Catholic population, about 40,000.			

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852.

The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

COADJUTOR-BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM B. MCLEOD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. Colin F. McKinnon, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis, pastor.

Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald, Rev. Rod. McDonald, assistant.

Lismore, Rev. A. McGillivray.

Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Very Rev. Wm. B. McLeod, V.G.

Cape George, St. George's, Rev. Donald Cameron.

West River, Ohio, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray.

St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonnell.

Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. William Chisholm.

Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Chas. P. Martell.

Harbor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Fiset.

Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tomkins.

Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix von Blerk.

Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Coadjutor; Rev. M. Therien, curate.

Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, Rev. M. Ethier.

D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. T. Richard.

L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. James Quinan, Jr.

Red Islands, St. James', Rev. John McDougall.

River Bourgois, Transfiguration, Rev. W. Leblanc.

East Bay, St. Margaret's, Rev. Neil McLeod.

Grand Narrows, St. Barra, Rev. Don. McIsaac.

Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Grant.

Cape North, Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. James Fraser.

North Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. John Loughnan.

Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.

South Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.

Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinan.
 Creignish, St. Columba's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
 Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allen McLean.
 Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
 Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray, Sr.
 Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. Chisholm.
 Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. H. Girroir.
 Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. John Shaw.
 Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.
 Mira, St. Louis', Rev. Archibald Chisholm.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier, established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. D. McGregor, D.D., Rev. Alex. Chisholm, D.D., R. McDonald, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal teacher, Miss Una McKinnon; Miss Ellen Chisholm, Assistant. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

The Trappist Monks, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here, also, there is a Convent of the Sisters of Charity, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government and partly by contributions of the people.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of the diocese.....	43	College.....	1
Churches having resident pastors	35	Monastery.....	1
Missions.....	40	Convents.....	2

Catholic population in the diocese, 65,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

BISHOP.

- Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome on Trinity Sunday, 1870.

DEAN.

Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Very Rev. John Scott, Administrator; Rev. M. Howley, D.D., Rev. John Nugent, Rev. Daniel Lynch.
 St. Patrick's Church, Rev. T. McGrath, Rev. G. Doyle, D.D.

Petty Harbor, Rev. Charles Irvine.
 Torbay, Very Rev. E. Troy, Rev. P. Delany.
 Portugal Cove, Very Rev. T. O'Connor.
 Topsail and Belle Isle, Rev. M. Claney.
 Witless Bay, Very Rev. Dean Cleary, Rev. M. Roche.
 Ferryland, Rev. John Conway.
 Fermuse, Rev. R. Dunphy.
 Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury.
 St. Mary's, Rev. R. O'Donnell, Rev. W. Timothy.
 Great Placentia, Rev. L. Verreker.
 Little Placentia, Rev. John Ryan.
 St. Kyran's, Very Rev. James Walshe.
 Paradise, Rev. John Walshe.
 Burin, Rev. Wm. Borne.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. Wm. Doutney.
 Harbor Breton, Rev. R. Brennan.
 St. George's Bay, Rev. T. Sayers.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure's College, President, Very Rev. P. A. Slattery ; Dean, Rev. W. Fitzpatrick ; Professors, Rev. W. Phelan, Mr. Fenelon, M.H.A., Mr. Kinsella, Mr. Bennett.
 Convents in diocese, 12.
 Orphan Asylum for boys, in St. John's.
 Orphanage for (70) girls, in Belvidere.
 Hospitals, 2, and Lunatic Asylum.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	43	Hospitals.....	2
Clergy.....	30	Asylums and orphanages.....	3
Convents.....	12	Catholic population, about...	41,000

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE, N. F.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., consecrated June 23, 1867 ; died May 5, 1869.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. H. CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. O'DONNELL, P.P.

PARISHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. H. Carfagnini, D.D., Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., Administrator ; Rev. William Veitch, C.C.
 Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace.

Carbonear, Rev. J. O'Connor, C.C.
 Brigus, Very Rev. B. Duffy, P.P., Rev. E. F. Walsh, C.C.
 North River, attended from Brigus.
 Bay Roberts, attended from Brigus.
 Harbor Maine, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.
 Holy Rood, attended from Harbor Maine.
 Conception Harbor, from Harbor Maine.
 Northern Bay, Rev. J. Donnelly, Administrator.
 Western Bay, attended from Northern Bay.
 Bay de Verdes, attended from Northern Bay.
 Bonavista, Rev. James Cummins, Administrator.
 Catalina, attended from Bonavista.
 King's Cove, Rev. J. Walsh, P.P.
 Tilton Harbor, Rev. James Brown, P.P.
 Fortune Harbor, attended from Tilton Harbor.
 La Couch, attended from Tilton Harbor.
 Labrador, visited once a year by a priest from Harbor Grace.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Nuns, 10; pupils, 130.
Presentation Convent, Carbonear. Nuns, 7; pupils, 100.
Presentation Convent, Harbor Maine. Nuns, 5; pupils, 112.
Convent of Mercy, Brigus. Nuns, 4; pupils, 82.
Convent of Mercy, Conception Harbor. Nuns, 4; pupils, 139.

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. DANIEL McDONALD.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. Æ. B. MCEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*,
 in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835.
 Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1837; died
 December 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D.,
 Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G.
 Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.
 Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Fort Augustus.
 Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. James Æ. McDonald.
 Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, St. Joseph's, attended from Somerset.
 Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Havre aux Maisons.
 East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. William Phelan.
 Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajitanus Milville.
 Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, Rev. S. E. Perry.
 Fort Augustus, Rev. A. McDonald.
 Freetown, St. James', attended from Summerside.
 Georgetown, St. James', Rev. F. J. McDonald.
 Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, attended from Miscouche.
 Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, attended from Georgetown.
 Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. G. A. Belcourt.
 Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.
 Hope River, St. Anne's, Rev. Az. Trudele.
 Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. McKenna.
 Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Cascumpec.
 Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.
 Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.
 Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Cascumpec.
 Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from Somerset.
 Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.
 Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.
 Montague, St. Michael's, attended from Vernon River.
 Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
 Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.
 Rolla Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.
 Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee; Rev. D. J. G. McDonald, Assistant.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.
 St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, attended from St. Andrews.
 St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.
 Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
 Seven Mile Bay, attended from Somerset.
 Summerside, attended from Indian River.
 Somerset, St. Malachy's, Rev. Patrick Doyle.
 Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
 Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., rector; Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D., and John Caven, Esq., professors. Messrs. J. Dolan and Isidore Doiron.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame St. Eulalie, Superior, with six religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Sister Angelina, Superior, with three religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Lydia, Superior.

Christian Brothers' School. Brother Patrick, Superior, with three assistant Brothers.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Tharsille, with three religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Félicité, with two religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Mary Antoinette, with three religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	20	Convents.....	5
Churches.....	43	College.....	1
Catholic population, about 45,000.			

Province of Oregon.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, consecrated Nov. 30, 1847 ; died July 28, 1871.

ADMINISTRATOR, *sede vacante*.

Very Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Very Rev. C. J. Seghers, Adm., pastor ; Rev. Patrick Kirley and Rev. August Brabant, assistant clergymen. Low Mass (in summer at seven o'clock), at eight o'clock, and High Mass at half-past ten ; Vespers at four, followed by the prayers of Archconfraternity of the S. H. of Mary for the conversion of sinners, and Solemn Benediction.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the French, Italians, and Spaniards. Very Rev. Joseph Mandart, pastor. Low Mass at nine o'clock, High Mass at eleven ; Vespers and Solemn Benediction at seven in the evening.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John James Jonckau, from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeau, Missioner. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

Another Indian Mission at St. Joseph of Sanitch, about half-way to Cawetchin, and the Catholics living there are occasionally attended from Victoria, by Very Rev. F. Mandart. There are in that Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaïmoo, attended monthly from Victoria. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaïmoo, and for a large Indian Village close by the town.

San Juan Island, attended monthly by Rev. Joseph Mandart ; contains about 200 Catholics.

St. Lawrence of Sooka, on the Straits of San Juan de Fuca, attended from Victoria.

ALASKA TERRITORY.

Alaska Territory, formerly the Russian Possessions, forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver Island, and is occasionally visited from Victoria.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis's College, under the superintendence of Rev. J. J. Jonckau, assisted by the Rev. August Joseph Brabant.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann, fourteen in number. Sister Directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upward of 30 orphans.

Two Sisters of Ann's have opened a school in Cawetchin, in which, besides a great many day-scholars, they keep twenty Indian girls as boarders.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	6	Academies under the care of	
Convents of religious women..	3	Sisters of Charity.....	3
Seminary and academy for boys	1	Catholic population, about....	3,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree ; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains ; on the north by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River ; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island, and other islands adjacent to said territories. This Vicariate Apostolic has been separated from the Diocese of Vancouver's Island, and erected in a Vicariate Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Right Reverend LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. DURIEU, O.M.I.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. L. J. D'Herbomez, O.M.I. ; Very Rev. P. Durieu, O.M.I. ; Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.

Indian Chapel, St Charles —.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I. ; Rev. D. Lamure, O.M.I.

Fort Yale, St. Michael,
 Fort Yale, Indian Chapel, St. Gabriel,
 Ywawas, St. Raphael,
 Fort Hope, St. John the Baptist,
 Tsai-am, St. Joseph,
 Skwa, St. Stephen,
 Kokwapel, St. Peter,
 Tchilooek, St. Paul,
 Osiness, Compassion of B.M.V.,
 Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
 Kwalten, St. Martin,
 Douglas, St. John,
 Skatin, St. Michael,
 Tsatsonkten, St. Gregory,
 Kemamorsh, St. Patrick,
 Sher-tshin, Ascensio D.N.Z.C.,
 Shamor-Kiram, St. Peter,
 Kalaren, Conceptio Imm. V.M.,
 Kalatkom, St. Joseph,
 Mkourlaten, St. Francis Assisiensis,
 Srolpohulten, St. Martin,
 Stlalok, St. Antony,
 Lillooet-houl, St. Paschal,
 N-Kamush, St. Nicholas,
 Kwat-Kwa, St. Louis,
 Nkaït, St. Ann,
 Sh-tlo-osh, St. Charles,
 Rtha-lal, St. Paul,
 Lillooet, St. Andrew,
 Bridge River, St. Gabriel,
 La Fontaine, Holy Trinity,
 Lytton, St. Joseph,
 Spezzum, St. Mary,

Attended from
 New Westminster and
 St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF OKANAYAN LAKE.

Okanayan Lake, Church of the Imm. Conception B.V.M., Rev. F. Gendre,
 O.M.I.; Rev. C. Pandosy, O.M.I.

Kamloops, St. Joseph,
 Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,
 Adam's Lake, Holy Cross,
 Deadman Creek, St. Mary,
 Bonaparte River, St. Louis,
 North Ford Thompson, St. John the Baptist,

Attended from the Imm.
 Conception.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. Lejacq, O.M.I.; Rev. J. M.
 McGuckin, O.M.I.

Cariboo, St. Patrick,
 Quesnelle, St. Michael,
 Fort Alexander, St. James,
 Soda Creek, St. Ann,
 Alkali Lake, St. Peter,
 Dog Creek, St. Paul,
 Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,

Attended from St. Joseph.

Tli-te-nai-ten, St. Laurent, }
 Pavillon, St. Mary, } Attended from St. Joseph.
 Clinton, Assumption B.M.V., }

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I.; Rev. C. Marchal, O.M.I.

Fort Rupert, Assumption of the B.M.V. All the Indians who speak the Ka-kwal language are attended from St. Michael.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis's School, at New Westminster; President, Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.; Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Professor.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann; Sister-Directress, Sister Mary Praxede.

St. Mary's Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boarders, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates. School for Indian girls, boarders, conducted by the Sisters of New Westminster.

Okanayan Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

<i>Williams Lake,</i>	do.	do.
<i>St. Michael (Queen Charlotte Sound),</i>	do.	do.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	10	Convent.....	1
Churches.....	8	Indian boarding-schools for	
Chapels.....	49	males.....	4
School.....	1	For females... ..	1

A few hundred civilized Catholics, and about 20,000 Indians baptized, or under instruction.

Province of Toronto.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, and London, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

SEE ERECTED 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE 1870.

The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the dignity of an Archdiocese by decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, having for suffragan sees the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, and London, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a Religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, Rector of the Cathedral.

Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, Pastor, St. Mary's Church, Toronto.

ARCHDEACON.

Venerable GEORGE R. NORTHGRAVES.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. MCCANN.

DEANS.

Very Rev. J. B. PROULX, Dean of Toronto.

Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's.

Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL TRIBUNAL.

The Very Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans, the Venerable Archdeacon G. R. Northgraves.

Rev. Charles Vincent, Superior St. Michael's College.

Rev. Joseph M. Laurent, P.P., St. Patrick's.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, and Duffin's Creek.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Port Colborne, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Medonte, Collingwood, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, Archbishop; Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, V.G. Rector, Ven. G. R. Northgraves, Very Rev. J. B. Proulx.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto. Rev. Joseph McCann, Secretary; Rev. H. Gibney, Assistant.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., Pastor; Rev. P. Conway, Assistant.

St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Rev. J. M. Laurent, P.P.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto. Attended by Basilian Fathers; Rev. Chas. Vincent, Superior; Rev. P. Chalandard, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. J. F. Frachon, Rev. M. Mulcahy, Rev. J. Murray, Rev. J. Morrow, Rev. L. Brennan, Rev. P. Ryan.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Keenansville P.O., Rev. W. Harris.

Brentwood, Assumption of the B.V.M., attended monthly from Barrie.
 Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.
 Brockton, St. Helen's, attended from St. Mary's, Toronto.
 Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.
 Caledon, Rev. T. Laboreau, P.P.
 Collingwood, Rev. M. O'Reilley, P.P.
 Dixie, Rev. Jno. McEntee, P.P.
 Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. F. J. Hayden, P.P.
 Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Mullen, P.P.
 Mara, St. Columbkil's, Atherley P.O., Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.
 Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. P. Kean, P.P.
 Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. F. McSpirit, P.P.
 Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Hobin, P.P., and Rev. W. Berri-gan.
 North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.
 Oshawa, —, Rev. J. J. Shea, P.P.
 Penetanguishene, St. Ann, Rev. J. P. Kennedy.
 Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P., Rev. J. A. Voisard.
 St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P. A second church in St. Catherine's, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday by Very Rev. Dean Mulligan.
 Smithville, St. Martin, attended from Thorold.
 Stayner, attended from Collingwood.
 Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie.
 St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, LaFontaine P.O., Rev. D. Gibrat, P.P.
 Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan, P.P.
 Thornhill, St. Luke Ap. and Gd., Rev. Edward Cassidy, P.P.
 Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Tullamore, Rev. J. Gribbin, P.P.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED, OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
 Angus, attended from Barrie, once each month.
 Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
 Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Barrie, every three weeks.
 Beaverton, St. Joseph, attended from Brock, every three weeks.
 Black Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., once each month.
 Brechin, attended from Mara.
 Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.
 Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended from St. Croix, once each month.
 Fort Erie, attended twice a month from Port Colborne.
 Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
 Guilmsbury, St. J. F. Regis, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.
 Irishtown, St. Columbkil's, attended from Streetsville, twice each month.

Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishene, every Sunday.
 King, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
 Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.
 Medonte, St. Louis, R.C., attended from Flos, twice each month.
 Mono, West St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Adjala, twice each month.
 Mono Mills, St. Francis Assisium, attended from Caledon.
 Nottawasaga, St. Joseph, attended from Collingwood, every three weeks.
 Orangeville, attended from Caledon.
 Orillia, Angels' Guardian, attended from Mara, every three weeks.
 Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, twice each month.
 Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
 Smithville, attended from Thorold.
 Stamford, attended from Niagara Falls.
 Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
 Uxbridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Vigo, attended from Apto.
 Waubashene, attended from Penetanguishene.
 Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
 Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from St. Basil's College, twice each month.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College. Rev. C. Vincent, Superior, Moral Theology; Rev. R. Frachon, Dogmatic Theology, Logic; Rev. F. Walsh, Rhetoric; Rev. M. Mulcahy, First Latin and Greek Classes, Chemistry; Rev. L. Brennan, Second Latin and Greek Classes; Mr. R. Fitzgerald, Third Latin Class; Rev. J. Morrow, First Commercial Class, Book-keeping; Rev. P. Ryan, Second Commercial; Mr. Bradley, Third Commercial; Mr. M. Gorman, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Rev. P. Chalandard, French and Instrumental Music; Mr. E. Murray, Teacher of Piano; Mr. Kennedy, Painting and Drawing; Mr. Grant, Master of Discipline. Number of pupils, 110.

Christian Brothers. Brother Arnold, Director. 18 Brothers; 900 pupils. They conduct—

De Lasalle Institute, corner of Duke and George streets.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street.

St. Paul's School, Power street.

St. Patrick's School, Dummer street.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding School, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, Superioress. Nuns, 20; boarders, 90; day-school pupils, 60.

Day-School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Teresa Dease, Superioress. Nuns, 32; day pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Regis, Superioress. Number of nuns, 20; 100 boarders; separate school pupils, 70.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent, and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. Mother Bernard, Superioress. Number of professed nuns, 80.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 70 ; day pupils, 100.

The community have charge of Free Schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 1,200. They also visit the sick and poor.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Presentation, Superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 30 ; in the free school, 120. Mother Philomena, Superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Eleven Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 60 ; in the free schools, 600. Mother Angela, Superioress.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother Antoinette, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 20 ; orphans, 240 ; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 130.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Stanley street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Louisa, Superioress. Number of boys in the Home, 36.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother De Chantal, Superioress. Sisters, 6 ; boarders, 46.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ, and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, Superioress. 9 religious. The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	44	College.....	1
Churches.....	55	Academies.....	7
Catholic population, 55,000.			

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER McDONELL, died 1840 ; Right Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857 ; Right Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, consecrated May 1, 1858.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. John McDonald.
" " George A. Hay.

Very Rev. James Farrelly.

RURAL DEANS.

Very Rev. George A. Hay, V.G., Dean of St. Andrew's; Very Rev. J. J. Chisholm, Dean of Perth.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. George A. Hay, V.G., Very Rev. James Farrelly, V.G.,
 " " J. J. Chisholm, D.D., " " E. P. Roche.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street. Right Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., Rector; Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. Wm. Keilty, Rev. J. P. Boyle, and Rev. J. H. McDonagh. High Mass at half-past ten, Vespers at half-past three.

Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, — — —.

Alexandria, St. Finan's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.

Asphodel, St. Paul's, from Hastings.

Belleville, St. Michael's, Very Rev. J. Farrelly, V.G., assistant Rev. M. Connolly.

Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.

Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. O'Brien.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, from Gananoque.

Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.

Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Toomey.

Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, from Lindsay.

Coburgh, St. Polycarp, Rev. M. Timlin.

Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. Chs. Murray.

Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.

Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (P.O., South Douro).

Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. B. Coyle (P.O., Downeyville).

Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.

Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.

Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.

Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. H. Gauthier.

Hastings, Our B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.

Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.

Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Thomas Davis.

Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew's, from Loughboro.

Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Harty.

Keene, St. John the Evangelist's, from Peterboro.

Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, from Smith's Falls.

Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Stafford.

Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.

Lochiel, Rev. Alexander MacDonell.

Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. O'Donohoe (Railton P.O.)

Mirrickville, St. Anne's, from Kemptville.

Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.

Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.

Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.

Mallorytown, St. James', Brockville.

Morrisburg, Presentation of the B.V.M., Rev. J. R. Meade.

Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.

Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. F. Leonard.
 Perth, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D.
 Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. M. Lynch ; assistant Rev. Dom Jer. Casey.
 Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.
 Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Westport.
 Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. John Brennan.
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.
 Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. E. P. Roche.
 Roxbury, Our Lady of Angels, from St. Andrews.
 Seymour, Visitation of the B.V.M., from Hastings.
 St. Andrews, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, D.D., Vic. Gen.
 St. Raphael, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.
 Sheffield, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Stanton (P.O., Erinsville).
 Smith's Fall, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
 Tyendanağa, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey (P.O., Marysville).
 Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.
 Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael, from Prescott.
 Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. J. J. M. Graham.
 Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Isaac McCarthy.
 Winchester, Presentation B.V.M., from Morristown.
 Wolf Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. E. Murray.
 Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boys' School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Number of Brothers, —; Brother Owen, Director; five classes; 395 pupils.

Female Academy, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame; Directress, —. Number of pupils in Select School, 52. Separate School, under the R. C. S. School Board, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of Pupils, 314.

Convent of the Congregation, Peterboro, Sister St. Matilda, Superior. Number of pupils in Select School in R. C. Separate School, —.

Convent of the Congregation, Williamstown, Sister St. Irenæus, Superior. Number of pupils, 115.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.), Sister St. Jerome, Superior. Number of pupils, 112.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Leahy, Superior. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphan, 39.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary John, Superior. 7 professed Sisters; 5 novices. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and relieving them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys, and a house of refuge for aged and destitute persons.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	64	Academies for young ladies....	5
Clergymen.....	44	Hospital.....	1
Priests ordained in 1872.....	4	Asylums.....	3
College.....	1	Catholic population according to	
Convents.....	7	last census.....	88,000

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated
May 11, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN.

SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM BRENNAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pro tem. Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street,
Hamilton. Rt. Rev. John Farrell, D.D. Very Rev. E. I. Heenan
and Rev. William Brennan.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Hunter street, Hamilton, attended from the
Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Church (German), cor. Maiden lane and Charles street,
Rev. J. J. H. Moubis.

Arthur Village and townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. E. Laussié.

Brantford, Rev. M. P. Bardou, B.A.

Berlin, Rev. L. Funcken, D.D.

Carlsruhe, Rev. F. Rassaerts.

Caledonia, Indiana, Dunville, and Walpole, Rev. John McNulty and Rev.
James Shea.

Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly.

Elora and Fergus, Rev. P. L. Owens.

Formosa, Rev. J. J. Schmitz, Dean, and Rev. John Keough.

Fort William, Rev. D. Du Ranquet, S.J., Rev. Peter Choné, S.J., and Rev.
Richard Baxter, S.J.

Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. C. Connelleau, S.J., Rev. F. Dumortier,
S.J., and Rev. F. Roberts, S.J.

Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, and Morristown, attended from
Guelph.

Hespeler, attended from Guelph.

Milton and Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.

Oakville, Rev. J. Ryan.

Owen Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. F. Granottier and Rev. L. Cherrier.

Mount Forest, Rev. R. R. Maurice, LL.D.

Macton and Peel.

Paris and Galt, Rev. T. J. Dowling.

Riversdale, Walkerton, and Phelan's Settlement, attended from For-
mosa.

Sault St. Marie, Rev. C. Vary, S.J., Rev. T. Ouillet, S.J., and Rev. C.
Kottman, S.J.

St. Agatha, Rev. E. Funcken, Sup. C.R.

St. Boniface, Freiburg P.O., Rev. Ed. Glowalski, C.R.

St. Clement, Rev. F. Breikopf, C.R.

Waterdown and Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

Wikwemikong (Manitoulin Island), Rev. John Bletner, S.J., and Rev.
Martin Ferard, S.J.

Other Indian Missions of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, and Lake Superior
attended from Wikwemikong.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ontario, under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., Director.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton, Sister M. Angela, Superior. Sisters, 80; orphans, 130.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Benedicta, Superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 120.

This boarding academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies of Loretto, is beautifully situated on elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken chain of mountains which extends through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to the comfort of the inmates; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade-trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular educational establishments in North America.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Gonzaga, Superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	65	Academies for young ladies...	2
Clergymen	82	Charitable institutions.....	2
Convents.....	10	Catholic schools.....	25
Catholic population, 47,000.			

DIOCESE OF LONDON, ONTARIO.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich, February 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich, November 10, 1867; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. M. BRUYÈRE.

Very Rev. P. F. CRINNON.

SECRETARY.

Rev. N. GAHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, Episcopal Residence, Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D.; Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, V.G.; Rev. E. Delahunty, Rev. B. Watters.
 Amherstburgh, Rev. P. D. Laurent, Dean; Rev. P. Corcoran.
 Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. L. A. Wassereau.
 Baby's Point, from Corunna.

Belle River, Rochester P.O., Rev. E. M. Jahan.
 Biddulph, Elginfield P.O., Rev. Jos. Gerard.
 Bothwell, from Chatham.
 Chatham, Very Rev. F. Beaudin, S.J.; Rev. F. Maréchal, S.J.; Rev. F. Delabays, S.J.; Rev. J. Raynel, S.J.
 Corunna, Rev. J. O. F. Ouellette.
 Forest, from Wyoming.
 Howard, from Chatham.
 Kincora, Rev. J. O'Neil.
 Komoka, from London.
 French Settlement, from Irishtown.
 Goderich, Rev. B. Boubat.
 Hullet, from Goderich.
 Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. L. Ansboro, and Rev. P. Fitzpatrick.
 Ingersoll, Rev. Jos. Bayard.
 Maidstone, Rev. P. O'Shea.
 Morris, from Ashfield.
 Metcalf, from Strathroy.
 Mitchel, from Kincora.
 Moore, from Corunna.
 Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. P. Brennan.
 Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
 McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.
 Norwich, from Ingersoll.
 Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
 Otterville, from Windham.
 Oxford East, from Ingersoll.
 Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.
 Petrolia, from Wyoming.
 Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.
 Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
 Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, Superior; Rev. F. Aboulin, Rev. M. Faure, Rev. M. Vernéde.
 Sarnia, Rev. R. Beausang.
 St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.
 St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
 St. Francis, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.
 St. Peter, from St. Francis.
 St. Joseph, Sandwich P.O., Rev. J. Marseille.
 St. Mary, Rev. E. B. Kilroy,
 St. Patrick, from Chatham.
 St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery.
 Simcoe, from Windham.
 Stony Point, Rev. P. Fauteux.
 Stratford, Very Rev. P. F. Crinnon, V.G.
 Strathroy, Rev. N. Gahan, Rev. Jas. Scanlan.
 Sombra, from Corunna.
 Thamesville and Victoria, from Chatham.
 Vienna, from Windham.
 Wardsville, from Chatham.
 Warwick, from Strathroy.
 Wawanash, from Ashfield.
 Wallaceburgh, from Chatham.
 Windham, Delhi P.O., Rev. H. Japes.
 Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner.

Woodstock, from Ingersoll.
Wyoming, Rev. F. X. Darragh.
Williams, Rev. J. Lamont.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under the care of the Basilian Fathers. Rev. D. O'Connor, Superior; Rev. F. Aboulin, Rev. M. Faure, besides a large staff of laymen and ecclesiastics acting as Professors. The Assumption College is, at present, in a most flourishing condition.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Wall, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburgh. Conducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, conducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., on September 22, 1871, and comprehends :

1. The Archdiocese of St. Boniface.
2. The Diocese of St. Albert.
3. The Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska-McKenzie.
4. The Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

This Archdiocese comprises the Province of Manitoba, and a Portion of the Northwest Territory, now belonging to Canada.

FORMER BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. H. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface, died June 7, 1853.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. THIBAUT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, Rev. G.

Dugast, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I., Rev. J. Tissot, O.M.I., Brother J. Gléna, O.M.I., Catechiste, and Abbé Forget, Secretary.
 St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.
 St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. F. Baudin, O.M.I.
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.
 St. Agatha, Rev. J. B. Proulx.
 St. Francis Xavier, Very Rev. J. B. Thibault, V.G., and Rev. F. Kavanagh, who also attends Bay St. Paul.
 St. Charles, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.
 St. Ann (Oak Point), Rev. R. Giroux.
 St. Lawrence and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, Catechiste.
 Lake Qu'appelle and the Missions West, Rev. J. J. M. Lestanc, O.M.I., Superior, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I.
 Pembina, Rev. L. Simonet, O.M.I.
 St. Joseph, Walhalla, Rev. J. J. M. Lefloch, O.M.I., and Brother Doyle, O.M.I., Catechiste. } These two missions are in the Diocese of St. Paul, Minnesota, but the priests belong to St. Boniface.
 Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, and St. Vincent, visited by priests of St. Boniface.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface, Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., Superior, Professor of Divinity, etc. Professors: Mr. Perrat, Mr. Quevillon, and Brother St. Germain, O.M.I. Course of studies: theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. The missionaries are often obliged to serve as teachers in the different missions.

St. Lawrence's School, conducted by Rev. F. Camper and Brother Mulvehill, O.M.I. Number of pupils, 40.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Superior, Sister Clapin. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 36; day-scholars, 35.

St. Vital's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Norbert's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 65.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 52.

St. Mary's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 40.

St. Boniface's Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. The sick, for want of a suitable building, are attended by the Sisters in their own houses. Number of orphans (some of whom are pure Indians), 24. The Mother-House is at Montreal. The Convent of St. Boniface is the Vicarage, and the missions of Isle à la Crosse, St. Albert, and Lac La Biche, are dependent to the latter.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	17	Orphan asylum.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	4	Hospital.....	1
Lay Brothers, O.M.I.....	3	Sisters of Charity.....	29
Male institutions.....	4	Novices.....	3
Female institutions.....	6	Female auxiliaries.....	15

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. V. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala, and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface. Transferred to the new See of St. Albert, on the day of its erection, September 22, 1871.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. LACOMBE, O.M.I.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert, Rt. Rev. V. Grandin, Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. P. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. P. Blanchet, O.M.I. Brother Scallan, ex-student. Brothers Alexander, Riche, and Lalicant, Catechistes.

St. Ann, Rev. F. Fourmont, O.M.I., Brother Gérante, Catechiste.

St. Paul (Crees and Black Feet Indians), Rev. F. Lacombe, O.M.I.

St. Lawrence (Carlton), Rev. F. André, O.M.I., Rev. F. Bourgines, O.M.I.

Isle à la Crosse, Rev. F. Légeard, O.M.I., Rev. P. Legoff, O.M.I., Rev. P. Doucet, O.M.I.; Brothers Bows and Gréseau, Catechistes.

St. Peter, Lac Caribou, Rev. P. Gasté, O.M.I., Rev. F. Moulin, O.M.I., Frère, Catechiste.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Emery, Superior. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 15; day-scholars, 20. Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 18. Isle à la Crosse Academy, Orphan Asylum, and Hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	12	Female institutions.....	3
Ecclesiastical student.....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Lay Brothers O.M.I.....	7	Hospitals.....	3
Male Institutions.....	3	Sisters of Charity.....	9
Female auxiliaries, 5.			

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-McKENZIE.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Right Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, consecrated November 30, 1863.

COADJUTOR.

Right Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, and Auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lac La Biche, Right Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. F. Vegreville, O.M.I., Rev. F. Rémas, O.M.I., Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.; Brother Alexis Reynard, O.M.I., Catechiste.

St. Bernard, Rev. F. Rémas, O.M.I.
 St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Vegreville, O.M.I.
 Adjacent Missions, Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.
 Nativity, Rev. F. Eynard, O.M.I., Rev. F. Laity, O.M.I., Rev. Mr. Ladet ;
 Brother Reygnier, O.M.I., Catechiste.
 N. D. Seven Dolors, Rev. F. Eynard, O.M.I.
 St. Henry and St. Isidore, Rev. F. Laity.
 St. Charles, Rocky Mountains, and Battle River, Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I.
 St. Joseph, St. Michael, St. Ann, and St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. F. Gascon
 and Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.
 Providence, Right Rev. J. Clut, Rev. F. Grouard, Rev. de Kérangoué ;
 Brothers Salasse, Boisramé, and Racette, O.M.I., Catechistes.
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Grouard, O.M.I.
 St. Raphael, Holy Angels, and Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. de Kéran-
 goué.
 Good Hope and Five other Missions, Rev. F. Séguin, Rev. F. Petitot, Rev.
 F. Lecorr, O.M.I., Brother J. Kearney, O.M.I.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lac La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity.
 Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number, namely,
 day-scholars, from 20 to 30. Orphans, from 8 to 12.

Providence Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity.
 Superior, Sister Lapointe. Number of pupils, namely, from 25 to 30
 boarders. An Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity ; num-
 ber of orphans, from 15 to 20. Hospital, conducted by Sisters of Charity.
 In extreme cases, the sick are admitted into the house. Moreover, the
 Sisters afford remedies and care to about 800 persons in the course of a
 year.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	14	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Lay brothers.....	6	Hospital.....	1
Male Institutions.....	2	Sisters of Charity.....	11
Female Institutions.....	2	Female auxiliaries.....	4

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC

OF

ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

FRENCH SHORE.

Rev. J. LE HELLOCO, Pref. Apost., assisted by two French Priests.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, and Schools, conducted by the Christian
 Brothers.

Catholic population.....2,000

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Most Rev. Connolly, Thomas L....	Halifax, N. S.
Lynch, John.....	Toronto, C. W.
Taché, Alexander.....	St. Boniface, B. A.
Taschereau, Elzear, Alex.	Quebec, C. E.
Right Rev. Bourget, Ignatius.....	Montreal, C. E.
Cameron, John.....	Arichat, C. B.
Carfagnini, H.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Clut, G.....	Lake Athabasca, B. A.
D'Herbomez, Aloysius Jos.	New Westminster, British Columbia.
Farand, Henry.	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
Farrell, John.....	Hamilton, C. W.
Grandin, V.....	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter., B. A.
Guigues, Joseph E. B...	Ottawa, C. W.
Horan, Edward.....	Kingston, C. W.
La Flèche, L.....	Three Rivers, C. E.
La Rocque, Charles....	St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Langevin, J.....	Rimouski, C. E.
McIntyre, Peter.....	Charlottetown, P. E.
McKinnon, C. F.....	Arichat, N. S.
Power, Thomas.....	St. John's, N. F.
Rogers, James.....	Chatham, N. B.
Sweeny, John.....	St. John's, N. B.
Walsh, John.....	London, Ont.

ADMINISTRATOR, *sede vacante*.

Very Rev. John Charles Sieghers.... Victoria, Vancouver's Island.

Aboulin, F., Sandwich, Ont.
 Agnel, P., Portage du Fort, C. E.
 Alexandre, H., St. Leon, C. E.
 Allard, J., St. Charles, Red River,
 B. A.
 T., Pokemouche, N. B.
 Allen, Thomas V., Halifax, N. S.
 Amyot, A., Ottawa, C. W.
 André, F., St. Lawrence, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Andrieux, P., St. Joseph, Sandwich
 P. O., Ont.
 Anaboro, L., Irishtown, Carron-
 brook P. O., Ont.
 Antoine, J. E., Montreal, C. E.
 Aoustin, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Archambeault, J. Montreal, C. E.
 Joseph O., St. Timothée, C. E.
 L. M., St. Hugues, C. E.
 Urgele, St. Barthelemy, C. E.
 Arnaud, Fr., Betsiamits, C. E.
 Arpin, Louis, Cap Chat, C. E.
 Arraud, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Aubier, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Aubin, T., Longueuil, C. E.
 Aubry, Joseph, Montreal, C. E.
 C., Benoit, C. E.
 L., St. Leon, C. E.
 Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester,
 C. E.
 Auclair, Joseph, Quebec, C. E.
 E., St. Prime, C. E.
 Auclair, M., St. Cyprien, C. E.
 Audet, P., St. Fabian, C. E.
 O., Quebec, C. E.
 Audette, E., Ste. Anne de Lapo-
 catiere, C. E.
 Auger, J. J., St. John the Evangel-
 ist, C. E.
 Aylward, W., Quaco, N. B.

 Babel, F., Betsiamits, C. E.
 Babineau, F., Buctouche, N. B.
 J. A., Tracadie, N. B.
 Bâcon, Charles, Quebec, C. E.
 Baile, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Baillairgé, F. X., Quebec, C. E.
 Balland, P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Baillargeon, C., Quebec, C. E.
 C. F., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Balthazard, J. M., Granby, C. E.
 H., Granby, C. E.
 Bannon, Thomas, Bay de Vin, N. B.
 Barabé, W., St. Fulgence, C. E.
 Barbarin, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Bardou, M. P., Brantford, C. W.

Baril, H., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Barolet, A., St. Janvier, C. E.
 Barret, J., Ottawa, C. W.
 Norbert, St. Luc, C. E.
 Barrette, J., St. Liguori, C. E.
 Borry, Thomas F., Dalhousie, N. B.
 Barsu, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Baudin, F., St. Mary, Winnipeg,
 B. A.
 Baudry, T., Montreal, C. E.
 Baxter, R., Fort William, C. W.
 Bayard, Joseph, Ingersoll, Ont.
 Bazoge, F., Petit Rocher, N. B.
 Beaubien, N., St. Pierre, Riv. du
 Sud, C. E.
 O., Maskinongé, C. E.
 Beauchamp, J. B., St. Isidore, C. E.
 Beaudet, H., St. Alphonse, C. E.
 P. E., St. Joseph de Levis,
 C. E.
 P., Montreal, C. E.
 Beaudin, V., Rev. F., Chatham, Ont.
 —, Hull, near Ottawa, C. E.
 Beaudry, C., Joliette, C. E.
 J., Sorel, C. E.
 A., Charlesburg, C. E.
 H., St. Remi, C. E.
 M., Coaticooke, C. E.
 Beaulieu, P., Quebec, C. E.
 G., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, C. E.
 Beaumont, Chas., Ange Gardien,
 C. E.
 P., Ecureuils, C. E.
 Beauregard, J., St. Mathias, C. E.
 Beausang, R., Sarnia, Ont.
 Bedard, P., L'Epiphanie, C. E.
 P. J. B., St. Scholastique, C. E.
 Bégin, F. X., St. Pacome, C. E.
 L. N., Quebec, C. E.
 P. St. Dominique de Jonquiere,
 C. E.
 Belair, Joseph, Brandon, C. E.
 Béland, I., St. Grégoire, C. E.
 Joseph, St. Mathew, C. E.
 Bélanger, P., Laprairie, C. E.
 Pierre, Rigaud, C. E.
 Belcourt, G. A., Havre aux Maisons,
 Magdalen Island, P. E. I.
 Belisle, L. L., St. Edouard, C. E.
 Béliveau, Ed., St. Elie de Gaston,
 C. E.
 G., Ste. Clotilde, C. E.
 Belleau, S., St. Croix, C. E.
 Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, C. E.
 C., Becancourt, C. E.
 E., Nicolet, C. E.

- Bellemare, H., St. Justin, C. E.
 P., St. Didace, C. E.
 Bellenger, N., Deschambault, C. E.
 Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Bérard, T., Ile Bizard, C. E.
 Bergeron, A., St. Romuald d'Etch-
 min, C. E.
 Bernard, J. B., Quebec, C. E.
 L. T., Ste. Julie de Somerset,
 C. E.
 A. X., Sorel, C. E.
 Bernier, Fr., St. Basil, Madawaska,
 N. B.
 A., Ste., Emmélie, C. E.
 B., St. Gilles, C. E.
 J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax,
 C. E.
 N., St. Felicité, C. E.
 Berney, M., Burin, N. F.
 Berrigan, W., Niagara City, C. W.
 Bertin, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Bérubé, C., Tadoussac, C. E.
 Bertrand, C. W. J., Plantagenet,
 C. E.
 F. X., St. Pius, C. E.
 Bessette, I., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Bilodeau, M., St. Anaclet, C. E.
 Billion, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Birs, Etienne, St. Sulpice, C. E.
 Birtz, F., St. Julianna, C. E.
 Blais, J., Nicolet, C. E.
 A. A., Quebec.
 J. B. W., St. Raymond, C. E.
 L., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
 Blanchard, E., Sherbrooke, C. E.
 L. C., St. Ephrem, C. E.
 J. C., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Olympe, St. Beatrix, C. E.
 Blanchet, A., St. Augustine, C. E.
 J. B., St. Eloi, C. E.
 P., St. Albert, Hudson Bay
 Ter., B. A.
 Blouin, J. B., St. Anne, C. E.
 A., Carleton, C. E.
 Bletner, John, Wikemikong, C. W.
 Blyth, E., St. Martine, C. E.
 Bochet, C., St. Patrice, C. E.
 Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, C. E.
 Boily, R., Mille Vaches, C. E.
 P., Milles Vaches, C. E.
 Boissonnault, Charles, St. Marthe,
 C. E.
 Boivin, T., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec, C. E.
 Majorique, St. Alexis of Ma-
 tapédiac, C. E.
- Bonenfant, J., Berthier, C. E.
 Bonin, J., Montreal, C. E.
 F. L., St. Jean Dorchester, C. E.
 Bonnisant, M., Hôtel Dieu, Mont-
 real, C. E.
 Bonneau, E., Quebec, C. E.
 Borne, W., Burin, N. F.
 Bossé, F. X., Rivière au Renard,
 C. E.
 Boubat, B., Goderich, Ont.
 Bouchard, A., Ste. Angèle de Laval,
 C. E.
 Boucher, A., St. Louis, C. E.
 C., St. Hilaire, C. E.
 F., St. Ambroise, C. E.
 J., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
 Ol., Pembroke, C. W.
 O., Clarence, C. E.
 Boudreault, Chas. W., Havre Au-
 berc, Magdalen Islands, P. E. I.
 Bourassa, M., Montebello, C. E.
 J., St. Bernard, C. E.
 Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, C. E.
 Bourgeault, F., Pointe Claire, C. E.
 Bourjet, J. B., Terrebonne, P. Q.
 Bourguines, F., St. Lawrence, Hud-
 son's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Bourque, L. A., St. Rosalie, C. E.
 Bourret, A., St. Isidore, C. E.
 Boutard, J., Mont Louis, C. E.
 Bouvier, Joseph, Arn Prior, Ont.
 F. X., St. Mathias, C. E.
 Boyle, J. P., Kingston, C. W.
 Brabant, A., Victoria, Vancouver's.
 Brady, John, Buckingham, P. Q.
 Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
 Braire, L., Brock (Vroomanton P.O.)
 C. W.
 Brassard, P., St. Romain, C. E.
 Theophile, Vaudreuil, C. E.
 Louis Moysse, St. Roche de
 l'Achigan, C. E.
 Leandre, St. Paul, C. E.
 Braun, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Breikopf, St. Clement, C. W.
 Brennan, P., Mount Carmel (Offa
 P. O.), Ont.
 Robert, Harbor Breton, N. F.
 L., Toronto, C. W.
 J., Picton, C. W.
 William, Hamilton, C. W.
 Bresnau, James, St. Bernard's, N. S.
 Brettargh, Henry, Trenton, C. W.
 Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, C. E.
 J., St. Paul, C. E.
 Briette, J., L'Acadie, C. E.

- Brochu, G. E., Sault au Récollet, C. E.
 C. S., St. Magloire de Roux, C. E.
 Brophy, George, Blessington, C. W.
 Brown, J., Montreal, C. E.
 J., Tilton Harbor, N. F.
 P., Liverpool, N. S.
 Browne, Joseph, Port Hope, C. W.
 Brunelle, G., St. Christopher, C. E.
 P. U., St. Liborius, C. E.
 Brunet, A., L'Original, C. W.
 F., Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, C. E.
 O., Quebec, C. E.
 F. X., St. Ephrem, C. E.
 Bruyère, V. Rev. J. M., London, C. W.
 Buckle, E., Ottawa, C. W.
 Buisson, A., Ste. Hélène de Chester, C. E.
 E., Nicolet, C. E.
 Bureau, Joseph, Ste. Agnes, C. E.
 Burke, J., Quebec, C. E.
 Burtin, Victor, Sault St. Louis, C. E.
 Buteau, F., Quebec, C. E.
 Butler, Thomas, Eel Brook, N. S.
 Byrne, M., Eganville, C. W.
 Caisse, Camille, Montreal, C. E.
 M., Pointe aux Trembles, C. E.
 Cameron, D., Cape George, C. B.
 Campbell, K. A., Mara (Atherley P. O.), C. W.
 Campeau, A., Beaumont, C. E. ;
 P., Montreal, C. E.
 Campion, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Camper, F., St. Lawrence, Lake Manitoba, B. A.
 Carmier, F., St. John, N. B.
 Carmody, John, Windsor, N. S.
 Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers, C. E.
 T., V. Rev., Nicolet, C. E.
 Th., Ripon, C. E.
 Carter, John, Bathurst, N. B.
 Carufel, A., Pointe du Lac, C. E.
 D., St. Etienne des Grès, C. E.
 O., St. Louis de Blandford, C. E.
 N., Yamachiche, C. E.
 R., St. Angèle de Laval, C. E.
 T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, C. E.
 Casey, Dom. Jer., Peterboro, C. W.
 B., Onslow, C. E.
 Casaubon, Edward, St. Timothée, C. E.
 Casaubon, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Casault, E., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Casgrain, A., Ste. Louise, C. E.
 G., St. Etienne de Lauzon, C. E.
 Cassidy, E., Thornhill, C. W.
 Catellier, F., St. George, C. E.
 Cauvin, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Cazeau, Very Rev. C. F., Quebec, C. E.
 Chaborel, P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Chabot, L. B., Stoneham, C. E.
 Chagnon, T., St. Clet, C. E.
 F. X., St. Martine, C. E.
 Chaîne, A., St. Joseph, Gloucester, C. E.
 Chalandard, P., Toronto, C. W.
 Champagne, J., Ottawa, Ont.
 P., St. Zenon de Megontie, C. E.
 Champagnieur, E., Joliette, C. E.
 Champeau, J. B., St. Michel, C. E.
 Champoux, L. Z., Terebonne, P. Q.
 Chapman, W., St. John, N. B.
 Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Charoux, C., Sault au Récollet, C. E.
 Charbonnier, Ov., La Pêche, C. E.
 Charbonneau, A. E., Montreal, C. E.
 M., Milton, C. E.
 Charest, V., St. Camille, C. E.
 Z., Quebec, C. E.
 Charland, Louis David, Beauharnois, C. E.
 Charlebois, L. A., St. Therese, C. E.
 Charpeny, H., Montreal, C. E.
 T., Huli, near Ottawa, C. E.
 Charron, Michael, St. Esprit, C. E.
 Chartier, J. B., Costicooke, C. E.
 V., St. Simon, C. E.
 Chartré, J. B., St. David, C. E.
 Chatillon, P., Beauharnois, C. E.
 Cherrier, L., Owen Sound, C. W.
 Chévigny, J., Contrecoeur, C. E.
 Chévrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, C. E.
 Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Chisholm, Rev. Archibald, Mira, C. B.
 Alexander, Antigonish, N. S.
 Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
 D., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
 John J., Margaree, C. B.
 Joseph, Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
 V. Rev. J. J., Perth, C. W.
 William, Pompquette, N. S.
 Choné, Peter, Fort William, C. W.
 Chouinard, F., Rigaud, C. E.

- Chouniard, A., Paspébiac, C. E.
 Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, C. E.
 Cinq-Mars, N., Ste Fidele, C. E.
 Frs., Ste. Fidele, C. E.
 Clancy, M., Belle Isle, N. F.
 Clarke, P. G., St. Basile, C. E.
 Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay,
 N. F.
 Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis,
 C. E.
 P., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
 Cloutier, C., St. Ferréol, C. E.
 J. C., Cacouna, C. E.
 F. X., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Clune, M., Smith's Falls, C. W.
 Coalier, A., Varennes, C. E.
 Coderre, F., St. Liborius, C. E.
 Colin, L., Montreal, C. E.
 C., Terrebonne, P. Q.
 Colfer, J. P., St. Antoine, C. E.
 Colletterie, F. X., St. Cesaire, C. E.
 Collet, C. A., Quebec, C. E.
 Collignon, F., Lac La Biche, Atha-
 basca, B. A.
 Collins, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.
 C., Montreal, C. E.
 Comeau, D., St. Boniface, C. E.
 J. B., St. Leonard, C. E.
 Connelleau, Rev. C., Guelph, C. W.
 Connolly, Very Rev. T., Shediac,
 N. B.
 J. S., Alexandria, C. W.
 Constantin, N., N. D. du Portage,
 C. E.
 Conway, J., Ferryland, N. F.
 P., Toronto, C. W.
 Cooke, J., St. André d'Acton, C. E.
 Corbeil, F., St. Jean Dorchester,
 C. E.
 Corcoran, P., Amherstburgh, Ont.
 Coté, F. P., Sorel, C. E.
 J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
 F. X., St. Vital de Lambton et
 Price, C. E.
 George, Quebec, C. E.
 Courtemanche, J., St. Aimé, C. E.
 Coutu, A., Chertsey, C. E.
 Couture, F. E., Rimouski, C. E.
 W., St. Paul de Montminy, C. E.
 Cousineau, J. B., St. Louis de Gon-
 zague, C. E.
 Coyle, Bernard, Emily (Downey-
 ville P. O.), C. W.
 Crevier, Very Rev. Ed., Ste. Marie,
 C. E.
 P. J., St. Charles, C. E.
- Crinnon, P. F., Very Rev., Strat-
 ford, C. W.
 Cummins, J., Bonavista, N. F.
 Cucq, André, Lac des Deux Mon-
 tagnes, C. E.
- Dagenais, T., St. Sauveur, C. E.
 Thomas Et., St. Edward, C. E.
 Daly, Very Rev. James, Meteghan,
 N. S.
 Thomas J., Halifax, N. S.
 Dandurand, Very Rev. D., Ottawa,
 Ont.
 Daniel, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Darragh, F. X., Wyoming, Ont.
 Dassylva, P., St. Ephrem de Tring,
 C. E.
 Dauth, E., St. Valère, C. E.
 Davis, Thomas, Hungerford, C. W.
 Dawson, Aeneas McD., Osgood,
 C. W.
 Dazé, J., Ottawa, C. W.
 De Brie, Henry, St. Justine, C. E.
 Décarie, R., St. Polycarpe, C. E.
 Decollos, A. D., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Apelle, Red
 River, B. A.
 Dedéband, B., Montreal, C. E.
 De Gaspé, T. A., St. Joseph de Lé-
 vis.
 De Kérangoué, F., Providence, B. A.
 Deguire, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Delabays, F., Chatham, Ont.
 De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubalde,
 C. E.
 Delâge, F. X., N. D. du Lac St.
 Jean, C. E.
 F. X., Islet, C. E.
 Delahunty, E., London, Ont.
 Delany, P., Torbay, N. F.
 De Ligny, L., Trois Pistoies, C. E.
 Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, C. E.
 Deléage, R., Rivière du Désert,
 C. E.
 Delinelle, Z., Montreal, C. E.
 Delphos, A., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Demers, Edouard, N. D. du Mont
 Carmel, C. E.
 N. E., Montreal, C. E.
 Ed., St. Anne des Plaines, C. E.
 Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de la Pérade,
 C. E.
 Dequoy, Alfred, St. Adele, C. E.
 Joseph, St. Hermas, C. E.
 De Repentigny, J., St. Térése, C. E.
 Derome, G. L., St. Antoine, C. E.

- Desautels, Very Rev. J., Varennes, C. E.
 Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, C. E.
 F., St. Félix de Kingsey, C. E.
 Deschamps, M., Stuckeley, C. E.
 Deselles, M., St. Denis, C. E.
 A., Montreal, C. E.
 Desjardins, J. R., St. Come, C. E.
 L., Bic, C. E.
 H., Ste. Helene, C. E.
 Désilets, L., Cape de la Magdeleine, C. E.
 Desmarais, Eugene, St. Placide, C. E.
 Desmazures, C., Montreal, C. E.
 Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, C. E.
 Az., Bolton, C. E.
 I., St. Cesaire, C. E.
 Desorcy, O., St. Alexander, C. E.
 Desrochers, C., Montreal, C. E.
 B., St. Croix, C. E.
 Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth, et Shenley, C. E.
 Desservant, C., Boucherville, C. E.
 T. B. R., Montreal, C. E.
 De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, C. E.
 Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
 A., Notre Dame de Levis.
 Dignan, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Dion, E. V., Ste. Henedine, C. E.
 Joseph, St. Raymond, C. E.
 Dionne, Pierre, St. Alban, C. E.
 Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
 Donaher, Peter, Bedford, N. S.
 Donaghue, W. J., Eel Brook, N. S.
 Donnelly, J., Northern Bay, N. F.
 Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, C. E.
 Dorval, Pierre F., L'Assomption, C. E.
 Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, C. E.
 Doucet, N., Malbaie, C. E.
 I., Ste. Helene, C. E.
 F., Isle à la Crosee, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Doucet, Stanislaus, Shippegan, N.B.
 Doucot, J. B., St. Aimé, C. E.
 Douville, Ir., Nicolet, C. E.
 Doutney, W., St. Lawrence, N. F.
 Dowd, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, C. E.
 T. J., Paris, C. W.
 Fintan, Grand Anse, N. B.
 Doyle, Patrick, Somerset, P. E. I.
 E., St. George, N. B.
 Doyle, G., St. John's, N. F.
 Dozois, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Drapeau, J. O., St. Francoise, C. E.
 Drolet, G., St. Michel, C. E.
 P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, C. E.
 Drouat, —, Hull, near Ottawa, C. E.
 Dronet, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin, C. E.
 P. P., St. Gervais, C. E.
 H., St. Ann's College, Quebec, C. E.
 Dubuc, A., St. Cécile, C. E.
 Duffy, B., Brigus, N. F.
 Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
 E., St. Lazare, C. E.
 Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, C. E.
 Am., Coaticooke, C. E.
 A. E., Sherbrooke, C. E.
 P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Dugal, Fr., St. Basil, N. B.
 Dugas, J. E., St. Esprit, C. E.
 L. M., Hochelaga, C. E.
 Dugast, G., St. Boniface, B. A.
 F., Ottawa, C. W.
 Dugnay, N., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Duhaime, N., Ottawa, C. W.
 Duhamel, T., East Hawkesbury, C.E.
 J. B., Abbotsford, C. E.
 Dumas, J., Maria, C. E.
 Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Dumontier, J. Z., St. Charles, C. E.
 F., Portneuf, C. E.
 Dumortier, F., Guelph, C. W.
 Dunphy, E. J., Carleton, N. B.
 R., Fermuse, N. F.
 Dupin, P., St. Albert, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Dupont, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Dupras, C., Painscourt (Dover South P. O.), Ont.
 E., St. Basile, C. E.
 Dupré, L. L., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Dupuis, Joseph M. H., St. Elizabeth, C. E.
 Alfred, St. Elizabeth, C.E.
 Dupuy, J. P., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 A. S., Sorel, C. E.
 A. S., St. Athanase, C. E.
 J. B., sen., St. Antoine, C. E.
 J. B., jun., St. Sebastien, C. E.
 Duranquet, D., Fort William, C.W.
 Duranté, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Durieu, Very Rev. P., New Westminster, B. C.

- Durocher, B., Ottawa, C. W.
 F., Quebec, C. E.
 E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 J. B., St. Victoire, C. E.
 J., St. Jude, C. E.
 J., Sorel, C. E.
- Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Nelson,
 N. B.
 P., Strathroy, C. W.
 Ethier, C., Montreal, C. E.
 J. E., Montreal, C. E.
 M., Little Arichat, C. B.
 Eynard, F., Nativity, Athabasca,
 B. A.
- Fabre, Edward C., Montreal, C. E.
 Fafard, A., St. Urbain, C. E.
 E., St. Silvestre, C. E.
 Falconio, Diomedes, Harbor Grace,
 N. F.
 Falvey, John, St. Colomban, C. E.
 Farrel, Peter, Nerepis, N. B.
 Farrelly, Very Rev. James, Belle-
 ville, C. W.
 Faucher, J. O., Collegede Ste. Anne,
 Quebec, C. E.
 Faure, D. M., Victoria Farm, C. E.
 M., Almonte, Ont.
 D. M., Sandwich, C. W.
 Fauteux, P., Stony Point, Ont.
 Ferard, M., Wikwemikong, C. W.
 Ferguson, M., Toronto, C. W.
 Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, C. E.
 Fiset, Peter, Harbor Bouche, N. S.
 Finnegan, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Fitzpatrick, W., St. John's, N. F.
 P., Irishtown, Carronbrook P.
 O., Ont.
 Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
 Fleck, R. C., Montreal, C. E.
 Foley, W., Woodstock, N. B.
 J., Grenville, C. W.
 Forget, —, Chambly, C. E.
 Abbé, St. Boniface, B. A.
 Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Isle d'Or-
 leans, C. E.
 Fortier, F. N., St. François, Isle
 d'Orleans, C. E.
 L. T., Nicolet, C. E.
 Fortin, P., Dundee, C. E.
 M., Rivière-Ouelle, C. E.
 C. E., St. Jude, C. E.
 Fouquet, L., Harbledown Island,
 British Columbia.
 Fourmier, T. A., Montreal, C. E.
- Fourmont, F., St. Ann, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Fournier, C., St. Flavie, C. E.
 L., St. Pierre de Broughton, C.
 E.
 Mag., St. Simon, C. E.
 Frachon, J. F., Toronto, C. W.
 R., Toronto, C. W.
 Francœur, Jos. L., Gloucester, C.
 W.
 N., St. Julien de Wolfe's Town,
 C. E.
 Fraser, J., Cape North, C. B.
 G. R., Quebec, C. E.
 Fréchette, W., Batiscan, C. E.
 Frenette, C. E., Islet, C. E.
 Froc, M., Ottawa, C. W.
 Funcken, E., St. Agatha, C. W.
 L., Berlin, C. W.
- Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, C. E.
 Gagné, St. Joseph de Levis, C. E.
 Cyp., Sandy Bay, C. E.
 Jacob, Nataskouan, C. E.
 Gagnon, C., Eboulements, C. E.
 H., St. Catherine, C. E.
 Jean François, Berthier, C. E.
 J. B., Trois Pistoles, C. E.
 L., Quebec, C. E.
 L., St. Leon'd, Madawaska, N.B.
 Gahan, N., Strathroy, Ont.
 Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, C. E.
 Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Bec-
 quets, C. E.
 Gascoigne, F. L., Halifax, N. S.
 Garon, S., Chicoutimi, C. E.
 Gascon, F., St. Joseph, McKenzie's
 River, B. A.
 Gasté, P., Lake Caribou, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Gastineau, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Gatien, J. A., Belœil, C. E.
 Gathneau, V., Ste. Helene, C. E.
 Gaudet, J., Montreal, C. E.
 U., Vaudreuil, C. E.
 T., Montreal, C. E.
 Gauthier, A., Laval, C. E.
 A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage,
 C. E.
 L. O., Quebec, C. E.
 N., St. Damase, C. E.
 H., Gananoque, C. W.
 Gauvin, N., St. Irenée, C. E.
 Gauvreau, A., St. Nicolas, C. E.
 A., Baie du Febvre, C. E.
 F., St. Flavien, C. E.

- Gay, J. M., Mindudie, N. S.
C., Wakefield (North), C. E.
- Gélinas, Is., Nicolet, C. E.
D., Yamachiche, C. E.
- Gendre, F., Okanayan Lake, B. C.
- Gendreau, E., Cookshire, C. E.
- Geoffroy, F. X., Hemmingford, C. E.
- Gerard, Joseph, Biddulph (Elgin-
field P. O.), Ont.
A., Quebec, C. E.
- Gérin-Lajoie, D., Gentilly, C. E.
- Germain, J. E., Our Lady of Riche-
lieu, C. E.
- Giband, A., Montreal, C. E.
- Gibney, H., Toronto, C. W.
- Gibrat, D., St. Croix (Lafontaine
P. O.), C. W.
- Gigault, F., St. Damien, C. E.
- Gingras, N., Baie St. Paul et St.
Placide, C. E.
Z., Ste. Claire, C. E.
C., St. Boniface, C. E.
- Ginguet, Louis, La Passe, C. W.
- Gill, L., Grondines, C. E.
- Gillis, H., Antigonish, N. S.
D. J., St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
- Girard, Adolphe, Anse St. Jean, C. E.
J., Ste Julie de Somerset, C. E.
J., St. Anselme, C. E.
P. Ste Marie, C. E.
P., Ileaux Grues, C. E.
- Gireau, M., St. Boniface, B. A.
- Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, C. E.
- Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, C. E.
R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Red
River, B. A.
J. R., St. Roche de l'Achigan,
C. E.
- Girroir, H., Cheticamp, C. B.
- Gladu, L., Ottawa, C. W.
- Glowalski, E., St. Boniface (Frei-
burg P. O.), C. W.
- Godard, M., St. Roch, C. E.
- Godin, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
- Godbout, A., Quebec, C. E.
N., Cap Santé, C. E.
- Gonthier, D., St. Apollinaire, C. E.
- Gosselin, A., Shediac, N. B.
D., St. Thomas, C. E.
A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville,
C. E.
F. X., Quebec, C. E.
- Gouin, T., St. Stanislas, C. E.
- Grace, Thos. J., Eel Brook, N. S.
- Graham, J. J. M., Westport, C. W.
- Granjou, F., Montreal, C. E.
- Grannottier, F., Owen Sound, C. W.
- Grant, R., Boisdale, C. B.
- Graton, J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
- Gravel, Isidore, La Prairie, C. E.
A., St. Jean de Matha, C. E.
E., Sorel, C. E.
- Gravol, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
- Grenier, J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon,
C. E.
L. H., St. Elzéar, C. E.
O., St. Isidore, C. E.
- Gribbin, J., Toronto Gore, C. W.
- Groncin, L. E., Chicoutimi, C. E.
- Grouard, F., Providence, McKen-
zie's River, B. A.
- Guay, F. X., Viger, St. Epiphane,
C. E.
Ch., Cap des Rosiers, C. E.
Jacob, Embrun, C. E.
- Guertin, Et., St. Luc, C. E.
N., St. Casimir, C. E.
- Guigan, P., Témiskaming, C. E.
- Guilbault, Odillon, Montreal, C. E.
- Guilbert, E., St. Theodore, C. E.
- Guillard, J., Quebec, C. E.
- Guilmet, E., St. Luce, C. E.
- Guillaume, C., St. André Avelin,
C. E.
- Guillemette, J., St. Michal d'Ymas-
ka, C. E.
- Guy, O., St. Valerien, C. E.
A., Montreal, C. E.
B. C., St. Pierre de Broughton,
C. E.
- Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, C. E.
- Hallé, C., St. Sebastien d'Aylmer,
C. E.
E., Ste. Marguerite, C. E.
L., St. André, C. E.
- Hamel, V. Rev. T. E., Quebec, C. E.
P., Montreal, C. E.
- Hamelin, L. R., Quebec, C. E.
C., St. Hyppolite, C. E.
- Hanipaux, L., Wikwemikong, C. W.
- Hannan, V. Rev. Archd., Halifax,
N. S.
- Hardy, I., St. Mathias, C. E.
N., St. Roche, C. E.
- Harkin, P. H., St. Colomb de Sil-
lery, C. E.
W., Harris, Adjala, C. W.
- Harnois, A., Terrebonne, P. Q.
- Harris, W., Adjala, C. W.
- Harty, William, Kempville,
C. W.

Hay, V. Rev. George A., St. Andrews, C. W.
 Hayden, F. J., Duffin's Creek, C. W.
 Hébert, N., Kamarouska, A.
 Heenan, E. I., Hamilton, C. W.
 Henneberry, T., Trepassy, N. F.
 Heroux, J. N., Ste. Victoire, C. E.
 Hétu, J. M., Ottawa, C. W.
 Hicks, Etienne H., Montreal, C. E.
 Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, C. W.
 Hobin, J., Niagara City, C. W.
 Hoffmann, J., Quebec, C. E.
 J., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
 Hogan, J., Ste. Anne, Montreal, C. E.
 Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
 Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
 Hotte, S. C., Our Lady of Richelleu, C. E.
 Houde, T., St. François, C. E.
 Howley, M., St. John's, N. F.
 Hudon, E., Quebec, C. E.
 Joseph, Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
 J., St. Philip de Neri, C. E.
 M., St. Pierre, Isle d'Orleans, C. E.
 E., Montreal, C. E.
 Huet, C., Berthier, C. E.
 Huot, L. J., St. Paul the Hermit, C. E.
 M., Ste. Agathe, C. E.
 Hurteau, St. Constant, C. E.

 Irvine, Charles, Petty Harbor, N. F.

 Jacques, —, St. Charles de Joliette, C. E.
 Jahan, E. M., Belle River (Rochester P. O.), Ont.
 Jamot, V. Rev. John Francis, Toronto, C. W.
 Japes, H., Windham, Delhi P. O., Ont.
 Jasmin, M., St. Janvier, C. E.
 Jayol, F., St. Mary's, B. C.
 Jeanotte, Fab'n S., St. Melanie, C. E.
 F. X., Belceil, C. E.
 Joeffrion, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 Jodoin, J., Dunham, C. E.
 J., Ormstown, C. E.
 Jonckau, J. J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. C.
 Jouvent, L., Buckingham, P. Q.
 Joubert, A., St. Tère'se, C. E.

Kavanagh, F., St. Francis Xavier, B. A.
 Felix, Montreal, C. E.
 Kean, P., New Market, C. W.
 Kelly, P., Frampton, C. E.
 Kelly, Wm., Kingston, C. W.
 Kennedy, Edmund, Herring Cove, N. S.
 J. P., Penetanguishene, C. W.
 Keough, John, Formosa, C. W.
 Kirley, P., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
 Kerns, R., Tusket, N. S.
 Kéroack, V., St. Guillaume, C. E.
 Kérouac, H., Quebec, C. E.
 Kilroy, E. B., St. Mary, Ont.
 Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, C. W.
 Knox, R., St. John, N. B.
 Kohler, Aug., Garden River, C. W.
 Kottman, C., Sault St. Marie, C. W.

 Labelle, A., St. Jerome, C. E.
 Edward, Repentigny, C. E.
 J. B., Repentigny, C. E.
 Laberge, J., Ancienne Lorette, C. E.
 Laboreau, T., Caledon, C. W.
 Labonte, J. O., St. Tère'se, C. E.
 Lacan, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Lacasse, P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Lacombe, F., St. Paul, Hubson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Ladet, —, Nativity, Athabasca, B. A.
 Ladière, A., Ile Verte, C. E.
 Laféche, E., St. David, C. E.
 Lafloch, J. J. M., St. Joseph, Walhalla, Minnesota, U. S.
 Lagacé, P., Quebec, C. E.
 Lagier, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Lagueux, Joseph, St. Jean Port Joli, C. E.
 Lahaye, L., St. Jean Deschaillons, C. E.
 Laity, F., Nativity, Athabasca, B. A.
 Lajoie, Paschal, Joliette, C. E.
 P. D., Joliette, C. E.
 Laliberté, N., Quebec, C. E.
 F., St. Severin, C. E.
 Lamarche, G., Montreal, C. E.
 Lambert, L. S., Hereford, C. E.
 Lamont, J., Williams, Ont.
 Lamure, D., St. Mary's, B. C.
 Langcake A., Montreal, C. E.
 Langevin, V. Rev. Edmund, Rimouski, C. E.

- Langis, L., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
 L. J., Quebec, C. E.
 Langlais, I., St. Elzéar, C. E.
 L. G., Joliette, C. E.
 Langlois, J. B., St. Hubert, C. E.
 Laporte, G., St. Lin, C. E.
 E., Joliette, C. E.
 Jean, D., St. Ambroise, C. E.
 D., Repentigny, C. E.
 A., Rawdon, C. E.
 Lapiere, P. L., Montreal, C. E.
 Laporte, A., Rawdon, C. E.
 Larcher, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Larivée, Cyp., Rimouski, C. E.
 Larochelle, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Larose, A., Lavaltrie, C. E.
 R. C., Montreal, C. E.
 P., Chateauguy, C. E.
 Larouche, Thos., Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, C. E.
 Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, C. E.
 R., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 J. B., Montreal, C. E.
 Lasnier, T., St. Cecile, C. E.
 Lassalle, L. H., St. Cesaire, C. E.
 Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, C. E.
 Laurent, J. M., Toronto, C. W.
 P. D., Amherstburgh, C. W.
 Lauriault, E., Eboulements, C. E.
 Laussie, E., Arthur Village, C. W.
 Lauzon, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Jules, St. Philip, C. E.
 J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
 Lavellée, N., St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jesus, C. E.
 Laverdière, Chas. H., Quebec, C. E.
 Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, Hudson's Bay, C. E.
 Lavillée, Moyse, St. Zotique, C. E.
 Lavin, D., Packingham, C. W.
 Lavoie, M., Alfred, Ont.
 Lebel, Cyp., St. Ulric, C. E.
 Le Blanc, J. O., Compton, C. E.
 P., Montreal, C. E.
 W., River Bourgeois, C. B.
 M., St. Agathe, C. E.
 Lebre, P., Lachine, C. E.
 Lebrun, A., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Leclair, B. J., Stanbridge, C. E.
 G., Montreal, C. E.
 J. B., St. Guillaume, C. E.
 Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jesus, C. E.
 N., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
 Leclerc, F. X., Terrebonne, P. Q.
 J. E., College of St. Anne, Quebec, C. E.
 B., St. Joseph, C. E.
 Lecorr, F., Good Hope, Athabasca, B. A.
 Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Lecourt, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Leduc, H., St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 P., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
 Lefebvre, I., Memramcook, N. B.
 C., Notre Dame, near Montreal, C. E.
 J. D., Montreal, C. E.
 Légaré, C. E., Quebec, C. E.
 Ad., Quebec, C. E.
 P. V., Quebec, C. E.
 Magloire, Montreal, C. E.
 Légeard, F., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Legoff, P., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Legris, A., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Lejacq, P., Williams Lake, B. C.
 Le Helloco, G., French Shore, N. F.
 Lemai, A., St. Mark, C. E.
 Lemieux, M., Hôtel Dieu, Quebec, C. E.
 D., Malbaie, C. E.
 Lemire, C., Sts. Anges de Ham, C. E.
 Lemoine, P., Lachine, C. E.
 Lenoir, C., Montreal, C. E.
 H., Montreal, C. E.
 Léonard, F., Nepanee, C. W.
 H., Ristigouche, C. E.
 Lepage, A., Quebec, C. E.
 J. J., St. Pierre of Malbaie, C. E.
 Leperce, P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Lepers, F., Ottawa, C. W.
 Lesage, George, St. Valentin, C. E.
 M., Montreal, C. E.
 Lessard, P., Quebec, C. E.
 Lestanc, J. J. M., Lake Qu'Appelle, B. A.
 J., Fort Alexander, B. A.
 Levallée, M., Montreal, C. E.
 Levêque, J. E., St. Charles, C. E.
 N., Port Daniel, C. E.
 P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste, C. E.
 Ling, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Lombard, F., Papineauville, C. E.

- Lonergan, J., Hochelaga, C. E.
 S. P., St. Tère'se, C. E.
 Lopinto, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Lory, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Loranger, Clement, La Noria, C. E.
 Lottinville, T., St. Narcisse, C. E.
 Loughnan, V. Rev. J., North Sydney, C. B.
 Loyzance, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Lussier, L. C., Chateaugay, C. E.
 W., St. Hugues, C. E.
 E., Boucherville, C. E.
 Lynch, James, Allumettes, C. E.
 M., Peterboro, C. W.
 D., St. John's, N. F.
- McAuley, E., Harvey, N. B.
 M., Stanstead, C. E.
 McCann, J., Toronto, C. W.
 McCarthy, Isaac, Williamstown, C. W.
 T., Montreal, C. E.
 J., St. Lawrence, Lake Manitoba, B. A.
 McCormick, John, Mount St. Patrick, C. E.
 James, Brudenel (Opeongo Road), Ont.
 McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
 McDonald, A., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.
 Ronald, Pictou, N. S.
 R., Pictou, N. S.
 V. Rev. John, Kingston, C. W.
 D. J. G., Rustico, P. E. I.
 K. J., Mabou, C. B.
 Very Rev. John, Kingston, C. W.
 James Æ., Cascumpec, P. E. I.
 R. B., Miscouche, P. E. I.
 D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
 D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
 V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 Very Rev. James, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 F. J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
 McDonnell, J. V., St. Andrew's, N. S.
 F., St. Ulric, C. E.
 McDonagh, J. H., Kingston, C. W.
 McDonell, A., Lochiel, C. W.
 McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.
 McEntee, J., Dixie, C. W.
 McGauran, Bernard, Quebec, C. E.
 McGillivray, Andrew, Lismore, N. S.
- McGillivray, Ronald, West River, Ohio, N. S.
 Ronald, sen., Broad Cove, C. B.
 McGoey, Patrick, Hull, near Chelsea, C. W.
 McGowan, J., Chelsea, C. E.
 McGrath, Thomas, St. John's, N. F.
 McGregor, D., Antigonish, N. S.
 McGuire, J. E., Quebec, C. E.
 McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake, British Columbia.
 McIsaac, Donald, Grand Narrows, C. B.
 Alexander, Halifax, N. S.
 McKeany, B., Johnville, N. B.
 McKenna, Jas. A., Indian River, P. E. I.
 McKenzie, Archibald, Craignish, C. B.
 McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.
 McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
 William, Pubnico, N. S.
 V. Rev. W. B., Arisaig, N. S.
 McManus, William, Fredericton, N. B.
 McNulty, John, Caledonia, C. W.
 McPhee, R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.
 McSpirrit, F., Niagara Falls (Clifton P. O.), C. W.
 Maas, Martin, Prospect, N. S.
 Mackey, M., Tyendanağa (Marysville P. O.), C. W.
 Madden, P. L., Chezetcooke, N. S.
 Maillet, C., Montreal, C. E.
 Mailley, J., N. D. de Laterrière, C. E.
 Mailloux, Rev. A., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
 Maingin, N., Quebec, C. E.
 Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.
 Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, C. E.
 Mâlo, L. S., Bécancourt, C. E.
 Mancip, P., Chatham, P. Q.
 Mandart, V. Rev. J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
 Marceau, Lazare, St. Callixte de Somerset, C. E.
 M., Petite Rivière, C. E.
 Marcellin, F., St. Gabriel, C. E.
 Marchal, C., Harbledown Island, B. C.
 Marchand, M., Drummondville, C. E.
 P., St. Thomas de Pierreville.
 Marchesseau, G., St. Aimé, C. E.
 Marcotte, J. B., St. Theodore, C. E.
 H., Lavaltrie, C. E.

- Marcoux, D. M., Champlain, C. E.
 F. X., St. Regis, C. E.
 Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de
 l'Achigan, C. E.
 F., Chatham, Ont.
 N., Montreal, C. E.
 Marion, P., Ottawa, Ont.
 Marois, C. A., Quebec, C. E.
 Marquis, J. C., St. Célestin, C. E.
 J., Baie St. Paul et Ste. Placide,
 C. E.
 Marseille, J., St. Joseph (Sandwich
 P.O.), Ont.
 Marsolais, N. P., Hôtel Dieu, Mont-
 real, C. E.
 C. L., St. Urbain, C. E.
 Martel, Charles P., Tracadie, N. S.
 A., St. Joseph, C. E.
 L. J., St. Felix de Valois, C. E.
 T., St. Barnabé, C. E.
 J. S., St. Jean Chrysostome,
 C. E.
 Martin, J. E., St. Agapit, C. E.
 C., B. Alphonse, C. E.
 M., St. Therese, C. E.
 Martineau, D., St. Charles, C. E.
 M., Montreal, C. E.
 F., Montreal, C. E.
 J., Longueuil, C. E.
 Masson, A., Danville, C. E.
 Masterson, S., St. Raphael, C. W.
 Mathieu, J. M., St. Justin, C. E.
 Matte, D., St. Calixte de Somerset,
 C. E.
 Maurault, T., Nicolet, C. E.
 Maurice, R. R., Mount Forest, C. W.
 Mauriot, H., Ottawa, C. W.
 Mayrand, A., St. Ursule, C. E.
 L., Quebec, C. E.
 Maynard, S. B. F., Montreal, C. E.
 Meade, J. R., Morrisburgh, C. W.
 Meahan, E., Montreal, C. E.
 Medevielle, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Meeham, M., Skeen, C. E.
 Mercier, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Méthot, F. X., Laval et Lac Beau-
 port, C. E.
 M. E., Quebec, C. E.
 Michaud, J., Joliette, C. E.
 Joseph, St. John, N. B.
 Michel, François J., Aylmer, P. Q.
 F., Montreal, C. E.
 Michon, F., Ste. Anne, C. E.
 J. D., St. Ours, C. E.
 Mihan, W. J., Truro, N. S.
 Millier, V. Rev. H., Sorel, C. E.
- Mirault, M., St. Calixte, C. E.
 Milville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay,
 P. E. I.
 Molloy, Michael, Ottawa, Ont.
 Molo, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Mondor, F. Z., St. Francis Xavier,
 C. E.
 Monet, O., St. Barnabe, C. E.
 Mongeau, J. J., Longue Point, Isle
 de Montréal, C. E.
 Monge, J., Percé, C. E.
 Montminy, T., Beauport, C. E.
 Moore, E., St. Frédéric, C. E.
 Moreau, A., St. Paul, C. E.
 L. Z., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 E., Montreal, C. E.
 M., St. Modest, C. E.
 H., Montreal, C. E.
 Moreau, P., Douglastown, C. E.
 P., Metis, C. E.
 Morin, M., La Chenaie, C. E.
 F., St. Jean, C. E.
 Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur,
 C. E.
 Morisset, D., St. Angele de Merici,
 C. E.
 L. M., St. Croix, C. E.
 Morrissey, William A., Renous
 Bridge, N. B.
 Morrison, C. F. C., St. Cyprien, C. E.
 Morrow, J., Toronto, C. W.
 Moulis, J. J. H., Hamilton, C. W.
 Moulin, F., Lake Caribou, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Mourier, P., Lachine, C. E.
 Mousset, F., St. Joachim, C. E.
 Moyen, Jean, Montreal, C. E.
 Moylan, W., Montreal, C. E.
 Mulcahy, M., Toronto, C. W.
 Mullen, A., Flos, C. W.
 Mulligan, V. Rev. P., St. Cath-
 erine's, C. W.
 Murphy, Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
 J., Irishtown (Carronbrook
 P.O.), Ont.
 Murray, I. C., Richibucto, N. B.
 C., Cornwall, C. W.
 —, Memramcook, N. B.
 J., Toronto, C. W.
 E., Wolf Island, C. W.
- Nabeau, A., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Nantel, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Naud, J., St. Laurent, C. E.
 Nedelec, T. M., Témiskaming,
 C. E.

- Nercam, M., Montreal, C. E.
 Neville, J., Quebec, C. E.
 Nobert, E., Ste. Anne de la Parade, C. E.
 Noisieux, J., Milton, C. E.
 R. A., Ste. Genevieve, C. E.
 Normandin, O., St. Arsène, C. E.
 Normandine, Etienne, La Chenaie, C. E.
 Northgraves, V. Rev. G. R., Toronto, C. W.
 Nugent, J., St. John's, N. F.

 O'Brien, C., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 J., Brockville, C. W.
 O'Connell, P., Richmond, C. E.
 Daniel, Douro (South Douro P.O.), C. W.
 O'Connor, D., Annapolis, N. S.
 T., V. Rev., Portugal Cove, N. F.
 D., Sandwich, Ont.
 John L., Ottawa, Ont.
 J. S., Alexandria, C. W.
 N. Rev. R. A., Barrie, C. W.
 J., Carbonear, N. F.
 O'Donnell, A., St. Denis, C. E.
 V., Rev. J., Harbor Maine, N.F.
 P., Maine Harbor, N. F.
 R., St. Mary's, N. F.
 O'Donohoe, M., Railton, C. W.
 O'Keeffe, V. Rev. E., Brigus, N. F.
 Olscamps, B., St. Stanislas, C. E.
 Oliva, V., St. Lambert, C. E.
 O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Madawaska, N. B.
 O'Malley, A., Huntly C. E.
 O'Mahoney, W., Barachois Shediac, N. B.
 O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
 O'Reilley, M., Collingwood, C. W.
 O'Reilly, John, Dundas, C. W.
 O'Shea, P., Maidstone, Ont.
 Ouellett, A., St. John, N. B.
 Joseph, Buctouche, N. B.
 P., Montreal, C. E.
 L., Calumet, P. Q.
 J. O. F., Chatham, Ont.
 Ouellette, N., St. Pierre de Durham, C. E.
 B., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Ouillet, T., Sault St. Marie, C. W.
 Ouimet, C., St. Remi, C. E.
 Owens, P. L., Elora, C. W.

 Pâquet, L. H., Quebec, C. E.

 Pagé, G., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Palatin, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Palin, C., Montreal, C. E.
 Pallier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
 Pâquet, B., Quebec, C. E.
 H., Ancienne Lorette, C. E.
 C. N., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Panneton, E., St. Prosper, C. E.
 Pandosy, C., Okanayan Lake, B. C.
 Paquin, A., Drummondville, C. E.
 P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Papineau, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, C. E.
 F. I., St. Raphael, C. E.
 O., Ste. Anne de Lapocat., C. E.
 Paré, P. L., Ange Gardien, C. E.
 Joseph Octave, Montreal, C. E.
 L. H., Les Cedres, C. E.
 Parent, C. L., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Et. Edward, St. Pierre, Isle d'Orleans, C. E.
 Leon, Les Escoumins, C. E.
 L. E., Point-aux-Trembles C. E.
 J., Montreal, C. E.
 Patry, P., St. Pascal, C. E.
 Paul, G., Joliette, C. E.
 Peladeau, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Pelletier, A., St. Onésime, C. E.
 André, N. D. d'Hébertville, C. E.
 Achille, St. Alexis, C. E.
 J. B., Iles aux Condres, C. E.
 Joseph, Caraquet, N. B.
 O., St. Robert, C. E.
 N., Ste. Eusèbe de Stanfold, C. E.
 Pepin, Thomas, Boucherville, C. E.
 T., St. Antoine Abbé, C. E.
 Perrault, J., St. Rose, Isle: Jésus, C. E.
 Perron, J. O., Point aux Esquimaux, C. E.
 Perry, S. E., Fifteen Point, P. E. I.
 Perreault, N., Ile Bizard, C. E.
 S. O., St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. E.
 F., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
 F. W., Genevieve, C. E.
 Petitot, F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River, B. A.
 Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, C. E.
 Phelan, James, Vernon River, P.E.I.
 Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
 William, East Point, P. E. I.
 W., St. John's, N. F.

- Philippe, M., South Plantagenet, C. W.
- Pian, J. M., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay, C. E.
- Picard, E., Montreal, C. E.
- Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, Ile de Montreal, C. E.
- J., Terrebonne, C. E.
- Piette, Maxime, St. Bruno, C. E.
- Pilote, F., St. Augustine, C. E.
- Plamondon, Louis Theodore, Montreal, C. E.
- F., Quebec, C. E.
- G., Montreal, C. E.
- J. B., Cap St. Ignace, C. E.
- Plinguet, Vincent, Isle Dupas, C. E.
- Point, P., Quebec, C. E.
- Poire, C. E., St. Anselme, C. E.
- Poissante, P., Verchères, C. E.
- Poitras, Témiskaming, Hudson Bay, C. E.
- Pominville, L., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
- Ponton, J. B., Brompton, C. E.
- Porale, H. E., Ottawa, Ont.
- Pothier, L., St. Medard, C. E.
- Potvin, G., St. Aubert, C. E.
- H., St. Denis, C. E.
- Poulin, C., St. Dominique, C. E.
- L., St. Isidore, C. E.
- L. E., Ste. Angèle, C. E.
- F. X., Magog, C. E.
- Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Levis, C. E.
- P., St. Gervais, C. E.
- Power, Patrick, Halifax, N. S.
- Pratte, F., Roxton, C. E.
- Primeau, Joseph J., Sherrington, C. E.
- Prince, J. J., Hyacinth, C. E.
- J., St. Maurice, C. E.
- Proulx, M. G., Nicolet, C. E.
- Very Rev. John B., Toronto, C. W.
- J. B., St. Agatha, B. A.
- L. A., St. Valier, C. E.
- M., St. Tite, C. E.
- Provost, T., St. Henry, C. E.
- A., Boucherville, C. E.
- F., Ottawa, C. W.
- Provençal, J. A., St. Cesaire, C. E.
- Provancher, L., St. Félix du Cap Rouge, C. E.
- Prudhomme, J., St. Sophia, C. E.
- Quaish, Thomas, Prospect, N. S.
- Quin, Edward, St. Stephen's, N. B.
- James, St. Stephen's, N. B.
- Quinan, James, South Sydney, C.B.
- James, Jr., L'Ardoise, C. B.
- John, Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
- Quinn, J., Farnham, C. E.
- P., Richmond, C. E.
- T., St. Fulgence, C. E.
- Quintal, M., St. Luc, C. E.
- Quirk, J., Hastings, C. W.
- Racine, F., Little Arichat, C. B.
- A., Quebec, C. E.
- D., Chicoutimi, C. E.
- Racicot, Z., Montreal, C. E.
- Raiche, E., Nicolet, C. E.
- Rainville, A. J., St. Germain du Lac Etchemin et Standon, C. E.
- Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, C. W.
- Raymond, W., Stanstead, C. E.
- V., Rev. J. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
- Raynel, J., Chatham, Ont.
- Reboul, L., Hull (near Ottawa), C. W.
- L., Hull (near Ottawa) C. E.
- Regourd, L., Montreal, C. E.
- Remas, F., Lac La Biche, Hudson Bay Territory, B. A.
- Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp, C. E.
- Renaud, P. O., Terrebonne, P. Q.
- Résé, J., Montreal, C. E.
- Reuther, Z., Quebec, C. E.
- Ray, P., North Adjala (Arlington P. O.), C. W.
- Rheault, S., Three Rivers, C. E.
- Ricard, Bellarmin, Isle Perrot, C. E.
- N. E., St. Zéphirin, C. E.
- Richard, L., Three Rivers, C. E.
- H., St. Wenceslas, C. E.
- Ch., Château-Richer, C. E.
- M. F., Kouchibouguacis, N. B.
- T., D'Escousse, C. B.
- Richardson, W., St. Malachie, C. E.
- Richot, J. N., St. Norbet, Red River, B. A.
- Rioux, J., St. Donat, C. E.
- J. M., N. D. Auxil de Buckland, C. E.
- Rivert, S., Aylmer, P. Q.
- Rivet, S., St. André, C. E.
- Roberge, P., St. Maurice, C. E.
- Robert —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
- Roberts, F., Guelph, C. W.
- Robin, B., St. Antoine, C. E.

- Roche, M., Witless Bay, N. F.
 F. P., Prescott, C. W.
 Rochet, F., Sault au Récollet, Mont-
 real, C. E.
 Rondeau, P., Victoria, Vancouver's
 Island, B. A.
 Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto,
 C. W.
 Rougier, M., Renfrew, C. W.
 Rouleau, L., Matane, C. E.
 S., St. Térèse, C. E.
 Roure, F., St. Joseph, Athabasca,
 B. A.
 Rousseau, R., Montreal, C. E.
 Pierre, Montreal, C. E.
 Z., Ste. Monique, C. E.
 U., Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orleans,
 C. E.
 L., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Roussel, D., St. Anne, C. E.
 P., Quebec, C. E.
 Rousselot, V., Montreal, C. E.
 N., Montreal, C. E.
 Routhier, J. O., Montreal, C. E.
 J. H., St. Joseph de Levis, C. E.
 Roux, M., Les Cedres, C. E.
 Rouxel, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Roy, L., Lotbinière, C. E.
 E., Kamarouska, C. E.
 C., St. Alexandre, C. E.
 M., St. Hilarion, C. E.
 Andrew, St. Francis, Mada-
 waska, N. B.
 P., St. Norbert d'Arthabaska,
 C. E.
 G., Ste. Anastasie de Sault
 Rouge, C. E.
 Ryan, J., Oakville, C. W.
 John, Little Placentia, N. F.
 P., Toronto, C. W.

 Sache, Louis, Montreal, C. E.
 Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, C. E.
 T., St. George, C. E.
 Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase,
 C. E.
 Salmon, I., Montreal, C. E.
 Sanfaçon, R. L., Quebec, C. E.
 Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, C. E.
 Saucier, Very Rev. P., Grand Ri-
 vière, C. E.
 Sauriol, F. X., Varennes, C. E.
 Sauvageau, G. E., St. Anne's Col-
 lege, Quebec, C. E.
 Sauvé, A., Terrebonne, P. Q.
 A. S., Montreal, C. E.

 Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchmin
 C. E.
 Sayers, T., St. George's Bay, N. F.
 Scanlan, Jas., Strathroy, C. W.
 Schmitz, J. J., Formosa, C. W.
 Scott, John, St. John's, N. F.
 Seers, W., Hinchinbrooke, C. E.
 Seghers, Very Rev. Charles J., Vic-
 toria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
 Seguin, A. P., Rimouski, C. E.
 A., St. André, C. E.
 Joseph, Verchères, C. E.
 F., Good Hope, McKenzie's
 River, B. A.
 Sentenne, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Sexton, J., Quebec, C. E.
 Shaw, John, Glace Bay, C. B.
 Shea, J. J., Oshawa, C. W.
 James, Caledonia, C. W.
 Sheehy, James, Ottawa.
 Simard, J. O., Lac Temiscouata,
 C. E.
 Simonet, F., Pembina, Minnesota,
 U. S.
 Singer, I., Montreal, C. E.
 Sirosis, N. J., Cap Ignace, C. F.
 Joseph, St. Tite de Caps, C. E.
 J. H., St. Barnabé, C. E.
 Slattey, Very Rev. P. A., St. John's,
 N. F.
 Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, C. E.
 Smyth, C., Ottawa, C. W.
 St. Laurent, U., Rimouski, C. E.
 Stanton, M., Sheffield (Erinsville
 P.O.), C. W.
 Soly, I., Presentation, C. E.
 Sorin, V., Montreal, C. E.
 Soucy, —, Ste. Anne des Monts,
 C. E.
 Souldard, J. B., St. Perpetué (Che-
 min Elgin), C. E.
 Springer, E., Ely, C. E.
 Stafford, M., Lindsay, C. W.
 M., Wolf Island, C. W.
 Stenson, E. J. J., Pembroke, C. E.
 Sullivan, T., Thorold, C. W.
 Suzor, P. H., St. Christophe, C. E.

 Tabaret, V. Rev. J. H., Ottawa,
 C. W.
 Talbot, St. Antonin, C. E.
 Tambereau, D., Montreal, C. E.
 Tanguay, C., Quebec, C. E.
 Tardif, Joseph, St. Pierre, Ile d'Or-
 léans, C. E.
 C., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.

- Tassé, A., La Colle, C. E.**
 Max, St. Benoit, C. E.
 S., St. Scholastique, C. E.
Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, C. E.
Telmon, Dussere, La Gatineau, C. W.
Terrien, F., Rivière du Désert C. E.
Tessier, U., Batiscan, C. E.
 J., St. Germain, C. E.
 F. X., St. François, C. E.
 N., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.
Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Tetu, D. H., St. Roch des Aulnets, C. E.
 H., Quebec, C. E.
Théberge, Joseph, Bartibogue, N. B.
 Salmon, St. Augustin, C. E.
 T., St. Honoré, C. E.
Theoret, Joseph, Ste. Julie, C. E.
Thérien, M., Arichat, N. B.
Thibaud, T. B., Montreal, C. E.
Thibault, Very Rev. J. B., St. Francis Xavier, Red River, B. A.
 J. B., Ste. Louise, C. E.
 A., Chambly, C. E.
 George A., Longueuil, C. E.
Thibodeau, U., St. Jerome, C. E.
 H., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
 T., St. Joseph du Lac, C. E.
Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, C. E.
Timlin, M., Cobourg, C. W.
Timothy, W., St. Mary's, N. F.
Tissier, F., St. Charles, Athabasca, C. E.
Tissot, J., St. Boniface, B. A.
Tomkins, Michael, Guysborough, N. S.
Toomey, J., Camden, C. W.
Toupin, J., Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montreal, C. E.
 Alfred, Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montreal, C. E.
Tourigny, L., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 Z., St. Gregoire, C. F.
Towner, F., Lochaber, C. E.
Trahan, H., St. Severe, C. E.
 L., St. Thomas de Pierreville, and Indian Village, C. E.
Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal, C. E.
Tremblay, G., Iles aux Coudres, C. E.
 E. W., Collège de Ste. Anne, Quebec.
- Tremblay, P. G., Beaufort, C. E.**
 G., Iles aux Coudres, C. E.
 E. W., Collège, de Ste. Anne, Quebec, C. E.
Trinquer, M., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Troie, N., Montreal, C. E.
Troy, Very Rev. E., Torbay, N. F.
Trudeau, A., Montreal, C. E.
Trudel, N., St. Isidore, C. E.
Trudelle, A. I., Hope River, P. E. I.
 C., St. François, Rivière du Sud, C. E.
Truteau, Very Rev. A. F., Montreal, C. E.
Turcot, Louis, Isle Perrot, C. E.
- Vacher, A., Montreal, C. E.**
Vaillancourt, G., St. George, C. E.
Valade, J., Contrecoeur, C. E.
Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de Lévis, C. E.
Valois, —, St. Jacques de l'Achigan, C. E.
Vanasse, F. X., St. André d'Acton, C. E.
Van den Berghe, F., Montreal, C. E.
Varrily, William, Chatham, N. B.
Vannier, J., Cognac, N. B.
Vary, C., Sault St. Marie, C. W.
Vasseur, A., Montreal, C. E.
Vegreville, F., Lac La Biche, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Veitch, W., Harbor Grace, N. F.
Veniard, Pierre F., St. Laurent, C. E.
Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
 R., St. Andrews, N. B.
Vernéde, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Verreker, L., Great Placentia, N. F.
Verronneau, B. R., Farnham, C. E.
Vervais, M., St. Gregoire, C. E.
Verville, F., St. Wenceslas, C. E.
Vézina, F. X., Ste. Justin, C. E.
 D., Rimouski, C. E.
Vigeant, A., Rimouski, C. E.
Vignon, P., Montreal, C. E.
 A., Quebec, C. E.
Villandre, Ch., Montreal, C. E.
Villeneuve, A. D., St. Francis, Ont.
 J. B., St. Victor de Tring, C. E.
 L., Montreal, C. E.
 V., Montreal, C. E.
Vincent, Charles, Toronto, C. W.
 P., Quebec, C. E.
Vinet, J. J. A., St. Anicet, C. E.
 J. J., Sault au Récollet, C. E.

Von Blerk, Felix, Cape Canso, N. S.	Walsh, Very Rev. J., St. Kyran's, N. F.
Voisard, J. A., Port Colborne, C.W.	John, Paradise, N. F.
Wagner, J. T., Windsor, C. W.	Wassereau, L. A., Ashfield, C. W.
Walsh, F., Toronto, C. W.	Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, C. W.
J., King's Cove, N. F.	Watters, B., London, C. W.
E. F., Brigus, N. F.	Winter, C. P. A., Rimouski, C. E.
R., Nicolet, C. E.	Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth, N. S.
Rev. Dr., St. Mary's, Clare, N. S.	F., Huntingdon, C. E.

PART III.



Irish Ecclesiastical Register,

ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD,

ETC., ETC.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

IRELAND is divided, ecclesiastically, into four Provinces, named after the four Archiepiscopal Sees, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, which are not coincident with the civil Provinces in which they are respectively situated. The Province of Armagh, containing the Primatial See of All Ireland, embraces, besides the civil Province of Ulster, the whole or portions of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, King's, and Longford, in Leinster, with Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon, in Connaught; the Province of Dublin, under the Primate of Ireland, contains a portion only of the civil Province of Leinster, embracing the whole or portions of the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Queen's, Wexford, Carlow, King's, Meath, and Kilkenny; the Province of Cashel is mainly coincident with the civil Province of Munster, a small portion of the north of Clare—the Diocese of Kilmacduagh—being suffragan to Tuam; whilst the Province of Tuam is smaller than the civil Province of Connaught, and includes the whole or portions of the counties of Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Clare, and King's.

The Province of Armagh includes the Diocese of Armagh, with the Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, and Dromore, as Suffragan Sees; total, nine Dioceses.

The Province of Dublin includes the Diocese of Dublin, with the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns, as Suffragan Sees; total, four Dioceses.

The Province of Cashel includes the Diocese of Cashel, and the Diocese of Emly attached, with the Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, as Suffragan Sees; total, eight Dioceses.

The Province of Tuam includes the Diocese of Tuam, with the Dioceses of Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, Galway, and Killala, as Suffragan Sees; total, seven Dioceses.

There are thus four Dioceses, each presided over by an Archbishop, and twenty-four Suffragan Sees, or a total of twenty-eight Dioceses in Ireland, the united Sees of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora having the former suffragan to the Archbishop of Tuam, within which Province the whole Bishopric is usually placed, whilst the less extensive Diocese of Kilfenora is suffragan to the Archbishop of Cashel.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECRATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, } Primate of All Ireland, Archbishop.	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856
His Lordship, Most Rev. Thos. Nulty, Bishop	Meath	Mullingar	23 Oct. 1864
" " " Francis Kelly, "	Derry	Derry	21 Oct. 1849
" " " Jas. Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb. 1865
" " " Jas. M'Devitt, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	30 Apr. 1871
" " " Patrick Dorrian, " }	Down and	Belfast	19 Aug. 1860
" " " " Connor	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " " Nich. Conaty, "	Ardagh	Longford	11 Apr. 1871
" " " Geo. Conroy, "	Dromore	Newry.	1 Oct. 1854
" " " J. Pius Leahy, "			
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
Most Eminent and Rev. PAUL Cardinal } CULLEN, Primate of Ireland, Archb'p, Deleg. Apost. (Created Cardinal 1866)	Dublin	59 Eccles Street	24 Feb. 1850
His Lordship Most Rev. J. Walshe, Bishop	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	31 Mar. 1856
" " " Jas. Lynch, Coad.	Do.	Carlow	4 Nov. 1866
" " " P. F. Moran, "	Ossory	Kilkenny	—, 1872
" " " T. Furlong, "	Ferns	Wexford	22 Mar. 1857
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, } Archb'shop.....	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	29 Jun. 1857
His Lordship Most Rev. W. Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug. 1847
" " " M. Flannery, "	Killaloe	Nenagh	5 Sep. 1858
" " " Dav. Moriarty, "	Kerry	Killarney	25 Apr. 1854
" " " Geo. Butler, "	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " " Dom'k O'Brien, " }	Waterford } & Lismore	Waterford	30 Sep. 1855
" " " Wm. Keane, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	2 Feb. 1851
" " " Mich'l O'Hea, "	Ross	Skibbereen	7 Feb. 1858
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, } Archbishop.....	Tuam	Tuam	5 Jun. 1825
His Lordship Most Rev. P. Duggan, Bishop	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan. 1871
" " " Pat'k. Durcan, "	Achonry	Ballaghader-	30 Nov. 1852
" " " L. Gillooly, "	Elphin	iligo [een	7 Sep. 1856
" " " Patrick Fallon, " }	Kilmac-	Lahinch	1 May, 1853
" " " " duagh &	Kilfenora		
" " " Jno. MacEvilly, "	Galway	Galway	22 Mar. 1857
" " " Thomas Feeny, "	Killala	Ballina	13 Oct. 1839

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Whelan, Clarendon Street, Dublin.

" Dr. Brady, Cavan.

" Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	† Administrators, Curates, & others.	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests. †	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh	1	55	51	78	27	156	128	6	3	7
Meath	1	67	64	94	19	177	147	3	4	10
Derry	1	37	31	66	..	97	74	..	3	4
Clogher	1	40	36	58	..	96	86	..	2	3
Raphoe	1	28	25	23	..	48	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor...	1	47	48	63	4	115	95	1	2	5
Kilmore	1	41	39	62	..	101	89	..	1	4
Ardagh	1	41	37	60	3	100	73	1	..	6
Dromore	1	18	17	26	..	43	41	1	1	4
<i>Armagh Province.</i>	9	374	350	530	53	933	777	15	16	45
Dublin	1	57	52	253	153	459	167	20	18	48
Kildare and Leighlin.	2	48	46	89	20	155	123	3	5	14
Ossory	1	42	39	64	11	114	100	4	2	5
Ferns	1	40	38	77	19	134	94	4	4	13
<i>Dublin Province.</i>	5	187	175	483	203	862	484	31	29	80
Cashel and Emly....	1	46	43	68	10	121	86	3	3	8
Cork	1	34	31	62	34	127	77	7	2	11
Killaloe	1	56	54	74	3	131	143	1	2	5
Kerry	1	48	48	58	10	116	94	2	5	13
Limerick	1	49	47	63	29	139	99	5	5	11
Waterford & Lismore.	1	38	37	69	40	146	76	6	6	14
Cloyne	1	47	45	84	..	129	108	..	7	12
Ross	1	11	9	15	..	24	22	..	..	2
<i>Cashel Province.</i>	8	329	314	493	126	933	700	24	30	76
Tuam	1	53	48	60	2	116	116	1	13	6
Clonfert	1	24	20	19	12	51	49	3	..	3
Achonry	1	22	19	22	..	41	37	..	..	2
Elphin	1	40	35	69	6	110	84	3	2	4
Kilmacd. & Kilfenora.	1	18	15	18	..	33	37	..	2	2
Galway	1	11	9	11	18	38	26	4	..	6
Killala	1	22	14	24	..	38	39	..	..	1
<i>Tuam Province.</i>	7	190	160	223	38	422	388	11	17	24
IRELAND....	29	1080	999	1729	420	3150	2349	78	92	225

* Exclusive of 3 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.

‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,440.

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, Metropolitan,	Westminster	8 York pl. Portman sq., London, W.
Right Rev. James Danell,	Southwark	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S. E.
" Robt. Cornthwaite,	Beverley	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Alex. Goss,	Liverpool	St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool.
" Jas. Brown,	Shrewsbury	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
" Thos. Jos. Brown, O.S.B.,	Newport and Mernevia	Bullingham, Hereford.
Hon. & Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth	Cecil street, Plymouth.
" Richard Roskell,	Nottingham	St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.
" James Chadwick,	Hexham & Newcastle	11 Elswick villas, N'castle-on-Tyne.
	Salford	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton ...	Bishop's House, Northampton.

SCOTLAND.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, and Administrator Apostolic,	Western District.	248 West George st., Glasgow.
Right Rev. John Strain, V.A.,	Eastern District ..	Broughton street, Edinburgh.
" John Macdonald, V.A.,	Northern Dist.....	Preshome, Enzie, by Fochabers.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Right Rev. William Bernard Allen Collier, O.S.B., Bishop of *Drusi para*, Queen's Square House, Aberystwith, Wales.
 Right Rev. John Gray, Bishop of *Hypsopolis*, Rothesay.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.
ENGLAND AND WALES:		
Bishops.....	16	
Priests.....		
Westminster.....	264	98
Beverley.....	126	104
Birmingham.....	160	103
Clifton.....	68	37
Hexham and Newcastle.....	118	87
Liverpool.....	219	120
Menevia and Newport.....	59	51
Northampton.....	35	40
Nottingham.....	67	57
Plymouth.....	41	34
Salford.....	134	79
Shrewsbury.....	102	68
Southwark.....	190	127
Total in England and Wales.....	1599	1005
SCOTLAND:		
Bishops.....	4	
Priests.....		
Eastern District.....	67	79
Western District.....	119	103
Northern District.....	35	40
Total in Scotland.....	225	222
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN.....	1824	1227

CATHOLIC COMMISSIONED MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

Aldershot.—Rev. J. Hamilton.
 “ Rev. J. F. Browne.
 “ Rev. J. O’Flaherty.
Chatham.—Rev. M. Cuffe.
Curragh.—Rev. Daniel Donovan.
Colchester.—Rev. Edward Butler.
Devonport.—V. R. Canon Shepherd.

Dover.—Rev. Thomas Coghlan.
Gosport.—Rev. J. Higginbotham.
Malta.—Rev. Arth. M’Carthy.
Shorncliffe.—Rev. Jos. MacSweeney.
 “ Rev. Thomas Molony.
Woolwich.—Rev. Jas. Daly.

Chaplains on Half-Pay.—Revs. James Carey, T. Unsworth, Joseph O’Dwyer, Laurence Parsly.

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST-TOWNS.

[*V.F.*, Vicar Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchins; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Vincentians; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Brady, John, Cavan. | Kelly, Francis, Derry, Derry. |
| Butler, George, Limerick, Limerick. | |
| Conaty, N., Kilmore, Cavan. | Leahy, Patk., <i>Abp.</i> , Cashel and Emly, Thurles. |
| Conroy, George, Ardagh, Longford. | J. Pius, Dromore, Newry. |
| Cullen, Paul, Cardinal, <i>Abp.</i> , Dublin, 59 Eccles street. | Lynch, James, <i>Coad.</i> , Kild. and Leigh., Carlow. |
| | |
| Delany, William, Cork, Cork. | M'Devitt, James, Raphoe, Letterkenny. |
| Donnelly, James, Clogher, Monaghan. | MacEvilly, John, Galway, Galway. |
| Dorrian, Patrick, Down and Connor, Lys Marie House, Belfast. | M'Gettigan, Daniel, Armagh, Armagh. |
| Duggan, Ptk., Clonfert, Loughrea. | MacHale, John, <i>Abp.</i> , Tuam, Tuam. |
| Durcan, Patrick, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen. | Moran, Patrick F., <i>Coad.</i> , Ossory, Kilkenny. |
| | Moriarty, David, Kerry, The Palace Killarney. |
| Fallon, Patrick, Kilmac. and Kilfenora, Lahinch. | |
| Furlong, Thos., Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford. | Nulty, Thos., Meath, Mullingar, or Navan. |
| Feeny, Thomas, Killala, Ballina. | |
| Fitzpatrick, Dr., <i>Abb.</i> , Mt. Melleray, Cappoquin. | O'Brien, Dominick, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford. |
| Flannery, Michael, Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe. | O'Hea, Michael, Ross, Skibbereen. |
| | |
| Gillooly, Laurence, Elphin, Sligo. | Walshe, James, Kildare and Leigh., Carlow. |
| | Walsh, Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny. |
| Keane, William, Cloyne, Queens-town. | Whelan, Dr., Clarendon street, Dublin. |

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

- Arthur, Francis, Kilmaedduagh, Craughwell.
Auterson, Samuel, *V.R.*, Derry, Kilrea.
Aylward, Jas., Ossory, Waterford.
- Bannon, Chas., Kildare and Leighlin, Kill, Straffan.
Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.
Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy. J., Cloyne, Mallow.
Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan. Luke, Meath, Castletown-Geoghegan.
Bell, Frederick, *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.
Birmingham, Peter, *V.R.*, D.D., Clogher, Castleblaney. E., Limerick, Charleville.
Birch, Michael, Ossory, Castlecomer. John, Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
Black, Patrick, Dublin, Finglass.
Blake, Richard, Meath, Moyvore.
Blaney, William, *Adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Bohan, John, Ard. and Clon., Fennagh.
Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballivary. John, Kerry, Tarbert. John, Limerick, Pallaskenry. *V. Rev.* Redmond, *V.F.*, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Bowles, Jas., *V.F.*, Killaloe, Tulla.
Boylan, John, Kilmore, Kilnaleek.
Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
Bradley, Paul, Derry, Carndonagh.
Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Bailieborough. Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh. John, Kilmore, Stradone. Thomas, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Kilmore, Ballinamore. Michael J., Dublin, Narraghmore.
Bray, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford. Geoff., *Adm.*, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast. Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
- Brennan, Roger, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
William, Elphin, Strokestown. Denis, Armagh, Caledon.
Breslin, Jas., Armagh, Coal Island.
Brock, William, *V.R. Can.*, Dublin, Arran-quay.
Broder, Michael, Ard. and Clonmac., Keadue.
Brosnan, Thade, Kerry, Tralee. T., Kerry, Tralee.
Browne, James, Tuam, Ballyglass. *V. Rev.* John, *Can.*, Cork, Blackrock, Cork. David, Kerry, Cahirciveen. Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
Buckley, Corns., Cloyne, Buttevant. Timothy, Cloyne, Cecilstown. J. M., Cloyne, Blarney.
Bugler, *V. Rev.* Michael, *V.G.*, Killaloe, Birr.
Bunton, J., Limerick, Glin.
Burke, Chris., *V.R. Can.*, Dublin, Saggard. Thos., Waterford, Cappelquin. John, Cashel, Littleton. John, Killaloe, Broadford. Michael, Killaloe, Ennis. Patrick, Clonfert, Kilrickill, Loughrea. M., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen. Ml., Kilmaedduagh, Kilcreest, Loughrea. Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Galbally. *V. Rev.* Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna.
Burton, Philip, Cloyne, Castletown-roche.
Busher, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Butler, John, Cashel, Kilcooly, Thurles. *V. Rev.* John, D.D., *Adm.*, *V.F.*, Cashel and Emly, Thurles.
Bryne, John, Dromore, Laurencetown. *V. Rev.* Patrick, *V.F.*, Waterford and Lismore, Lismore. Lau., Armagh, Coagh, Moneymore.
- Cahill, Richard, Cashel, Cashel.

- Cahir, Jas., Killaloe, Shanavogue, King's County.
 Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Callanan, Michael, Emly, Cappawhite.
 Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
 Campbell, James, Armagh, Drogheda.
 John, Armagh, Carlingford.
 Cantwell, Nl., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
 Walter, *V.R., Dean, V.G.*, Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
 Walter, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
 John, Meath, Ballynacargy.
 Cauty, Patrick, Cashel, Hollyford, Tipperary.
 Carey, Edward, Meath, Maynooth.
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Borris, Co. Carlow.
 Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Carney, Andrew, Clogher, Ballybay.
 Ml., *Adm.*, Clogher, Ederney.
 Carroll, Chris., Kilmacduagh, Corrofin.
 Casey, J., Waterford and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
 Thomas, W., Lis., Stradbally, Piltown.
 V. Rev. Michael, *V.G.*, Limerick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
 D., Cloyne, Glanworth.
 Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
 Thomas, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
 H., Kilmore, Ballconnell.
 Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
 Cavanagh, John, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
 B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire.
 Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
 Clarke, James, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
 John, Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Eug., Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.
 Cleary, Francis, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 James, Kilmore, Florencecourt.
 Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.
 Denis, *Adm.*, Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
- Clifford, Patrick, Clogher, Trillick.
 John, Limerick, Newcastle west.
 Clune, Michael, Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
 John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
 Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Laurencestown, Ballinasloe.
 P., Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Coghlan, Michael, Meath, Collinstown.
 Michael, D.D., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Francis, Clonfert, Killimore, Co. Galway.
 Colgan, Michael, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
 Collins, James, Derry, Draperstown.
 Daniel, Ross, Chapel House, Cape Clear, Skibbereen.
 Collier, Thomas, Emly, Killaloe.
 Matthew, Dublin, Avoca.
 Comerford, W., Kil. and Leighlin, Mountrath.
 Commins, V. Rev. George, Galway, Galway.
 James, Galway, Galway.
 Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
 Conaty, Bernard, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
 Conneffry, Wm., Ard. and Clonmac., Dromod.
 Connellan, Andrew, Killaloe, Feacle.
 Connick, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Connor, Edward, Down and Connor, Crossgar.
 Hugh, Down and Connor, Castletwellan.
 Conolly, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Connolly, James, Kilmore, Five-milebourn.
 Philip, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
 James, *Adm.*, Derry, Strabane.
 M., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Conran, Joseph, Meath, Summerhill.
 Conroy, Edward, Kildare and Leighlin, Clane, Naas.
 Ml., Kildare and Leighlin, Myshall.

- Conway, Hugh, Killala, Lacken.
 Michael, *Adm.*, Killala, Killala.
 Peter, Tuam, Headford.
 George, Down and Connor,
 Dunmurry.
 Pat., Killala, Kilfian.
 John, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Cooke, Mark, Achonry, Ballymote.
 Cooney, John, Emly, Tipperary.
 Coony, William, Cashel, Cahercon-
 lish.
 Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
 George, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Corcoran, James, Meath, Clara.
 Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Corish, P., V. Rev., Ferns, Bannow,
 New Ross.
 Corkery, Patrick, Limerick, New-
 castle, West.
 Corrigan, Thos., Armagh, Castle-
 bellingham.
 Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns, Oylgate.
 Costello, V.R., Barth, Killala, Cross-
 molina.
 Edm., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Counihan, John, Kerry, Killarney.
 Coveney, Ml., D.D., Cork, Ballineen.
 Coyne, Michael, V. Rev., Armagh,
 Moy.
 Creedon, J. D., Cork, Drimoleague.
 Cregan, D., V. Rev., *Archd.*, V.G.,
 Limerick, Bruff.
 Crickard, J., V.F., Down and Con-
 nor, Seaforde.
 Nicholas, Down and Connor,
 Raholp, Downpatrick.
 Croke, V. Rev. Thos., V.G., Cloyne,
 Charleville.
 Cronin, John, Cloyne, Midleton.
 Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
 Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Liscannor.
 Cullen, Pat., *Adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.
 Cullinan, John, V.R., V.F., Cloyne,
 Macroom.
 Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Bandon.
 Cunningham, J., Down and Con.,
 Toome Bridge.
 Curley, Michael, Tuam, Louis-
 burgh.
 Curoe, Patrick, Down and Connor,
 Clough.
 W., Down & Connor, Finvoy.
 Daly, Hugh, V.F., Dublin, Kil-
 bride, Wicklow.
- Daly, Wm., Cloyne, Ballindan-
 gan.
 Patrick, *Adm.*, Raphoe, Let-
 terkenny.
 Dardis, John, Ardagh & Clonmac.,
 Ballinahown.
 Davis, Charles, *Adm.*, Ross, Skibbe-
 reen.
 Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Ken-
 mare.
 De Lacy, Hugh, Kilmore, Black-
 lion.
 Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-
 Suir.
 Delahunty, Jos., Down and Connor,
 Glenarm.
 John, Ossory, Mullinavat, Wa-
 terford.
 Delany, James, Kild. and Leighlin,
 Ballinakill, Queen's Co.
 Delea, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
 Derry, William, Clonfert, Eyre-
 court.
 Devine, James, Achonry, Ballagha-
 dereen.
 Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
 Devlin, F., Armagh, Donaghmore.
 Philip, Very Rev., Dr., V.G.,
 Derry, Strabane.
 James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 gal.
 Dilworth, Daniel, D.D., V.F.,
 Cloyne, Doneraile.
 Dinan, Michael, V.R., V.G., Kill-
 aloe, Kilrush.
 Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
 Doherty, Ed., Derry, Coleraine.
 Ed., Derry, Waterside, Derry.
 Dolan, T., *Adm.*, Dublin, Cabin-
 teely.
 Donnelly, Patk., Armagh, Maghera-
 felt.
 Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Phil., Clogher, Tempo.
 Donohoe, Patk., Elphin, Castle-
 reagh.
 Donovan, Michael, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Dooley, Edmd., Armagh, Dunleer.
 Peter, Galway, Galway.
 Doran, V. Rev. Miles, Ferns, Kil-
 lane, Enniscorthy.
 Francis, Dublin, North William
 street.
 Arthur, Dublin, Skerries.
 Dowley, T., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Carrick-on-Suir.

- Dowling, Jas., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
- Mar., Kildare and Leigh., Killeagh.
- Downes, T., D.D., Limerick, Kilmallock.
- Doyle, Michael, *Adm.*, Westland row, Dublin.
- John, Kildare and Leigh., Philipstown.
- Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
- P. J., *Adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
- Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
- E., Ferns, Oylgate.
- Duff, Nicholas, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
- Duffy, Farrell, Ard. and Clonmac., Moyne.
- Patrick, *V.F.*, Tuam, Dunmore.
- Peter, Clogher, Rosslea.
- Philip, Ardagh and Clonmac., Street Rathowen.
- John, Ardagh, Drumlish.
- Bryan, Clogher, Newbliss.
- Duignan, Simon, Meath, Kells.
- Duncan, John, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Meath, Trim.
- Dunne, J., Down and Connor, Ballycastle.
- James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
- John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
- Patrick, Kild. and Leighlin, Clonegall.
- Lawrence, Ven. Arch. Canon, Dublin, Castledermot.
- H., Kild. and Leigh, Carbury.
- Durcan, Bernd., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Dean.*, Achonry, Swineford.
- Dwyer, Michael, Kild. and Leigh., Graigue.
- Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
- Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
- Kyran, Ardagh and Clonmac., Cloghan, Banagher.
- John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
- Eager, John, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Cloyne, Cloyne.
- Eivers, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Mohill.
- England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
- English, Thos., Waterford, Clonmel.
- Enright, Jas., Limk., Ballingarry.
- Enright, Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
- Fagan, Wm., Meath, Mountnugent.
- Peter, *Adm.*, Meath, Slane.
- Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
- Fahey, John, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
- Fahy, Jer., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
- Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.
- Falvey, V. Rev. John, *V.G.*, Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
- Farrell, William, Ossory, Kinnitty.
- J., V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, Meath street.
- John, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
- Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh & Clomac., Edgeworthstown.
- Feehan, V. Rev. Patk., *V.F.*, Emly, Tipperary.
- Feely, V. Rev. John, *Dean.*, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
- Feeny, Eugene, V. Rev., *V.F.*, *D.D.*, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
- Fenlon; Edw., Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally, Queen's County.
- Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
- Ferris, Joseph, Kildare and Leigh., Graig.
- Fielding, Charles, *Adm.*, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
- Finn, John, V. Rev., Achonry, Swineford.
- Mattw., Canon, Achonry, Bal-laghadereen.
- Thos., *Adm.*, Waterford and Lism., Clogheen.
- Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
- Feneran, Hubert, Tuam, Clifden.
- Fitzgerald, Jas., Ard. and Clonm., Lanesboro.
- Thos., *Adm.*, Limerick, Bruff.
- Jno., Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
- Rd., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
- Thomas, Ardagh and Clonm., Newtownforbes.
- William, Cloyne, Charleville.
- Fitzpatrick, J., Cloyne, Midleton.
- John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
- M., *Adm.*, Kilmore, Kilmaleck.
- John, Ossory, Johnstown.
- Fitzsimon, Patrick, Kildare and Leigh., Tullow.

- Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
 Denis, Kildare and Leigh,
 Suncroft.
- Flannelly, William, Tuam, Clare-
 morris.
 J., Tuam, Miltown, Tuam.
- Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
- Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford,
 King's County.
- Flynn, Chas., Ardagh and Clonmac.,
 Mohill.
 M., V. Rev. *D.D.*, *V.F.*, Water-
 ford and Lismore (Trinity
 without), Waterford.
- Fogarty, Lau., Kild. and Leigh,
 Hacketstown.
 P., Ossory, Kells, Stonyford.
- Forde, Monsig. Laur., *D.D.*, V.,
 Rev. Canon and *V.G.*, Dub-
 lin, Booterstown.
- Francis, *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh,
 Kinvarra.
- Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
 Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wex-
 ford.
 D., Cork, Cork.
 J., Cork, Crookstown.
 Patrick, Cloyne, Macroom.
- Freeman, V. Rev. Christopher, *Can.*,
 Cork, Upper Glanmire, Cork.
- Fulham, John, Meath, Ratoath.
- Furlong, J., *Adm.*, Ferns, Ennis-
 corthy.
 John, Ferns, Clonroche, Ennis-
 corthy.
- Furniss, Joseph, Killaloe, Knock.
- Gaffney, John, Kilmore, Manor-
 hamilton.
- Galligan, Patrick, Kilmore, Ballina-
 more.
- Galvin, Richard, *V.F.*, Dublin,
 Rathdrum.
 Colman, *Adm.*, Clonfert, Ahas-
 cragh.
- Gaughran, P., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath,
 Duleek.
- Geoghegan, Thomas, Kildare and
 Leighl., Kilcock.
 T., Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
 Tim., *Adm.*, Kilfenora, Ennis-
 timon.
- Geraghty, John, Galway, Oranmore.
 Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
- Gerahy, Daniel, Kilmacduagh, Ar-
 draha.
- Gibney, Patrick, Meath, Nobber.
- Gibbons, Edward, *Adm.*, Tuam,
 Balla.
- Gillon, Eugene, Clogher, Newbliss.
- Gillooly, Thomas, Cashel, Clonmel.
- Gilvarry, John, Killala, Dromore
 W.
- Gleeson, James, Kilfenora, New
 Quay.
 John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
 Ml., Killaloe, Templederry.
 Timothy, Killaloe, Nenagh.
- Goode, John, Galway, Shrute.
- Gossan, Anthony, V. Rev., Armagh,
 Carlingford.
- Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne.
- Grealy, Thomas, Kilmacduagh,
 Loughrea.
- Green, John, Dublin, Garristown,
 Co. Dublin.
 Malachy, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 Pierce, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
- Grennan, Wm., Meath, Dunboyne.
- Grey, Js., Ard. and Clon., Dring.
- Griffin, Andrew, Clonfert, Lough-
 rea.
 Edw., Tuam, Park, Castlebar.
 John, Killala, Dromore West.
 A. S., *Adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.
- Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.
- Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty.
- Halley, J., V. Rev., Waterford and
 Lismore, Dungarvan.
- Halligan, Patrick, Meath, Ballivor,
 Athboy.
- Halpin, John, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Limerick,
 Kilfinane.
- Hamilton, James, Dublin, Blessing-
 ton.
- Hanly, James, Elphin, Cloondra,
 Longford.
- Hanna, H., Down and Connor,
 Bryansford.
- Hannan, Luke, Achonry, Tubber-
 curry.
- Hanrahan, L., Limerick, Newcastle.
 A., Kilferona, Ballyvaughan.
- Hardiman, T., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
- Hart, William, Ossory, Freshford.
- Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.
- Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Clare Cas-
 tle.
- Hasson, V. Rev., P., *V.G.*, Derry,
 Maghera.
- Hayden, W., Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.

- Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray. •
 V. Rev. John, *V.F.*, Kerry,
 Cahiriveen.
 Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
 V. Rev. P., D.D., *V.G.*, Kild.
 and Leighl., Monasterevan.
 Danl., *V.F.*, Kerry, Castletown,
 Bere.
 Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.
 Hegarty, Wm., Derry, Gortin.
 Heney, Paul, Cashel and Emly,
 Pallasgreen.
 Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castle-
 connell.
 Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.
 Henry, James, V. Rev., Achonry,
 Lake View, Gurteen.
 Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall.
 Boyle.
 Hewson, Henry, *Adm.*, Killala,
 Ballina.
 Hickey, Thomas, Emly, Callan.
 Higgins, Jas., Achonry, Bellaghy.
 Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickma-
 cross.
 Hogan, James, Cashel and Emly,
 Cashel.
 James, Limerick, Loughhill.
 Jer., Ferns, Kinnagh, New
 Ross.
 Holland, J., Cork, Macroom.
 T., Cork, Innishannon.
 Honan, Timothy, Killaloe, Feacle.
 Hope, Michael, V. Rev., *V.F.*, D.D.,
 Meath, Ballymore.
 William, Meath, Kilbeggan.
 Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.
 Horgan, Wm., Kerry, V. Rev. *V.F.*,
 Millstreet.
 John, Cork, Kinsale.
 Howley, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Emly,
 Tipperary.
 Hosty, Richard, Tuam, Clonbur,
 Cong.
 Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castle-
 wellan.
 James, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Naas.
 Jas., *Adm.*, Armagh, Porta-
 down.
 Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Patrick, Clogher, Rockcorry.
 Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.
 Hurley, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
 Hurst, James, Achonry, Ballina.
- Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.
 J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Tynagh.
 Irwin, John, Armagh, Tanderagee.
 John, Dromore, Dromara.
 Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone,
 Ballina.
 Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.
 Joy, John, Waterford and Lismore,
 Waterford.
 Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
 Kair, Daniel, Raphoe, Kilmacren-
 nan.
 Kane, Denis, V. Rev., D.D., Kil-
 dare and Leighlin, Philipstown.
 Kavanagh, James, Kildare and
 Leighlin, Crettyard.
 James, Down and Connor, Bal-
 lycarry.
 Kealy, E., Ossory, Johnstown, Ur-
 lingford.
 N., Ossory, Thomastown.
 Patrick, Meath, Edenderry.
 Keane, F. P., *V.F.*, Elphin, Castle-
 rea.
 Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.
 James, Kerry, Cahiriveen.
 M., Armagh, Drogheda.
 P., Ardagh, Moate.
 T., Meath, Navan.
 Thos., Down and Connor, Bally-
 castle.
 Keating, James, Down and Connor,
 Kilkeel.
 Keeffe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.
 Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Keena, Nicholas, Meath, Castlepol-
 lard.
 Kegher, Bar., Elphin, Athleague.
 Kehoe, Andrew, Ferns, Clohamon,
 Newtownbarry.
 Kelleher, V. Rev. John, *V.F.*, Cork,
 Kinsale.
 Kelsh, R., Meath, Dysart.
 Kelaghan, V. Rev. Frs., D.D., Clog-
 her, Bundoran.
 Kelly, Edward, Down and Connor,
 Lisburn.
 Ber., Raphoe, Ramelton.
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Jas., Armagh, Cookstown.
 James, V. Rev., Clogher, Emy-
 vale.
 John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
 M. B., Dublin, Naul.
 Patrick, V. Rev., Armagh, Kea-
 dy.

- Kelly, Patrick, Meath, Crossakiel.
 Patk., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Elphin,
 Strokestown.
 Thomas, *Adm.*, Ossory, St.
 Mary's, Kilkenny.
- Kemmy, J., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh,
 Kilchreest.
- Kennedy, Edward, V. Rev. Canon,
 Dublin, 61 James street.
 Hen., Ard. and Clonmac, Cash-
 carrigan.
 Philip, V. Rev., Killaloe, Ros-
 crea.
- Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
- Kenny, V. Rev. Denis, *V.F.*, Ferns,
 New Ross.
 Francis, Galway, Moycullen.
 John, V. Rev., *Dean*, *V.G.*,
 Killaloe, Ennis.
- Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
 P., Ferns, Castle Ellis.
- Kent, Pat., Waterford and Lismore,
 Waterford.
- Keogh, Edward, Elphin, Drumsna.
 John, Kildare and Leigh, Bal-
 lon.
 Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Clonbullogue.
 Mat., V. Rev., *Can.*, Dublin,
 Balbriggan.
- Kieran, Thomas, Dublin, Malahide.
 Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.
- Killen, Jas., *V.F.*, Down and Con-
 nor, Portaferry.
 Richard, Down and Connor,
 Killough.
- King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.
- Kirby, Jas., Waterf. and Lism., Kil-
 gobinet, Dungarvan.
- Kirwan, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Bal-
 linaloe.
- Laurence, V. Rev., *Dean*, Ferns,
 Murrintown, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, Tagcoat.
- Lacy, James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ferns,
 Gorey.
- Laffan, V. Rev. M., *V.F.*, Emly,
 Killenaule.
- Landy, John, Connor, Camlough.
- Lane, Michael, Cloyne, Donough-
 more, Cork.
 G., Cloyne, Macroom.
- Langan, John, Meath, Garristown.
 M., *Adm.*, Dublin, Kilcullen.
- Lanigan, V. Rev. Daniel K., *V.F.*,
 Emly, Murroe, Limerick.
- Larkin, John, Clonfert, Wood-
 ford.
 Thom., *Adm.*, Armagh, Money-
 more.
- Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
- Laverty, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down and
 and Connor, Hollywood, Co.
 Down.
- Lee, Pat., Ard. and Clonmaen., Bal-
 lynalee.
 Walter, *V.R.*, *Canon*, D.D.,
 Dublin, Bray.
 Peter, *Adm.* *V.F.*, Ard., and
 Clon., Killashee.
- Patrick, Limerick, Kilmeedy,
 County Limerick.
- Leonard, George, Meath, Oldcastle.
 M., Achonry, Kiltimagh.
 Luke E., Clogher, Seskanore,
 Omagh.
- Levins, V. Rev. John, *Canon*, Ar-
 magh, Ardee.
- Logue, Pk., Raphoe, Kilcar.
- Loneragan, S., Waterfd. and Lism.,
 Cahir.
- Long, Grld. F., Watfd. and Lism.,
 Cappoquin.
 Jeremiah, Waterf. and Lism.,
 Clashmore.
- Lowry, James, Dromore, Maheralin.
 Patk., Achonry, Collooney.
- Loy, Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.
- Lucy, Jer., *Adm.*, Ross, Leap.
- Lynagh, J., *Adm.*, Ossory, St. John's,
 Kilkenny.
- Lynch, W., *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Ossory,
 Rathdowney.
 John, *V.F.*, Down and Connor,
 Ballymena.
 Thomas, *V.F.*, Meath, Slane.
 Gregory, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dub-
 lin, Chapelizod.
- Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, New
 Ross.
- Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.
- M'Aleenan, Jas., *V.F.*, Down and
 Con., Castlewellan.
- M'Allister, Patrick, *V.F.*, Down
 and Con., Ballycastle.
- M'Alroy, Mat., V. Rev., *V.G.*,
 Meath, Tullamore.
- M'Ardle, Peter, Armagh, Faug-
 hart.
 John, Clogher, Tyhollan.
- M'Auley, John, Down, Kircubbin.

- M'Auley, Jeremiah R., *Adm.*, Down and Con., St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 W. J., Down and Con., Broughshane.
- M'Breen, Dominick, *Adm.*, Kilmore, Virginia.
- M'Bride, Ml., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
- M'Cabe, E., V. Rev. Monsig., *V.G.*, Dublin, Kingstown.
 Patk., Dublin, Glasthule.
- M'Cann, Hugh, Down and Con., Rasharken.
- M'Cartan, Ml., Down and Con., Ahoghill.
 Eugene, Down and Con., Cusshendun.
- Patrick, Down and Connor, Armoy.
 Wm., Dromore, Dromore.
- M'Carthy, Callaghan, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Charles, Cloyne, Cecilstown.
 Charles, Cork, Kinsale.
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Florence, Kerry, Tralee.
- M'Cawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
 James, *Adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
- M'Closkey, Pat'k, Derry, Drumquin.
 C. Clogher, Shantona, Castleblaney.
 James, Derry, Bellaghy.
- M'Connell, John, Down and Con., Portglenone.
- M'Convey, Pat., Down and Connor, Newtownards.
- M'Cormack, Michl., Limerick, Manister.
 Thos., St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street, Dublin.
- M'Corry, John, Down, Strangford.
- M'Court, John, Down and Connor, Ballygalget.
- M'Crystal, Hugh, *V.R.*, Armagh, Cookstown.
 Thomas, *Adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.
- M'Cullough, Patrick, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 Thomas, Meath, Athboy.
- M'Dermott, John, Elphin, Loughlin.
 Michael, Killala, Dromore W.
 V. Rev. John, *Canon*, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
- M'Dermott, W., *Adm.*, Killala, Bangor, Erris.
- M'Donagh, P., *Adm.*, Kilmacd., Ardahan.
 George, Derry, Portglenone.
 Redmond, *Adm.*, Galway, Galway.
- M'Donald, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountrath.
 V. Rev. Edward, D.D., *Dean*, *V.G.*, Ossory, St. Canice's, Kilkenny.
- M'Donnell, James, Clogher, Castleblaney.
 J., Kildare, Edenderry.
 Michael J., V. Rev. *V.F.*, Kerry, Listowel.
- M'Donough, Patrick, Elphin, Belangar.
- M'Erlane, John, *V.F.*, Down and Con., Ballymoney.
- M'Eldowney, B., Derry, Derry.
 Patrick, Derry, Feeney.
- M'Elroy, T. B., D.D., Clogher, Fivemiletown.
- MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
- M'Fadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
 James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
- M'Garvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
- M'Gaver, E., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ard. and Clonmac, Granard.
- M'Gauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar.
- M'Geough, Jas., Armagh, Ballinderry Bridge, Coagh.
- M'Gee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
 James, *Adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
- M'Givney, Patrick, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
- M'Glew, J., Meath, Nobber.
- M'Gough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.
- M'Grane, Christopher, Meath, Ardee.
 John, Down and Connor, Portrush.
- M'Grath, John, Emly, Tipperary.
 John, Waterford and Lismore, Portlaw.
 Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
- M'Gurk, B., *Adm.*, Derry, Magilligan.

- MacGee, James, Tuam, Mt. Bellew Bridge.
- M'Hale, P., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
- M'Ineiry, Thomas, Limerick, Charleville.
- M'Keague, John, Derry, Eglinton, Derry.
- M'Kenna, V. Rev. Ber., *V.F.*, Derry, Strabane.
Edward, Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
Francis, *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Larne.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
John, Clogher, Monaghan.
Peter, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
Edw., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
James, Clogher, Brookborough.
- M'Keating, F., *Adm.*, Down and Con., Belfast.
- M'Keon, V. Rev. Bernd., Armagh, Drogheda.
- M'Kevitt, Michael, Armagh, Camlough.
- M'Key, Patrick, Dromore, Rathfriland.
Peter, *V.F.*, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
- M'Laughlin, John, Derry, Clonmany, Derry.
John, Derry, Garvagh.
P. Tuam, Ballinlough.
William, Derry, Malin.
James, Derry, Knockcloghrin, Castledawson.
- M'Loughlin, Felix, Dromore, Loughbrickld.
- M'Mahon, Jas., V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.
John, Armagh, Mountnorris.
James J., V. Rev., D.D., *V.G.*, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Peter, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Ptk., Killaloe, Kildysart.
Patrick J., Clogher, Ballybay.
Terence, Clogher, Garrison.
James, Killaloe, Corofin.
Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
- M'Manus, V. Rev. Patrick, *V.F.*, Tuam, Clifden.
- M'Manus, Myles, Dublin, Celbridge.
- M'Meel, Ja., *V.G.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.
- M'Menamin, John, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
- M'Mullan, Alex., Down and Connor, Coleraine.
William, Down and Connor, Ardglass.
- M'Mullen, Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
- M'Namee, B., Derry, Omagh.
- M'Partlan, Jas., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
- M'Quaid, Jas., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
- M'Swiney, D., Cork, Carrigaline.
- M'Ternon, Stephen, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
- M'Tucker, Joseph, *V.R.*, *V.G.*, Elphin, Boyle.
- M'Walters, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
- Mackin, J., Armagh, Ardee.
- Macklin, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
- MacMullen, W., Down and Connor, Ardglass.
- Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
John, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
- Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
- Magee, Cor., Down and Connor, Pharis.
Daniel, *Adm.*, Derry, Drapers-town.
John, D.D., Kild., and Leigh., Stradbally.
Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
- Magennis, Patrick, Ven., Archd., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
- Maginn, J., Armagh, Dundalk.
Ptk., Town and Con., Strangford.
Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
- Magourty, James, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
- Maguire, G., Down and Connor, Kilkeel.
Hugh, *Adm.*, Clogher, Annyalow, Monaghan.
John, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Peter, Clogher, Maguire's Bridge.
- Maher, James, D.D., Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.

- Maher, James, Ossory, Piltown.**
 Thomas, Cashel, Caherconlish.
 W., Ossory, Callan.
 W., Killaloe, Shinrone.
 Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
Mahony, D., Very Rev., Dean, V.G.,
 Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Malley, Edward, Tuam, Round-
 stone.
Malone, Eugene, Killaloe, Puckane.
 Patrick, Killala, Belmullet.
 S., *Adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket.
 Ml., *Adm.*, Limerick, St. John's,
 Limerick.
Malony, Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Manning, William, Clonfert, Augh-
 rim.
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
Maxey, Ml., Waterford, Dungar-
 van.
Martin, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston,
 Derry.
Mason, Francis, Kilmore, Douro.
Masterson, John, V. Rev., V.F.,
 Meath, Enfield.
Mathews, Thomas, V. Rev., V.F.,
 Meath, Drogheda.
 Wm., V. Rev., V.F., Meath, Cas-
 tletowndelvin.
Mawe, V. Rev. J., V.G., Kerry,
 Tralee.
Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Meagher, Wm., V.R., Mgr. Canon,
 D.D., V.G., Dublin, Rath-
 mines.
 Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Ca-
 herconlish.
Meany, Denis, Limerick, Newcas-
 tle.
 Pat'k, V.F., Waterf. and Lism.,
 Clogheen.
Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
 P., D.D., Limerick, Limerick.
Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Meyler, Bernard, Preb., Ferns,
 Ferns.
 Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wex-
 ford.
Molony, Michael, Killaloe, Gort.
 Denis, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 Jer., Ross, Timoleague.
 John, *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh,
 Kinvarra.
Molyneaux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stew-
 artstown.
- Monaghan, John, Adm., Ardagh,**
 Athlone.
 Thomas, Ardagh, Granard.
 Mal., Tuam, Kilkerrin.
Mooney, V., Rev. Daniel, V.F., Der-
 ry, Dungiven.
 J., Kildare and Leighlin, Rose-
 nallis near Mountmellick.
 John, Dromore, Kate's-bridge.
 Maurice, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Cahir.
 Patrick, *Adm.*, Armagh, Lough-
 gall.
Moore, John, Dublin, Lucan.
 Joseph, Ossory, Mountrath.
 Nicholas, Meath, Summerhill.
 Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
Moraghan, Andw., Elphin, Drum-
 cliff, Sligo.
Moran, M., Ferns, Blackwater, En-
 niscorthy.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Mal-
 bay.
 William, Ferns, Foulksmill,
 New Ross.
 John, Tuam, Balla.
Morgan, V., Rev. Laurence, V.F.,
 Dromore, Lurgan.
Morrin, V., Rev. Patk., V.F., Kild.
 and Leigh., Bagnalstown.
Morris, Patk., Cashel and Emly,
 Borrisoleigh.
 John, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Car-
 rick-on-Shannon.
Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbey-
 feale.
Mulcahy, Edmund, Ross, Timo-
 league.
Muldowney, D., Kildare and Leigh-
 lin, Naas.
Mulhall, P. J., Kild. and Leighlin,
 Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
Mullaly, Michael, Dublin, Francis
 street.
Mullan, Matthew, Armagh, Castle-
 caulfield.
Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mullins, John, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Dungarvan.
Mulqueen, Jn., Adm., Limrk., St.
 Michael's, Limerick.
Mulrenan, William, Elphin, Creggs.
Mulreany, Richard, D.D., Raphoe,
 Donegal.
Munnelly, M., Adm., Killala, Bell-
 mullet.

- Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Cookstown.
 W., Ferns, New Ross.
 Dominick, V. Rev., *Dean*, *V.G.*,
 Cork, S. Parish, Cork.
 Edward, J., Cloyne, Kanturk,
 Bantyre.
 Michl., Clogher, Ballmackny,
 Dundalk.
 Wm., Ferns, Taghmon.
 John, Dublin, Kilsallaghan, Co.
 Dublin.
 James, V. Rev., Ferns, Carnew.
 V. Rev. J.J., *Archd.*, *Can.*,
Adm., Cork, SS. Peter and
 Paul's, Cork.
 Michael, V. Rev., Armagh,
 Newry.
 P., Cork, Ballincollig.
 Very Rev., *Canon*, Wal-
 ter, *Adm.*, Dub., 83 Marlbo-
 rough street.
 Thos., Kild. and Leigh., Mount-
 mellick.
 Timothy, Cloyne, Youghal.
 Cors., Cork, Kinsale.
 Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley.
 Joseph, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Carlow.
 Michael, Meath, Glasson, Bally-
 mshon.
 Terence, Kilmore, Ballycon-
 nell.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
 Timothy, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ross,
 Rosscarbery.
 Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinasloe.
 Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh,
 Gort.
 Neville, Pat., Ferns, Adamstown.
 Henry, D.D., Cork, Monkstown.
 Newell, Thos., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
 Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Coor-
 clare.
 Nicolls, J., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Archd.*,
 Meath, Kells.
 Nolan, John, V. Rev., Kild. and
 Leighlin, Kildare.
 Pat., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Rathvilly.
 Martin, Kildare & Leighlin,
 Newbridge.
 Peter, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Thos., Kild. and Leighlin, Ab-
 beyleix.
- Nolan, Patrick, *Adm.*, Waterford.
 O'Beirne, Mich., Elphin, Lanesboro,
 Longford.
 O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
 Thomas, Elphin, Hill street,
 Drumsna.
 O'Brien, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lor-
 rha.
 D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
 Jerh., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cork, Ban-
 don.
 James, Meath, Ardee.
 John, Dromore, Banbridge.
 Patk., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Patrick J., Tuam, Glan.
 Richard, V. Rev., *Archd.*, *V.G.*,
 Limerick, Newcastle.
 Richard, Emly, Knocklong.
 John, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Go-
 rey.
 John, Cashel, Holycross.
 William, Cloyne, Castlelyons.
 O'Carroll, T., D.D., Dublin, Ash-
 ford.
 Patk., Clogher, Belcoo, Ennis-
 killen.
 Francis, Dublin, Rush.
 O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kil-
 mallock.
 O'Connell, A., V. Rev., Mons., *D.D.*,
Dean, Dublin, 16 Wellington
 road.
 Charles, Dublin, Sandyford.
 C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 Edw., Dublin, Seville place, N.
 Circular road.
 John, *Ven. Archd.*, Kerry, Cas-
 tleisland.
 T., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kildare and
 Leighlin, Portarlinton.
 O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
 John, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Ca-
 van.
 Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-
 towel.
 Patrick, Kerry, Farrenfore, Kil-
 larney.
 Daniel, D.D., Limerick, Askea-
 ton.
 Thos., Cashel, Templemore.
 Michael, Dublin, Roundtown.
 Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
 Patrick, *Adm.*, Tuam, Wil-
 liamstown.

- O'Doherty, Patrick, Dublin, Wicklow.
 R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
 John, Raphoe, Carrigart.
- O'Donnell, Charles, Raphoe, Ardara.
 Dan., *V.F.*, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
 Edm., Waterf. and Lismore, Passage.
 James, Achonry, Foxford.
 John, Raphoe, Dungloe, Donegal.
 Michl., Tuam, Westport.
 Wm., Limerick, Drumcollogher.
 William, Derry, Termonamogan.
- O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Ballyfeard.
 Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
 P. H., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Michael, Killaloe, Portroe.
- O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen
- O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.
- O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Ennis-kerry.
 John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 Austin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
- O'Farrell, Mark, *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, Ferbane.
 Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
 Patk., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
 Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
 Nicholas, Dublin, Lusk.
 Thomas, Meath, Kells.
- O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtonstewart.
- O'Flanagan, Nicholas, Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, Abbeylara.
- O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
- O'Gorman, Jas., Ossory, Jenkins-town.
- O'Grady, *V. Rev.* John, Tuam, Athenry.
- O'Halloran, Jas., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
- O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
- O'Hara, James, Down and Connor, Lurgan.
 Roger, *Adm.*, Achonry, Bal-laghadereen.
- O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballina-hinch.
- O'Kane, Patk., *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Down.
- O'Keane, Jno., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
 P., Killala, Ballina.
 J. J., *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
- O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
- O'Keeffe, Con., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.
- O'Leary, Edm., Killaloe, Toomivara.
 Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
 John, Kerry, Waterville.
 William, Kerry, Annescaill, Dingle.
- O'Loughlin, H., Down and Connor, Antrim.
 John, Meath, Moate.
 James, Derry, Magherafelt.
- O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmarket.
- O'Malley, Patrick, Tuam, Tuam.
- O'Mailley, Patrick, Killaloe, Scariff.
- O'Meara, Theop., *V.R.*, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
 T., Waterf. and Lismore, New-castle.
- O'Neill, B., Graig, Kildare, Carlow.
 Peter, Armagh, Dangannon.
 Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
 L. J., *Adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.
 William, Ferns, Castlebridge.
- O'Regan, *V. Rev.* P. D., *Ven. Archd.*, Cloyne, Kanturk.
 P., Cork, Skull.
 Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
- O'Reilly, Bernard, Ard. and Clon., Longford.
 Charles, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 Fras., *V. Rev.*, *V.G.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 John, *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
 John, Kilmore, Virginia.
 John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 John, Elphin, Frenchpark.
 John, Clogher, Ederney.
 Martin, *V.F.*, *Archd.*, Elphin, Athlone.
 Michl., Ard. and Clonmacn., Tashiney.
 Michael, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 Patk., *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.

- O'Reilly, Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.
 Pat., Killala, Bellmullet.
 Robert, Ard. and Clonmac., Grannard.
 Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Ter., Kilmore, Virginia.
 J., Ard. and Clon., Shannon-bridge.
 James, *Adm.*, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 Bern., *Adm.*, Elphin, Derrane, Roscom.
- O'Rourke, Eugene, Meath, Killucan.
 Terence, D.D., *V.R.*, *Archd.*, Achonry, Collooney.
 V. Rev. James, *V.F.*, Tuam, Kilmaine.
- O'Rourke, Jno., Dublin, Maynooth.
 O'Shaughnessy, Edward, Killaloe, Milltown, Malbay.
- O'Shea, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Thomas, Ossory, Mountrath.
 Robert, *Arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
- O'Sullivan, V. R., Daniel, *V.F.*, Kerry, Dingle.
 Denis, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Denis, Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
 Eug., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
 Garrett, Limerick, Parteen, Limerick.
 George, Kerry, Killorglin.
 John, *Archd.*, *V.R.*, *V.G.*, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Michael, Kerry, Ballylongford.
 Corns., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
- O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Aghnacloy.
 Gerald, Ferns, Duncormick, Wexford.
 Daniel, V. Rev., Armagh, Tandragee.
- Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
 Pelley, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltulla, Antrim.
- Phelan, Patk., *Adm.*, Down and Con., Saintfield.
 Nich., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
 And., *Adm.*, Kild. and Leigh, Carlow.
- Phillips, V. Rev., Ts., *V.F.*, D.D., Elphin, Roscommon.
- Pope, Patrick, Cloyne, Killinardish.
- Powderly, James, Armagh, Clogerhead.
- Power, V. Rev. Edmond, *V.G.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
 John, *V.F.*, Waterf. and Lis-
 more, Clonmel.
 Maurice, Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Richard, Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Roger, Waterf. and Lism., Kil-
 machthomas.
 Nicholas, V. Rev., Meath,
 Drogheda.
 Patrick, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Cappoquin.
 Patk, *Adm.*, Down and Con., St.
 Mary's, Belfast.
 William, *Adm.*, Cashel, Callan.
 William, Waterf. and Lis-
 more, Clonmel.
- Pendergast, Richard, Tuam, Tuam.
 Jas., Waterf. and Lis., Tallow.
- Purcell, James, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Pye, George, Down and Connor,
 Glenavy.
- Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Kilrush.
- Quaid, Patrick, *V.F.*, Killaloe,
 O'Callaghan's Mills.
 David, Limerick, Bruff.
- Quaney, John, Ossory, Ballyragget.
- Quealy, Thos., Waterf. and Lis-
 more, Tallow.
- Quinn, A., D.D., *V.F.*, Rev., *Canon*,
 Dublin, Athy.
 John, Armagh, 'Middletown,
 Armagh.
 Roderick, Galway, Oughterard.
 Andw., Elphin, Ballydooly,
 Roscommon.
 Andrew, *Adm.*, Elphin, Bal-
 linafad.
 Patrick, Armagh, Beragh,
 Omagh.
 Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
 Charles, Connor, Carrickfergus.
- Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
- Quinlivan, Michael, Killaloe, Bally-
 nacally.
- Quirke, Wm., *Archd.*, Emly, Cashel.
- Rafferty, J., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
- Rafty, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.

- Rafter, Richd., Cashel, Kilmallock.
 Redmond, Jas., V. Rev. *Can.*,
Archd., Dublin, Arklow.
 Reeves, John, Limerick, Charle-
 ville.
 Reynolds, Charles, Meath, Athboy.
 Peter, *V.F.*, Tuam, Claremorris.
 James, Ardagh, Ardagh.
 Rhatigan, Pat., Ard. and Clon.,
 Dring.
 Rice, J., D.D., *Adm.*, Cloyne,
 Queenstown.
 Riordan, Patk., *Canon, Adm.*, Cork,
 North Parish, Cork.
 Robins, Gerald, Meath, Rochfort-
 bridge.
 Roche, Garrett, Kerry, Lixnaw,
 Tralee.
 James, V. Rev., Ferns, Wex-
 ford.
 Nicholas, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dub-
 lin, Lower Exchange street.
 W., Ferns, Templeshambo, En-
 niscorthy.
 Thomas, Ferns, Broadway,
 Wexford.
 James, Limerick, Croom.
 Ronayne, J., *Adm.*, Tuam, West-
 port.
 Rooney, Cor., *V.R.*, *Canon*, Dublin,
 Clontarf.
 John, Clogher, Inniskeen, Dun-
 dalk.
 Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Ros-
 common.
 Ryan, James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 James, Emly, Pallasgreen.
 Patrick, Emly, Pallasgreen.
 James, *V.F.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Michael, Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Martin, *Adm.*, Limerick, Athea.
 John, Emly, Golden.
 John, Cashel, Cahir.
 Patk., D.D., *Adm.*, Waterford,
 Waterford.
 James, Ossory, Durrow.
 John, D.D., Cashel, Callan.
 Neil, Clogher, Pettigo.
 P., Down and Connor, Green-
 castle.
 J., *Adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
 Edmund, Cashel, Templemore.
 Thomas, *Adm.*, Elphin, Tulse.
 Patrick, Emly, Templemore.
 Michael, Cashel and Emly,
 Bruff.
 Ryan, John, Cloyne, Charleville.
 Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
 Scanlan, James, Kerry, Castleis-
 land.
 Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Scully, William, Tuam, Carney P.
 Office.
 Segrave, P., Dublin, N. town-
 mountkennedy.
 Sellers, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Lough-
 rea.
 Sexton, P., Cork, Watergraesshill.
 Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrig-
 tuohill.
 Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk,
 Killarney.
 Wm., Waterford, Clogheen.
 Shannan, T., *V.R.*, *V.G.*, Kilmac-
 daugh, Gort.
 Sheahan, David, Cloyne, White-
 gate.
 Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
 Sheehan, George, V. Rev., *V.F.*,
 Cork, Bantry.
 J., *V.R.*, *V.G.*, Kilfenora, En-
 nistymon.
 Sheil, James, Clogher, Glasslough.
 Sheridan, V. Rev. Bernard, *V.F.*,
 Kilmore, Kinlough.
 J., Ard. and Clon., Drumsna.
 Pk., Ardagh and Clonmac.,
 Drumshambo.
 James, Meath, Multifarnham.
 Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
 Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
 Short, Robert, Cashel, Newport,
 Tipperary.
 Sinnott, V. Rev. Walter, Ferns,
 Tinahely.
 John, Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
 James, Kildare, Mountrath.
 Skelly, John, Ardagh, Kainagh,
 Longford.
 Slane, F., *V.R.*, *Dean*, Armagh,
 Dungannon.
 Patrick, Armagh, Stewarts-
 town.
 Slattery, V. Rev. Thomas, *V.F.*,
 Emly, Kilmallock.
 P., Waterford and Lismore,
 Lismore.
 Slevin, R., Ard. and Clonmac., Mo-
 hill.
 Smiddy, Richard, Cloyne, Rostellan,
 Cork.

Smith, Pk., *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Kilmore, Bawnboy.

Patrick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.

John, Kilmore, Kinlough.

Smithwick, V. Rev. Paul, *Canon*, *V.F.*, Dublin, Howth.

Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.

Spain, Michl., Killaloe, Ruane.

Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.

Starkey, V. Rev. Ptk., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Cushendall.

Staunton, M., *Adm.*, Kilmacdaugh, Clarenbridge.

Stephens, James, Raphoe, Killybegs.

Sullivan, Patk., Meath, Ballinacargy.

Supple, M.A., Dublin, Swords.

Sweeny, Terence, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.

Synan, James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, D.D., Limerick, Shanagolden.

Taaffe, Geo., Armagh, Collon.

Taylor, Js., V. Rev., D.D., *V.F.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Maryborough.

Thomas, Edmund, *Adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.

Tierney, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Archd.*, Armagh, Drogheda.

Tighe, Denis, Achonry, Ballymote.

Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.

John, *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.

Tracey, Michael, Derry, Derry.

Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.

Troy, R., Ross, Castlehaven, Castletownsend.

Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.

Wm., Limerick, Castletown, Conyers.

Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Rhode.

Tyrrell, John, Blackditches, Blessington.

Ussher, George, Galway, Oughterard.

Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.

Vincent, P., V. Rev., Armagh, Carrickmore.

Waldron, Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin.

Waldron, Jas, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.

Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.

J., Killaloe, Kinnetty.

Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Ardmore.

William, *V.R.*, Cashel, Cashel, Wallace, Edward, Elphin, Lecarrow, Roscommon.

Walsh, Edward, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.

John, Ossory, Knocktopher.

J., Ossory, Donaghmore, Ballybrophy.

John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.

John, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Ossory, Waterford.

J., Clonfert, Taughmaconnell, Ballinasloe.

Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.

Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.

Matthew, Clonfert, Banagher.

Michael, Ossory, New Ross.

Nicholas, Dublin, 21 High street.

Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.

Thomas, Cloyne, Castlemar-tyr.

Thomas, Galway, Claregalway.

Richard, Killaloe, Crusheen.

David, Cloyne, Mallow.

E. P., Waterf. and Lis., Kilsheelan.

Ward, John, Raphoe, Ballintra.

Hugh, *Adm.*, Clogher, Newtownbutler.

Weany, Chas., *Adm.*, Armagh, Cullyhanna.

Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.

Wheeler, James, Meath, Balbriggan.

Thomas, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.

Whelan, Peter, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.

White, John, *Adm.*, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.

Whittle, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin.

Williams, Henry, *Adm.*, Ferns, Camolin.

Wood, John, Emly, Ballycahill, Thurles.

Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Leighlin.

Yorke, Gregory, Ard. and Clon., Lenamore.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

- Adams, Thos., Down and Con., Ballymena.
- Ahearn, John, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Richard, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
- Aherne, P., Cloyne, Mallow.
M., Cloyne, Blarney.
M., Cloyne, Castlemartyr
D., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Thomas, Waterford and Lis-
more, Portlaw.
- Allen, Thos., Meath, St. Mary's,
Drogheda.
- Anthony, William, Dublin, 61
James street, Dublin.
- Anderson, T., Dublin, Newtown-
Mountkennedy.
- Ansbro, Laurence, Tuam, Round-
stone.
- Ashlin, Stephen, Cloyne, Queens-
town.
- Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Boyle.
- Bannogan, B., Clogher, Bundoran.
- Barrett, Peter, Kerry, Kenmare.
John, Tuam, Moylough.
- Barron, Jos., Dublin, Lower Ex-
change street.
Thos., Armagh, Dunleer.
- Barry, E., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
John, Cloyne, Charleville.
James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
John, Cork, *Chap.*, Spike Is-
land, Cork.
Michael, Dublin, Westland
row.
N., Dublin, Arklow.
Walter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
- Bartley, John, Clogher, Carrickma-
cross.
- Barton, J., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
- Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's,
Heytesbury street.
- Beaumont, J., Kerry, Killarney.
- Beauchamp, Jn., Kild. and Leigh.,
Newbridge.
- Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Midle-
ton.
- Begley, John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
- Behan, Hugh, Meath, Navan.
- Behan, John, Dublin, Francis street.
- Bentley Titus, Dublin, Harold's
Cross.
- Bergin, James, Kildare, Hackets-
town.
- Bleheen, W., Clonfert, Killmore,
Co. Galway.
- Bodkin, Joseph, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
- Bourke, Joseph, Limerick, Rath-
keale.
Rd., Kildare and Leighlin, Phi-
lipstown.
- Bowen, James, Cork, Kinsale.
- Boyan, Michael, Meath, Enfield.
- Boylan, Patrick, Clogher, Clogher,
Tyrone.
- Boyle, Jos., Raphoe, Mt. Charles,
Donegal.
John, Derry, Stranolar.
Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
Dan, Derry, Omagh.
Francis, Derry, Portglenone.
Anthony, Derry, Moville.
- Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
Michael, Armagh, Stewarts-
town.
William, Dromore, Rathfriland.
William, Derry, Waterside.
- Brady, J., Dublin, Presbytery, Lin-
coln Lane.
Patrick, Kilmore, Mullagh.
John, Kilmore, Manorhamil-
ton.
Patrick, Kilmore, Belturbet.
James, Kilmore, Cavan.
Wm., Ardagh, Car.-on-Shan-
non.
B., Meath, Coole, Balbriggan.
John, Ardagh, Drumsna.
Hugh, Kilmore, Milltown, Bel-
turbet.
Patrick, Kilmore, Fivemile-
bourn.
Michael, Kilmore, Drung.
Eugene, Kilmore, Blacklion,
Enniskillen.
James, Kilmore, Stradone.
- Breen, Wm., Dublin, Harold's
Cross.
John, Ferns, Gorey.
- Brennan, Edwd., Kild. and Leigh.,
Killeigh.
Michael, Kildare, Naas.

- Maurice, Rev. F., *Cap.*, 8 George's quay, Cork.
- Meadth, P. V., *O.S.D.*, Drogheda.
- Meehan, Thomas, *Chap.*, Convalescent Home, Stillorgan.
- Molloy, Robert V., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Gerald, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- T., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Molony, Wm., *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Moran, V. Rev. Patrick, *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, New Ross.
- J. A., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
- Moore, —, *Prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- M., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Isaac, *S.J.*, Church of the Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
- Morrissey, Thos., *C.M.*, Cork.
- Morrow, C., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, County Kildare.
- Muldoon, M. A., *Cap.*, Church st., Dublin.
- Mullally, V. Rev. Thomas, *Vice-Pres.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Mullins, V. Rev. P. T., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Waterford.
- Murphy, V. Rev. Alfred, *S.J.*, *Rector*, St. Ignatius' College, Galway.
- Patrick, *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
- Martin, *Prof.*, All-Hallows Coll., Drumcondra, Dublin.
- Denis, *S.J.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
- V. Rev. J. A., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Multyfarnham.
- W. B., *O.S.F.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- V. Rev. Tim., *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Fethard.
- M., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- V. Rev. J. T., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Drogheda.
- V. Rev. W. D., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Athlone.
- James, *Prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
- Murphy, —, *Chap.*, Presentation Convent, George's Hill, Dublin.
- V. Rev. E. L., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Tralee.
- Jos., *Chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
- Jeremiah, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Michael, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Murray, P. A., *D.D.*, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- M'Auley, P. A., *O.S.F.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
- Charles, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- M'Bride, E., *Chap.*, Workhouse, Castlederg.
- M'Cabe, M., *Cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
- M'Carthy, Daniel, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- B., *D.D.*, *Prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
- P., *Prof.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Denis, *Chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
- M'Connon, Patrick, *Prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
- M'Cormick, —, *Prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- M'Dermott, B., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
- M'Devitt, John, *D.D.*, *Prof.*, Catholic University, Stephen's green, Dublin.
- M'Donald, V. Rev. E., *D.D.*, *Dean*, *V.G.*, *Pres.*, St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.
- M'Donnell, V. Rev. T., *O.S.D.*, *Athy*.
- Thomas, *Prof.*, St. John's College, Watertord.
- V. Rev. Paul, *Prior*, *O.C.C.*, Carmelite Convent, Moate.
- Tim., *Chap.*, Christian Brs., Cork.
- M'Donogh, M., *Prof.*, College of Immaculate Conception, Summer Hill, Athlone.
- M'Enroe, Thomas, *S.J.*, Galway.
- Corns., *C.M.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
- M'Evoy, M., *O.S.D.*, Sligo.
- M'Gee, H., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.

- M'Grath, Michael A., *O.S.F.*, Galway.
 MacHale, R., *Prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
 MacKenna, Charles, *S.J.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
 M'Loughlin, V. Rev. Edward, D.D., *Pres.*, St. Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
 Francis, *O.S.F.*, Ennis.
 M'Manus, M. J., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
 Sylvester, *Pass.*, Holy Cross, Crumlin road, Belfast.
 M'Meel, John, *Prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
 M'Namara, V. Rev. Jas. T., *O.S.F.*, Thurles.
 M'Nulty, Felix, *C.M.*, Cork.
 M'Philpin, Peter J., *Prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
 M'Redmond, Rev. Thomas, *Pres.*, Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Nangle, C. A., *Chap.*, Church st., Dublin.
 Nardocci, Salvian, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Naughton, John, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street.
 Neville, Jeremiah, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Nevin, C. L., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
 Nolan, John E., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
 James, *Prefect*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Norton, John, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
 O'Brien, Edward, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 V. Rev. Jeremiah, *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Galway.
 J. C., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
 P., *O.S.A.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
 J., D.D., *Prof.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
 O'Bryne, W., *O.S.A.*, Drogheda.
 O'Callaghan, Malachy, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
 O'Callaghan, A., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork.
 Sylvester, *S.J.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 O'Carroll, V. Rev. John, *S.J.*
 O'Connell, Philip, *S.J.*, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.
 Fr., *O.S.D.*, Esker, Athenry.
 O'Connor, V., *O.S.F.*, Galway.
 Wm., *C.M.*, Cork.
 Paul, *O.S.F.*, Galway.
 O'Donnell, V. Rev. Edward, *Redempt.*, *Rector*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
 O'Dwyer, Edward, *O.S.A.*, John st., Dublin.
 O'Farrell, P., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
 O'Ferrall, Michael, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
 O'Hara, David, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
 O'Kane, James, *Sen. Dean*, College, Maynooth.
 O'Keeffe, Timothy, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
 O'Loughlin, A., *Dean*, Catholic University, Stephen's green, Dublin.
 P., *Chap.*, Carmelite Convent, Hampton, Drumcondra, Dublin.
 O'Mahony, T. J., D.D., *D.C.L.*, *Prof.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
 Michael, *Chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Bantry.
 O'Meara, M., *Chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Clonmel.
 O'Neill, R., *Prof.*, St. Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
 Hugh, *Prof.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
 Henry, *Pres.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
 John, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
 Eugene *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
 Dominic, *Pass.*, Holy Cross, Crumlin road, Belfast.
 Pa'trick, *Marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.

- O'Reilly V. Rev. Edm., *S.J.*, House of Retreat, Milltown park, Donnybrook.
- P., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- V. Rev. D. P., *Cap.*, *V.G.*, Church street, Dublin.
- O'Rorke, Eugene, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- O'Shea, V. Rev. J. A., *O.S.F. Guard*, Limerick.
- O'Sullivan, V. Rev. D., *C.M.*, *Sup.*, Cork.
- H., *O.S.D.*, Dominican Convent, Tralee.
- V. Rev. W., *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Cork.
- O'Toole, P., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Oster, Joseph, *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock.
- Page, V. Rev. M., *O.S.A.*, Ballyhaunis.
- Parr, V. Rev. Patrick, *O.C.C.*, *Prior*, Kinsale.
- Pentony, Patrick, *O.S.A.*, John st., Dublin.
- Petcherine, V., *Chap.*, Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
- Petre, J. F. R., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Pimor, J., *Marist*.
- Piot, J. B., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Potter, Thomas J., *Prof.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Power, G. P., *O.S.D.*, Tralee.
- Pierson, *Prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- Joseph A., *O.S.F.*, Clonmel.
- Prendergast, W. V., *O.S.D.*
- J. P., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rutland sq. West, Dublin.
- V. Rev. J. B., *O.S.F.*, *Guard*, Clonmel.
- Purcell, James, *O.S.A.*, Fethard.
- Quigley, John, *Prof.*, St. M'Cartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
- Quin, Richard, *Jun. Dean*, College, Maynooth.
- Rackard, G., *Chap.*, Loretto Convent, Wexford.
- Ransford, E. A., *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Reade, William, *O.C.C.*, Knocktopher.
- Reddy, Thomas, *O.C.C.*, Terenure College, Roundtown, Co. Dublin.
- Redwood, B. D., *Marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Reed, Henry, *Chap.*, Mercy Hospital, Cork.
- Reffe, Edw., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Reid, Thomas, *Marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Thomas, *Marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
- Reville, V. Rev. C., *O.S.F.*, *ex-Prov.*, Wexford.
- Stephen, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
- Reynolds, R., *Prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- Richert, James, *Prof.*, Scotch College, Rockwell, Co. Tipperary.
- Riordan, Roger, *Prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- Roche, John J., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
- Rochford, Richard, *S.J.*, Galway.
- Rogers, Athanasius, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Ronan, William, *S.J.*, Church of Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Rorke, Henry, *S.J.*, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.
- Rorke, A. H., *S.J.*, St. Ignatius College, Galway.
- Rossiter, V. Rev. T., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- Russell, V. Rev. Charles W., D.D., *Pres.*, College, Maynooth.
- Matthew, *S.J.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
- W. J., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- V. Rev. B. T., D.D., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, St. Mary's Pope's quay, Cork.
- Ryan, Jos., *Order of Charity*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Co. Cork.
- Daniel, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- T., *O.M.I.*, Inchicore, Dublin.

- Scully, Alex. F., *Vice-Pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
 Daniel, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
 Seaver, William, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
 Sebastian, V. Rev. Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
 Shelly, P., St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Co. Cork.
 Sheehan, John, *Chap.*, Christian Brothers, Co. Cork.
 Sheridan, V. Rev. P. C., *Pres.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
 T., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 Patrick, *O.S.A.*, Dungarvan.
 W., *Chap.*, Jervis street Hospital, Dublin.
 Shinnors, Matthew, *O.M.I.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 Skelly, P. V., *O.S.D.*, Black Abbey, Kilkenny.
 Slattery, M., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork.
 Smyth, Thomas J., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
 Southwell, Edward, *O.C.C.*, Kinsale.
 Speilmann, Jos., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
 Spratt, Js., D.D., *O.S.A.*, John st., Dublin.
 Staples, Nicholas, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 Steen, L., *O.S.F.*, Multyfarnham.
 Stevens, John, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
 Sturzo, V. Rev. Aloysius, *S.J.*, *Superior*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Taylor, Fr., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
 Thompson, J., *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
 Timothy, Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
 Tommins, J. E., *Cap. Guard*, Kilkenny.
 Toulorge, Francis, *Marist*.
 Towers, V. Rev. Thomas J., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
 Trant, Celestine, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Tuite, James, *S.J.*, Church of the Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
 Tully, James, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 Tynan, V. Rev. Thomas, *Vice-Pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Vanderstichele, Leo, *Redempt.*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
 Van Stalle; Isidore, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross.
 Verdon, V. Rev. Michael, *Pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
 Walker, V. Rev. Wm. *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Black Abbey, Kilkenny.
 Walsh, V. Rev. Nicholas, *S.J.*, *Prov.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 V. Rev. William, D.D., *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
 William, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 T., *Chap.*, County Jail, Cork.
 J., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
 Walshe, John, *Prof.*, St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.
 Ward, Peter, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
 Wareing, Placid, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross.
 Warren, V. Rev. M., *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
 Waters, Michael, *S.J.*, Galway.
 Wheeler, —, *O.S.D.*, Waterford.
 T., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Whelan, Most Rev. Dr., *O.D.C.*, Bishop of Bombay, Clarendon st., Dublin.
 Whitehead, Very Rev. Robert French, D.D., *Vice-Pres.*, College, Maynooth.
 Whitley, J. E., *O.C.C.*, White Abbey, Kildare.
 White, J. A., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
 V. Rev. Robert A., *O.S.D.*, *Prov.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
 Whitty, William, *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
 Whyte, R., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Wigmore, John, *Prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.

Willard, V. Rev. J., <i>O.S.D.</i> , <i>Prior</i> , Newry.	Wooloughan, Emmanuel, <i>Pass.</i> , St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Williams, V. Rev. James, <i>O.S.A.</i> , <i>Prior</i> , Dungarvan.	
Withers, Wm., <i>O.C.C.</i> , Knockto- pher.	
Woodlock, V. Rev. Monsig., <i>Rector</i> , Cath. Univ., Stephen's gr., Dub.	Young, Chas., <i>S.J.</i> , St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.

ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD.

[The Editor is most desirous of receiving corrections of, or additions to, the following List.]

ITALY.

ROME.—St. Peter's, P. Doyle, O.M.C. The English College, the Rector and Vice-Rector. The latter hears Confessions from three till six every Saturday in the Church of St. Maria in Monte, of which he is Canon. The Scotch and Irish Colleges, the Rectors. The Gesù, F. French, S.J. St. Ignazio, F. Cardella, S.J. The Irish Franciscans of St. Isidore, the F. Guardian. The Minerva, F. Guglielmotti, O.P. St. Clemente, the Very Rev. F. Joseph Mullooly, O.P., Prior. St. Sabina, the Rev. F. Joseph Doussot, O.P.

MILAN.—Seminary for Foreign Missions at St. Calocero, D. Carlo Salerio.

VENICE.—Armenian College, Island of St. Lazzaro, P. Raffaele.

BOLOGNA.—L'Abate Alessandro Fantelli, Parocco a Santa Caterina di Strada Maggiore.

FLORENCE.—Rev. F. D. Giovanni, via Santa Trinità.

GENOA.—Padre Michele Casabuona, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. P. Silvestro, at the Ospitale degl' Incurabili.

LEGHORN.—Rev. Canon Louis Matteini, at the Cathedral.

LORETO DELLA SANTA CASA.—P. Oderico Vogt, O.M.C.

NAPLES.—P. Guerritore, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, commonly called the Gerolomini.

PALERMO.—Rev. Dr. McGauran.

PISA.—Rev. F. Giovan Chrisostomo (Marchetti), Convento di San Torpè.

MALTA.—At Valetta, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Francis Tonna.

At the Gesù, Canon Falzon and the Rev. Francis Gauci Azzopardi. At Vittoriosa, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Anthony Pirotti, D.D. At St. George's Bay, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. — Sceberras, D.D.

FRANCE.

PARIS.—The English Mission at St. Roche (1859), served by the Abbé Rogerson. Attendance daily up to 12 Sermons on Sundays and Festivals at 2½. The English mission of St. Nicholas de Beaujon, 193 Rue du Faubourg St. Honoré (1863), served by the Passionist Fathers; the Very Rev. F. Bernard O'Loughlin, Consultor (Superior), Rev. FF. Aloysius Bamber (Vice-Superior), Francis Bamber. At St. Sulpice, the Abbé

McArdle. At the Jesuits' Church, Rue de Sèvres, Father Forbes, S.J. At the Assomption, 8 Rue St. François I., Father O'Donnell. At the Capuchins, Rue St. Jacques, Father Paul. At the Trinité, Rue de Clichy, the Abbé Vattemare. At the Missions Étrangères, Rue du Bac, the Abbé Maller. At the English Convent, Neuilly, the Abbé Murat. At the Irish College, the Very Rev. Rector and Professors.

AIRE.—Monsignor Scot.

ANGERS.—L'Abbé Henri Benoist, Vicaire de St. Jacques.

ARRAS.—Rev. Mr. Fairclough, St. Gery.

BAYONNE.—Very Rev. M. Haramboure, V.G., at the Cathedral.

BREST.—Rev. F. Gandicheau, S.J., Rue d'Aiguillon.

BORDEAUX.—M. l'Abbé Chaveton, prêtre de la Miséricorde, 10 Rue du Misail. L'Abbé Thibaut, Vicaire de Ste. Marie et St. Dominique, Rue St. Dominique.

BÔULOGNE-SUR-MER.—At St. Nicholas, Rev. Andrew Smith (a Scotch priest) and M. l'Abbé Rogier, Vicaire. At St. Pierre, M. l'Abbé Ques'e, Vicaire. At the Redemptorist Church, the Père Duhamel. The Rev. S. H. Van de Voorde will be at Boulogne (26 Quai des Paquebots) till April.

CAEN. L'Abbé Frémont, Curé de St. Sauveur.

CARPENTRAS, near Avignon and Orange, Vaucluze.—Rev. — de Belisy, I.C., late of Prior Park and Oscott Colleges.

CHATEAU GONTIER (Mayenne).—M. l'Abbé Hesnault, au Collège.

CALAIS.—M. l'Abbé Senneville and M. l'Abbé Denis.

DIEPPE.—Chapel of the Imperial College, Quai Henri IV., Rev. Ch. Guériteau. Mass every day at 8. On Sundays, High Mass at 8¼. Vespers at 1¼. L'Abbé Lecaron, at St. Remi, every other Saturday at 11 A.M., and daily, except Saturdays, at Longueville.

DINAN.—L'Abbé Lémée, Aumonier des Ursulines, Rue de la Halle, l'Abbé Lalary, Aumonier des Petites des Sœurs des Pauvres, route de Breste; l'Abbé Legiemble, prof. au Petit Séminaire.

DOUAI.—The Benedictine Fathers, at the English College.

DUNKIRK.—L'Abbé Desmidt, at St. Jean Baptiste.

FONTAINEBLEAU.—M. l'Abbé Colas.

GAP (Hautes Alpes).—Le Chan. Templier, Aumonier de l'École Normale.

HAVRE DE GRACE.—M. l'Abbé Cabanon (23 Rue de l'Alma), Vicaire de St. Vincent de Paul, daily from 7 to 9 A.M., and from 5½ to 7½ P.M.

HONFLEUR.—M. l'Abbé Patey, St. Catharine.

HYERES.—Rev. Edward Dunné, of Dublin.

LILLE.—M. l'Abbe Becuwe, in English, German, Dutch, and Italian, in his Chapel Hospice Comtesse, 32 Rue de la Monnaie, and preaches in English on first Sunday in every month, at 4 o'clock, in the Chapel of the Sisters of N. D. de la Treille, Rue d'Angleterre, No. 26.

LYONS.—M. l'Abbé Pont, Institution des Chartreux. M. l'Abbé Goure, Places des Minimes, Séminaire. Rev. F. Thomas Bonnet, O.P., Dominican Convent, Rue Bugeaud, aux Brotteaux.

MARSEILLES.—Fathers Oblate au Calvaire. L'Abbé Couissinier, le Petit Séminaire. The Rev. Fathers Guilo, St. Charles, Rue Grignon.

NANCY.—Rev. Père Talmou, O.M.I., 33 Rue de Montet.

NANTES.—Eglise de St. Croix, Père Eugène (Hawkins).

NICE.—Rev. F. Gallo, of the Oblate Fathers.

NISMES.—L'Abbé de Cabrières, Bishop's Palace.

PAU.—Rev. Thomas John Capel, 4 Rue Latapie.

QUIMPER.—M. le Curé de Locmaria.

RENNES.—M. Brune, Chanoine de la Métropole.

- ROUEN.—M. Robert, Chanoine de la Métropole. M. l'Abbé Polleux, Vicaire de St. Ouen. M. l'Abbé Henry, Vicaire de St. Vivien.
 ROULAIX.—Rev. F. Anastasius Deviest, Franciscan Convent.
 SUEZ.—M. l'Abbé Lucas, au Petit Séminaire.
 ST. BRIEUX.—L'Abbé Belouino, Recteur à Péencé-Jugon, near Broons, Rev. F. Denys, Grand Séminaire.
 ST. MAXIMIN (Var).—Rev. F. Antoninus Bonello, O.P.
 ST. SERVAN (Bretagne).—M. l'Abbé Renault.
 STRASBOURG (Bas Rhin).—M. l'Abbé Gopp, vicaire, St. René-le-Jeune.
 M. l'Abbé Albert Lienhart, Professor at the Little Seminary.
 TOURS.—L'Abbé Gourdon, au Grand Séminaire.

BELGIUM.

- ANTWERP.—L'Abbé ———, at the Cathedral; resides at 47 Chaussée des Malines.
 ARGENTEUIL (Waterloo).—Rev. F. Alexius Buelens, Franciscan Convent.
 BLANKENBERGHE.—Rev. F. Verstraete, Curé.
 BRUGES.—Dr. Isacq, English Augustinian Convent. Monsignor Boone, St. Giles's. Canon P. Maes, St. Julian's. Rev. Guido Gezelle, English College, Quai Long. Canon Béthune, Seminary. Rev. J. Willebois Collège St. Louis. Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue d'Ostende. Rev. Ch. Roots, Cathedral. Rev. P. Nuttin, St. Jacques.
 BRUSSELS.—Le Chanoine Donnet, Curé of St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg, L'Abbé Luitgairns, in the Church of Sablon. L'Abbé Michiels, 4 Rue des Malades. Rev. F. Deynoodt, College of St. Michael, Rue de Poinçon, or Rue des Ursulines.
 ENGHIEN.—Rev. Celestine, Superior of the Capuchins.
 GHENT.—Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue de Bruges. Rev. Peter J. B. Van Derker, Superior at N. D. aux Jésuites.
 ISEGHEM, near Courtrai.—Rev. Francis Biebuyck.
 LEDEGHEM, near Menin.—Rev. Ch. Dewaele.
 LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Nevin, V.G., Cathedral. Rev. F. Schouppe, Jesuit College.
 LOKEREN.—Rev. F. Polycarpus Verwoort, Franciscan Convent.
 LUXEMBOURG.—Rev. Theodore Shutz, Eich Luxembourg.
 MENIN.—Rev. F. V. Masureel, Principal of the Collège St. Louis.
 OSTEND.—Rev. D. Sieeuw, SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. M. Fraëys, Haze-gras.
 ROULERS.—Rev. J. Catulle, Church. Rev. J. Schipman, College.
 THOUROUT.—Rev. L. Meerseman, Norman School.
 TOURNAY.—Le Chanoine Gravet, Grand Séminaire. The Redemptorists, Quai Notre Dame.

HOLLAND.

Very Rev. Monsignor Borret, at the Hague.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- BARCELONA.— ———
 MADRID.—Rev. Father Richard Wall, O.S.A.
 MALAGA.—Mgr. Thomas Bryan.

BURGOS.—His Eminence Cardinal de la Puente, the Archbishop.

CADIZ.—Señor Don Claudio Lopez, Canon, Oratorio de San Felipe Neri.
P. Eustacho Barron, San Francisco.

LISBON.—English College, the Superiors and Professors. Corpo Santo College, Rev. George Wiseman, Rev. Dr. Russell, and Rev. Henry Hughes.

OPORTO.—Archdeacon Van Zeller.

SEVILLE.—Rev. F. Bandera, S.J., Iglesia de San Louis, Calle de San Louis. Rev. F. Beck, Church of St. Felipe.

VALLADOLID.—English and Scots Colleges, Rectors and Professors.

ISLAND OF CUBA (Havana).—Rev. Manuel Piñan, S.J., Colegio de Bélen.

PRUSSIA.

KÖNIGSBERG.—Dr. Hippler, Katholische Kirche Gasoc.

BERLIN.—Rev. FF. Augustine Aquilanti and Ceslaus de Robiano, O.P., Dominican Convent.

DÜSSELDORF.—Rev. Father Vincentio Lombardo, O.S.D.

GERMANY.

VIENNA.—The Superior of the Redemptorists, Father Gootenhoven.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Weirsfeiner, Chaplain at St. Adelbert's.
The Redemptorist Fathers, Lotharinger Strasse.

AUGSBURG.—Very Rev. Dean Stadler, D.D., V.G.

BONN, on the Rhine.—The Rev. ———

BRUCHSAL, near Heidelberg.—Rev. Ludwig Kaestle, Rector of SS. Damian and Hugo.

COBLENTZ, on the Rhine.—Rev. FF. Ehrensberg and Simon, S.J., at the Jesuit Church.

COLOGNE.—————

MAYENCE.—Very Rev. Canon Moufang.

MUNICH.—Rev. Gregory Rossi, O.S.B.

MUNSTER, Westphalia.—Rev. Joseph Ehring.

PADERBORN.—Rev. Dr. Otto.

RATISBON, Bavaria.—Rev. Louis Mehler, Canon of the *Alte Kapelle*—that is, Old Chapel.

SWITZERLAND.

EINSIEDELN.—Père Joseph Mary Reiplin, O.A.B., and Père Henry V. Rickenbach, O.S.B.

GENEVA.—The Right Rev. Mgr. Mermillod, French Church of the Immaculate Conception.

LUCERNE.—Rev. Canon Laurence Suter, at the Cathedral; lives close to it, No. 9 Hof. The Rev. ——— Kaiser, Director of the Dominican Convent, Schwytz, near Brunnen, on the Lake of Lucerne.

ICELAND.

REYKIAVIK.—Rev. Em. M. Dekiere, who is attached to the Danish Mission.

SWEDEN.

STOCKHOLM.—An English Priest at the Mission in the south part of the town.

NORWAY AND LAPLAND.

TROMSOE.—Rev. Andrew Boller.

RUSSIA.

ST. PETEBURG.—A Polish Dominican, who speaks English, Catholic Church in the Nevskoi Prospekt, opposite the Khagan Church, and at Tsarko Celoe, twenty miles from St. Petersburg.

CORFU.

H. G. Archbishop, Maddalena, and Rev. F. Sciuriaga, at the Cathedral.

THE EAST.

JERUSALEM.—The Franciscans.

ALEXANDRIA.—The Franciscans.

BIGFAIAH, LEBANON.—The Jesuit Fathers.

SMYRNA.—The Lazarists.

SOUTH AMERICA.

MONTE VIDEO.—The Padre Paulino Sarrut, at the new Church of the Immaculate Conception, in Calle Dayman, outside the Market.

BUENOS AYRES.—Rev. Mr. Fahay, an Irish Priest, at the Calle Reconquista.

RIO JANEIRO.—Rev. Marco Neville.

SAN PEDRO DE RIO GRANDE DE SUL.—Rev. Mr. Spencer.

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER CO.,

New York.

This Institution is a University conducted by the

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

It affords to students every facility for the attainment of a complete

Classical, English & Commercial Education.

French is taught in all the classes.

Particular attention is given to the German Language and Literature.

SPANISH, MUSIC, AND DRAWING

are also taught by competent Professors. But these latter, together with German, form extra charges.

THE TERMS ARE FOR

Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly in advance.....	\$300
Washing and bedding.....	30
Entrance Fee, which is paid only once.....	10

Students who have private rooms pay \$400 a year.

The fee for day scholars is \$60 a year.

For further information, apply to

J. SHEA, S.J., President.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

College of St. Francis Xavier,

No. 49 WEST FIFTEENTH STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.



This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Collegiate Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, English, French, or German Languages, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, of three or four years, comprises the English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy. No. 59 West Fifteenth Street, private dwelling, has been fitted up expressly for the better accommodation of the Students attending this course.

The Preparatory Course, for beginners, consists of four classes, in which the Students are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, French or German, Geography, History, and Arithmetic. No. 57 West Fifteenth Street, private dwelling, is for their exclusive use.

Terms, payable in advance:

Entrance Fee..... \$5 00

PER QUARTER.

Tuition..... 15 00

Drawing..... 5 00

Half Board..... 25 00

Library..... 50

H. HUDON, S.J., President.

ST. LOUIS'S
French Educational College,
Under the Direction of the
REV. FATHERS OF MERCY,
41 & 43 W. 24th St., New York.

This Institute has been established to supply the City of New York with a **SELECT FRENCH CATHOLIC SCHOOL**, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the Moral and Intellectual education of the pupils, who are during the school hours under the immediate supervision of the Reverend Directors.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English Grammar and Mathematical classes.

Only a very few boarders are taken, and no pupil over fourteen years of age is received.

The Course of Studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages.

English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

For further information, and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the President,

Rev. M. RONAY, S.P.M.

Manhattan College,

Grand Boulevard and 132d Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

The object of this institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of a college and of a polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the highest mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

The college is delightfully situated on the Grand Boulevard, about eight miles from the City Hall, amid the romantic scenery of the Hudson.

As the college is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the utmost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

English Literature, Rhetoric, Logic, History, Elocution, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy; Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Mineralogy, Geology; Algebra, higher; Geometry, Solid and Spherical; Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy; Physiology, Zoology, Botany, Latin, Greek, French, German, Roman and Grecian Antiquities; National and Constitutional Law.

ELECTIVE STUDIES—Spanish, Drawing, Music.

Music, Drawing, Spanish, and German form extra charges.

COMMERCIAL.

Penmanship, Grammar, Epistolary Correspondence, Composition; Arithmetic, Practical and Higher; Geometry, Algebra; Book-keeping, Mensuration, History, and Geography.

Students of this department may attend lessons in the Scientific Course.

PREPARATORY.

Spelling, Reading, Writing; Geography and History, Grammar; Arithmetic, intellectual and practical; Composition, Elocution; Algebra, elementary; Geometry, plane; Latin, Grammar, Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar; Greek, Grammar, Testament; French, Fasquelle; German, Ahn; Spanish, Music, Religious Instruction.

TERMS.

Board, washing, and tuition, per session of ten months, \$300.

Payment of Half Session in advance.

Each student should be provided with three suits of clothes, nine linen shirts, four pairs drawers, four under-shirts, three night-shirts, twelve pairs socks, twelve handkerchiefs, four towels, and four napkins, ties, combs, brushes, etc.

The session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the first of July.

BROTHER PAULIAN, Director.

Under the Charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Francis' College,

BALTIC STREET,

Between Court and Smith Streets,

BROOKLYN.

Conducted by the FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

For particulars and prospectus, apply to

BROTHER PETER, President.

St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart,

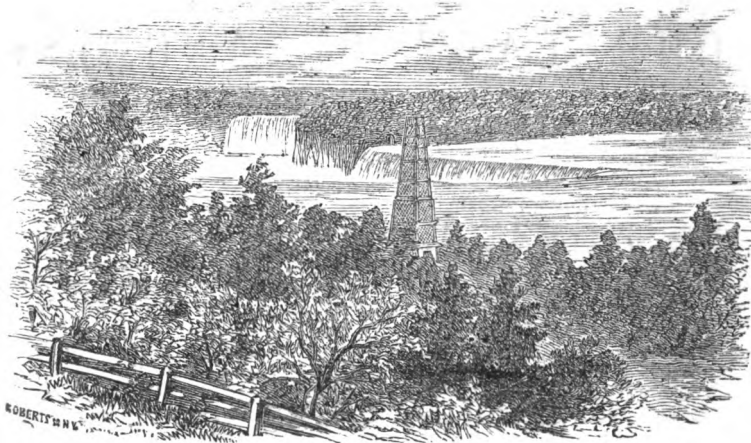
Fordham, Westchester Co., New York.

A Boarding-school under the title of St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart is established at Fordham for Deaf and Dumb girls, under the direction of Madames Boucher and Morgan.

The greatest pains are bestowed to forward not only the intellectual improvement and good deportment of the pupils, but also the due cultivation of moral and social virtues. The ordinary branches of an English education are taught.

We are confident that Catholic parents will rejoice to hear of this Institution, as its want has long been felt.

These ladies have also an academy for young ladies.



CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO, NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO.

Under the Direction of the Ladies of Loretto.

This Institution is beautifully situated on a high and healthy location, overlooking the Falls, on the Canadian side, and cannot be equalled for the sublime and extensive view which it affords of the Falls, Rapids, and Islands in the vicinity.

The course of instruction embraces every branch suitable to the complete education of young ladies, with the strictest attention to their moral and polite deportment.

The uniform of the house, which each young lady will require, is a black dress for summer and for winter. She will also require six towels, two dressing-gowns, two black aprons, one black and one white lace veil, five changes of linen, bed, bedding, knife, silver fork, table, desert, and tea spoons, four table-napkins. (Bed and bedding supplied by the Institution at an extra of \$10.)

The Academic Year commences on the 1st of September and ends on the first week of July. Pupils will be received at any time during the year, but not for a shorter period than five months.

References are required from the pupils on entering.

Payments in Gold, or its equivalent, to be made half-yearly, and in advance.

There will be an extra charge of \$24 for pupils remaining during vacation.

Parties desirous to have their children furnished with clothing or other necessities must deposit with the Superioress a sum sufficient for that purpose, as positively no advance whatever will be made.

Difference of Creed is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupil conforms to the general regulations of the house.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition in the usual Branches of an English and French Education, \$150 per annum.

FOR DAY PUPILS, PER QUARTER AS FOLLOWS:

Preparatory and First Class.....	\$3 00	Fourth Class.....	\$6 00
Second Class.....	4 00	Fifth Class.....	7 00
Third Class.....	5 00	Sixth Class.....	8 00

EXTRA CHARGES ARE MADE, AS USUAL, PER ANNUM, FOR THE FOLLOWING:

Piano.....	\$24 00	Italian.....	\$12 00
Use of Piano.....	8 00	German.....	12 00
Harp and Use of the Instrument.....	38 00	Drawing or Painting.....	16 00
Guitar.....	24 00	Wax Flowers, per course.....	5 00
Vocal Music.....	16 00	Stationery.....	3 00
Washing.....	12 00	Oil Painting.....	24 00

Letters of enquiry may be addressed to the LADY SUPERIOR, Convent of OUR LADY OF LORETTO, Niagara Falls, Clifton P. O., Ontario.

SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS, SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA CO., N.Y.

Conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission.

This Institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, and four miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. With grandeur and beauty of location, it also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of climate. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the Students for recreation grounds.

By an Act of the Legislature of April 20, 1863, it was chartered, with power to confer degrees.

The course of studies pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following:

Spelling and Defining, Reading, Writing, Geography, Use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History and Declamation, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry and Moral Philosophy, Latin, Greek, German, and French (the two latter optional), Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Hermeneutics, Canon Law, Scripture, Sacred Rhetoric, and Ecclesiastical History.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending of things.....	\$250 00
Bedding, if furnished by the Institution.....	12 00
Vacation, when spent at the Seminary.....	40 00
Piano, and use of Instrument, per annum.....	60 00
Organ.....	60 60
Violin.....	40 40
Flute.....	40 00
Clarinet.....	40 00

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge. They will not be furnished by the Institution unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance; if not, the student will be liable to be sent home.

All letters to and from the students will be subject to the inspection of the President.

No student will be received unless well recommended by his respective Bishop or Pastor; but, if he be from any other Literary Institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the President of said Institution.

The students are not allowed to spend the Christmas vacation at home.

No deduction will be made for removal within the half-year, unless for dismissal or protracted illness.

The scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and terminates on the last Wednesday of June.

ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M., President.

VILLA MARIA

(Formerly Monklands),

The First Educational Establishment

OF THE

CONGREGATION DE NOTRE DAME,

Near Montreal, Canada.

In this Institution for Young Ladies will be found all the advantages, comfort, etc., in harmony with its classification among the various houses of this Educational Order.

In point of situation, salubrity, and picturesque scenery, this Institution seems unrivalled; the grounds are extensive, and comprise a delightful grove and lovely little lake, with gondolas for the health or amusement of the pupils. The house for the pupils, being the former residence of Lord Elgin, is large and commodious, and is fitted up in a style of comfort, and in some degree of elegance, not surpassed by any educational establishment of the kind.

French being the language of the house, the course in that tongue is thorough and entire, affording, in familiar conversation, ample facilities for the perfect acquisition of the language.

Pupils desirous of following the course in the English language can do so without any extra charge.

Parents wishing their children to be furnished with clothes, materials requisite for Drawing and Fancy Work, should deposit funds in the hands of the Directress for that purpose.

No pupil can be admitted without a recommendation. Parents residing at a distance should appoint some individual in the city of Montreal to receive the young ladies should circumstances render their removal from the Institution necessary.

TERMS.

Payable half-yearly, on entrance, and during the 1st week of 2d session.

Board and Tuition, per annum.....	\$130	£32 10 0
Washing.....	18	4 10 0
Bed and Bedding.....	12	3 0 0
Music, Piano, Use of Instrument.....	34	8 10 0
“ “ 1st Class Teacher, Use of Inst..	50	12 10 0
Music, Harp, Use of Instrument.....	50	12 10 0
Drawing and Painting, Embroidery.....	15	3 15 0
Entrance Fee, Library.....	4	1 0 0
Culinary Art, Domestic Economy—Course....	10	2 10 0

Italian and Spanish, Extra Charge. Vocal Music, Charge of the Teacher. Private Bedrooms, Furnished, \$3 per month. Private Bedrooms, Unfurnished, \$2 per month.

N. B.—Two sessions of 5 months each, constitutes the Scholastic Year.

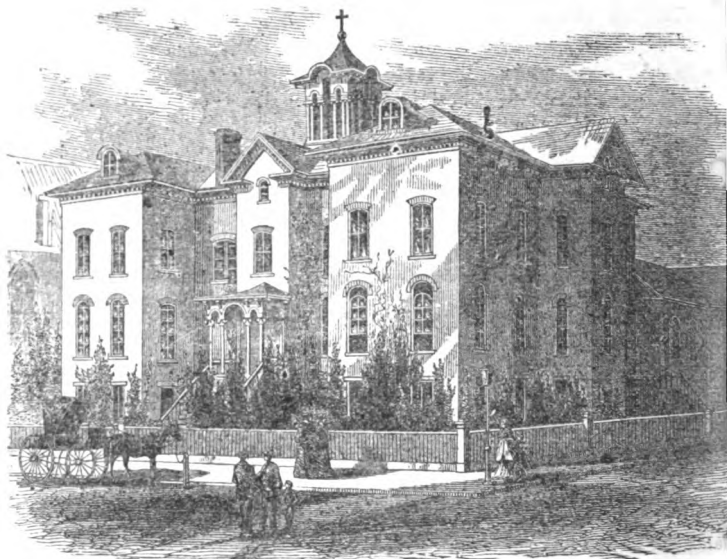
Each Boarder should have a sufficiency of Linen and Clothing, a Dressing-Case, and a Chair and Desk for Class-Room, 2 Pairs Sheets, 2 Pairs Pillow Cases. Uniform—Black—taken in September.

N. B.—Scholastic Year, 10 months.

Vocal Music, Charge of the Professor.

Villa Maria is distant from Montreal two miles.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy



MOUNT ST. MARY'S, MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The Educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, \$75; Washing, etc., \$10; Bed and Bedding, \$10. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, \$12; Harp, and its use, \$20; Organ, \$20; Guitar, \$10; Vocal Music, \$10; French, \$10; Italian, \$10; German, \$10; Latin, \$10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, \$10; Painting, \$10; A Complete Set of Lessons Book-keeping, \$15.

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of \$30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

The uniform consists of a blue Thibet or Lyonesse dress for winter, and blue Mullin or Delaine for summer. Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table Napkins.

Terms for Day Pupils, per quarter, \$5; Primary Academy, \$3.

For further information, apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother Superior, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

 Hair-Work, Wax Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Mount St. Joseph,

CHESTNUT HILL, PHILA.

This Institution is under the Care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Course of Studies includes all the Branches of a Useful and Christian Education.

TERMS—Payable Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum.....	\$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument.....	40 00
Harp.....	100 00
Guitar.....	40 00
French, German, Drawing, and Vocal Music, each, per annum,	20 00
Oil Painting.....	35 00
Board during Vacation.....	40 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends in July. The first Thursday of the month is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table-Napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform—Winter—Savoy Blue Merino; Summer—Pink Delaine; a White Dress and Veil, and Brown Barege Veil.

No article of Clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One Week's Vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent by Parents, Guardians, or at the Institution. No pupil is permitted to leave at Easter.

Villanova College,

BRYN MAWR P. O., DELAWARE COUNTY, PA.

*Under the Direction of the Fathers of the Order of
St. Augustine.*

This Institution, endowed with the privileges of a University in 1848, is situated in a most healthy and beautiful part of Delaware County, ten miles from Philadelphia; and, being located between the Pennsylvania Central Railroad and the Lancaster Turnpike, both of which pass through its extensive grounds, it is at all times easy of access.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, embrace a period of seven years, three of which are devoted to the Preparatory classes, and four to the Collegiate. Scientific and Commercial diplomas will also be granted to those students who shall have completed the prescribed course and passed an examination before the Faculty.

The recreation grounds, containing ball-field, ball-alley, and gymnasium, are spacious and well shaded. Large College buildings are in process of erection.

The Collegiate year is divided into two sessions of five months each, the first commencing on the first Monday of September, and the second on the first Monday of February.

Board, tuition, bed and bedding, washing and mending linen, per session (invariably in advance),	\$125 00
Modern Languages and Drawing, each	15 00

GRADUATION FEES.

Classical course,	\$10 00
Scientific “	7 00
Commercial “	5 00

Music at Professors' charges.

For further particulars, address

Very Rev. THOS. GALBERRY, O.S.A., President.

SAINT VINCENT'S COLLEGE

AND

Theological Seminary,

BEATTY'S P. O., WESTMORELAND CO., PENN.

This Institution, founded in 1846, and raised by the State Legislature to the rank of a University in 1870, is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent.

The Course of Instruction embraces:

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.

2. The Humanities, in a course of six classes, comprising the study of the Latin, Greek, and English languages, Reading of the Classics, Poetry, Rhetoric, Natural and Mental Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Algebra, Geometry, Geography, Trigonometry, and History.

3. The Theological Studies.

The German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, and Painting.

When a student presents himself for admission, which is granted at any time of the year, he is examined and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him. Applicants from other institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. None will be admitted for a shorter period than one session of five months. Number of professors, 21; number of students, 260.

Terms—Payable in Advance:

Entrance Fee,	\$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, and Washing, per Session of Five Months,	90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, per Session,	5 00
Tuition in Drawing, per Session,	5 00
Tuition in Painting, “	10 00
Use of Piano, “	5 00
Tuition in Music, “	16 00
Graduation Fee, .	5 00
Vacation, when spent at College,	30 00

Tuition in French, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew at Professors' charges. For further information or Catalogues apply to

Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B.

YOUNG LADIES'

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M.

FREDERICK CITY, MD.

This Institution is located in a healthy and picturesque region, receiving the pure air of the adjacent mountains. Being situated in a retired part of the city, it enjoys many advantages. The buildings and playgrounds, having been within the past few years greatly enlarged, afford ample accommodation for the large number of pupils resident in the Academy. The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday in September, and ends on the first of July. It is divided into two sessions of five months each. Pupils entering after the commencement of a session will be charged only for such portion of it as may remain. No deduction will be made for those who may be withdrawn before the expiration of the session, unless in case of sickness.

T E R M S .

Entrance,	\$5 00
Board and Tuition per annum, with Washing, Mending, Bed, Bedding, Doctor's Fees, and Medicine,	200 00

Current charges are paid semi-annually in advance. Music, Painting, and Drawing, with the French, Latin, German, Italian, and Spanish languages, form additional charges. Pupils are received at any time during the session, of any denomination.

For Catalogues, address

Directress of the Academy of the Visitation B.V.M.,
FREDERICK, MD.

De La Salle Institute,

Nos. 48 and 50 Second St., New York.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

This Institute offers to students every facility for obtaining a thorough education. The Course of Instruction embraces three departments: The Primary, Intermediate, and Academic.

There is, besides, a Commercial Course, which presents rare advantages to young men who intend to engage in mercantile pursuits.

Care is taken that every branch presented be thoroughly studied, and not merely learned by rote. To promote this end, the students are accustomed to discuss the subjects of their various lessons, and to state their own opinions on debatable points.

TERMS.

Academic Department, per quarter, in advance,.....	\$12 50
Commercial "	12 50
Intermediate "	9 00
Primary "	6 00

Music and Drawing charged extra. Books and Stationery at current prices.

REGULATIONS.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 3d of July. On entering, the student is examined and placed in the department and class suited to his capacity.

SCHOOL-HOURS.—From half-past eight A.M. till three P.M. Recess of half an hour is given at noon. Students are expected to attend regularly, and, when detained by their parents or guardians, timely notice is required.

In the Academic and Commercial departments, examinations are made once a month, and a *bulletin*, showing the student's standing in each branch, is sent to his parents. In the Intermediate and Primary Departments, reports are furnished, which parents should examine and sign every week.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

Academic Department.—Grammar, Essays, Debating, Logic, Synonyms, Rhetoric, and Literature; Elocution, History, Geography, Algebra; Geometry—Plane, Solid, and Analytical; Trigonometry—Plane and Spherical; Surveying, Navigation, Calculus, Natural Philosophy; Latin—Grammar, Exercises, Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar, Nepos, Ovid, Sallust, Virgil, Cicero, Horace, etc.; Greek—Grammar, Exercises, Jacob's Reader, Testament, Xenophon's Anabasis, Cyropædia, Homer, etc.; French, German, Music, Drawing.

Commercial.—Penmanship, Grammar, Correspondence, Composition, Debating, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Business Forms, Mensuration, Gauging, Geography, History, Commercial Law.

Students in this department may attend lessons in the Academic department.

Intermediate.—Grammar, Composition, Elocution, Writing, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra, Latin, French, German, Music.

Primary.—Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, and Geography, Grammar, French, German.

For further particulars, apply to the

DIRECTOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S

Preparatory Boarding School

FOR BOYS.

MADISON, NEW JERSEY.

This Institution is under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. It is twenty miles from the City of New York, and one and a half from the village of Madison. The Morris and Essex Railroad trains make several stoppings daily at the St. Elizabeth's Convent Station. It is situated in a healthy and elevated part of New Jersey, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country. The Morris and Essex Railroad, which passes through Madison, renders the School accessible in less than two hours.

The grounds are spacious and well shaded, affording pleasant walks for the children. There is a gymnasium on the ground, under cover, in which they exercise during the hours of recreation.

Boys will be received between the ages of four and nine. The discipline and mode of instruction will be adapted to their tender age. It will be the earnest endeavor of the Sisters to train carefully the young hearts and minds of their pupils. A good elementary English education will be given, according to the age and capacity of the boys. The children whose parents or guardians wish it will also be taught French, Latin, Music, and Drawing, but each of these branches will form a separate charge.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition per annum.....	\$200 00
Music, " "	54 00
Drawing and Painting, each, per annum.....	20 00
French and Latin, " " "	20 00
Board during Vacation, per week.....	5 00
Washing.....	15 00
Physician's Fee.....	5 00
Use of Bed and Bedding.....	5 00

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July, and is divided into two sessions of five months each. Pupils are received at any time, but not for a shorter period than three months. Bills payable half-yearly in advance. No deduction will be made for absence from the school during the year, unless in cases of protracted illness. Bulletins will be sent about the first of February, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and progress of their children and wards.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR, Madison, N. J.

St. Elizabeth's Academy

MADISON, N. J.

This Institution is conducted by the Sisters of Charity. It is twenty miles from the City of New York, and one and a half from the Village of Madison. The Morris and Essex Railroad trains make several stoppings daily at the St. Elizabeth's Convent Station. The buildings are large and commodious; the location is upon high ground, overlooking a beautiful country, and is unsurpassed for healthfulness by any portion of the United States, receiving the pure air of the surrounding mountains.

It will be the constant endeavor of the Sisters having charge of the Academy to instill into the minds of their pupils principles of virtue and religion; to accustom them to a polite and amiable deportment, as well as to habits of order and neatness; to advance them in their studies as rapidly as a due regard to their physical health will allow, to which, at all times, great attention will be paid.

The regular course of instruction will embrace the English and French Languages, Geography, History, Arithmetic, the elements of Algebra and Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Book-keeping; also, Plain and Ornamental Needle-work.

The Spanish and German Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing, Painting, etc., will be taught when required, but at extra charge.

The services of distinguished Professors are secured in the Musical Department for those who prefer Masters.

The Academic Year consists of two equal terms: the first commencing the first Monday in September; the second, the 1st of February.

Pupils entering after the commencement of a term are charged for only such portion of it as may remain. No deduction, however, is made for partial absence or for withdrawal before the expiration of a term, unless in case of serious and protracted illness. Pupils are received at any time during the year.

At the close of the first Session, bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, giving them an account of the progress, application, health, etc., of their children or wards. At the end of the second Session, there will be a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

Thursday is the visiting day for parents, guardians, and relatives of the young ladies.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Mending.....	per annum, \$300 00
Washing.....	" " 15 00
Use of Bed and Bedding.....	" " 5 00
Physician's Fee.....	" " 5 00
Piano, and Use of Instrument.....	" " 54 00
Vocal Music.....	" " 30 00
Spanish and German, each.....	" " 20 00
Drawing and Painting, each.....	" " 20 00
Board during Vacation.....	per week, 5 00

Bills payable half-yearly in advance. Stationery, materials for drawing, etc., at the current rates. Each young lady should be provided with four dresses, six changes of underclothing, etc., six towels, six table-napkins, a knife, silver spoon, fork, and goblet, marked with her name, a dressing-box (furnished), a hand-box, valise, etc., white Swiss dress, one yard white and one yard black net. No uniform required.

Pupils should bring a full supply of postage-stamps. Letters of enquiry may be addressed to

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR, Madison, N. J.

A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS OF ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, MONTREAL, CANADA.

This College is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Opened on the 20th of September, 1848, it was incorporated by an Act of the Provincial Parliament in 1852, after adding a Law-School to its Course of Instruction.

The Course of Studies, in which Religious Instruction holds the first rank, is divided into two Sections: the Classical and the Commercial.

The Classical Course, principally taught in French, is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages and Literature, pure and mixed Mathematics, History and Geography, Philosophy and Natural Sciences, and whatever is necessary as a preparation for a professional career.

It comprises eight Classes: Latin Elements, Syntax, Method, Versification, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, First and Second Year of Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, principally taught in English, embraces the English and French Languages and Literature, Mathematics and the other branches named above, moreover Book-keeping, and whatever else may fit a young man for commercial and industrial pursuits.

It comprises four Classes: Grammar, Literature, Rhetoric and Philosophy.

There are, moreover, Elementary and Preparatory Classes for younger students.

The system of Education is paternal: the teachers endeavor to unite kindness with firmness, and make use of the means of persuasion in preference to those of severity.

To be admitted into the College, applicants must present a certificate of good character.

Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress are sent to parents or guardians.

None but relations or those who represent them, are allowed to visit the boarders.

Half-Boarders and Day-Scholars must not absent themselves without the previous leave from the College authorities.

The Collegiate Year is of ten months, beginning in the first week of September, and ending in the first week of July.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, . . . \$150 00	Use of the Piano, . . . 5 00
Washing, . . . 15 00	Drawing Lessons, . . . 15 00
Bed and Bedding, . . . 8 00	Half-Boarders, . . . 70 00
Music Lessons, . . . 25 00	Day-Scholars, . . . 80 00

Payments, which are required in *gold*, or its equivalent, and *strictly in advance*, are made first in the beginning of September, second on the 10th of December, and third on the 20th of March.

The College will not take charge of providing a student with clothing or other necessaries unless a sufficient sum be deposited in the hands of the treasurer.

No reduction in the above-mentioned terms will be granted for absence of less than one month.

Each student on entering must be provided with 2 complete suits, 1 cap, 12 handkerchiefs, 6 towels, 6 shirts, 6 pairs of socks, 6 napkins, 3 pairs of drawers, 3 pairs of shoes or boots.

All objects belonging to students must bear their names, or at least their initials.

Mount St. Mary's College,

NEAR EMMITTSBURGH, MD.

Mount St. Mary's College was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterward Bishop of New York, in 1808. All students are taught the doctrines and trained to the practice of the Catholic Religion.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy four years; the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

TERMS.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 1st of September and the 1st of February.

For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mend- ing of Linen, per session.....	\$150 00
Medical Aid and Medicines, per session.....	5 00
Music and Drawing, each, if learned, per session.....	80 00
Use of Scientific Instruments for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session.....	5 00
Use of Piano, per session.....	6 00
All payable in Advance.	

For information, address Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., President.
Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary is connected with the Col-
lege, and under the same government.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., President and Treasurer; Very Rev. John M'Caffrey, D.D., President Emeritus; Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., Vice-President, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Metaphysics, and Logic; Rev. John A. Watterson, A. M., Professor of Moral Theology and Church History; Rev. William J. Hill, Adjunct Professor of Latin and English; Charles H. Jourdan, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Chemistry; Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Professor of English Literature and Modern Languages; Joseph Black, A.M., Professor of Latin, Greek, and English; James E. McIntire, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Latin and Greek; Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Professor of Music and German; James D. Hickey, Professor of Drawing and Writing; Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Teacher of Languages.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

MT. ST. AGNES' ACADEMY,

MOUNT WASHINGTON,

NEAR BALTIMORE, MD.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy offers peculiar advantages to Young Ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. It is situated about five miles from Baltimore on the North Central Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country, and is a prominent feature of beauty and attraction to the numerous travellers to and from the far West.

Parents and Guardians may rest satisfied that the Sisters who direct the Institution consider themselves bound to respond to the confidence which they place in them by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. It is the wish of the Sisters of Mercy that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

TERMS.

The Academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each. Board, Tuition, per academic year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fee, \$204 (i. e. for each Session, payable in advance. \$102). Clothing, Books, Stationery, and materials used in the different branches of education are charged according to current prices.

Extra Charges for each Session—Payable in Advance.

French and German Languages, each	\$10 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-Colors.....	15 00
Grecian and Oil Painting.....	28 00
Piano, and use of Instrument	30 00
Harp, and use of Instrument.....	30 00
Guitar, and use of Instrument.....	20 00
Vocal Music, in Class.....	10 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons.....	25 00
Tapestry, Embroidery, Ornamental Needle-Work, and every variety of Fancy Work, each.....	8 00
Wax Flower and Fruit Making.....	5 00

The above charges are always required, per Session, in advance.

The Academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each. The first commences on the first Monday in September; the second on the first Monday in February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June by a Distribution of Premiums and Musical Performances.

Pupils are received at any time during the year. Charges are made from date of entrance. Every young lady, at her entrance, should be supplied with the Winter Uniform and the following articles of wearing apparel: Three dark winter-dresses, three summer-dresses, two or three colored underskirts or summer balmorals, four black alpaca aprons, dressing-wrapper, cloak or warm shawl, four night-dresses, six changes of underclothing, six towels, one large bathing-towel, one dozen pocket-handkerchiefs, two pair of strong boots, two pair of light shoes, one pair of gum overboots, eight pairs of stockings, one straw hat or sun-bonnet, one hood, one blue barege veil one and a half yards long, one white Swiss veil two yards long, knife, silver fork and spoons, goblet, six napkins and ring; also, a soap-dish, tooth-brush, tray and mug for washstand, plain dressing-case (furnished), and umbrella. All articles brought to the Academy must be marked in full. A thin, white dress is required for Distribution Day. White skirts, aprons, and cuffs are not allowed during the week.

No deduction will be made for partial absence from the Academy during the year (authorized by parents), or for the remainder of a Session when a pupil is finally removed before its expiration, unless serious sickness or dismissal require the removal.

The pupils are required to observe the rules and regulations adopted for their improvement and the maintenance of good order.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

This Institution conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was founded by Archbishop Carroll in 1789, and raised by Congress to the rank of a University in 1815. The Medical Department was established in Washington in May, 1851; the Law Department, in October, 1870. The Academic Year begins on the first Monday of September, and ends in the first week of July.

TERMS.

The Pension for the Scholastic Year, for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen (\$162 50 invariably in advance) is	\$325 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines,	10 00
For Half-Boarders,	150 00
For Day Scholars,	60 00

SPECIAL.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments,	10 00
Graduation Fees,	10 00
Residence at the College during the Summer Vacation,	60 00
Use of Piano, per annum,	12 00
Music, Languages (French excepted), form extra charges.	

For further particulars, address

REV. JOHN EARLY, S.J.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, GEORGETOWN, D. C.

This Academy was founded in the year 1799, and has, for more than half a century, enjoyed a reputation second to no Female Institution in the country. It is located on the heights of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, commanding a view of the Potomac, and a distant perspective of Washington City. The situation is healthy and picturesque.

The Grounds attached to the Academy are extensive, and afford ample means for the healthy recreation and innocent amusement of the scholars.

A public distribution of premiums takes place at the close of the year. Parents and friends of the Institution are admitted on presenting an authorized ticket.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fees,	\$300 00
Music, Languages, etc., form extra charges.	

Letters to be addressed to *The Directress of the Ladies' Academy of the Visitation*, Georgetown, D. C.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

St. Louis University, *one of the oldest seats of learning in the West*, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It was founded by them in 1829. In 1832, it was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer all the Honors of a University.

The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical and the Commercial. The Classical course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course. The Commercial course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending about the first of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session.

The University possesses a valuable Museum, and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. The College Library numbers about fifteen thousand volumes, exclusive of seven thousand volumes in the select libraries, which are open to the students.

FACULTY.

Rev. JOSEPH G. ZEALAND, S.J., President.
 Rev. PETER J. LEYSEN, S.J., Vice-Prest., Prefect of Studies and Discipline.
 Rev. JOHN F. X. TEHAN, S.J., Treasurer.
 Rev. WALTER H. HILL, S.J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.
 Mr. JOHN MOYNIHAN, S.J., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.
 Mr. CASPAR J. B. LEIB, S.J., Professor of Physics.
 Rev. FLORENTINE BOUDREAUX, S.J., Professor of Chemistry.
 Mr. JOHN P. FRIEDEN, S.J., Librarian.
 Rev. HENRY A. SCHAAPMAN, S.J., Chaplain.
 Rev. EDWARD A. HIGGINS, S.J., Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.
 Rev. JAMES HAYES, S.J., Professor of English Literature.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS IN THE VARIOUS BRANCHES.

Rev. MARTIN M. HARTS, S.J.	Mr. FERD. L. WEINMAN, S.J.
Rev. DANIEL SWAGERS, S.J.	Mr. EDWIN D. KELLY, S.J.
Rev. JOHN VAN KREVEL, S.J.	Mr. DANIEL McERLANE, S.J.
Rev. JOHN VAN LEENT, S.J.	Mr. MICHAEL CORNELLY, S.J.
Rev. IGNATIUS PANKEN, S.J.	Mr. LOUIS R. BERGERON, A.B.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition per session of ten months,	- - - - \$280 00
Tuition in the higher classes,	- - - - 60 00
“ “ lower “	- - - - 50 00

For Catalogue or information, address

REV. JOSEPH G. ZEALAND, S.J., President.

St. Mary's Academic Institute,

St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo County, Indiana.

This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, is situated about four miles from Terre Haute, at a very short distance from the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. The spacious and elegant academic building is beautifully furnished, and affords every accommodation necessary for the pleasure, comfort, and health of the pupils, being well supplied with all the modern conveniences, such as warm, cold, and shower-baths, etc. The apartments are large, airy, and thoroughly ventilated; while at the same time the heating apparatus are such as to permit the entire building to be comfortably warmed. The spacious recreation-halls and extensive cloisters invite to proper exercise, even when the weather does not allow outdoor amusements. The pleasure-grounds are ample and retired, prettily laid out, and well shaded by fine forest trees, presenting every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise. Special care is taken of the health of the pupils, for which purpose the services of an eminent and experienced physician have been secured.

The Scholastic Year consists of two sessions, each comprising a period of five months: the first commences the 1st of September and ends January 31; the second begins the 1st of February and terminates on the last Wednesday in June with the exercises of a Commencement Day. The Academic Course embraces three departments: the Primary, Intermediate, and Senior; each department has two divisions. In this system are comprised all the studies that are requisite for a thorough and accomplished education.

To cultivate a taste for intellectual pleasures, as well as to form an easy, graceful deportment, weekly entertainments are held. These, consisting of Music, Readings, Essays, and Illustrations of the various Arts and Sciences, serve also to excite pleasantly to a laudable emulation.

A Bulletin, giving an account of the behavior and progress of each student, is transmitted to parents and guardians at the close of the second session.

TERMS PER SESSION—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Tuition in all the English Branches, Useful and Ornamental Needle-work, with the Use of Frames and Patterns, Board, Bedding, Washing and Ironing, Use of Library, Text-books, Slates, etc.; Stamps, Letter-paper, Envelopes, Stationery, Pens, Penholders, Ink, Chalk-crayons, and Slate-pencils furnished, the Clothes of the Pupils Marked for Them..... \$115 00

EXTRA CHARGES PER SESSION.

French, with the Use of Books.....	\$12 00
German, " " " "	12 00
Latin, " " " "	15 00
Piano, with the Use of Instrument, Music-Primer, Instructor, etc.....	25 00
Guitar, " " " " " "	25 00
Organ, " " " " " "	25 00
Harp, " " " " " "	30 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons, with Use of Instructor.....	25 00
*Vocal Music, in Class, with Use of Singing-books.....	5 00
Extra Practice on Piano.....	5 00
Extra Practice on Guitar.....	2 50
Oil Painting, with the Use of Patterns.....	25 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-colors.....	15 00
Dancing, at Professor's Charges.	

* No charge is made to *Music Pupils* for Vocal Music, in class, with use of books.

Book-keeping Blanks and Materials used in Drawing and Painting, Oil Painting, and Needle-work are charged according as each one is supplied.

For further particulars, address

SISTER SUPERIOR.

d*

SAINT IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, S.J.,

No. 841 Market Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The design of the Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical, there is also a Commercial Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal Music, Short-Hand, and Practical Telegraphy are optional.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.

Very Rev. J. Razzini, S.J., Visitor; Rev. J. Bayma, S.J., President; Rev. E. M. Nattini, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Schools; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. A. Affranchino, S.J., Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. P. Raffo, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., and eight other Assistant Professors.

Rev. JOSEPH BAYMA, S.J., President.

PROSPECTUS
OF THE
Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution
FOR THE
INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB,
BUFFALO N. Y

This Institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, and located in the most healthy and delightful part of the city of Buffalo, is now in successful operation, and offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of Deaf Mutes of both sexes.

Parents and guardians may rest assured that nothing will be left undone to promote the advancement and comfort of children entrusted to their charge, by a corps of teachers, who have made the interests and training of the Deaf Mutes a special study for the past ten years with great success on the part of the Institution, and with much satisfaction to its friends and patrons.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing respectively the first week in September and February.

For terms, or further information, application may be made to Rt. Rev. Bishop RYAN, or to the Institution, No. 125 Edward Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

The Benevolent, Charitable, and Religious

SOCIETY OF SAINT FRANCIS,

Cross Village, Emmet County, Mich.

CHARTERED IN 1867.

The Society consists of two separate congregations or Convents, one for the Brethren and one for the Sisters, of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assise, under the direction of Rev. John B. Weikamp. The objects of the Society are, namely :

1. To assist sick persons, partly in their own houses and partly in the house of the Society, as far as the means of the Society will permit.
2. To receive orphan children, and take such care of them as the means of the Society will permit.
3. To teach school for Indian Children, for Orphans and for Day-Scholars, and those boarding with the Society. Board Scholars have to pay, half-yearly in advance, per year, \$100.
4. To assist those (other than the above-named) suffering from any disease, infirmity, or necessity.
5. To work for the salvation of its members in the ways above indicated.

The Society has, every day, Mass in its own church ; and on Sundays and Holidays, First Mass at seven, High Mass and Sermon at ten o'clock, and Vespers and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at three in the afternoon.

ST. JOSEPH'S Academy for Young Ladies,

McSHERRYSTOWN, ADAMS CO., PA.

Under the Direction of the Sisters of Joseph.

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September next, ending about the middle of July following.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition.....	\$75 00
Washing, and use of Bed.....	6 00
Use of Instruments, each.....	3 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00
Music, Drawing, and Languages, Extra Charges.	

REFERENCES.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Shanahan, Harrisburg, or the Jesuit Fathers,
Conewago. Address for particulars

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester, Pa.

This Institution, situated in a very delightful locality in Pennsylvania, is under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. The Sisters having recently purchased the large and commodious building belonging to the late Anthony Bolmar, are now prepared to afford their pupils greater advantages than heretofore. The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing September 1st, and February 1st. TERMS: Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half yearly in advance, \$180. Languages, Music, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars, apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR, West Chester, Pa.

ST. CLARA'S ACADEMY, Chartered In 1852,¹

Conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic,

SINSINAWA MOUND, GRANT COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

St. Clara's Academy is situated in the southwest part of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six miles from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in the States. The grounds are extensive, beautifully adorned, and the entire surroundings seem to breathe that air of peaceful seclusion which ever exerts such a powerful influence over the moral, physical, and intellectual life. The building is heated by steam, and furnished with all modern improvements, such as warm and cold baths, etc. For further particulars, address MOTHER SUPERIOR, St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,
 UNDER THE CARE OF
LES DAMES URSULINES
 (FRANCAISES),
CLIFF STREET, PITTSBURGH, Pa.

The Ursuline Ladies will reopen their Boarding and Day School on the first Monday of September.

The course of instruction comprises all the branches of a good European education, combining solid principles with all the accomplishments which render young ladies useful and agreeable to society.

The French language is included in the plan of studies, and peculiar facilities are afforded for its perfect acquisition and fluent use in conversation.

The English branches will be taught by English and American ladies, and the German language by a German lady.

TERMS.

Per session of five months, paid in advance, Board and Tuition in the entire English and French course, including washing, bedstead, and mattress, \$150 00
 Music, German, and other languages, etc., form extra charges.
 For further particulars apply to the Superioress.

Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary, for Small Boys,
EBENSBURG; CAMBRIA CO., PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations in the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and twelve. The discipline and mode of instruction is adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, Mending, etc., payable half-yearly in advance, \$200 00

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes (the uniform will be gray, trimmed with black), according to the seasons. He must also have six changes of underclothing, six pairs of stockings, four pairs of boots or shoes, one pair india-rubber, a cloak or overcoat, six towels, six table-napkins, a table knife and fork, silver spoons and goblet, dressing-box furnished with combs, etc., valise, and postage-stamps. The uniform can be purchased at the Institution.

Bulletins sent every three months, informing parents or guardians of the health, etc., of their children.

The Scholastic Year commences on the second Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

References can be made to the Rt. Rev. Bishop Domenic, or any of the clergy of the Diocese; also to the Sisters of Mercy.

For further particulars, apply to MOTHER SUPERIOR, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

St. Mary's College,

MARION COUNTY, KENTUCKY,

(St. Mary's Station, Lebanon Branch of Louisville and Nashville R. R.)

A classical and commercial College, conducted by Priests of the Resurrection of Our Lord, and under the patronage of the Right Rev. Bishop of Louisville.

Terms per College Year of Ten Months :

Board and Tuition.....	\$200 00
Bedding, Washing, and Mending.....	25 00
Physician's Fee.....	6 00

Payments made half-yearly in advance.

Classes open on the first Tuesday of September, and close with exhibition and distribution of premiums on the last Wednesday in June.

L. ELENA, C.R., LL.D., PRESIDENT.

The College is not far from the well-known Female Academies of Nazareth and Loretto.

URSULINE ACADEMY,

Cleveland, Ohio.

This Institution is chartered, and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters. It offers every facility for a refined and solid education. Board and Tuition per annum, \$200. Address

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR.

URSULINE INSTITUTE of the IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,
"VALLE CRUCIS," NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.

For the Education of Young Ladies, under the Immediate Supervision of the Religiouses of the Ursuline Convent.

The Situation of the Convent is all that can be desired for health and beauty. The buildings are on elevated ground, about two miles from the Capitol, and in the midst of an oak grove of twenty acres. It is within half an hour's drive from the depot, where omnibuses and baggage-wagons await the arrival of passengers.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions—the first commencing September 1, and ending February 1; the second commencing February 1, and ending July 1.

For further information, application may be made to the Mother Superior, to Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, or to the Reverend Clergy.

ACADEMY OF THE Immaculate Conception, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Under Charge of the Sisters of Charity.

The Scholastic Year commences First Monday in September, and closes last week of June.

Terms, per Session of five months, for Board and Tuition, . . . \$80 00

Music, Drawing, and Painting form extra charges.

For Prospectus, please address *SISTER SUPERIOR.*

WOMEN'S INFIRMARY,

23d and Morgan Streets, St. Louis, Mo.

Under the Care of the Sisters of Mercy.



This Institution is a Hospital for the treatment of diseases of women exclusively. The wards and private rooms are large and cheerful; they afford every convenience and comfort to the invalid. A corps of eminent Physicians and Surgeons, who devote their entire attention to the treatment of diseases of women, are in attendance.

For further information, address the Mother Superior, as above, or

Dr. T. L. PAPIN,

1601 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

CATALOGUE OF RELIGIOUS PLASTER STATUES,

Manufactured and sold by CONSTANTINO PISANI, 299 Broadway, New York.

	Height.		Height.
B. V. Immaculate Conception.....	5 ft. 6 in.	St. John the Baptist.....	3 ft. 8 in.
St. Joseph.....	5 ft. 6 in.	St. Patrick.....	5 ft. 6 in.
Blessed Virgin, with the Infant.....	6 ft.	B. V. Immaculate Conception.....	3 ft. 5 in.
Two Kneeling Angels.....	5 ft.	St. Vincent de Paul.....	3 ft.
	3 ft.	Our Lady of Victories.....	3 ft.
B. V. Immaculate Conception.....	4 ft.	Angel Guardian.....	2 ft. 8 in.
St. Joseph.....	4 ft.	B. V. Immaculate Conception.....	2 ft. 8 in.
B. V., with the Infant.....	4 ft.	St. Joseph.....	2 ft. 8 in.
B. V., with folded arms.....	4 ft.	B. V., with the Infant.....	2 ft. 8 in.
St. Joseph, with the Infant.....	3 ft. 5 in.	St. Aloysius Gonzaga.....	2 ft. 2 in.
St. Joseph, without the Infant.....	3 ft. 5 in.	St. Peter.....	2 ft. 6 in.
B. V. Sacred Heart.....	2 ft. 10 in.	St. Paul.....	2 ft. 6 in.
St. Joseph, with the Child.....	2 ft. 10 in.	Angel Guardian.....	25 in.
B. V. Immaculate Conception, with joined hands.....	2 ft. 8 in.	St. Joseph and Child.....	2 ft.
		B. V. Immaculate Conception.....	2 ft.

Besides the above, there is an assortment of smaller figures, from one to two feet in height, of the same sacred personages as the above.

N.B.—The articles are sent to any place, warranted, packed, and guaranteed from breakage.

OLD ESTABLISHED

CATHOLIC PUBLISHING HOUSE.

T. W. STRONG,

LATE

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BRO.,

599 BROADWAY.

HAYDOCK'S FAMILY QUARTO BIBLE.

The most complete and cheapest book published in the English language. Illustrated with a handsome colored frontispiece, and fine new steel engravings, having the approbation of His Holiness Pope Pius IX. and the Archbishops and Bishops of Europe and America. In different bindings, from \$18 to \$50.

Also among our Publications are the following:

DOUAY BIBLE. Royal 8vo, from \$2 50 to \$12; imperial 8vo, from \$3 50 to \$15.
 LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Dedicated to His Holiness Pope Pius IX., to which is added the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH, Patron of the Church, LIFE OF ST. JOACHIM and ST. ANN, specially approved by the Pope and the late Archbishop Hughes, with fine steel engravings. From \$7 50 to \$40.

PRAYER-BOOKS.

St John's Manual, from....	\$1 50 to \$50 00	Daily Piety, Flowers of Piety, Devout Manual, and Daily Devotions, 32mo....	30c to \$25 00
Ursuline ".....	75 to 50 00	Child's Catholic Piety, Catholic Pocket Companion, Mass, and Vespers, Pocket Catholic Manual.....	25c to 75
Seraphic ".....	75 to 10 00	Paradies-Gärtlein (German)...	50c to 6 00
Crown of Jesus.....	1 50 to 10 00	El Diamanta (Spanish), L' Ange Conducteur (French), Weg zum Himmel (German).....	75c to 6 00
Mission Book, 18mo.....	75 to 10 00		
" " 24mo.....	50 to 20 00		
Manual of Children of Mary.....	50 to 20 00		
Key of Heaven.....	60 to 40 00		
Catholic Piety.....	60 to 30 00		
Devout Manual.....	35 to 30 00		
Flowers of Piety, 48mo....	50 to 12 00		

The above in fine Velvets, Ivory, and Pearl, from \$4 to \$75.

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Christian Brothers' First, Second, Third, and Fourth Readers; Cannon's and Carpenter's Spellers; History of the United States (Shea); History of Modern Europe (Shea); Outlines of History (Grace); Bible History (Challoner's); Catholic School-Book; Universal Reader and Lessons for Young Learners, Nos. 1 and 2; Walker's Dictionary (Davis's stereotype edition); Catholic Primer.

All the above are New Editions, and written up to the present time.

CATECHISMS.

Poor Man's, Doctrinal, Douay, Butler's, Small (Dubois), and Spanish.

A large and varied Collection of Religious and Miscellaneous Books, some of which are the following:

Glories of Mary, Devout Instructions (Goffine), Golden Book, Schmid's Tales, Keating's History of Ireland, Moore's History of Ireland (2 vols.), Life of Blessed Virgin Mary (Orsini), New Testament, Following of Christ, etc., etc.

ALSO, A FINE ASSORTMENT OF PREMIUM BOOKS.

I would most respectfully solicit the attention of the Most Reverend, Right Reverend, and Reverend Clergy, and Religious Institutions, Schools, Academies, and Trade in general, to the liberal discounts given by this House, and shall be happy to furnish all orders with promptness and despatch.

It would be to the advantage of Dealers and others to examine our Catalogue before purchasing elsewhere. Catalogues sent free on application.

TEACHERS SHOULD EXAMINE Anderson's Historical Series.

1. **ANDERSON'S INTRODUCTORY SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Arranged on the Catechetical Plan. 192 pp., price 60 cents.
2. **ANDERSON'S COMMON SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Arranged on the Catechetical Plan. 350 pp., price \$1.
3. **ANDERSON'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** This book contains a condensed narrative of the most interesting and essential facts, with copious questions at the bottom of each page. 260 pp., price \$1 25.
4. **ANDERSON'S PICTORIAL SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Beautifully illustrated with about 200 maps, portraits, vignettes, etc. 400 pp., price \$1 60.
5. **A MANUAL OF GENERAL HISTORY.** Illustrated with beautifully colored maps, showing the changes in the political divisions of the world, and giving the location of important places. Various tables of chronology and contemporaneous events are also given, with a complete pronouncing index. *Designed for classes of advanced grade.* 419 pp. 12mo, price \$2 00.
6. **A SCHOOL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** Illustrated with colored maps, showing the geographical changes in the country at different periods. Chronological and genealogical tables are given; also a complete pronouncing index. *Designed for classes of advanced grade.* 300 pp. 12mo, price \$1 60.
7. **ANDERSON'S BLOSS'S ANCIENT HISTORY.** Illustrated with colored maps and a chart. *Designed for classes of high grade.* 445 pp. 12mo, price \$2 00.
8. **THE HISTORICAL READER.** Embracing selections, in prose and verse, from standard writers of Ancient and Modern History; with a vocabulary of difficult and unusual words, and biographical and geographical indexes. 544 pp. 12mo.
9. **THE UNITED STATES READER.** Embracing selections from eminent American historians, orators, statesmen, and poets, with explanatory observations, notes, etc. The whole arranged so as to form a complete class-manual of United States History, to which are added a vocabulary of difficult words and a biographical index of authors. 414 pp. 12mo, price \$1 60.

Characteristic Features of these Works.

1. They are written with great clearness and conciseness, and are brought down to the present time.
2. Unimportant matters are entirely omitted, or only incidentally alluded to.
3. The history and the geography are taught together.
4. They are fully supplied with maps, and the location of every place mentioned is accurately shown.
5. All the proper names are accurately pronounced in connection with the names as they occur.
6. The plan affords frequent and systematic reviews by topics.
7. Two entirely different sets of questions run through the books.
8. They contain the Constitution of the United States, with full explanations and class-exercises, and the Declaration of Independence.

Read the following from the *New York Tablet*:

"These are by much the best school histories of the United States we have yet seen. They are clear, simple, and concise, ample in detail, yet sufficiently condensed to be easily committed to memory. A further recommendation for these histories is that they do not pander to the vulgar prejudices against Catholics and their religion as do most school histories published in the United States. The author simply states his facts without going out of his way to influence the reader's judgment, even where Catholics are concerned, a course widely different from that pursued by most Protestant writers. Even 'the Jesuits' are not held up to obloquy, or painted in those dark colors in which we are wont to see them represented by such writers as —, whose history of the United States, by the way, is not fit for use in Catholic schools. We wish our friends at the head of schools and colleges to remember this. If they will take the trouble to examine —'s history carefully, and then compare it with these of Anderson's, they will easily perceive the superiority of the latter as a fair, candid statement of facts, which is all the historian ought to present—especially for young learners."

These books are used in the following well-known Catholic institutions: Academy of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.; Mount St. Vincent Academy, New York; Academy of Notre Dame, Boston; Academy of Notre Dame, Lowell, Mass.; St. Joseph's Academy, New York; Notre Dame Academy, South Boston; St. Gabriel's Academy, New York; Notre Dame Academy, East Boston; St. Peter's Academy, New York; St. Vincent de Paul Institute, New York; St. Mary's School, Dayton, Ohio; and in numerous other Catholic institutions in various parts of the country.

☞ Copies sent to Teachers for examination on receipt of half the price named.

PUBLISHED BY

CLARK & MAYNARD,

5 Barclay Street, New York.

New and Valuable School Books.

A NEW SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

By Profs. G. P. Quackenbos and Geo. R. Perkins.

- A Primary Arithmetic.** Beautifully Illustrated. Carries the beginner through the first four Rules and the simple Tables, combining mental exercises with examples for the slate. 30 cents.
 - An Elementary Arithmetic.** Reviews the subjects of the Primary in a style adapted to somewhat maturer minds. Also, embraces Fractions, Federal Money, Reduction, and the Compound Rules. 50 cents.
 - A Practical Arithmetic.** Prepared expressly for Common Schools, giving special prominence to the branches of Mercantile Arithmetic. \$1.
 - A Mental Arithmetic.** Designed to impart readiness in mental calculations, and extending them to all branches of practical business. Introducing new and beautiful processes, and is **INVALUABLE** for teaching quickness of thought. 45 cents.
- Quackenbos's Arithmetics are used in the Public Schools of Brooklyn, Albany, Syracuse, and many other places. They have been officially adopted for the Public Schools of the City of New York, and for exclusive use in the Public Schools of Texas and City of Baltimore.

Illustrated School History of the U. S. Richly illustrated with engravings, maps, views of battle-grounds, etc. 12mo, 532 pp. \$1 75.

Elementary History of the U. S. Made easy and interesting for beginners. Splendidly illustrated. 16mo, 230 pp. 75 cents.

Both are brought down to the commencement of the present administration.

Quackenbos's Grammars. **QUACKENBOS'S RHETORIC,** \$1 50.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, \$1 75.

Cornell's Physical Geography. The most recent discoveries connected with this subject are embodied. The completion of this Work enables us to offer a complete Series of Geographies in three books, viz., Cornell's Primary, 90 cents; Cornell's Intermediate, \$1 50; Cornell's Physical, \$1 60.

Lockyer's Elements of Astronomy. Accompanied with numerous illustrations and Arago's Celestial Charts of the Northern and Southern Hemispheres. By J. Norman Lockyer, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Editor of "Nature," etc. 12mo, 312 pp. \$1 75.

It contains many admirable illustrations, some of which are from photographs and drawings by De La Rue, Guillemin, and others equally distinguished.

HARKNESS'S LATIN AND GREEK SERIES.

An Introductory Latin Book. Intended as an Elementary Drill-Book on the Inflections and Principles of the Language. \$1.

A Latin Grammar for Schools and Colleges. Revised Edition. 12mo. \$1 50.

The Elements of Latin Grammar. For Schools. Just published. \$1 25.

A Latin Reader. With References, Suggestions, Notes, and Vocabulary. \$1 50.

A Practical Introduction to Latin Composition. For Schools and Colleges. Part I. Elementary Exercises. Intended as a Companion to the Reader. Part II. Latin Syntax. Part III. Elements of Latin Style. With Special Reference to Idioms and Synonyms. Just published. \$1 50.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War. With Notes, Dictionary, etc. Just published. \$1 50.

Cicero's Select Orations. With Notes, etc. In preparation.

A First Greek Book. Comprising an Outline of Grammar and an Introductory Reader. \$1 50.

The First Book of Botany. Designed to cultivate the Observing powers of children. By Eliza A. Youmans. \$1.

Youmans's Chemistry. \$1 75. **Huxley and Youmans's Physiology,** \$1 75.

Besides the above, we offer to Teachers and Boards of Education 250 different Text-books, belonging to every branch of Education, prepared by the best talent, experience, and scholarship, namely, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, and Syriac Grammars, Readers, Phrase-Books, Dictionaries, etc.

A Descriptive Catalogue, embracing the above, as well as others of our publications, with prices and terms for examination, will be mailed, postage prepaid, on application. Immediate attention will be given to any letters or orders with which we are favored, and the most satisfactory terms made for introduction.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York City.

Standard Text-Books

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Guyot's Geographies, Felter's Arithmetics,
Cooley's Natural Science Series,
Tenney's Natural History Series.
Perce's Magnetic Globes. Guyot's Physical Wall Maps.

Introduced in numerous Catholic Institutions. Among others, we would mention the following:

College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. City.	Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y.
St. Lawrence School, " "	Mount St. Vincent Academy, Near Yonkers, N. Y.
St. Mary's Female Institute, " "	Academy of Visitation, Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Peter's Select School, " "	School of the Assumption, " "
St. Peter's Parochial School, " "	School of Star of the Sea, " "
St. Catharine's School, " "	School of Franciscan Brothers, " "
School of the Sacred Heart, " "	St. Peter's School, " "
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, N. Y.	St. Charles Borromeo's, " "
St. Mary's School, Albany, N. Y.	St. Paul's School, " "
St. Mary's School, Rome, N. Y.	St. Joseph's School, " "
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y.	Our Lady of Mercy School, " "
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Pa.	St. Patrick's School, " "
	St. Ann's School, " "

And many other Catholic Colleges, Academies, and Schools, besides thousands of Public Schools and Academies throughout the Union.

TESTIMONIALS.

[From Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York.]

Prof. Guyot's Geographical Series is the best which I have ever examined. I would not hesitate to recommend the use of these works to Catholic Schools.

THOMAS S. PRESTON.

[From the Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., President of the Catholic College of St. Francis Xavier, New York.]

Having introduced Prof. Guyot's series of Geographies and Maps into the College of St. Francis Xavier, we, with much satisfaction, have the pleasure to say that they will fully answer all our expectations.

JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., President.

[From Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn.]

We have introduced Prof. Felter's series of Arithmetics into all our Schools. After a careful examination, we have no hesitation in saying that we consider them the best that have yet come under our notice.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

From Rev. J. J. Griffin, New York.

June 24, 1872.

I am sorry that I cannot practically test the series of school-books issued by your house. But I have examined some of them with considerable interest. I paid especial attention to your Geographies, and found them in every respect superior to any books of the kind heretofore sent from the press. The paper is pretty good, the print excellent, and the Maps superb. As to the plan and manner of teaching there can be no comparison between these and other Geographies, for these alone have any pretensions to plan, method, or manner.

And many others.

Liberal Terms for Introduction.

Full descriptive Catalogues of these and other publications sent on application. All communications should be addressed to

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,
654 Broadway, New York.

Newest School-Books.

NATIONAL SERIES.

Monteith's Comprehensive Geography.—A "series" in one volume, independent of all others, presenting simultaneously Local, Astronomical, Descriptive, Comparative, Physical, and Historical Geography, with Allen's Map-Drawing, and Globe-Making. Illustrated by magnificent Relief Maps, or photographic bird's-eye views. Price \$1 60. For examination (unbound copy), post-paid, 50 cents.

Watson's Child's Speller.—Printed in Imitation of Writing, or Orthography *as we use it*. To aid the memory by familiarity with *the forms* of words, and to teach smallest learners to *read writing*. Adjunct to the Independent Readers, National Series. Price 25 cts. For examination, post-paid, 13 cents.

Clark's Beginner's Grammar.—On the Diagram System, as improved and perfected by the author, with the addition of Illustrated Object Lessons. Part I. is adapted to youngest scholars, and the whole forms a complete Brief Course in one volume. Price 60 cts. Unbound copy for examination, 20 cents., post-paid.

Folsom's Logical Book-Keeping.—In which the subject is reduced to an Exact Science, and shorn of most of its difficulties by a system of Diagrams and balancing of Values. It appeals to the reasoning powers of the pupil, and casts rote learning to the winds. For examination, 90 cents., post-paid.

Jepson's Music Readers teach the subject progressively—the scholar learning to read music by methods similar to these employed in teaching him to read printed language. Teachers without musical attainments can use them with facility. Each 75 cents., post-paid.

Northend's-Young Declaimer.—New selections in Prose, Poetry, and Dialogue for the younger class of pupils. Post-paid, 75 cents.

National School Currency.—A new idea. A system of Rewards representing Money—a Debit and Credit account being kept with each pupil, his capital and gains in school money representing his *Proficiency*. Sample sent, 10 cents, postpaid. Complete set for a school of fifty pupils, \$1 50, post-paid.

Descriptive Catalogue free. Address

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

111 and 113 William St., New York.

113 and 115 State St., Chicago.

Publishing Houses.

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS,
Catholic Bookseller and Stationer,
1,203 Washington Street, opposite New Cathedral,
BOSTON, MASS.,

AND

536 MAIN STREET,
WORCESTER, MASS.,

Keeps on hand the best edition of Bibles, Prayer-Books, Testaments, and Standard Catholic Works published in Europe and America, and receives all new publications as soon as they are issued.

As Mr. Williams publishes no books, he has no interest in forcing the sale of inferior editions, but always furnishes the best books at the lowest publishers' rates.

All books sent post-paid upon receipt of the advertised price.

Subscriptions received for the *Catholic World*, *Tablet*, *Pilot*, *Freeman's Journal*, *Young Crusader*, *Young Catholic*, and other Catholic Papers and Magazines.

The usual discount given to the Trade, to Clergymen, and those who buy for Libraries or for gratuitous distribution.

Crucifixes, Rosaries, Pictures, and other religious articles sold at the lowest prices, wholesale and retail.

DIPLOMAS FOR SODALITIES.

THE SODALITY DIPLOMA,

Published by N. M. Williams,

has been generally accepted as the best in the market.

It is a handsomely engraved sheet, seventeen inches long and fourteen inches wide, and is furnished to Sodalties for the low price of ten dollars per hundred.

Specimens may be seen at the Catholic Bookstores, or will be sent by mail on application to

N. M. WILLIAMS.

APPROVED BOOKS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

ROBINSON'S PROGRESSIVE COURSE OF MATHEMATICS.

The Fullest, Best Graded, Freshest, and Most Practical of any Series issued; and used more extensively than any competing Series.

Recommended and used by the Christian Brothers, and largely in use in the Catholic Schools and Colleges of the United States and Canada.

THE SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

The Spencerian System is more Practical, more Thorough, and more Original than any other System. It is republished in England, and advertised there as the "American Standard." It is the accredited source from which the best penmen of the country have derived their knowledge and skill in the art. It is used in more Normal Schools and Business Colleges than all other systems combined. It is more generally used than any other system.

The SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS are in very general use in the best Catholic Institutions in the United States and Canada, and are recommended by a great number of Catholic Teachers.

THE SPENCERIAN DRAWING-BOOKS.

This is a Series of an Elementary and Progressive character, designed especially for the use of Schools. The books contain full and complete instructions for the use of both teacher and pupil, and, by a novel arrangement of the copies, whereby they are presented in a very condensed form, they carry the pupil twice as far as any other Drawing-Books, and at little more than half the cost, thus saving time and money, as well as supplying the most practical Series of School Drawing-Books in the market. The Series will consist of six books, five of which will contain twenty-four lessons each, and the sixth twelve lessons of larger size.

Fasquelle's Standard French Series.

Woodbury's German Series.

Dana's Geology.

Gray's Botany.

Kiddle's Astronomy.

Wells' Chemistry and Philosophy.

Sanders' Spellers.

 Our New Descriptive Catalogue, just ready, comprising more than 100 pages, and containing full titles, descriptive notices, and prices of our publications, will be mailed free to teachers or school-officers on application; as will also *The Educational Reporter*.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,

138 & 140 Grand St., N. Y., and 273 West Randolph St., Chicago.

Not Sectional.

Not Sectarian.

APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

E. H. BUTLER & CO., Philadelphia.

**Mitchell's New Geographies,
Goodrich's Pictorial Histories,
The New American Readers,
The New American Spellers,
The Etymological Reader,
The Scholar's Companion,
Coppee's Logic and Rhetoric,
Lyons' American Elocutionist,**

**MITCHELL'S NEW OUTLINE MAPS (Large Series).
MITCHELL'S NEW OUTLINE MAPS (Small Series).**

SMITH'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

All of the above books are very largely used in Catholic Institutions—probably more largely than any other books on the same subjects.

Special rates will be made for first supplies for introduction into such schools as are not now using them.

Send for our ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE and recommendations of eminent Catholic Educators.

Address the Publishers as above, or

M. R. KEEGAN,

457 TWELFTH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

German Catholic Publishing House,

No. 30 NORTH ST., Baltimore, Md.

KREUZER BROTHERS,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers.

Depot of Religious Articles, Vestments, Church Ornaments, etc.

OFFICE OF THE GERMAN CATHOLIC NEWSPAPER.

The following Works of Rev. Father Mich. Mueller, C.S.S.B., kept constantly on hand:

The Golden Rule; or, The Book for All. Price \$2.

The Religious State. Price 75 cts.

Triumph of the Blessed Sacrament; or, History of Nicola Aubry. Price 50 cts.

The Catholic Priest. Price 50 cts.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, etc. Fifth enlarged edition. Price, cloth, 50 cts.; morocco, gilt, 75 cts.

Our Father. Price 50 cts.

A Discourse to promote Charity towards the Souls in Purgatory. 8vo, 56 pages. Price 10 cts. per copy; one hundred, \$6.

Charity Lecture. 8vo, 41 pages. Price 10 cts. per copy; 100, \$6.

On Public School Education. Price \$1 50.

The Blessed Eucharist Our Greatest Treasure. Fifth Revised edition. Price, cloth, \$1 50.

Prayer the Key of Salvation. Second revised edition. Price, cloth, \$1 50.

OUR BOOK AND JOB PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Is supplied with the latest improvements in Type and Machinery. We are prepared to do all manner of printing, and shall make it a point to compete with the best printing establishments in the country.

All Orders will be promptly and carefully attended to.

KREUZER BROTHERS,

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, and Printers,

No. 30 NORTH ST., opposite City Hall,

BALTIMORE, MD.



Benziger Brothers,

(PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE,)

NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, EINSIEDELN,

9 Day Street. Vine Street near Sixth. Switzerland.

Our stock is superior in variety and quality of goods to any of the kind in this country.

Persons wishing to order anything in our line will find it to their interest to send for, and give a close examination to,

OUR CATALOGUES.

1. *Catalogue of Vestments, Church Ornaments, Statues, Altar Paintings, Stations of the Holy Cross, Banners, etc., etc.; and of Latin Books, Latin and Greek Classics, the Liturgical Works of H. Dessain in Mechlin, and our English Publications.*
2. *Illustrated Catalogue of Church Furniture, containing drawings of our Church Ornaments, Statues, Banners, etc., etc.*
N.B.—We can highly recommend the Church Ornaments of our own manufacture; we are also paying particular attention to the manufacture of Banners, Scarfs, and Badges for Societies, in various colors and styles.
3. *Catalogue of Lithographs, Engravings, and Religious Articles: Small and large Lithographs, Lace-Pictures, Crosses, Beads, Medals, etc., etc.*
4. *Illustrated Catalogue of Religious Articles, Medals, Crosses, Crucifixes, and Holy Water Fonts.*
N.B.—Large Stock of Silver Medals and Fine Engravings; Medals for Societies made to order according to design, if ordered in larger quantities.
5. *Catalogue of our own Publications* (German, English, French, Latin, etc.)
6. *Catalogue of German Literature:* A very complete List of Catholic Books published in Germany, with many other good works.
7. *Catalogue of Latin Works:* Theological and Philosophical Works, Class Books for Seminaries, Latin and Greek Classics, the Liturgical Publications of H. Dessain in Mechlin and Alfr. Mame in Tours. (This Catalogue is also contained in Catalogue No. 1.) The newest and best editions of Breviaries and Missals always on hand; Seminaries supplied with all their books at lowest rates.
8. *Catalogue of Second-Hand Books.*
N.B.—We give particular attention to the importation of valuable old editions of Latin Books.

Goods sold by us, unless specially made to order, may be returned within a week from date of our bills, if not entirely satisfactory. It is our aim to give satisfaction by whatever we sell.

Any article in our line not on hand will be manufactured or imported to order,

HENRY McGRATH'S

LIST OF

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS

1019 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

 A liberal discount will be made from the annexed prices to Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Institutions, Sunday-School Teachers, and all who purchase in quantities.

 Constantly on hand, a large stock of all the other Catholic Publishers' Books, which will be supplied at the lowest wholesale prices.

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

The Spirit of Prayer. A New Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo, large type. At prices from \$1 25 to..... \$12 00

Manual of the Sacred Heart; or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. At prices from \$1 to..... 11 00

The New Catholic Manual, and Pious Exercise for the Use of the Faithful. 24mo. At prices from 75 cents to..... 10 00

The Spirit of Devotion. A Manual of Pious Exercise for Catholics; and the Mass. With illustrations. Royal 32mo. At prices from 45 cents to..... 9 00

Christian's Guide to Heaven. A Manual of Spiritual Exercise for Catholics. With the Gospels. 32mo, large type. At prices from 38 cents to..... \$8 00

Guide to Heaven; or, Daily Exercise. 48mo. At prices from 80 cents to..... 7 00

The Child's Own Prayer-Book. A Manual of Devotion for the Young Catholic Children, with Illustrated Prayers for Mass. 48mo. At prices from 25 cents to..... 6 00

The Gems of Piety. A neat little Pocket Prayer-Book. 64mo. At prices from 20 cents to..... 5 00

CATHOLIC MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church. 32mo, cl... \$0 30

Catholic Pocket-Library. In 3 vols. 32mo, cloth, each..... 40

Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.; hf-bd. 20

Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book and Sacred Melodies. 24mo, half-bound..... 35

Cottage Conversations. 18mo, cl... 1 00

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo, cloth..... 1 00

Edith Mortimer; or, The Trials of Life. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Faith, Hope, and Charity. Tale of the Reign of Terror. 12mo, cloth. 1 25

Father Drummond and his Orphans. 18mo, cloth..... 60

Good Child's Own Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80

Good Child's Story Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80

Grandfather's Story Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80

Uncle Scipio's Story Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 60

Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. Paper cover, 10 cents; half-bd.... 20

Growth in Holiness. By Father Faber. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 25

Hell Opened to Christians. By Pinni Monti. 32mo, cloth..... 30

Instructions on Matrimony. 18mo, cloth..... 60

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To which are added the Lives of St. Ann, St. Margaret. 18mo, cloth... 40

Life of St. Theresa. To which is added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo, cloth..... 40

Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori. 18mo, cloth..... 60

Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Cl.. Little Manual of Confession. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth..... 20

Life of Father Ephraim. 12mo, cl... 1 25

Mary, the Morning Star. 24mo, cl.. 50

Meditations for every Day in the Year. By Père Griffet, S.J. 24mo, cloth..... 50

Path of Perfection. 18mo, cl... 1 00

Preston Hall. A Catholic Tale. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Protestants' Objections to Points of Catholic Doctrine. 18mo, cloth... 60

Poems. By Eliza Allen Starr. Printed on tinted paper, cloth, bevelled, gilt or brown edges.	\$2 60	Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, Authoress of "Geraldine." 18mo. cloth	\$1 00
Rose of Tanenbourg. A Moral Tale. by Canon Schmid. 18mo. cloth.	60	The Month of Mary. 24mo, cloth.	50
Rudiments of Singing 24mo, paper.	10	The Glories of Jesus. 24mo, cloth.	50
Saint Liguori's Spiritual Works. 32mo, cloth	1 00	The Glories of Mary. 24mo, cloth.	50
Sinner's Guide. By Rev. F. Lewis, of Granada. 12mo, cloth.	1 25	The Glories of St. Joseph. 24mo, cl.	50
Sister Camilla, the Carmelite. 18mo, cloth.	1 00	The Glories of the Angels. 24mo, cl.	50
Sinner's Conversion. 24mo, cloth.	45	The Flower-Basket. A Catholic Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth.	60
The Blessed Sacrament. By F. W. Faber, D.D. 18mo, cloth.	1 00	Theobald; or, The Triumph of Charity. 16mo, cloth.	1 00
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth.	1 00	White's Confutation of Church of Englandism 12mo, cloth.	1 25
		Young Catholic's Guide for Confession. 32mo, paper.	08

LIBRARIES IN BOXES AND PACKETS.

The Young Christian's Library. Containing the lives of more than eighty Eminent Saints and Servants of God, with a Portrait of each. In 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, per set	\$6 00	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set	\$2 16
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.	4 80	Brother James's Library. In 12 vols. royal 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	3 60
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. First Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set	2 16
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.	3 00	Little Catholic's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	2 40
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. Second Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set	1 20
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.	3 00	Little Catholic Boy's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	2 40
The Good Child's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set	1 20
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set	2 40	Little Catholic Girl's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	2 40
Sister Mary's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	3 60	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set	1 20
		Catholic Pocket Library. In 13 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	2 60
		The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set	1 80

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. By order of the National Council. Per hundred, net. \$2 75		Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Abridged from the larger one. Per hundred, net.	\$1 75
Catechism for First Confession. 32mo. Per hundred, net.	3 00	Catechism for Mass. 32mo. Per hundred, net.	5 00
Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo. Per hundred, net.	3 00	Butler's Larger Catechism. 32mo. Per hundred, net	4 50
Catechism for First Communion. 32mo. Per hundred, net.	6 00	Butler's Smaller Catechism. Per hundred, net	2 50

Address orders to

HENRY McGRATH, Publisher and Bookseller,
1019 Walnut Street Philadelphia.

LIST OF CHOICE AND ELEGANTLY BOUND

PRAYER-BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

EUGENE CUMMISKEY,

1037 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

MANUAL OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN

MARY: Containing the Office of the Blessed Virgin; the Office for the Dead; the Origin and Rules of the Sodality; Prayers at Mass; Prayers before and after Confession, Communion, etc., etc. 18mo, cloth, 90 cents.

This work, compiled for the special use of Sodalists by an eminent member of the Society of Jesus, is considered the most complete "Sodality Manual" published, and is now used by nearly all the Sodalities throughout the United States. It contains 360 pages of closely printed matter, and in type, paper, and binding is superior.

It has been recently revised, and is now presented to Sodalists as the cheapest and best book for their use.

To those contemplating the forming of Sodalities, a specimen copy will be furnished at a reduced price.

MANUAL OF THE SODALITY AND SACRED WREATH.

No. 1. Cloth, 18mo.....	\$1 25	No. 5. Turkey morocco, antique....	\$4 00
2. Arabesque, plain edge.....	1 50	6. " " full gilt....	4 00
3. " gilt edge.....	1 75	7. " " and	
4. Roan, full gilt.....	2 00	clasp.....	4 50

For the greater convenience of Sodalists, the Sacred Wreath, or Hymn-Book, has been added to the Manual, and they are now sold together as one book under the above joint title.

This work has been so arranged, and the styles of binding so varied, that the Sodalist can readily dispense with the use of any other book of prayer; containing the entire Prayers at Mass and Vespers, special Mass for those who receive Holy Communion, Devotion for Confession and Communion, Litanies, Offices of the Blessed Virgin, Offices of the Dead, the various Rules for admission and conduct of Sodalists, etc., etc., making it even as a Mass-Book so complete that members of the Sodality require only this one book for general use.

THE CATHOLIC'S VADE MECUM. A Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. 416 pages 32mo. Approved by Right Rev. Bishop Wood.

No. 1. Fine English cloth, gilt side. \$0 50	No. 4. Arabesque, gilt edge, clasps.....	\$1 25
2. Arabesque, plain edge.....	5. Imitation mor., full gilt....	1 25
3. " gilt edge.....	6. Imitation, full gilt, clasps....	1 50

Fine edition, rubricated titles, superfine sized and calendered paper, and illustrated with beautiful Steel Engravings.

No. 7. Turkey morocco, extra flex., gilt, red, or brown edge.....	\$3 00
8. " " pure flex., ribbon edge.....	3 50
9. " " pure flex., tucks.....	3 50
10. " " pure flex., limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 25
11. " " extra flex., with clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 25
12. " " extra flex., with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 25
13. English calf, extra, with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 50
14. " " clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 50
15. " " red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 25
16. " " pure flex., limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 25
16½. Rich Lyons velvet, rims and clasp.....	8 50
17. Rich Lyons velvet, full mounted, rimmed, and clasped.....	10 00
18. " " tooled edges.....	12 00
19. " " ivory medallion side.....	14 50
20. " " heavy mounting, ivory medallion side.....	18 00
21. Shell, inlaid, ivory and pearl, richly carved, pure silver clasps, from \$20 to	\$3 00

The "VADE MECUM," just published, is the exact reprint of the London Edition, with one or two necessary exceptions, and is now offered by the American publisher to the Catholic public as one of the most complete and well-arranged Prayer-Books yet published.

Its popularity in Great Britain, and the increasing demand for it in this country, induced the publisher to prepare the present American Edition, notwithstanding the large list of Prayer-Books already published here.

A desideratum long felt has been, it is believed, at last supplied by the present volume, which, while it is but a 32mo in size, contains in a compact arrangement a great deal of important matter hitherto excluded from the smaller Manuals.

No pains have been spared to have it produced in the highest styles of art—the paper and printing being of the very best character, and the various bindings of the most *recherché* styles.

Its convenient size, admirable arrangement, and the great variety of its devotions recommend it particularly to those who now burden themselves with the larger and more cumbersome Manuals.

Those numbered from 8, inclusive, are bound with extra care, being sewed, pure flexible, and are rendered thereby much freer in opening, and more durable.

Specimen copies will be sent to the heads of Religious Institutions and Seminaries at cost.

THE LITTLE VADE MECUM. (New.) Containing a few of the best selected Prayers for the service of Mass and Vespers. 64mo.

This is a perfect little gem—a beautiful pocket Prayer-Book—designed for the use of those who will not encumber themselves with the larger Manuals. It is printed upon fine paper, extra large type, and with the entire Mass, Vespers, Morning and Evening Prayers, in Latin and English. This is conceded to be the most exquisitely got up Prayer-Book in the Catholic trade.

No. 1. Cloth, very neat.....	\$0 30	No. 11. Turkey, tucks.....	\$2 00
2. Roan, embossed side.....	40	12. " ribbon edge.....	2 00
[3. " gilt edge.....	50	13. Calf, extra.....	2 00
4. " gilt edge and clasp....	65	14. " extra and clasp.....	2 25
5. " full gilt.....	65	15. " limp.....	2 00
6. " and clasp.	85	16. " oct. rims.....	3 25
[7. Turkey, ex. flex., ass. edges..	1 75	17. Velvet, flexible, rims and	
8. " flex. limp, " ..	1 75	clasp.....	5 50
9. " clasp, " ..	2 00	18. Tortoise-shell, inlaid	12 00
10. " rims and clasps,		19. Ivory, pure silver clasp.....	13 00
assorted edges.....	3 00		

CATHOLIC PIETY. Containing a Selection of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, etc. By Rev. Wm. Gahan, O.S.A.

No. 1. 12mo, cloth.....	\$0 65	No. 5. Turkey, extra, full gilt.....	\$2 75
2. " roan, gilt.....	1 25	6. " and clasp.....	3 00
3. " full gilt.....	1 50	7. " full gilt and	
4. Turkey, extra.....	2 75	clasp.....	3 00

THE CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN; or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics, with the Evening Office of the Church in Latin or English, and a Selection of Pious Hymns. Approved by Rt. Rev. Dr. Kenrick. 82mo, 315 pages.

EXTRACTS FROM CONTENTS.

Plenary Indulgences.
Profession of Catholic Faith.
Declaration of Catholic Faith.
Morning Exercise.

Prayers for the Church, etc.

Prayers for Mass.

Prayers for Confession.

Prayers for Communion.

Prayers for Night.

Instructions and Devotions for Hearing Mass.

Method of Hearing Mass Spiritually for the Absent.

Seven Penitential Psalms.

Litany of the Saints.

Rosary of the B. V. M.

Fifteen Meditations.

Devotions for the Sick.

Devotions for Confirmation.

Manner of Serving the Priest at Mass.

Vespers for Sundays.

Benediction of the B. S., etc.

Without any pretensions to rivalry with the larger Manuals, "The Christian's Guide," by the excellence of its collections, its convenient size, and its cheapness, maintains still its favored place with the Catholics of this country. The various styles in which it is got up are given below, and will be found varied enough to please every taste, from the plainest to the most luxurious.

It is particularly adapted to the use of young people, from the simplicity of its devotions, and hence it is recommended earnestly to the use of seminaries, colleges, etc.

No. 1.	Fine English cloth	\$0 45
2.	Arabesque, plain edge	60
3.	" gilt edge	90
4.	" gilt edge and clasp	1 15
5.	Imitation mor., full gilt	1 00
6.	" full gilt and clasp	1 25
7.	Turkey mor., extra, gilt, red, or brown edge	2 50
8.	" pure flex., ribbon edge	2 75
9.	" pure flex., tucks	2 75
10.	" pure flex., boards, red, brown, or gilt edge	2 50
11.	" extra, with clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge	3 00
12.	" extra, with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge	4 25
13.	English calf, extra, with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge	5 00
14.	" clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge	3 00
15.	" red, brown, or gilt edge	2 75
16.	" pure flex., limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge	2 75
17.	Lyons velvet, rimmed and clasp	7 00
18.	" " " tooled edges	8 50
19.	" " " ivory medallion side	13 00
20.	" " " full mounted	10 00
21.	" " " extra heavy mounting	12 00
22.	Shell, ivory, and pearl, richly carved, pure silver clasps, from \$17 to	30 00

THE MISSAL FOR THE LAITY; or, "The Roman Missal."

Translated into English for the use of the Laity. 18mo, 780 pages. \$1 50 to \$13.
Approved by the Right Rev. Bishop Wood.

As its title implies, "The Missal" is a translation of the Service of the Mass as read daily by the priest at the altar, and its study has now become a necessity to every intelligent Catholic who would wish to observe the changes incident to the various Sundays, Festivals, etc., throughout the year.

It contains the entire service of Holy Week and Lent, as well as the various votive Masses and Masses for the Dead. No Catholic should be without a copy. It is beautifully bound in calf, flexible, with brown and red edges, as well as in a variety of other rare styles.

No. 1.	Roan, embossed, plain edge	\$1 50
2.	" gilt edge	2 00
3.	" full gilt	2 25
4.	" and clasp	2 75
5.	Turkey, extra, flexible, red, brown, or gilt edge	4 00
6.	" limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge	4 00
7.	Turkey, raised, panelled, red, brown, or gilt edge	5 00
8.	" and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge	5 50
9.	Turkey, antique, rims and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge	6 75
10.	Calf, antique, rims, red, brown, or gilt edge	6 00
11.	" oct. rims and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge	7 75
12.	" limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge	6 00
13.	" bevelled, red, brown, or gilt edge	6 25
14.	Velvet, oct. rims and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge	13 00
Rich velvet, plain or with medallion sides, ivory, pearl, and shell, pure silver rims and clasps, varying from \$15 to \$40.		

"The beautiful selections from the Sacred Scriptures with which the Missal is so filled cannot fail to enlighten the attentive mind; whilst the appropriate collects and other prayers which the Church has added must console and strengthen the piety of her children. Indeed, the careful study of the Roman Missal will afford the sweetest and most convincing testimony of the divine economy in the establishment and protection of the Church."—*Preface.*

LARGE TYPE EDITION OF THE "MISSION-BOOK."

A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS AND PRAYERS, adapted to preserve the fruits of the Mission, drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 18mo, 623 pages. This is by far the most complete and elegant edition of the Mission-Book yet published. It has just been revised and corrected, and much new and useful matter added. The thousands of enquiries for a large-type edition of this valuable Manual of Prayers has induced the publisher to prepare one. It is decidedly the cheapest, best bound, and most complete edition now offered. It is printed from a large, clear, bold type, on fine paper, and issued in the following variety of bindings:

No. 1.	Roan, embossed sides, sprinkled edges, 1 plate.....	\$1 00
2.	" " gilt edges, 2 plates.....	1 25
3.	" " and clasp, 2 plates.....	1 75
4.	Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, 2 plates.....	1 75
5.	" " clasp, 2 plates.....	2 00
6.	" " crucifix in relief on side, 2 plates.....	2 00
7.	American calf, illuminated, full gilt sides, edges, and clasp, 2 plates.....	2 50
8.	Turkey morocco, extra, full gilt sides and edges, 4 plates.....	3 50
9.	" " clasp, 4 plates.....	4 00
10.	" " extra, flexible limp, red or gilt edges, 4 plates.....	8 75
11.	" " extra, octagon rims and clasp, 4 plates.....	7 00
12.	English calf, extra, red or gilt edges, 4 plates.....	4 00
13.	" " clasp, 4 plates.....	4 50
14.	" " flexible limp, red or gilt edges, 4 plates.....	4 50
15.	" " ribbon edges, 4 plates.....	5 00
16.	" " octagon rims and clasp, 4 plates.....	7 50

To Clergymen having Missions, we will send a copy for examination, and will make special discount on Mission orders. Send orders to EUGENE CUMMISKEY, Publisher, 1037 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Lydia. A Tale of the Second Century. English cloth, bev.....	\$1 50
Barbarossa. A Tale of the Twelfth Century. Eng. cloth, bev.....	2 00
The Vengeance of a Jew. Eng. cloth, bev.....	1 50
Florie's Series. 12 vols. A beautiful Collection of Juveniles. Bound in blue and gold.....	5 40
Alton Park. A beautiful Book for Young Ladies. Eng. cloth, bev.....	1 25
Challoner's Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Eng. cloth, bev.....	2 00
Errata of the Protestant Bible; or, Truths of the English Translations Examined. Half-bound.....	1 00
Following of Christ. Cloth.....	55
" " Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	1 00
" " Turkey morocco, extra.....	2 50
Controversy: "Is the Protestant Religion the Religion of Christ?" Cloth, bev.....	1 75
Sincere Christian instructed in the Faith of Christ.....	1 50
Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.....	45
Elevation of the Soul to God by Means of Spiritual Reflections. Sheep.....	90
Office of the Dead, according to the Roman Ritual and Missal.....	1 25
Month of May. By Abp. Kenrick. Cloth.....	55
Models of Piety for Young Ladies. Cloth.....	60
Ceremonies of Low Mass (New) according to the Rubrics of the Missal.....	
Butler's Larger Catechism. Per hundred.....	4 50
" Smaller " " ".....	2 50
Boyle's Douay " " ".....	15 00
Fleury's Historical " " ".....	11 25

TO CLERGYMEN AND BOOKSELLERS.

School Furniture.—Books and Stationery supplied at lowest wholesale rates.

To Missions we make special terms, allowing the largest discounts, with the privilege of returning all articles unsold.

To Libraries—Church, Parochial, and Sunday-school—we supply lists of the most desirable and appropriate books necessary for their use, thus obviating the difficulty and annoyance of searching long and tedious catalogues.

Bosaries, Medals, Scapulars, etc., of our own importation, in endless variety and prices.

To Booksellers.—We would urge that they send for a line of samples, and compare prices, before they order elsewhere.

To Clergymen.—We supply and import to order all foreign works relating to Theology, and Sermons, Breviaries, Rituals, Missals, etc., etc.

Always on Hand, a large and varied collection of Catholic works of Prayer, Devotion, Meditation, and Controversy—in a word, every Catholic American book published.

Every one should have our Classified Catalogue, containing, in alphabetical order, a list of Catholic works issued from the American press. Address

EUGENE CUMMISKEY, Publisher, Bookseller, and Importer,

1037 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

NEW AND IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS.

The Life, Prophecies, and Revelations of the Venerable Mary Ann Taigi: Her recently supposed connection with the prophecy of the **THREE DAYS' DARKNESS** will make the Life of this Venerable Woman a most entertaining book at this time. This book is beautifully gotten up, being printed from new type, on fine tinted paper, and richly bound in fancy cloth, bevelled boards, gilt sides. Price only 75 cents.

VERONICA; or, Devotions to the Holy Face of Our Lord.

With Prayers and Indulgences. To which is added a History of Christ's Passion, taken textually from the Four Gospels. This is a work of especial interest, being a new and beautiful Book of Devotions. Like the other, it is *tastefully bound*. Price 75 cents.

"GOING HOME."

By Mrs. M. M. Warde. A new and beautiful Catholic Novel of great interest. It was thoroughly revised by the late Rev. Dr. Kehoe, and earnestly recommended by him. It will make a large 12mo volume of about 400 pages, and will be sold at \$2. (*Ready in April.*)

The Sunday-School Prayer and Hymn Book.

With thirty-six Illustrations of the Mass. The most perfect Prayer-Book for Children yet published. For sale by all Catholic Booksellers.

The Sodality Register and Consultors' Book.

This is the most valuable aid yet conceived for the convenience of Consultors or Prefects. It is so arranged that the entire record of the members for six months is shown at a glance. The table is condensed with an especial view to economize the labors of the Consultor, and is so complete that hours of work are reduced to minutes—*each Book lasting two years. Soutly bound in sheep.* Price 50 cents. A liberal discount to those buying in quantities.

Catholic Works, and articles of every description, at lowest rates. Send for Cummiskey's Classified List of Catholic Books. Address

EUGENE CUMMISKEY, 1037 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

N. PLAGGENBORG, Sr.

J. B. NURRE.

Plaggenborg & Nurre,

**BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, AND DEALERS IN
VESTMENTS AND CHURCH ORNAMENTS.**

No. 90 West Market Street, bet. 3d and 4th,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

All English and German Catholic Books kept constantly on hand at publishers' prices.

Also a large Assortment of Beads, Scapulars, Holy-Water Fonts, Crucifixes, Altar Cards, Fourteen Stations, Candlesticks, Candles, Testaments, Breviaries, Missals, Chalices, Ciborium, Vestments, etc., etc.

We have also a great variety of Plaster-of-Paris and Zinc Statues.

PLAGGENBORG & NURRE,

90 West Market Street, Louisville, Ky.

 All goods not on hand will be furnished at shortest notice and lowest prices.

GINN BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON AND CHICAGO.

ENGLISH.

English of the 14th Century.....	\$1 75	Our World, No. 1; or, First Lessons in Geography.....	\$0 94
Craig's English of Shakespeare. Cloth.....	1 75	Our World, No. 2; or, Second Series of Lessons in Geography.....	2 25
Hudson's Family Shakespeare. 4 vols. Cloth.....	9 00	Peirce's Tables of Logarithms.....	75
Hudson's Life, Art, and Character of Shakespeare.....	5 00	The Atlantic Primary Arithmetic.....	50
Hudson's School Shakespeare.....	2 50	Primary or First Music Reader.....	80
Hudson's School Shakespeare, 2d Series.....	2 50	Intermediate Music Reader.....	62
The Merchant of Venice, Julius Cæsar, Hamlet, The Tempest, Macbeth. In paper covers, each.....	40	Fourth Music Reader. In press.....	
The Living Word; or, Bible Truths and Lessons.....	1 25	Second Music Reader.....	88
		Third Music Reader.....	88
		The National Music Charts. Four Series, each Series.....	10 00
		The National Music Teacher.....	60
		Woodman's System of Drawing.....	1 00

GREEK.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar.....	1 56
Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses.....	1 75
Goodwin's Greek Reader.....	2 00
Leighton's Greek Lessons.....	1 25
Liddell & Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. 14th edition.....	3 00
Liddell & Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. The sixth Oxford Edition, unabridged. 4to. Morocco back.....	12 00
Sheep binding.....	13 00

LATIN.

Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar.....	1 56
Leighton's Latin Lessons. (Refer to A. & G.'s Grammar).....	1 25
Allen's Latin Lessons, Lexicon, Primer, Composition, Grammar. Each.....	1 25
Allen's Latin Reader.....	2 50
Allen's Latin Selections.....	1 56
Madvig's Latin Grammar.....	3 00
White's Junior Student's Complete Latin-English Lexicon. Morocco back.....	3 00
Sheep.....	3 50
White's College Latin-English Lexicon (intermediate size). Morocco back.....	7 00
Sheep.....	7 50
White and Riddle's Large Latin-English Lexicon. Sheep. 2 vols.....	19 00

CHARLES B. HOWELL,

Newspaper, Fine Book

AND

JOB PRINTER,

183 Greenwich Street, Near Dey, New York.

ORDERS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

FR. PUSTET & CO.

(Printers to the Holy Apostolic See),

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

52 Barclay St., N. Y.; 204 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.,

IMPORTERS OF

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, ROSARIES, MEDALS, CROSSES, CRUCIFIXES, LACE PICTURES, ETC., STATUES AND PAINTINGS
FOR CHURCHES, STATIONS OF THE HOLY CROSS,



Church Ornaments and Vestments, etc., etc.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

**Statues of the Celebrated Mayr's Artistic Institute in Munich
(BAVARIA).**

A large assortment of Statues, Crucifixes, and Crucifixion Groups
constantly on hand.

Illustrated Catalogue of Statues sent on application free by mail.

Statues for Churches and Religious Institutions imported to order free of duty.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS.

Stations, 20x15 inches, framed in black walnut, oilprints, plain, .	\$35 00
Stations, oilprints, 20x17 inches, black walnut frames, carved, .	50 00
Stations, oilprints, 32x24 inches, black walnut frames, carved and ornamented,	100 00
Stations, oilprints, 35x28 inches, black walnut frames, carved and ornamented,	150 00
Stations, oilprints, 40x32 inches, black walnut frames, carved and ornamented,	175 00
Stations painted and framed from \$150 to	350 00

STATIONS OF THE HOLY CROSS,

From Mayr's Artistic Institute in Munich,

Have been furnished by us to St. Alphonsus' Church, South Fifth Avenue, New York ; St. Mary's Church, in Newark, N. J. ; St. Mary's Church, Annapolis, Md. ; St. James' Church, Baltimore ; Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Albany, etc., etc.

We beg leave to call also the attention of the Rev. Clergy to the high and two side-altars in St. Alphonsus' Church, South Fifth Avenue, New York, executed by Mayr's Artistic Institute in Munich, at a very low price, ordered and imported by us for said Church.

For Stained Glass Windows we have also the General Agency from Mayr's Institute, and refer to the fine windows imported by us for St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth, N. J., and St. Alphonsus' Church, South Fifth Avenue, etc., etc.

VESTMENTS AND CHURCH ORNAMENTS

we keep in great variety on hand. We import the same in large quantities from France and Germany, which enables us to sell cheaper than any other house in the city.

PURE WAX CANDLES

We import from Southern Germany.

INCENSE

At lowest market price.

FLOWERS FOR ALTARS

In different sizes at lowest prices.

New Publications.

Dr. O. A. Brownson's Quarterly Review,

Devoted as formerly to Theology, Philosophy, Politics, and General Literature.

NEW SERIES.

Will begin on the first day of January, 1873, and will thereafter be published on the first day of each quarter. Each number will contain 144 octavo pages. Price \$5 a year—PAYABLE INVARIABLY IN ADVANCE.

The New God.

A Narrative for the People. Translated from the German of Conrad Von Bolanden by Very Rev. Theodore Noethen, V.G. Price, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents.

The Manna of the New Covenant.

A Sacramental Companion. By the Rev. J. B. Pagani. 172 pages, cloth, 50 cents.

The Glories of Mary.

Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori. Second Edition. Revised by R. A. Coffin, C.S.S.R. 670 pages, cloth, \$1; roan, gilt sides and edges, \$1 25.

The Life of St. Vincent de Paul.

By Henry Bedford, M.A. 216 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

The New Testament Narrative in the Words of the Sacred Writers.

Translated according to the Vulgata. With notes, etc. 312 pages cloth, 75 cents.

Explanation of the Epistles and Gospels

For the Sundays, Holydays, and Festivals throughout the Ecclesiastical Year, to which are added Instructions on Christian Faith and Morals, explanations of different Ceremonies and Practices of the Church, and the Lives of many Saints. By Rev. Leonhard Goffine, Priest of the Order of Premonstratensians. Edited and enlarged by Rev. George Ott, Dean and Pastor. With the Approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Ratisbon. Translated from the newest German Edition by Rev. Gerard M. Pilz, O.S.B. In two parts, profusely illustrated. 816 pages 8vo, cloth, \$2 50.

The Blessed Eucharist, Our Greatest Treasure.

By Rev. M. Mueller, Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Sixth revised edition. Cloth, \$1 50.

Prayer, the Key of Salvation.

By Rev. M. Mueller, C.S.S.R. Second revised edition. Cloth, \$1 50.

The Order of Laying the First Stone of a New Church.

According to the Roman Pontifical. In Latin and English. Price 10 cts.

Life of Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, Prince and Priest. By Sarah M. Brownson. With an Introduction by O. A. Brownson, LL.D. 480 pages. Price, bound in cloth, \$2 50.

The New Jersey
CATHOLIC PUBLISHING HOUSE,

76 New Street, Newark, N. J.

J. J. O'Connor & Co.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS, BINDERS

And Dealers in School-Books and Stationery, Bibles, Prayer-Books, Standard Works, and Religious Articles.

Printing for the Reverend Clergy, Sisters, and others, cheap and prompt. All books, etc., warranted at Publishers' Lowest Prices.

Passage Tickets from and to all parts of Europe by the



**OCEANIC,
REPUBLIC,**

**ATLANTIC,
CELTIC,**

**BALTIC,
ADRIATIC,**

**BRITANNIC,
GERMANIC.**

Finest and Fastest Ocean Steamers Afloat.

J. J. O'CONNOR & CO., STATE AGENTS FOR N. J.,

Office, 76 New Street,

NEWARK, N. J.

Drafts issued from £1 to £6,000 Sterling, at lowest rates, payable on demand in any part of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales. Also, Drafts upon the Continent of Europe for any amount.

Office open for the sale of Drafts and Passage Tickets from 7 A.M. to 9 P.M.

Good berths or state-rooms will be secured for Passengers, and any required information respecting Departure and Arrival of Steamers, Payment of Drafts, etc., will be cheerfully given at this Office.

P. J. DOOLEY,

182 River St., Troy, N. Y.,

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER

OF

Central New York,

Furnishes at Publishers' lowest prices all the Catholic Publications of the day, including School-Books and School Furniture; also, Pure Altar Wines, Candles, Incense, Wax Candles, and Tapers.

He is Agent for all the Lines of Steamers plying between New York, Queenstown, Liverpool, Londonderry, and Glasgow.

Sells Bills of Exchange payable in every town in Europe.

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published by PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

No. 216 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

- The usual discount, off the retail prices, will be allowed to the Rev. Clergy, Religious Institutions, to Book Dealers, and all who buy in quantity.**
He is prepared also to supply the books of all the other Catholic Publishers on the same terms as his own Puollitions.

A HISTORY OF ENGLAND, for the Young. Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol. 12mo, neatly bound, 80 cents; or \$1 20 per dozen to schools.

1. **CATHOLIC DOCTRINE AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT.** Expounded in a series of Conferences delivered in Geneva. By Rev. A. Nampun, S.J. The most complete work on Catholic Doctrine yet published in the English Language; approved by the Bishop of Philadelphia, the Archbishops of Baltimore, New York, and Cincinnati. 1 vol. octavo, of 750 pages, splendidly bound in cloth extra, bevelled. \$3 50
2. **CHARITY AND TRUTH; or, Catholics not Uncharitable in Saying that None are Saved out of the Catholic Church.** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1 25
3. **LETTERS ADDRESSED TO A PROTESTANT FRIEND,** by a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop Becker. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra. 1 25

ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION, ETC.

1. **MEDITATIONS ON THE LITANY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.** By the Abbé Edward Bathe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. \$1 50
2. **CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA.** By Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1 50
3. **THE YEAR OF MARY; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin.** A book for the month of May and the whole year. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1 50
4. **MEDITATIONS OF ST. IGNATIUS; or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius** Expounded, by Father Siniscalchi, of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo. 1 50
5. **SODALIST'S FRIEND.** A beautiful collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol. 18mo, in various bindings. 80
6. **RELIGIOUS SOUL, Elevated to Perfection by the Practice of an Interior Life.** By the Abbé Boudrand. 1 vol. 18mo. 60
7. **MONTH OF THE SACRED HEART.** For each day of the month of June. 1 vol. 50
8. **MONTH OF ST. JOSEPH.** For each day of the month of March. 1 vol. 24mo. 50
9. **THE LITTLE OFFICES.** (Im. Con., 8. Heart, Seven Dolors, Holy Angels, etc., etc.) 50
10. **MERE DE DIEU.** A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. 1 vol. 18mo. 50
11. **THE GOSPELS.** For the Sundays and Principal Festivals. 1 vol. 32mo. Paper cover, 10 cts.; per doz. \$1; flexible cloth, 20 cts., or per doz. 1 80
12. **DEVOTIONS FOR THE SICK AND DYING.** From the works of St. Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, fancy paper covers. 25

POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

1. **DIVINE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.** From the Mystical City of God. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, red edges. \$2 00
2. **LIFE OF ST. AUGUSTINE,** Doctor of the Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled, gilt centre. 1 50
3. **LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA,** of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev., gilt centre. 1 50
4. **LIFE OF ST. STANISLAS KOSTKA.** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt centre. 1 50
5. **LIFE OF B. JOHN BERCHEMAN.** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt centre. 1 50
6. **LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO.** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt centre. 1 50
7. **LIFE OF ST. CECILIA.** From the French of Gueranger. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1 50
8. **LIFE OF ST. TERESA,** written by herself. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1 50
9. **LIFE OF ST. CATHARINE of Siena.** 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1 50
10. **LIFE OF ST. MARGARET of Cortona.** 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1 00
11. **LIFE OF ST. ANGELA MERICI of Brescia.** 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1 00
12. **LIFE OF BLESSED MARY ANN of Jesus.** 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1 00
13. **LIFE OF ST. ROSE of Lima.** 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1 00
14. **LIFE OF ST. AGNES of Rome,** Virgin and Martyr. 50
15. **THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.** First Series. By Rev. J. A. M. Fastré, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled. 1 50
16. **THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.** Second Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled. 1 50
17. **THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.** Third Series (preparing for publication).
18. **THE ROMAN CATACOMBS; or, Some Account of the Burying-places of the Early Christians of Rome.** 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1 00

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

1. **MARION HOWARD; or, Trials and Triumph.** A charming Tale, touching largely on important doctrines of the faith. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt centre. \$2 00
2. **CINEAS; or, Rome under Nero.** From the French of J. M. Villefranche. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled. 1 50
3. **LEANDRO; or, The Sign of the Cross.** A charming tale. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled, gilt centre. 1 50
4. **SIMON PETER and SIMON MAGUS.** A Tale of the First Century. A work of much interest. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled. 1 50
5. **BRECH BLUFF.** A Tale of the South before the War, by Fannie Warner. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled. 1 50
6. **FERNOLIFFE.** A Catholic Tale of great merit. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1 50
7. **THE MONTAGUES LEGACY.** A charming Catholic Tale. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1 00
8. **ALPHEO; or, The Triumph of Religion.** A charming Tale, designed to illustrate the Triumph of Religion over the Infidel Tendencies of the Age. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1 00

9. **GRACE MORTON**; or, *The Inheritance*. A beautiful Catholic Tale. By Miss M. L. Meaney. 1 vol. small 12mo, neat cloth..... \$1 00
10. **THE CONFESSORS OF CONNAUGHT**; or, *The Tensates of a Lord Bishop*. A Tale of Evictions in Ireland. By the author of "Grace Morton." 1 vol. small 12mo, neatly bound in cloth..... 1 00
11. **THE KNOT**. A Tale of Poland. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
12. **LAURA AND ANNA**; or, *The Effects of Faith on the Character*. From the French. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 60

"THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY."--FIRST SERIES.

1. **COTTAGE EVENING TALES** for Young People. Six Charming Tales; one for each day of the week. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... \$0 50
2. **CHILDREN OF THE VALLEY**; or, *The Ghost of the Ruins*. A beautiful Catholic Tale, from the French. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
3. **MAY CARLTON'S STORY**; or, *The Catholic Maiden's Cross*. And, *The Miller's Daughter*. Two lovely Tales in 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
4. **PHILIP HARTLEY**; or, *A Boy's Trials and Triumphs*. A Tale by the author of "Grace Morton," etc. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
5. **COUNT LESLIE**; or, *The Triumph of Filial Piety*. A Catholic Tale of great interest. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
6. **A FATHER'S TALKS** of the French Revolution. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
7. **RALPH BERRIEN**, and other Tales of the French Revolution. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
8. **SILVER GRANGE**. A charming American Catholic Tale. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
9. **HELENA BUTLER**. A Story of the Rosary. 1 vol. 1-mo..... 50
10. **CHARLES AND FREDERICK**. By Rev. John P. Donnellon. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
11. **THE BEAUFORTS**. A Story of the Alleghanies. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
12. **LAURETTA AND THE FABLES**. A charming Book for Young People. 1 vol. 18mo. 50

"THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY."--SECOND SERIES.

1. **CONRAD AND GERTRUDE**, the Little Wanderers. A lovely Tale. 1 vol. 18mo..... \$0 50
2. **THREE PETITIONS**. A Tale of Poland. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
3. **ALICE**; or, *The Rose of the Black Forest*. A German Story. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
4. **CAROLINE**; or, *Self-Conquest*. A Book for Young Girls. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
5. **STORIES OF THE COMMANDMENTS**. Eight charming Tales. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
6. **THE SEVEN CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY**. Seven beautiful Tales. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
7. **ELINOR JOHNSTON**. A story of great interest, founded on fact. 1 vol. 1-mo..... 50
8. **THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER**; or, *The Orphan of La Granja*. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
9. **HETTY HOMER**. By Fannie Warner. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 50
10. **THE BEVERLY FAMILY**. By Hon. Joseph R. Chandler. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 50
11. **AUNT FANNY'S PRESENT**, and other Tales. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
12. **WOODLAND COTTAGE**, and other Tales. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50

POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

- DAILY DEVOTIONS**. An admirable small Prayer-Book, with very large types (English); for the short sighted, and for all who like to read with ease without the necessity of using glasses. 1 vol. 32mo, neat cloth, 45 cents; Embossed, gilt edge, 80 cents; full gilt, \$1; Turkey, super extra, \$2 50; Rims, \$4 50.
- MANUAL OF DEVOTION**, 32mo, with ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MASS. Cloth, 30 cents each, or \$3 per dozen; Embossed, gilt edge, 60 cents; Roan, full gilt, 80 cents; Turkey, extra, \$2.
- DAILY EXERCISE**, 48mo, very neat, with ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MASS. 20 cents each, or \$1 80 per dozen; Embossed, gilt edge, 40 cents; Roan, full gilt, 50 cents; Turkey, 60 cents; Turkey, extra, \$1 50.
- THE FLOWER GARDEN**. 32mo, a very beautiful small Prayer-Book, containing the ORDINARY OF THE MASS, DEVOTIONS OF THE "FORTY HOURS," GOSPELS FOR SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS, and a great variety of other Devotions. 45 cents each, or \$4 08 per dozen; gilt edge, 80 cents; Roan, full gilt, \$1; Roan, full gilt, clasp, \$1 25.
- THE FLOWER GARDEN**. Superb fine edition; printed on very fine paper, and bound in the most beautiful styles of *Turkey morocco* and *calf*, with stiff or flexible cover, *gilt red*, or *brown edges, rims, and clasps*, and in various velvet bindings.
- THE LITTLE FLOWER GARDEN**. A beautiful miniature Prayer-Book. Cloth, 20 cents; gilt, 40 cents, 50 cents, 60 cents, \$1 50, and up to \$3 each.
- THE HYMN-BOOK**—200th thousand—the most popular little Hymn-Book ever published. Contains, also, "Prayers for Mass," "Prayers for Confession and Communion," and "Serving of Mass," 18 cents each, or \$10 per hundred; cloth, 20 cents, or \$1 80 per dozen.
- MANUAL OF THE HOLY ANGELS' SODALITY**. Price, in cloth, flexible, \$12 50 per hundred, or \$1 50 per dozen.
- DIPLOMAS FOR MEMBERSHIP OF THE ANGELS' SODALITY**. Beautiful design. \$1 per dozen.
- A VERY BEAUTIFUL DIPLOMA FOR MEMBERS OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**, size of plate 15x20, has just been prepared by the undersigned. Orders respectfully solicited. The name of the Church and title of the Sodality inserted to order.
- CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION CERTIFICATES**, with very beautiful views, exterior and interior, of the Philadelphia Cathedral. \$5 per hundred.
- CATECHISMS**—BUTLER's large and small Catechisms. The General Catechism, large and small. Doyle's and Fleury's Catechisms, Catholic Christian Instructed, and all other Catechisms, wholesale and retail.

ORDERS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

Publisher, 216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

P. FOX,
Catholic Publisher

AND
BOOKSELLER,

AND DEALER IN

Church Articles,
No. 14 SOUTH FIFTH STREET,
Between Market and Walnut,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Shannon, Miller & Crane,

NO. 46 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

IMPORTERS OF

And all other kinds of

Church, Banner, GOLD, SILVER,
Vestment, AND
REGALIA, Tinsel Trimmings.



We have constantly on hand, or will import or make to order,
All kinds of Church Goods, such as Altar Lace, Embroideries,
Plated and Gilt Bullion, Banner and Stole Tassels, Fringes,
Gimps, Braids, Threads, Cords, Bullion, Stone Set-
tings, Grape and Wheat, Spangles, Crowns, etc.,
Laces, Stars, Flag and Banner Silks, Velvets,
etc., etc.

THE CATHOLIC STANDARD,

736 Sansom Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Largest and Cheapest Catholic Family Newspaper
in the United States.

DEVOTED TO THE DEFENCE OF THE FAITH AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF
CATHOLIC LITERATURE.

CONTAINS VIGOROUS ORIGINAL ARTICLES ON ALL TOPICS OF INTEREST TO CATHOLICS, THE
LATEST NEWS FROM

ROME, IRELAND, AND OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES,

AND ALSO

American Catholic and Secular News,

INTERESTING SELECTIONS AND CHOICE TALES.

The Catholic Standard circulates all over the United States and in
Canada. It is one of the best advertising mediums that
business men can employ.

RT. REV. BISHOP WOOD'S CARD.

"I am happy to state concerning THE CATHOLIC STANDARD that I am pleased with its Catholic tone and spirit, and I feel persuaded that its present conductors will spare no pains to make it, in the future as in the past, a useful auxiliary to the Catholic cause, as well as a safe and instructive 'Family Journal.' As such I think it deserving of a liberal patronage on the part both of Clergy and Laity.

Given at Philadelphia, this 1st day of June, 1872.

✠ JAMES FREDERIC, BISHOP OF PHILADELPHIA."

Terms—\$2 50 Per Annum.

Three Copies to one address, - - - - - \$6 00

Ten Copies to one address, for Six Months, - - - - - 10 00

Payment Invariably in Advance.

 Specimen Number sent Free on Application. 

 The Rev. Clergy and others anxious for the exposition of Catholic doctrines, and the defence of Catholic principles, are respectfully invited to act as our agents and correspondents.

MARK WILLCOX,

Publisher and Proprietor.

GEO. DERING WOLFF,

Editor and Manager.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The following are a few of the many notices of THE CATHOLIC STANDARD by its contemporaries.

"The Catholic Standard, of Philadelphia, has been enlarged. We wish our able contemporary every success."—*Northwestern (St. Paul) Chronicle*.

"The Catholic Standard is now the largest eight-page Catholic Journal in this country, as it is certainly one of the finest looking and most able."—*Phila. Sunday Dawn*.

"The Catholic Standard, of Philadelphia, has been enlarged and otherwise improved, and it is now one of the most interesting and ably conducted American journals of its class."—*Philadelphia Public Record*.

"The Catholic Standard has been very much enlarged in size and improved in appearance. It is a most excellent journal, and worthy of the support of the interest to which it is devoted."—*Philadelphia Sunday Di-pa ch*.

"The Catholic Standard, published in Philadelphia, has been greatly enlarged. It is devoted to the defence of the Catholic faith, to literature, and general news, and is conducted with marked ability. Bishop Wood recommends it as a useful auxiliary to the Catholic cause, and a safe and instructive family journal. Terms, \$2 50 per annum."—*The Delaware County Democrat*.

"The Philadelphia Catholic Standard, always one of our best exchanges, but now with scarcely a rival in this country, comes to us increased in size by about eighteen columns, and filled with as varied and interesting reading matter as we ever remember to have seen in any paper published in America. It is now the largest Catholic paper published, as well as one of the best arranged and cheapest."—*New Orleans Morning Star*.

"The Catholic Standard, published in Philadelphia, comes to us considerably enlarged. Our contemporary is thoroughly acquainted with the requirements and wishes of the Catholics of this country, and a first-class, live Catholic paper is the result. The original matter is written tersely and vigorously, and the selected articles are chosen with judgment and good taste. We consider that THE STANDARD is about the best exclusively Catholic organ in the States, and it has our best wishes for its continued prosperity."—*The Western (St. Louis) Crit.*

"Some weeks ago, The Catholic Standard, of Philadelphia, came to us greatly enlarged in size, and giving promise that it would use its great prosperity to the advantage of its readers. . . . It is highly to their credit that they have invested their capital in an outlay which certainly will add immensely to the benefits THE CATHOLIC STANDARD already confers on its readers. It is wholly needless for us to say that we entertain a hearty liking for THE CATHOLIC STANDARD and its plucky bearers, and that we trust that they will always stand in the front rank of the fighters for Church and country."—*The Catholic Review*.

"The Catholic Standard.—This popular religious eight page weekly has been enlarged. The room thus gained amounts to three full pages of the old size of the paper. This increase makes THE CATHOLIC STANDARD the largest and handsomest Catholic weekly in the United States, and in vigor of management, and in the interests and variety of its original and selected matter, it is excelled by none. The departments of Irish and European Catholic news are edited with marked ability, and the departments of American Catholic and local news, and the movements and progress of Catholic Societies, receive great attention. A full weekly résumé of foreign and American secular news is also furnished."—*Philadelphia Ledger*.

"The Catholic Standard, of Philadelphia, of October 5, came out in such a different dress that but for the name we would not have recognized our old friend. The improvements which have been made give it fully three pages more room than it really had in the old form. The paper on which it is printed is superior, its new type shows very well. Its editors announce that they have secured the co-operation of additional and high-class editorial talent. Departments that show promise of being made specially acceptable are the Catholic and the Ecclesiastical News; attention is also given to the Irish and Foreign News; also to reproducing the cream of Catholic opinion in the 'Spirit of the Press,' with 'good Catholic tales,' and choice entertaining selections. Since the late changes, it certainly lacks nothing of a live Catholic family journal."—*N. Y. Tablet*.

J. TURGIS & CO.,
 PUBLISHERS OF
RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS,
 AND IMPORTERS OF
CATHOLIC GOODS,
No. 16 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Engravings and Lithographs.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS, of all dimensions.

ALTER CARDS, in the sheet, mounted, or framed.

SACRED PRINTS, several on the sheet, for rewards or illustrating Prayer-Books.

LACE PICTURES. A large assortment of Engravings, with a lace edge, used for book-marks, plain, colored, and spangled.

COMMUNION and Confirmation Tickets.

SCAPULAR PRINTS on Calico or Silk.

SCAPULARS ready-made.

A most splendid assortment of various Religious Engravings and Lithographs, plain, colored, and dark ground, of different sizes, for framing.

FRAMING.

All kinds of Frames made to order, from the plainest up to the richest, either square or oval (no extra charge for framing). None but French Glass used.

Cords and Picture-Tassels of every size and color.

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

CROSSES.

Brass, Brass-bound, Ivory, Pearl, Silver-bound, pure Silver, Gold, etc., etc.

CRUCIFIXES.

Brass, Bronze, Ivory, Bone, etc., etc., on a fine black, polished Cross, with square or round stand.

ROSARY BEADS.

Wood, Cocoa, Vegetable Ivory, Pearl, Coral, Amber, Garnet, etc., etc., of all colors, and mounted on Brass, Steel, Silver, or Gold Wire.

ROSARY CASES.

A great variety in styles and sizes, of Boxwood, Ebony, Cocoa, Shells, Pearl, Velvet, etc., etc.

MEDALS.

Of the Immaculate Conception, Crucifixion, Sacred Hearts, Missions of all the Saints, etc., etc., of brass, bronze, silver, or gold (all sizes).

MEDALLIONS.

A large assortment of Small Silver Medallions, for reliquaries. Also Plastique Medallions, cheap Medallions on cards, imitation of gold and silver.

HOLY-WATER FONTS.

Earthenware, Biscuit, Bronze, China gilt, Brass, Ivory, etc., etc. Also Holy-Water Fonts of wood, composition, or metal, for churches. Decorated vases for altar.

STATUES.

Porcelain, Biscuit, Bronze, etc., etc., of the Virgin, Saviour, Saints, Angels, and groups, such as Flight into Egypt, Baptism of our Lord, the Nativity, etc., etc. Brackets to suit. Crowns for Statues.

CHURCH STATUES.

The Saviour, Virgin, Saints, etc., etc., of papier-maché, carved wood, marble, iron, bronze, from two feet high up to life-size. Any statues of the above description not on hand would be promptly imported if required.

BOOKS.

Breviaries, Missals, Rituals, etc., etc., Paris, Tours, and Mechlin editions.

The largest assortment on this continent of French Prayer-Books, such as *Paroissien Romain*, *Journée du Chrétien*, etc., etc., bound in ivory, velvet, morocco, cloth, etc.

CANDLESTICKS.

For altars. Also with branches.

CHURCH FURNITURE.

CHASUBLES.

Dalmatiques, Copes, Stoles, Benediction Veils, Trimmings, Laces, Fringes, Bouillons, Tassels, etc.

OSTENSORIUMS.

Chalice, Ciborium, Sanctuary Lamps, Procession Crosses, Oil-Stocks, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, etc., etc.

PAINTINGS.

Stations in Oil Paintings, Altar Pieces, etc., constantly on hand and painted to order, by the most celebrated European artists.

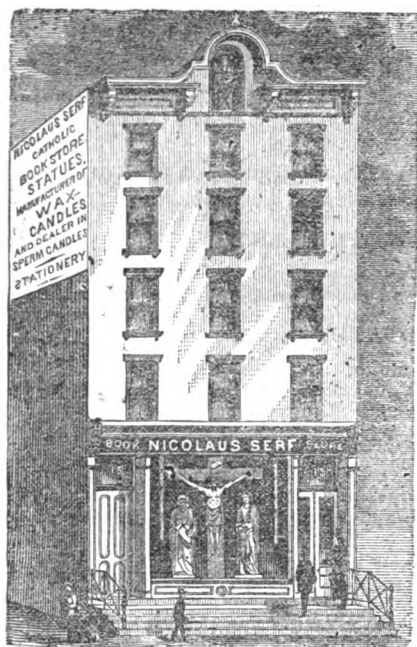
IMPORTATION.

All orders for importation from Paris of Books, Statues, Vestments, or any other thing promptly attended to, and charged at the lowest rate.

Catalogue will be sent free on demand.

Address

Box 133, Post-Office, New York.



To the Most Rev., Right Rev., and Rev. Clergy

I beg to call your attention to a late and important improvement in the manufacture of **STATUES** and **CRUCIFIXES** for the use of Churches, Chapels, and Private Oratories. They are entirely made of **METAL** (zinc and tin), and have been pronounced by all who have seen them vastly superior to anything of the kind yet produced in this country. In point of *beauty*, they are fully equal to the choicest European Work; and, as regards durability, their superiority is unquestionable.

I am prepared to manufacture and furnish **METAL STATUES** of any description from one to six feet. Constantly on hand:

Chr't in the Sepulchre,	6 ft.	....	\$100 00
Blessed Virgin and Child,	6 ft.	....	130 00
" " (smaller)	4 ft. 6 in.	....	70 00
" " " "	2 ft. 10 in.	....	25 00
" " " "	19 in.	....	16 00
Immaculate Conception,	6 ft.	....	130 00
" " " "	4 ft. 8 in.	....	70 00
" " " "	3 ft.	....	25 00
Angel Guardian,	4 ft. 8 in.	....	85 00
" " " "	3 ft.	....	25 00
St. Peter and St. Paul,	6 ft. each.	....	130 00
" " " "	3 ft. 3 in.	....	36 00
St. Joseph, with Infant,	6 ft.	....	130 00
" " " "	4 ft. 8 in.	....	75 00
St. Aloysius,	4 ft. 6 in.	....	70 00
St. Joseph,	6 ft.	....	120 00
" " " "	3 ft.	....	25 00
St. Theresa,	4 ft. 8 in.	....	70 00
" " " "	2 ft. 2 in.	....	18 00
St. Bridget,	4 ft. 8 in.	....	75 00
St. Francis Assisium,	4 ft. 8 in.	....	70 00
St. Anthony of Padua,	4 ft. 8 in.	....	70 00
St. Patrick,	6 ft.	....	135 00
" " " "	4 ft. 8 in.	....	75 00
St. Vincent de Paul,	4 ft. 8 in.	....	70 00
St. Clair,	4 ft. 8 in.	....	75 00
St. Alphonsus,	6 ft.	....	135 00
" " " "	4 ft. 6 in.	....	75 00
" " " "	2 ft. 2 in.	....	18 00
St. Nicholas,	4 ft. 6 in.	....	75 00
St. Theresa,	6 ft.	....	135 00
St. Clara,	6 ft.	....	135 00
St. Bridget,	6 ft.	....	135 00
The Good Shepherd,	8 ft. 2 in.	....	\$25 00
Angel bearing Candle-	6 ft.	....	135 00
" " stick, 3 ft.	16 in.	....	40 00
Angel Adoring,	8 ft.	....	14 00
Angels Adorning (kneeling),	8 ft. 3 in. each	....	30 00
" " " "	13 in.	....	45 00
Metal Flower Vases,	4 ft. 6 in.	....	160 00
Holy Family,	4 ft. 6 in.	....	160 00

Sacred Heart,	8 ft.	....	\$25 00
" " " "	20 in.	....	9 00
St. Dominic,	8 ft. 9 in.	....	50 00

Also the Statues for the Crib.

The Infant Jesus.....		\$15 00
Mary and Joseph.....	each	60 00
The Three Kings.....	each	65 00
Three Shepherds.....	together	150 00
One Angel with the Gloria.....		14 00
Sheep.....	each	8 00
Head of Ox and Ass.....	each	11 00
Crucifix, 6 ft.....		115 00
" 3 ft., 4 in.....		83 00
" 2 ft., 10 in.....		16 00
" 18 in.....		7 00
" 13 in.....		6 50
Mater Dolorosa and St. John.....	each	115 00
" " " " 3 ft. 4 in.....		33 00
The Sacred Heart of Jesus, 4 ft. 8 in.....		70 00
Also large Gilt Candlesticks, 4 ft. 3 in., suitable for the Paschal Candle, and for Altars.....	each	28 00
French Candlesticks 16 in., per set of 6 pieces,		16 00
" " 18 in.,		21 00
" " 22 in.,		27 00
" " 30 in.,		60 00
" " 33 in.,		68 00
" " 36 in.,		68 00
" " 40 in.,		92 00
" " 44 in.,		120 00
" " 54 in.,		290 00
Sanctuary Lamps (standing).....		4 00
Any of the above may be had singing or in sets.		
Holy Water Pails.....	each	4 50
" " with Stands.....		40 00
" " and Poor-boxes on top		60 00
Angels holding Holy Water Pails....		80 00

BAPTISMAL FONTS

With Figures on top, representing the Seven Sacraments, and the Four Evangelists on the lower part, \$200 20.

The same, smaller, \$85.

PROCESSION CROSSES,

Plain and Gothic Style. Also Gothic Candlesticks.

It is desirable that in sending for Statues *to be made to order* a picture of the Saint be enclosed, together with the necessary directions with regard to the coloring, as this is entirely at the option of the purchaser.

N.B.—All Statues guaranteed to be delivered in good condition.

Nicholas Serf,

WAX BLEACHER AND WAX CANDLE MANUFACTURER.

Constantly on hand the following sizes: 6 per pound, 4 per pound, 3 per pound, 2 per pound; 3 quarters, 1 pound, and 2 pounds each.

PASCHAL CANDLES

Of all sizes, from 3 to 30 pounds each, and Triple and Tenebræ Candles, 80 cents each. Also Sperm Candles of various qualities.

Also a rich assortment of

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

for the use of the Altar. These articles I manufacture to order, in any desired quantity.

Pure Wax Candles, 16 ounces per pound, 80 cents.

English, French, and German Prayer-Books, together with all Books of Devotion, Rosaries, Scapulars, Medals, small Crucifixes, Pictures of different styles and sizes—a full assortment constantly on hand.

Orders for Church Goods of any description will be attended to with care and promptness, and perfect satisfaction guaranteed. Your order is respectfully solicited.

NICHOLAS SERF,

No. 15 Thompson Street, Near Canal, New York.

All the cars of the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth Avenues, and Grand Street, pass through Canal Street, a few doors from my place.

SYRACUSE AND SALINA
Steam Wax Works,
 OF
MELOHIO BAUSINGER,

(Successor to J. George Bausinger),

DEALER IN

Crude, Refined, and White Wax and Candles.

ALSO

Wax Cakes, in 25 lbs. and 50 lbs. per box.

" " 50 lbs. boxes, from 200 to 1,000 lbs.

Wax Tapers, plain white.

" in all colors.

" ornamented.

" extra fine, beautiful balls, etc.

" in book form, No. 1, 6 in a box

" " " No. 2, 6 "

" " " No. 3, 4 "

" " " No. 4, 3 "

} A
 parlor
 orna-
 ment.

Gas Lighters, white, ½ pound boxes.

Claims to be made within Ten Days after Receipt of Goods.

Having engaged some of the most able artists in Wax from the best European houses, I can recommend my manufacture as superior to anything in this line for sale in this country.

Prices subject to Fluctuation in Yellow Wax, etc.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

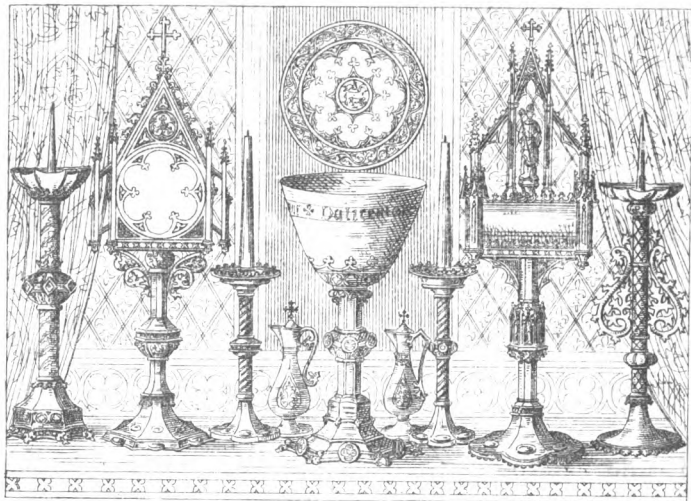
Largest Wax Bleachery and Candle Factory in United States and Canada.

**I produce 50,000 pounds of finest Wax in the Market in Cakes;
 also, 30,000 pounds Altar, Paschal, and Christmas Can-
 dles of all sizes, plain, ornamental, and extra fine.**

*Wax Balls and Tapers in all Colors, Plain, White, and Fine Or-
 namented. Wax Books and other Wax Figures Extra Fine Or-
 namented. Prices Defy Competition of Pure Goods of any house.*

M. BAUSINGER,

41 Madison, and 70 E. Genesee Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.



JOHN HARDMAN & Co.

Newhall Hill, Birmingham, England,

Mediæval Metal Workers in Silver, Brass & Iron.

ARTISTS IN STAINED GLASS,

Engravers of Memorial Brasses,

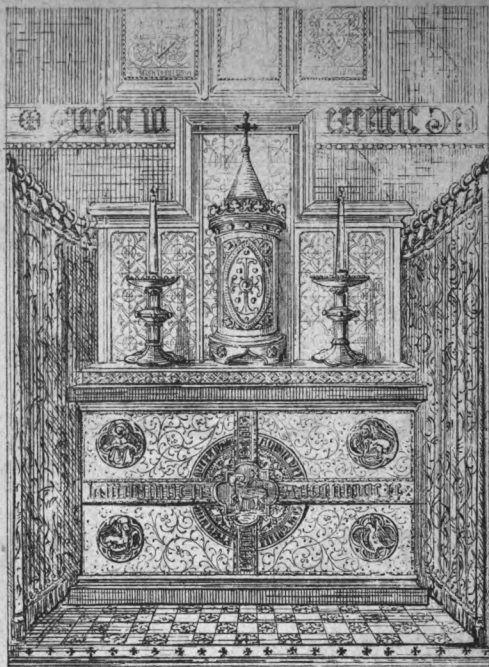
CHURCH FURNISHERS AND DECORATORS.

J. H. & Co. manufacture all kinds of Metal Vessels and Fittings for Church purposes, such as Chalices, Ciboriums, Ostensoriums, Pyxes, Holy Oil Stocks, Cruets, Tabernacles, Holy Water Vats, Altar and Processional Crosses, Candlesticks, Benediction Branches, Sanctuary Lamps, Thuribles, Flower Vases, Altar Desks, Lecterns, Communion Rails, Gas Coronæ, Pendants, Standards and Brackets, Hinges, Locks, Door Handles, Iron and Brass Screens, Gates and Railings, &c. &c.

Illustrations and Prices will be sent free by Mail on application.

J. H. and Co. received the *Council Medal* for Metal Work, and the *Prize Medal* for Stained Glass at the Great Exhibition, London, 1851; they also exhibited at the Dublin Exhibition, 1853; they received the *Prize Medal* for Stained Glass at the Paris Exhibition, 1855; *Prize Medals* for Metal Work and Stained Glass at the International Exhibition, London, 1862; *Prize Medals* for Stained Glass at the Paris Exhibition, 1867; and they received the *only Medal* granted to an English Firm for Ecclesiastical Metal Work in the Roman Exhibition, 1870. Digitized by Google

[Over.]



MESSRS. JOHN HARDMAN & Co. have been for the past thirty years exclusively engaged in the revival of Mediæval Art, as adapted to Ecclesiastical, Municipal, and Domestic purposes, and during that time they have furnished either Metal Work or Stained Glass Windows to most of the important Churches (Ancient and Modern) in Great Britain and Ireland. From the experience thus gained they are enabled to supply their Works at the lowest prices compatible with the high character they have attained.

Stained Glass Windows form one of the most important branches of their Works, and they invite especial attention to these, for while they contribute perhaps more than any other form of decoration to the beauty of the edifice in which they are placed, they are amongst the most beautiful forms of Memorial to the departed; and they are also frequently erected to commemorate important national and historical events.

Messrs. J. H. & Co. would also direct attention to the Monumental or Memorial Brasses, these, from their exceeding beauty and durability, (being practically indestructible by age) are, together with Stained glass Windows, superseding all other forms of Memorials in Churches.

Illustrated Price Lists, Designs, and all Information supplied

Free, on application to JOHN HARDMAN & Co.

NEW HILL, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

SADLIER'S
COMPLETE LIST OF
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
CATHOLIC BOOKS.

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS,

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

COMPRISING

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1871.....	page
BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.....	"
POPULAR LIBRARIES AND STANDARD WORKS.....	"
CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.....	"
CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.....	"
STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.....	"
METROPOLITAN SERIES OF READERS.....	"
NEW SERIES OF COPY-BOOKS.....	"
FOREIGN BOOKS.....	"
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS.....	"
CATHOLIC MUSIC.....	"
CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.....	"
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SERIES.....	"
BOOK-BINDING, MANUFACTURING, AND PRINTING.....	"
NEW-YORK TABLET.....	"

As there are some corrections in the prices of some few of our books, parties will
take notice that this is the only correct list of our books.

NEW YORK:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

MONTREAL :—COR. NOTRE DAME AND ST. FRANCIS XAVIER STS.

1873

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.

Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

 Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

INVITE the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Canvassers to this point.

BOOKBINDING.

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competition. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

School, parish and private libraries bound either in strong substantial style or in more elaborate bindings, without unnecessary delay, and with great care.

In all cases, either in town or country, it is most advisable to address this house directly, and then send the books by express. It avoids all misunderstanding as to directions and prevents delay and risk of loss, for we have no agents and are responsible only where parties deal directly with us.

Price lists of our various styles of binding sent on application.

BOOK PRINTING.

Clergymen, Communities, &c., wishing to get up books for their own private use, or for general circulation will find it a great economy both in money, time and anxiety to place the matter in our hands. Long experience in book making enables us to produce books at a far lower cost, and corresponding more closely to the style adopted than any one undertaking it himself. In these cases we will produce the book on most favorable terms, employing the very best workmen and material, and manufacturing the edition at a trifling advance on the actual cost to us, which will be far below the usual trade prices.

JOB PRINTING.

Institutions, &c., wishing really artistic typographical work, on Catalogues, Circulars, Prospectuses, Cards, Sunday School Tickets, with or without engraved vignettes will find that the work will be done more understandingly and in a higher degree of perfection by us than when left to ordinary printing houses.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers,
31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

MISSION GOODS.

THE undersigned desire to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy to their facilities for the supply of such articles as may be required at MISSIONS.

They have a full and complete stock of

ROSARIES,

PRAYER BOOKS,

BIBLES,

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS,

MEDALS, in Silver and White Metal,

CROSSES,

CRUCIFIXES,

STATUES,

RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS, Plain and
Colored, all sizes and prices.

SCAPULARS, HOLY WATER FONTS,

LACE PICTURES,

And Religious Articles in general, which are sold

AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

*Send for an Estimate. A comparison of
Prices is all we ask.*

 All goods remaining unsold at the end of a Mission are taken back.

 We sell the **BEST GOODS** at the **LOWEST PRICES.**

 **CATALOGUES** and **LISTS** sent on application.

ADDRESS

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

TO TEACHERS

AND

HEADS OF INSTITUTIONS.

Messrs D. & J. SADLIER & CO. desire to call attention to the fact that they keep always on hand a full and complete assortment of all the Standard

School and College Text Books,

which they are prepared to supply on as favorable terms as any other house

WE KEEP A SUPPLY OF

PAPER, in Note, Letter, and Cap sizes and of all grades.

SLATES, of all patterns and sizes.

INK, Ink Powder, Chalk, and Crayons.

Lead-Pencils, Slate Pencils, & Steel Pens.

Pen-holders, Copy Books (with and without head-lines).

Composition Books, Blank Books, Rosary Sheets, Catechisms, Scapulars, Rosaries, Statues, &c, &c.

We can furnish any article of Stationery or School Requisite that may be desired ; and any Books wanted,

NO MATTER WHERE PUBLISHED, if in print, can be supplied at the Publishers' lowest rates.

Orders carefully and promptly executed, and correspondence invited from Teachers to our series of School Books, which will be supplied on special and favorable terms for first introduction. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE TABLET FOR 1873.

APPROBATION.

I am happy to state, concerning the **NEW YORK TABLET**, that I am pleased with its Catholic tone and spirit, and I feel persuaded that its present conductors will spare no pains to make it, in the future as in the past, a useful auxiliary to the Catholic cause, as well as a safe and instructive "Family Journal." As such, I think it deserving of liberal patronage on the part both of clergy and laity.

Given at New York, this 4th day of November, 1868.

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

Extraordinary inducements to subscribers who remit their subscriptions in advance. Look at our

PREMIUMS FOR SUBSCRIBERS AND CLUBS.

The proprietors of the **NEW YORK TABLET** are pleased to announce that they have had engraved at great expense a fine portrait of Ireland's Great Liberator,

DANIEL O'CONNELL,

which they are able to state is the only correct and lifelike portrait of O'Connell that has yet been produced. The grandson of this illustrious patriot, now residing in this country, expresses his opinion of this work as the most authentic likeness of O'Connell extant, and highly compliments the artist on his great success in producing such a magnificent work of art. The size of the portrait is 19x24 inches, and it has been prepared expressly for presentation to those subscribers who remit the amount of their subscriptions in advance.

The paper will, as heretofore, continue to maintain its position of an independent Catholic Journal, and its columns will be filled with articles of the most varied and unexceptionable character. Among the many new features which are in store for the readers of the **TABLET** for 1873, it is our pleasure to announce:

In the **DEPARTMENT OF FICTION**, a new story of absorbing interest, entitled, "The People's Martyr: A Legend of Canterbury," by one of the best Catholic writers of the day, the opening chapters of which will appear very early in the New Year, immediately upon the completion of Carleton's "Tithe Proctor," which we are now publishing. "The People's Martyr" will be followed by stories of great interest, adapted for the Catholic family circle, and amongst others by the publication of a new serial story of thrilling interest which has been written expressly for the **TABLET** by one of the most popular and talented Foreign Catholic writers of the day.

In the **EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT**, the same skilful management which in the past has given so much satisfaction to the readers of the **TABLET**, assisted by practised and vigorous writers, who will keep up a constant fire of terse and telling editorial comments on all the live current topics of the day.

In the **DEPARTMENT OF NEWS**, the latest news, carefully and conveniently arranged, from all parts of the United States, Canada, Ireland, and the other European countries.

Our **HOME, FOREIGN, AND IRISH NEWS** in copiousness, interest, and freshness will be very important features.

In the **DEPARTMENT OF CATHOLIC INTELLIGENCE**, every effort will be made to make the **TABLET** full and reliable.

The **CATHOLIC NEWS** of New York and vicinity has been placed under the special charge of gentleman of experience, who will supplement this department with the **GENERAL CATHOLIC NEWS** of all sections of the country. Both will receive prompt and faithful attention.

In the **DEPARTMENT OF TEMPERANCE NEWS**, it will be our aim to make the **TEMPERANCE RECORD** more than ever a mirror of the cause. Accurate, concise, and full, we hope to make it readable to the general reader, as well as of real use to Temperance men everywhere.

In the **DEPARTMENT OF VERBATIM REPORTS OF LECTURES AND DISCOURSES**, whilst we do not purpose to report every lecture and discourse delivered in New York, we yet intend to reproduce such as will be of real interest for present reading, and worthy of preservation for future reference. In this department the work will be done by thoroughly skilled and careful reporters.

In the **DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS**, we will secure early publication to the favors of our friends from all parts of the country, when on subjects of general interest. Experience has shown us the necessity of setting apart a uniform space for this purpose.

In the **DEPARTMENT OF EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESS**, selections from the Press at Home and Abroad will be made with judgment, so as to add a valuable quota of varied information to the fund furnished by the **TABLET** itself.

In still another **DEPARTMENT**, regular reports of the **NEW YORK MARKETS, IRISH BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS** will be made.

Books Given Away.

WHAT A LITTLE ENERGY WILL DO!

A Chance for Every One.

THE TABLET PREMIUM LISTS.

LOOK AT THEM!

1873.

LOOK AT THEM!

1. To any person sending us 2 new subscribers to the *NEW YORK TABLET*, and \$6, we will give as a premium one of the following books, to be selected from the list below, and which are sold at \$2.50 each:

The Lives of the Irish Saints and Martyrs.

Horne Harist Rectory. By the Nun of Kenmare.

The Poems of Samuel Lover, complete.

The Poems of Thos. D'Arcy McGee.

Life of Catherine McAuley.

Sermons, by Rev. Thos. S. Preston.

Sermons on Moral Subjects, by Cardinal Wiseman.

Sermons on Our Lord and his Blessed Mother, by Cardinal Wiseman.

Fate and Fortunes of O'Neill and O'Donnell. By Rev. P. Meehan.

2. To any person sending us 4 new subscribers and \$12, we will give as a premium any one of the following books, the retail price of which is \$4.

The Life of the Virgin. Translated by Mrs. Sadlier. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth.

The Life of Christ. Translated by Mrs. Sadlier. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth.

The History of the Irish Church. By Rev. Thos. Walsh. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth.

3. To any person sending us 6 new subscribers and \$18, we will give as a premium a complete set of the Works of Samuel Lover, comprised in 5 vols. 12mo, and elegantly bound in cloth, the retail price of which is \$7.50.

4. To any person sending us 10 new subscribers and \$30, we will give as a premium any one of the following books which may be selected, and the retail price of which is \$15.

The Complete Works of the Brothers Banim. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth, extra.

The Complete Works of Gerald Griffin. Edited by his brother. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth, extra.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin. Translated from the French of the Abbé Orsini by Mrs. Sadlier. Handsomely illustrated. 1 vol. 4to, and bound in Turkey Morocco, extra.

The Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 4to, beautifully illustrated and bound in Turkey Morocco, extra.

5. To any person sending us 18 new subscribers and \$54, we will send one of either of the following books as a premium, the retail price of which is \$30.

An Illustrated History of Ireland. By the Abbé MacGeoghegan, and continued to the present date by John Mitchel. 1 vol. 4to, full morocco binding.

The Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs. 2 vols. 8vo, in full morocco binding.

Family Bible. Quarto size, bound in American morocco, blocked pattern, two clasps and tooled edge and full gilt sides.

6. To any person sending us 25 new subscribers and \$75, we will send as a premium, either one of the following books, the price of which is \$30.

A magnificent copy of Sadlier's Folio Edition of the *Family Bible*, in morocco, extra, with extra fine clasps.

Butler's Lives of the Saints. 2 vols. 4to, 42 Steel Engravings, bound in morocco, extra and bevelled.

7. To any person sending us 100 new subscribers and \$200, we will furnish as a premium books to be selected from our Catalogue of Publications to the value of ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS.

TAKE NOTICE.

That every subscriber to the *TABLET* for 1873 who pays his subscription in advance is entitled to a copy of the fine engraved portrait of *O'CONNELL*, whether subscribing direct or in clubs.

All letters should be addressed to the publishers, and remittances should be by Post-Office Order, or by draft on New York, drawn to the order of the undersigned.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York.

A WORD ON PRAYER-BOOKS.

Catholic Prayer-Books are now various and abundant, but the faithful in selecting a new Manual of Devotion should be guided by the same rules that guide prudent purchasers generally.

Without wishing to disparage any other house, we can safely affirm that ours is the oldest and largest in the United States. Our books are all prepared under the sanction of the Archbishop of New York, are got up in the very best style, no false economy leading us to offer inferior or careless printing or manufacture to the public.

The compilation and arrangement is in every case the work of Clergymen of acknowledged learning, piety, and zeal, and the various Manuals are adapted to reach the spiritual wants, as well as the means and inclination of each.

To secure really good Prayer-Books, careful in their selections, beautiful in typographical execution, we can, without any danger of contradiction, say—"In all cases ask for Sadlier's Prayer-Books."

We publish books of every size, from the "Golden Manual," the large, full Prayer-Book that has no rival, down to the "Gems of Paradise," a charming little vest-pocket Prayer-Book, clear in type, yet containing not only the ordinary daily devotions, but also the Epistles and Gospels.

They can be had, too, in every variety of binding, from the plain, durable cloth, suited for distribution in schools, &c., to the most elegant velvet and morocco, that elicits all the art of the accomplished binder. Indeed, in this department, our own experience as practical binders has produced results, which for beauty and appropriate ornament, are unequaled.

Our books are not hastily got up; our extensive trade requires a large stock, and we manufacture them constantly and carefully. We have, therefore, always on hand at least One Hundred Thousand Prayer-Books, so that none are sent on 'till actually well dried and fit for use.

The Golden Manual.

The large and comprehensive Prayer-Book, compiled by the English Oratorians: adapted for use in this country. It is recognized as the finest Manual ever issued, and no imitation has ever attained any similar popularity. The additions to this edition alone comprise 300 pages.

Daily Prayers.

A Prayer-Book printed in very large type, for the aged, or those using it by a dim light. It is compiled from approved sources, is adapted to all states and conditions in life, and contains the Collects, Epistles and Gospels.

The Mass Book.

This Prayer-Book comprises simply the Prayers for Mass, Vespers, and Benediction, the Epistles and Gospels, and Office for Holy Week, in clear, distinct type.

The Gate of Heaven; or, Way of the Child of Mary.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled for the use of young persons. Prepared by Jesuits.

The Path to Paradise.

Of this well-known and highly approved collection of Prayers, we publish two fine editions.

The Pocket Manual

Is a very neat and well arranged pocket Prayer-Book.

The Altar Manual,

OR INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR CONFESSION AND COMMUNION :
with Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart, &c.
This Manual for Communicants is of inestimable value.

The Raccolta ;

OR COLLECTION OF INDULGENCED PRAYERS.

This approved English edition of the Roman Raccolta embraces all the devotions and practices which have been approved by the Sovereign Pontiff, and encouraged by Indulgences.

Journee du Chretien :

A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and approved by the Bishop of Montreal.

Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young.

 For prices and styles of binding, see page 22

The Way to Heaven.

A smaller work, compiled by the same zealous and pious authors, and containing the most essential devotions of the Golden Manual. 650 pages.

The Garden of the Soul.

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who living in the world, aspire to devotion ; with Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass and the Epistles and Gospels. This is a beautiful edition of the oldest English Catholic Prayer-Book, and regarded by many as still the best in the language.

The Key of Heaven.

Our edition of this most popular of all Catholic Manuals is from new electrotype plates, on clear, large type, on excellent paper, and superior to all other editions in this country or Europe.

The Mission Book.

This Manual is prepared by the Redemptorists and Paulists. Our edition is remarkably fine, well printed, illustrated, and bound.

The Help of Christians.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, compiled from approved sources by the Sisters of Mercy. This Prayer-Book has the twofold advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as for persons living in the world.

St. Dominic's Manual ; or, Tertiary's Guide

This new and excellent Prayer-Book, compiled by two Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, for the use of Members of the Third Order, will be a welcome Manual to the faithful generally.

Gems of Paradise.

This new and admirable little Prayer-Book is indeed the very gem of Catholic Manuals of Devotion. The prayers are selected and arranged with especial care, and afford great variety ; and it contains the Epistles and Gospels for the year. Yet it is printed on large type, leaded, and is the most readable Manual in the market.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY
CORRECT EDITION.**

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew,
Greek, and other editions in divers languages ;

Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D., 1582,
and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to
the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF
HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size,
excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be, without exception, the finest yet seen, consist-
ing of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens
of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	\$ 4 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	5 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	6 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	7 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	8 00
“ “ “ beveled.....	7 00
“ “ “ “ and clasp.....	7 50
“ “ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	9 00
“ “ paneled.....	8 00

Splendid Pocket Edition of the Same.

HOLY BIBLE. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two
colored chromo-lithographs.

Cloth.....	\$ 1 50.
Roan, embossed.....	1 75
“ “ gilt edge.....	2 50
Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	3 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	4 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	5 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	7 00
“ “ “ beveled.....	5 00
“ “ “ “ and clasp.....	5 50
“ “ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	7 50

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy
Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as con-
venience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care
has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order,

extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion, the publishers have, by the authority of the Most. Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

The Most Beautiful Prayer Book Published.

ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE

GEMS OF PARADISE,

With the Epistles and Gospels,

AND CONTAINING

Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Printed from Electrotpe Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Roan, embossed, gilt.....	\$ 1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
" " " "and rims.....	2 00
Imitation mor. full gilt.....	1 75
" " " clasp	2 00
" " " "and rims.....	2 25
Turkey mor. extra.....	8 00
" " " clasp	8 50
" " " beveled	8 50
" " " clasp.....	4 00
" " " rims and tooled edges.....	5 00
Calf, extra	5 50
Rich velvet, rims and clasp.....	7 00

New Announcements.

TRAVELS IN EUROPE, EGYPT, ARABIA, PETRÆA, PALESTINE and SYRIA.

By the REV. EUGENE VETROMILE, D. D., Apostolic Missionary.

Corresponding Member of the Maine Historical Society; Member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, of the Numismatic Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, Pa., of the York Institute, Etc.

2 vols. in one. 8vo. Cloth. Bev'd extra. Price \$2.00.

This will be found a work of rare interest, embracing as it does the impressions of the reverend author, who visited Europe, after an absence of over twenty-five years, most of which were spent in missionary labor among the Indians of Maine. It will, no doubt, have a large circulation, and be read with great interest. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

Legends of St. Joseph.

A COMPANION FOR THE LILY OF ISRAEL.

This beautiful collection of Legends, relating to the Chaste Spouse of Mary, the Foster-father of Jesus, will be a very pleasing addition to Catholic literature. The volume, compiled by a Priest, a member of a religious order, is translated from the French by MRS. JAMES SADLER.

Orders are solicited for the work, for which a large sale is expected.

LOVER'S WORKS:

A new and elegant edition, revised and corrected. With a portrait of the author. 12mo. extra cloth.....\$1 50

**RORY O'MORE, HANDY ANDY.
HE WOULD BE A GENTLEMAN;
or, Treasure Trove.
LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND.
POETICAL WORKS.**

THE VIRTUES AND DEFECTS OF YOUNG GIRLS, AT SCHOOL AND AT HOME.

By a Chaplain. 18mo. Price..... \$0 50

ON THE DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN.

Translated from the Italian of SILVIA PELLICO by R. A. VAIN.

18mo. Price..... \$0 50

THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

12mo. Cloth. Price..... \$1 50

SADLIER & CO.'S

List of Recent Publications.

THE HOLY BIBLE.

A New and Revised Edition, pocket size.	The most perfect edition
ever published in the English language.	Price in cloth, .....\$1 50
	Arebasque, plain..... 1 75
	Arebasque, gilt edge.. 2 50
	American morocco.... 3 00
	Morocco, extra..... 4 50

PRAYERS OF ST. GERTRUDE AND ST. MECHTILDE, OF THE ORDER OF ST. BENEDICT. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Imitation mor., red edge.....	0 75
“ “ gilt edge.....	1 00
Turkey mor., red edge.....	1 75
“ “ gilt edge.....	2 00

FARDOROUGH, THE MISER;

OR, THE CONVICTS OF LISNAMONA. By WM. CARLETON...\$1 50

THE DEVIL:

**DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO? Translated
from the French of FATHER DELAPORTE by MRS. J. SADLIER.....\$1 25**

**THE INHERITANCE and THE PRIEST'S SISTER;
OR, THE SILENT SUFFERINGS OF A BLIGHTED HEART..\$0 45**

THE VESSELS OF THE SANCTUARY.

A TALE OF NORMANDY.....\$0 45

A NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS;

From St. Patrick to St. Laurence O'Toole.

**By D. P. CONYNGHAM. With an Introduction by the Rev. THOMAS
S. PRESTON.**

In 24 Parts. 25 Cents each.

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By the ABBE MacGEOGHEGAN,

and continued by JOHN MITCHEL up to the present date.

In one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings, and colored Title Page.

Half mor. cloth sides, gilt edge.....	\$15.00
Turkey mor. extra, " "	17.00
" " paneled.....	20.00
" " blocked.....	22.00

CHEAP EDITION OF THE SAME,

In two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations.

Cloth. beveled.....	\$ 7.00
Half mor. marble edge.....	9.00
Half calf.....	10.00

The Most Popular Book Published.

FOR MISSIONS, GIVEN BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

Points of Controversy:

A SERIES OF LECTURES,

By Rev. C. F. SAMARIUS, S. J.

Thirty-fourth Ed. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This Book, not having before been sold to the trade, the Publisher's are now enabled to offer it on reasonable terms.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.

NEW BOOKS! NEW BOOKS!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

TRANSLATED FROM THE 35th EDITION, BY A MEMBER
OF THE ORDER OF HOLY CROSS.

This celebrated Work has had a most unusual sale in France, having already reached the 35th edition since its publication.

12mo. Cloth, Bev. Price..... \$2 00

BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX.,

TO THE AUTHOR OF

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

To his beloved Son, Henri Lasserre,

PIUS IX., POPE:

BELOVED SON,—Salutation and the apostolic benediction. Receive our felicitations, very dear son. Having obtained some time since a most remarkable benefit, you have just accomplished scrupulously and with feelings of love, the vow you then made: you have just employed your best efforts, in proving and establishing the truth of the recent Apparition of the most clement Mother of God; and this you have done in such a manner that the very struggle of human malice against the divine mercy serves but to bring out more forcibly the luminous evidence of the fact!

In the explanation you have afforded of events, the progress and dependence on each other, all men may perceive clearly and with certitude how our most holy religion tends towards and results in the true advantage of all people: how it heaps on all those who have recourse to it, gifts not only of a celestial and spiritual, but also of a temporal and terrestrial nature. They will be able to see how, even in the absence of all material force, this religion is all-powerful for the maintenance of order: how, amid excited multitudes, it can restrain within just bounds the anger and indignation, however justified, of exasperated minds. They will be able to see lastly how the Clergy co-operate by their loyal efforts and zeal towards the attainments of such results, and how, far from encouraging superstition, they display infinitely more deliberation and severity of investigation than any other class of men, when it is a question of pronouncing judgment with reference to facts which seemingly surpass the ordinary powers of nature.

Your narrative, in no less luminous a manner, will render manifest the following truth—that impiety declares war against religion entirely in vain, and that the attempts of the wicked to hamper the divine counsels of Providence by human machinations are utterly unavailing, the perversity of men and their criminal audacity serving, on the contrary, as a means, in the hands of Providence, to confer on its works more power and splendor.

Such are the reasons which have induced us to receive with the most lively joy your work entitled: *Our Lady of Lourdes*. We firmly believe that She who, from every quarter, attracts towards Herself by miracles of her power and goodness, multitudes of Pilgrims, wills, in the same manner, to employ your book in order to propagate more widely, and to excite towards Herself, the piety and confidence of mankind, to the end that all may participate in the plenitude of Her graces. As a pledge of the success we predict for your work, receive our apostolic benediction, which we address to you very affectionately, as a testimony of our gratitude and paternal benevolence.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, 4th September, 1869, in the year of our Pontificate XXIV

PIUS IX., POPE.

New Books Just Published.

PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS, OR

Moral, Doctrinal, and Liturgical Explanations of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass.

BY VERY REV. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V. G.

OF THE DIOCESE OF WHEELING, WEST VA.

APPROBATION.

The work of Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, entitled: "Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass," having been submitted to the examination of a Doctor in Theology and approved, is hereby commended to the Catholic public, as well adapted to instruct upon a most important matter.

RICHARD V. WHELAN,

WHEELING, November 10, 1869.

BISHOP OF WHEELING.

18mo Cloth. Price..... \$1 50

ARCHBISHOP MANNING'S LAST WORK.

The Vatican Council and its Definitions.

BY HENRY EDWARD,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

This important work is by far the finest thing the Archbishop has ever written, and must produce immense good.

12mo. Cloth. 320 pages. Price..... \$1 25

AT PRESS AND WILL BE READY IN DECEMBER.

THE PONTIFICATE OF POPE PIUS IX.

Being the 3d edition of "Rome and its Ruler," continued to the present day, and greatly enlarged. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE.

12mo. Cloth. Bev., with Portrait..... \$2 50

REDUCED IN PRICE.

**MARSHALL'S CELEBRATED WORK ON CHRISTIAN
MISSIONS, THEIR AGENTS, AND THEIR RESULTS.**

Third Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1160 pages..... \$4 00

New Books! New Books!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street,
NEW YORK,**

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING WORKS :

THE
POEMS
OF
THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE,
With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch,
By Mrs. J. SADLIER.

This book will, doubtless, command a large sale, for even those who differed from the author in politics or in religion, are forced to admire his poetry, and to concede to him the title of a true poet. Mr. McGee was undoubtedly one of the most remarkable men of our day, and his poetry is equal to the best "popular poetry" of our language.

The volume will be printed from new type, on fine toned paper, with a portrait engraved on steel, in the best style of the art. It will make about 600 pages, crown octavo.

Price, in cloth extra, beveled..... \$2 50

" richly gilt 3 00

A NEW WORK BY DR. BROWNSON.

Conversations on Liberalism and the Church.
By O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D.

This work, by a well-known author, who has published nothing for several years in his own name, treats in a popular manner the objections to the Church which are daily brought by Liberalists and Secularists. and discusses the great questions just now of special interest to the public--questions which have been raised by the Syllabus, the convocation of the Council of the Vatican, and the protests of Père Hyacinthe.

Price, in cloth extra, \$1 00

NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

Brig-Gen. THOMAS FRANCIS MEAGHER : HIS POLITICAL AND MILITARY CAREER ;

WITH SELECTIONS FROM

HIS SPEECHES AND WRITINGS.

By Capt. W. F. LYONS.

It will be printed on fine toned paper, from new type, with an excellent Portrait.

One vol., Cloth, extra beveled.....	\$2 00
“ “ richly gilt.....	2 50
Morocco extra, beveled	5 00

LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS,

From ST. PATRICK, the Apostle of Ireland, down to ST. LAURENCE O'TOOLE, Ireland's last canonized Saint.

By D. P. CONYNNGHAM,

With Introduction by the Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

THIS able Work is compiled from the latest and most reliable materials, and contains the Lives of SIXTY-FIVE of the most illustrious Irish Saints, commencing with St. Patrick, and ending with St. Laurence O'Toole.

It embraces Lives of St. Bridget, "The Mary of Erin;" St. Columbkille, the Apostle of Caledonia; the great Columbanus; St. Brendan, the reputed discoverer of America; St. Aidan, the Apostle of Northumberland; St. Virgilius, (O'Farrell) Bishop of Salzburg, the discoverer of the sphericity of the earth and the existence of Antipodes; St. Colman, patron Saint of Austria; The great St. Malachy, the friend of St. Bernard, and St. Laurence O'Toole, the patriot Bishop.

It also gives the Lives of the founders of the different Sees in Ireland, and the most illustrious Irish Missionaries to Britain, Gaul, Switzerland and Germany, with an account of all the abbeys and monasteries in Ireland, and when, and by whom, founded.

The work will be RICHLY ILLUSTRATED with

8 FINE ILLUSTRATIONS,

and is supplied with copious historical and descriptive notes.

This Book should be read by every Catholic, particularly by every Irish Catholic who desires to learn the glorious history and missionary labors of the Saints and Fathers of the primitive Church in Ireland.

Crown, 8vo. Printed on fine toned paper, elegantly illustrated,	
cloth, extra beveled.....	\$2 50
Cloth, extra richly gilt.....	3 00
Morocco extra.....	5 00

NEW BOOK OF MEDITATIONS.

RESUME OF MEDITATIONS.

By BROTHER PHILIPPE,

SUPERIOR-GENERAL OF THE BROTHERS' OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

12mo. Printed on fine toned paper. 498 pages.....\$2 00

THE ABBEY OF ROSS,

AND OTHER TALES. 45 Cents.

SELIM; or, The Pacha of Salonica,

AND DE FROMENTAL. 45 Cents.

NOW READY.

**SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY
CORRECT EDITION.**

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew
Greek, and other editions in divers languages;
Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582,
and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to
the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

**WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF
HOLY WRIT.**

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order, extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

They can therefore present this as a standard edition, free from the omissions and errors that have so long disfigured our Bibles, and as being what it claims to be—the original Douay and Rheims version of the Holy Scriptures, as revised by Bishop Challoner, and published by him in 1750, with his notes and parallel references, carefully compared with the best Latin editions.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be without exception the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Besides this fine edition, there will be a pocket form, printed on very fine paper, and forming, from the careful arrangement of notes, the most legible and portable Catholic pocket Bible ever seen.

We feel confident that, for reference and daily use, this Bible will supersede every other, and claim that it will justly do so.

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works Published by us in Numbers.

NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Late Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, and the Most Rev. JOHN MCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS. From St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor, Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English language—is now being published in numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America. Complete in forty parts.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD; with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE. Translated from the French of Abbé Orsini, by Mrs. J. SADLER. To be completed in thirty-four parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Also,

THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. From the French of Father De Ligny. By Mrs. J. SADLER. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE; with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in 44 parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints," as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Abbe MacGeoghegan, with a continuation from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, by John Mitchel. Complete in 40 parts, with a beautiful steel engraving in each, and a colored title page.

BEFORE subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J. SADLER as publishers.

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By MacGEOGHEGAN and MITCHEL,

To be issued in parts of thirty-two pages, with a Fine Steel
Engraving in each part.

PRICE TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Many of the Engravings are made from Photographs obtained from various persons, among the rest THE MARQUIS OF KILDARE.

We have also obtained a portrait of the great Irish Franciscan, FATHER LUKE WADDING, who was agent in Rome for the Irish Confederates of 1641.

We have original Portraits of Hugh O'Neil; O'Sullivan Bear; Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh; Francis Conry, Archbishop of Tuam; Archbishop Plunket; St. Patrick; Sarsfield; King James and King William, (group); Napper Tandy, Wolfe Tone and Lord Edward Fitzgerald, (group); Thomas Addis Emmet, Robert Emmet and Dr. MacNeven, (group); Samuel Neilson and John and Henry Sheares, (group); Curran, Grattan and Flood, (group); Gerald IX, Earl of Kildare, etc., etc.

In addition to the Portraits, we have the following subjects engraved: King Brian killed by the Viking; Dermot McMurrough in the English Camp; St. Patrick going to Tara; Massacre at Drogheda; Marriage of Eva and Strongbow; Views of Cashel, Limerick and the Shannon; St. Canice, Kilkenny; Carrickfergus Castle; and a number of others.

THE WANT OF A HISTORY OF IRELAND, down to the present time, produced in a style of typography and illustration in keeping with the advanced taste of the day, and of such literary and national ability as to stamp it as a work of enduring value, has long been felt. In the work now offered, the publishers feel that under every aspect they will meet the requirements of the case.

Among the various Histories of Ireland, there is none that so justly commands the attention of the Irish race as that originally written in French by the Abbé MacGeoghegan, a chaplain in the Irish Brigade, intimately connected with the officers, or the immediate descendants of officers, who fought at Limerick and Aughrim. Thoroughly versed in the ancient annals of his unhappy country, and almost a witness of much of the stirring period that closed the seventeenth century, he presented to the Irish in France, as well as the polished natives of that country, a true picture of the History of the Isle of Saints.

Full of patriotic feeling, careful in research, gifted with eloquence and narrative talent of a high order, he wrote his works with the graces of style necessary in that day to command attention among readers in France, and which make it, when translated, so acceptable to all.

These qualities render his work far superior to any that preceded or have followed it. Dullness of style on the one hand, unfaithfulness to Ireland on the other, render some of the published histories utterly valueless. In MacGeoghegan, all necessary qualities were combined, and it is not surprising that O'Connell, Davis, Archbishop MacHale, and, indeed, all prominent men in Ireland, have attested its superiority and excellence. We now give it thoroughly and carefully revised.

Thomas Davis, in his essay on Irish history, speaks of it as follows: "Well, as to this National History—L' Abbé MacGeoghegan published a History of Ireland, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade. Writing in France, he was free from the English censorship: writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Huguenot historians. The sneers of the deist Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements and an elegant writer. More full references, and the correction of a few errors of detail, would render his book more satisfactory to the professor of history, but for the student it is the best in the world. He is graphic, easy and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops, and other facts of our Irish battles, is superior to any other general historian's; and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish history."

The *Dublin Review* says: "Every person anxious for the diffusion of useful historical knowledge among the Irish people, will rejoice that a beautiful edition of Abbé MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland has obtained a success almost unprecedented in the annals of Dublin publishing. The Abbé, as our readers know, was Chaplain to the Irish Brigade, and for that very reason had the spirit, as well as the means, of writing a good popular history of his native land. No library is perfect without Abbé MacGeoghegan."

MacGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present century, required also an able hand. The History of Ireland, from the Fall of Limerick to our day, has been written by one who has long been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself, that history, from the pen of John Mitchel, will be the most valuable contribution to Irish history ever issued in this country, certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of MacGeoghegan.

This complete History of Ireland will be produced by the publishers in a style suited to the intrinsic worth of the volume. No expense will be spared to render it a most attractive work. It is printed from new type, each page encircled by an emblematic border, and it will be illustrated by steel engravings of excellence. These illustrations will be of the highest merit and authenticity, and will give, for the first time, portraits of many of Ireland's greatest worthies, such as Hugh O'Neil, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, Father Luke Wadding, etc., from original portraits preserved at Rome, or in the seats of the Irish nobility, and obtained by us with great difficulty and without regard to expense.

CONDITIONS OF THE WORK.

THE History of Ireland, by MacGeoghegan and Mitchel, will be issued in 40 numbers, of 32 pages each, with an emblematic border to the page, designed by MacClise.

Each number will contain a fine steel plate; and an illuminated title page, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithographic art, will be given with the first number.

No subscription will be received except for the entire work, and that will be completed in 40 numbers, without any delay or alteration in these conditions.

JUST PUBLISHED.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary
to bring each work to completion without the assistance
of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from \$2,600 to \$25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E, I, and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.	
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256 Adults.	20 Children.
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280	20
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300	26
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286	36
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic, " "	288	36
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380	50
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800	72
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700	72
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000	72
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000	72

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

NEW YORK, March 1, 1869.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLER & Co.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, April 12, 1899.

DEAR SIRS,—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sirs, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLER & Co.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLER,—Gentlemen: It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 30, 1899.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. It remains, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1899.

DEAR SIRS,—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches" containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as a subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointments which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 x 14. Price \$15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges \$20.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

LECTURES ON IRISH SUBJECTS.

By HENRY GILES.

Comprising the following Lectures: IRISH CHARACTER, MENTAL AND MORAL. SPIRIT OF IRISH HISTORY. IRELAND AND THE IRISH. JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN. IRISH SOCIAL CHARACTER. IRISH-BORN CITIZENS. IRISH EMIGRATION. DANIEL O'CONNELL. OLIVER GOLDSMITH. GERALD GRIFFIN. DR. DOYLE.

1 Vol., Crown, 8vc	Cloth.....	\$2 00
" "	Half Morocco.....	2 50
" "	Half Calf.....	3 00

This is a handsomely printed work, containing the cream of the varied learning and brilliant thoughts of the lamented Henry Giles. If not the most popular, Mr. Giles was unquestionably one of the most sparkling and versatile of the grand galaxy of literati which Ireland gave to America. There were few subjects which his philosophical mind did not fathom and his brilliant fancy illuminate and make attractive. Few of our public men better understood the light and shadow of Irish character, or could touch off its idiosyncracies with a readier pen. His style is Irish to the core; ready wit, quiet humor, glowing imagination, graceful fancy, subtle reasoning, and philosophical thought. Whether he treats of O'Connell or Goldsmith, Curran or Dr. Doyle, Gerald Griffin or Irish Character, we are equally edified and pleased, and reluctantly push the tempting viands from us, hoping that we may soon have an opportunity of returning to the feast.—*San Francisco Daily Monitor.*

LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By Henry Giles. (New York: D. & J. Sadler & Co.) The popular veteran lecturer, Giles has here collected the discourses which from time to time drew and gratified so many of his audiences all over the country. They were chiefly addressed to Irish audiences, who warmly appreciated their singular ability of wit, humor, and eloquence—his sketches of Daniel O'Connell, John Philpot Curran, Oliver Goldsmith, Gerald Griffin, &c., ranking among the most attractive essays of the kind, and exciting an interest which does not grow out of date with the lapse of years. This handsome volume contains a great amount of popular entertainment and information, and would be a good book in any library. It has a portrait of the author.—*New York Daily Times.*

This is, perhaps, the best work, as regards typographical merit, ever issued by the Sadler firm. It exhibits a faithful likeness of Henry Giles. Mr. Giles was, undoubtedly, THE PRINCE OF LECTURERS. None ever had a quicker or clearer conception of the subject chosen to lecture upon. Mr. Giles has the gift of comprehension; he takes hold of the salient points, either in history or in the character of a man, and says all that can be said. Indeed, there is no appeal from Henry Giles' judgment in the topics he discusses. For, after one has listened to, or has read one of his lectures, he must needs feel, not carried away, but thoroughly convinced of the truth of what the lecturer has undertaken to prove. Mr. G., more than any other, could hold an audience spell-bound. What with a clear perspicuity of intellect, an ardent soul, and an impassioned delivery, he was unrivalled. Alas! we shall hear him, perhaps, no more. He was the student and the scholar—and great at that. These LECTURES AND ESSAYS will be read and appreciated as long as there will remain a spark of love for the best written English works. What a pity that such a man should pass away uninspired by Catholic consolation!—*Boston Pilot.*

This work, which is now being canvassed for in this city by James P. Flynn, should command a large sale among that portion of the inhabitants of our city whom it particularly interests. The Lectures and Essays here given to the public are among the finest efforts of the genius of Henry Giles. None of the contents of this volume have ever before been published in book form. The many thousands who have had the privilege of hearing Mr. Giles discourse on "Spirit of Irish History," "Irish Wit and Humor," "Irish Character, Mental and Moral," "Ireland and the Irish," "Irish-born Citizens," "Irish Emigration," "Daniel O'Connell," or "John Philpot Curran," will be glad of the opportunity of having those noble lectures by them for frequent perusal. So, too, with the Essays on "Doctor Doyle," "Oliver Goldsmith," and "Wit and Humor in Scotland," written for a Boston periodical; many will be pleased to have them in a more permanent form.—*Providence (R. I.) Herald.*

SADLIER & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A Book for every Reader of Irish History.

THE FATE AND FORTUNES
OF
O'NEILL AND O'DONNEL,
EARLS OF TYRONE AND TYRCONNEL;

Their Flight from Ireland; their Vicissitudes abroad; and their Death in Exile.

BY THE REV. C. P. MEEHAN, M.R.I.A.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR SPLENDID STEEL ENGRAVINGS

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$2.00.

This work forms a noble addition to Irish literature, and has been received with unusual encomiums by the European Press. Father Meehan has brought to his task all the fervent patriotism and antiquarian research which his great theme demanded, and has given to the public a work without which no library can be complete. He adds to the story of Tyrone and Tyrconnel all the charms which genius, research and composition can give to this page of Irish history, and his book is one which every student of Irish literature will love to linger over. This edition is illustrated with four elegant Engravings on steel, of Hugh O'Neill, O'Sullivan Beare, most Rev. Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh, and Bishop Florence Conry, taken from the original Portraits in the galleries of Italy and Spain.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"We do not know which is the most to be admired in this work, the amount of information which has been put together from a variety of hidden sources, or the excellent narrative with which it is woven into a history. To throw State paper documents and crabb'd old letters into order is not a very difficult matter, but to give them the freshness of a tale, the charm of a romance, and the pathos of the drama, requires no little talent. We freely accord the Rev. Author the praise of having done this, and having composed a book of such unpromising materials which carries the reader along with him to the last page. The "Fate and Fortunes" is not merely the record of the dim setting of the sun of Irish freedom, it is not merely a faithful account of the last days of two of her bravest and most unfortunate sons, it is not merely a farewell account of the last of the Irish chieftains; but it is a circumstantial history which maps out the events preceding and accompanying the plantation of Ulster, with a grace and liveliness which can be given only by the most exalted details of the social and political state of Ireland at that period."—*London Weekly Register*.

"The Rev. Mr. Meehan is no mere compiler of books. In the language in which Curran portrayed the duties of the narrator of facts and men long past, he must discharge equally the office of the historian and the witness; and, whilst he takes up the task of the one and continues it, the Rev. Mr. Meehan, with impartial justice, and upon unimpeachable evidence, appears in the character of the other. With a feeling and sentiment in his work that shows his self-denying interest for its success, the Rev. Mr. Meehan speaks of this great work in his preface as a "page of Irish history." We dispute the correctness of such a term. This book is more. It is a volume in Irish history, and a volume not to be reached by any less laborious, any less able, any less enthusiastic lover of the glorious illustrations of Irish history than the Rev. Mr. Meehan."—*Dublin Irishman*.

A TIMELY AND DEEPLY INTERESTING VOLUME

—♦♦—
JUST PUBLISHED,

THE IRISH IN AMERICA.

BY JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. FOR CORK,

AUTHOR OF "ROME AND ITS RULER," "LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW," ETC.

'This excellent work has just been published simultaneously in London and New York. Being the result of close observation on the part of its Author during his recent American tour, it can be relied upon as a just and impartial view of the condition, prospects and position of the Irish race in America. It is written with all the terseness and vigor which characterize Mr. Maguire's works, and will command a very large sale. By the English and Irish Press it has been received with universal commendation.

One Volume, cloth, extra, 653 pp., \$2.00.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"The civil war, whatever else it did, improved to a very remarkable extent the position of the Irish in America: that is to say, of the Catholic Irish. Mr. Maguire does not overrate this. In the American mind the Irish approved themselves worthy and valuable citizens in an American cause, and not merely as against England. An opportunity was gained for rising into public notice and esteem without the intervention of politicians, and the result was that Catholics and Irishmen did succeed in placing themselves in prominent positions as American citizens, and in vanquishing a great deal of the remaining prejudice against them. Mr. Maguire knows how to make a telling book, and although his enthusiasm carries him sometimes beyond sober limits, it unconsciously proves the main argument of his work; for clearly he would not have grown enthusiastic over those who had shamed his country."—*London Chronicle*.

"What we recommend every one is to procure the work and read it for himself, and those persons who find it expensive ought to club together and purchase a copy between them, taking in turns to read it. It is a work which cannot be praised too highly at the present crisis, and which no Catholic, no Irishman, and no politician, whatever his creed may be, ought to be without. Mr. Maguire has a right to be proud of his book."—*London Weekly Register*.

"He appears to have investigated his subject with unusual thoroughness, if not with absolute impartiality; and the result is a work of very great interest and value, different from any other book of travels in America that we remember to have read. Its fluency and wealth of words are extraordinary. It is very pleasantly written, and abounds in information which is peculiarly valuable at the present moment. One of the most interesting parts of Mr. Maguire's volume is his picture of the self-devotion and energy of the Catholic Priests in supplying the wants of their co-religionists, and laboring to keep them within the fold."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The testimony of the writer is the more valuable as to the power and influence of the Irish in America, because he is known as an earnest, able thinker, who never allows imagination to lend a false color to facts which come under his observation, and who never arrives at a conclusion without looking at both sides of the question with rigid impartiality. * * * * We hope to give our readers some examples of the value and importance of this truly valuable book."—*Dublin Irishman*.

More than one motive influenced Mr. Maguire to visit America, as he tells us in his preface. He wanted to see what the Irish were doing there—to understand the real value of labor as applied to the cultivation of the soil and development of the country, even when separated from capital. The result of his impressions he has given freely and without disguise."—*London Universe*.

"As Mr. Maguire employed a good deal of care and time to inform himself on his special subject, and made it a point to have access to those who could best inform him, his work cannot fail to be full of interesting facts and anecdotes."—*N. Y. Irish Citizen*.

☞ Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

CATHOLIC MUSIC,

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN BOOK.

By REV. A. YOUNG.....	\$1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By DR. CUMMINGS.....	50
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK, containing the Morning and Evening Service. By R. GARRETT.....	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP, containing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Hymns, &c. By KIRK.....	50
THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK.....	90
CATHOLIC MELODIES. By ROHR.....	40
WALTER'S ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC.....	5 00
CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK.....	40
CANTICA SACRA.....	1 00
CANTATA. By A. WERNER. No. 1 for Morning Service.....	2 75
CANTATA. By A. WERNER. No. 2 for Evening Service.....	2 75
BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C. Cloth.....	1 13
DE MONTI'S " B flat ".....	1 00
FARMER'S " " ".....	1 13
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO. BUSCH.....	4 00
GUINARD'S MASS.....	1 00
HAYDN'S 1st MASS IN B flat. Cloth.....	1 13
" 2d " C ".....	1 13
" 3d " D ".....	1 13
" 4th " B flat ".....	1 13
" 6th " B ".....	1 13
" 7th " G ".....	1 00
LAMBILLOTTE'S MASS PASCALE IN D.....	3 00
LYRA CATHOLICA.....	3 00
THE MEMORARE. By A. WERNER.....	2 75
MOZART'S 1st MASS IN C. Cloth.....	1 00
" 2d " C ".....	1 00
" 7th " B flat ".....	1 00
" 7th " G ".....	90
" 12th " ".....	1 25
" 15th " Requiem ".....	1 13
STABAT MATER. ROSSINI.....	1 13
STEARNS'S MASS IN A.....	1 50
ZIMMER'S MASS.....	2 00
WEBER'S " IN E flat.....	1 13
" " G.....	1 13
MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.....	1 75
THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK, a supplement to the ROMAN CHANT.....	75
THE SANCTUARY, a Sunday School Vocal Class Book.....	35
DIELMAN'S MASS.....	2 00
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARP.....	1 35
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARMONIST.....	1 50
THE COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL. 2 vols.....	8 00

Peter's collections of Catholic Music kept on hand.

Any of the above music sent free by mail on receipt of the price.

The Life of Father Mathew.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. With a fine Steel Engraving of the Apostle of Temperance. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.

The Heiress of Kilorgan.

OR, EVENINGS WITH THE OLD GERALDINES.

By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

IN PREPARATION, FROM THE THIRD LONDON EDITION.

Rome and Its Ruler.

A New Edition, greatly enlarged. Containing many new chapters not in the first edition. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo. 2 00

Mr. Maguire is now engaged preparing a THIRD EDITION, of Rome and its Ruler, bringing it down to the present time, which we will republish at an early day.

The Great Day.

A Souvenir of First Communion. With an Engraving of the First Communion and a place for the name. 18mo, cloth, 45 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents. A liberal discount made to Clergymen, Schools, etc.

The History of Ireland.

From the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, being a continuation of MacGeoghegan. By JOHN MITCHEL. Super-royal 8vo, 650 pages, cloth, bev. \$3.50. half Mor. \$4.50

The Adventures of Owen Evans, Esq.;

OR, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE.

By Rev. W. H. ANDERSON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

—NOW READY—

A New Life of St. Paul of the Cross,

FOUNDER OF THE PASSIONISTS.

By Rev. Father PIUS, Passionist. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

MacCarthy More; or The Fortunes of an Irish Chief

IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

By MRS. J. SADLER.

1 Vol. Cloth. Extra. \$1.00. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A New and Revised Edition of

The History of the Irish Church.

By REV. THOMAS WALSH.

Illustrated with numerous Plates.

\$3 50

LIFE OF CHRIST,

From the French of Rev. Father de Ligny, S. J.

8vo. cloth bound..... \$4 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

From the French of Abbe Orsini.

8vo. cloth bound..... \$4 00.

LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE,

18mo. Cloth..... \$1 25

MAUREEN DHU:

A TALE OF THE CLADDAGH AT GALWAY. By MRS. S. SADLIER

18mo. Cloth..... \$1 13.

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. Cloth.... \$0 45

THE POACHERS,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. Cloth.... \$0 45

KEIGHLEY HALL,

AND OTHER TALES.

18mo. Cloth..... \$0 45

ROBERT MAY.

18mo. Cloth..... \$0 45

WINIFRED JONES.

18mo. Cloth..... \$0 45

THE POEMS OF THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE.

With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch.

By MRS. J. SADLER.

Crown Octavo. 624 pages, with Portrait. Cloth, beveled.....\$2 50
" " gilt..... 3 00

THE POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL LOVER.

Re-printed from the last London edition, and compiled by the author shortly before his death, with Portrait. Cloth, beveled.....\$2 00
" " richly gilt. 2 00

POETICAL WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

To which is added his "Tragedy of Gisippus." 12mo. Cloth....\$1 50

POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN.

With Biographical Introduction. By JOHN MITCHEL.....\$2 00

THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS.

With Notes, Historical Illustrations, &c. By JOHN MITCHEL. Cloth, \$1 50

GOLDSMITH'S POEMS.

To which is added the "Vicar of Wakefield." Illustrated.....\$1 00

THE MOST POPULAR SONG BOOK EVER PUBLISHED.

SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS.

Being a collection of Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 24mo.
896 pages. Price only.....\$1 00,

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION.

Political Songs. Selected from the Dublin *Nation*. 12mo. 158 pages. 0 50

HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER.

286 pages. Paper.....\$0 20
Cloth 0 40

FORGET ME NOT SONGSTER:

A selection of Sentimental and Comic Songs, to which is added a collection of Toasts. 286 pages. Paper cover..... \$0 20
Cloth..... 0 40

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE EMERALD SONGSTER.

Containing a collection of the latest, and most popular Irish, Patriotic, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 320 pages. Paper cover.....\$0 20
Cloth..... 0 40

SADLIER & CO'S

LIST OF

LATE PUBLICATIONS.

DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN. By Sister M. F. CLARE.....	\$1 50
LIFE OF FATHER MATTHEW. " " "	1 00
HORNEHURST RECTORY. " " "	2 50
A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, FOR THE USE OF COL- LEGES, SCHOOLS, AND FAMILIES. By Rev. R. PARSONS, D. D.....	1 50
LEGENDS OF ST. JOSEPH. Translated from the French by MRS. J. SADLIER.....	1 00
LOVER'S WORKS. "Uniform Edition," containing "KORY O'MORE," "HANDY ANDY," "TREASURE TROVE," "LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND," and "POETICAL WORKS." With Portrait. 5 vols. Cloth.....	7 50
THE BOOK OF THE HOLY ROSARY. By Rev. H. FORMBY...	4 00
DYRBINGTON COURT By Mrs. PARSONS.....	1 25
TRAVELS IN EUROPE AND THE HOLY LAND. By Rev. E. VETROMILE. D.D.....	3 00
JANE SINCLAIR; or, THE FAWN OF SPRINGVALE. By CARLETON	1 50
THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA. "	1 50
FARDOROUGH, THE MISER. "	1 50
VIRTUES AND DEFECTS OF YOUNG GIRLS, AT SCHOOL AND AT HOME. By a CHAPLAIN.....	75
DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN—With Selections from LACORDAIRE'S "Letters to Young Men.".....	75
FLEURANGE. By Madame A. CRAVEN.....	1 50
THE MARTYRS OF THE COLISEUM.....	1 50
THE HEART OF MYRRHA LAKE; or, INTO THE LIGHT OF CATHOLICITY. By MINNIE MARY LEE.....	1 00
LIFE OF ST. AUGUSTINE.....	1 50
DIVINE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. By MARY OF JE- SUS, of Agreda.....	2 00
THE DEVIL: DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO? Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	1 00
THE HISTORY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Translated from the French by V. Rev. C. HUSENBETH	2 00
SKETCHES OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHURCH IN NEW ENGLAND. By Rev. JAS. FITTON.....	1 50
THE SPOKEN WORD. By Rev. T. J. POTTER.....	1 50
PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION. By MULLER.....	1 50
THE SPOUSE OF CHRIST: HER PRIVILEGES AND HER DUTIES. By Sister M. F. CLARE.....	3 00
SIR HUMPHREY'S TRIALS; or, THE LESSON OF LIFE. By Rev. T. J. POTTER.....	1 00
TO AND FROM THE PASSION PLAY. By Rev. G. H. DOANE.	1 50
SIX WEEKS ABROAD, IN IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND BEL- GIUM. By Rev. G. H. HUSKINS.....	1 00

Sadler & Co.'s List of Late Publications.

LITTLE PIERRE, THE PEDDLER OF ALSACE.....	\$1 50
MAGGIE'S ROSARY, AND OTHER TALES.....	1 00
THE MERCHANT OF ANTWERP.....	1 50
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES.....	1 50
PICTORIAL BIBLE HISTORY STORIES.....	3 00
MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. By MELINE.....	1 75
IRISH WIT AND HUMOR.....	1 00
ADVICE TO IRISH GIRLS. By the NUN OF KENMARE.....	1 00
THE NEW GOD. By V. Rev. T. NOETHEN.....	75
OAKLEY ON CEREMONIES OF THE MASS.....	60
CATHOLIC WORSHIP. By CANON OAKLEY.....	60
CHATEAU MORVILLE.....	1 50
LIFE OF ST. WINIFRED.....	60
LIFE OF ST. MARY OF EGYPT.....	60
THE VICAR OF CHRIST. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON.....	1 50
THE HOUSE OF YORKE.....	2 00
CONSTANCE SHERWOOD.....	2 00
SEGNER'S LENTEN SERMONS.....	1 50
MANNING'S SERMONS ON ECCLESIASTICAL SUBJECTS.....	2 00
MEN AND WOMEN OF THE ENGLISH REFORMATION. 2 Vols.....	4 00
MANRESA, or, SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	1 50
THE LIQUEFACTION OF THE BLOOD OF ST. JANUARY.....	1 00
THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SIXTUS V.....	1 00
ALL-HALLOW EVE, AND OTHER STORIES.....	2 00
MY CLERICAL FRIENDS.....	1 50
BIBLIOGRAPHICA CATHOLICA AMERICANA.....	5 00
PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS; or, RELIGIOUS AND MORAL TRUTHS REFLECTED IN THE UNIVERSE. By Rev. F. WENNINGER, S. J.,	2 00
FATHER FITZROY; or, THE MARTYR OF A SECRET.....	1 50
GERALDINE: A TALE OF CONSCIENCE.....	2 00
ALBAN; or, THE HISTORY OF A YOUNG BRITAIN. By Dr. J. V. HUNTINGTON.....	2 50
LIVES OF THE DECEASED BISHOPS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. 2 Vols.....	8 00
BY THE SEASIDE: A TALE FOR CHILDREN.....	50
EVALINE: A TALE.....	1 25
SERMONS FOR THE TIMES. By Rev. D. A. MERRICK, S. J.....	1 50
LECTURES ON THE CHURCH. " " " ".....	1 50
MEDITATIONS ON THE PASSION. By BROTHER PHILLIP.....	1 50
MEDITATIONS ON OUR LAST END. " " " ".....	1 50
THE MONEY GOD; or, THE EMPIRE AND THE PAPACY. By the Author of "Aurelia".....	1 50
GOD AND HIS WORK. By RAWES.....	1 25
RUSSIAN CLERGY.....	2 00
FAMILY AND MARRIAGE DUTIES. By Most Rev. J. B. PURCELL.....	25
THE SERMONS AND LECTURES OF REV. THOMAS BURKE. 8vo. cloth.....	3 50
THE CASE OF IRELAND STATED; or, LECTURES IN REPLY TO FROUDE.....	1 50
FROUDE'S SLANDERS ON IRELAND AND IRISHMEN. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
LIFE OF DANIEL O'CONNELL. By the NUN OF KENMARE.....	10 00
WILFULNESS. By LADY HERBERT.....	

Sadlier & Co.'s List of Recent Publications.

MEDITATIONS ON ST. JOSEPH. By BROTHER PHILIPPE	\$1 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND. By M. F. CUSICK	1 50
REVIEW OF A TREATISE ON INFANT BAPTISM. By Rev. J. V. McNAMARA	0 30
BUBBLES AND BALLAST , being a description of Life in Paris during the Brilliant Days of the Empire, a tour through Belgium and Holland, and a sojourn in London.....	2 00
THE PEARL OF ANTIOCH , a picture of the East at the end of the Fourth Century. By the ABBE BAYLE	1 50
THE GOLDEN RULE ; or, the Book for All. By a Member of a Religious Order.....	1 50
LIFE OF THE REVEREND MOTHER JULIA , Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters of Notre Dame, with a History of the Order in the U. S.....	1 50
THE PRIEST ON THE MISSION , a Course of Lectures on Missionary and Parochial Duties. By CANNON OAKLEY	1 50
LIFE OF BISHOP BRUTE. By LADY HERBERT	1 25
MOUNT BENEDICT ; or, the Violated Tomb, a Tale of the Charlestown Convent.....	1 25
LIGHT IN DARKNESS. A treatise on the obscure night of the soul. By the Rev. A. F. HEWITT	0 75
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN , O. S. D. Abridged from her life.....	1 25
THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. By J. A. M. FASTRE , S. J. First and Second Series.....	3 00
THE CATECHISM ILLUSTRATED BY PASSAGES FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES	0 75
DION AND THE SIBYLS. A classic Christian Novel. By MILES G. KEON . Cloth.....	1 50
THECLA ; or, The Malediction. A Tale. By MADAME DE LA GRANGE . Cloth.....	1 25
ELIA ; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago.....	1 50
A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH ON LONG ISLAND	1 00
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES. By REV. HENRY FORMBY	1 50
ROMANCE OF THE CHARTER OAK. A Picture of Colonial Times. By WM. SETON	2 25
THE RIVERS OF DAMASCUS AND JORDAN. A causerie. By a Tertiary of the Order of St. Dominick.....	1 25
THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE , Virgin Abbess, of the Order of St. Benedict.....	3 00
BALLADS OF IRISH CHIVALRY. By ROBT. DWYER JOYCE ..	1 50
CINEAS ; or, Rome under Nero. By J. M. VILLEFRANCHE	1 50
FIFTY CATHOLIC TRACTS , on various subjects. First Series.	1 50
THE HIDDEN LIFE OF THE SOUL. From the French. By the author of "Madame Louise, of France".....	1 51
THE MONKS OF THE WEST , from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. By the COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT . 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, bev'd..	8 00
PATRON SAINTS. By ELIZA ALLEN STARR	2 50
THE TRUCE OF GOD. A Tale of the Eleventh Century. By G. H. MILES	1 25
MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL. From the French of M. L. ABBE G. CHARDON	1 25

Sadlier & Co.'s List of Recent Publications.

THE HOLY COMMUNION, IT IS MY LIFE ; or, Strains of Love of the Fervent Soul.....	\$1 25
THE HAPPINESS OF HEAVEN. By a Father of the Society of Jesus.....	1 25
NED RUSHEEN ; or, Who Fired the First Shot. By SISTER MARY FRANCES CLARE.....	1 00
SIMON PETER AND SIMON MAGNUS. A Legend of the early days of Christianity in Rome.....	1 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES ON GOD.....	3 00
LIFE AND TIMES OF RT. REV. JOHN TIMON.....	2 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, from the commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican.....	\$1.25 and 2 00
PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS, for every day in the year, on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, chiefly for the use of Religious. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. 2 vols.....	4 00
SARSFIELD ; or, The Last Great Struggle for Ireland. By D. P. CONYNGHAM.....	1 00
OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. By REV. M. MULLER...	0 40
THE YOUNG CAPTIVES.....	0 50
LIFE AND MIRACLES OF ST. WINEFRIDE.....	0 60
LIFE OF ST. MARY OF EGYPT.....	0 60
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRANCE.....	2 00
THE VIRTUES AND FAULTS OF CHILDHOOD.....	1 25
THE BLESSED EUCHARIST OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By REV. M. MULLER.....	1 50
PRAYER, OUR SALVATION. By REV. M. MULLER.....	1 50
BEECH BLUFF. A tale of the South. By FANNIE WARNER....	1 50
GEOLOGY AND REVELATION ; or, The Ancient History of the Earth, considered in the Sight of Geological Facts and Revealed Religion. By REV. GERALD MOLLOY, D. D.....	2 25
THE STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY. By C. A. WHITE.....	1 25
THE HOUSEHOLD BOOK OF IRISH ELOQUENCE. Compiled by a Member of the N. Y. Bar.....	5 00
THE BIBLE AND THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. A Lecture. By REV. J. J. MORIARTY. 8vo, paper.....	0 25
THE GRAND DEMONSTRATION IN BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON IN HONOR OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ELECTION OF PIUS IX., TO THE CHAIR OF ST. PETER. 8vo, paper.....	0 40
THE CHRISTMAS TREE. A Drama for Christmas.....	0 25
ST. LOUIS IN CHAINS. A Drama for Boys.....	0 40
THE EXPIATION. " ".....	0 40
LILLA ; or, THE TEST. " for Girls.....	0 40
THE TWO CROWNS. " ".....	0 40
A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE FACULTIES OF THE SOUL. A Drama for Girls.....	0 25
SADLIER'S CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ALMANAC AND ORDO. For 1873.....	1 00
HAVERTY'S IRISH-AMERICAN ALMANAC. For 1873.....	0 25
THE CATHOLIC FAMILY ALMANAC. For 1873.....	0 25

New and Revised Edition of the Most Popular Song Book ever published.

SONGS OF IRELAND AND OTHER LANDS,
 Being a collection of Irish, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo., 896 pp.
PRICE ONLY \$1.00.

Sadlier's List of Late Publications.

THE VATICAN COUNCIL, AND ITS DEFINITIONS. By Archbishop MANNING.....	\$1 25
OUR LADY OF LOURDES. Translated from the French of HENRI LASSERRE.....	2 00
THE BLACK PROPHET. By WM. CARLETON.....	1 50
PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By Very Rev. J. T. SULLIVAN.....	1 50
LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS. By D. P. CONYNGHAM.....	2 50
MAUREEN DHU; a Tale of the Claddagh of Galway. By MRS. J. SADLIER.....	1 13
RESUME OF MEDITATIONS. By BROTHER PHILLIPE.....	2 00
LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE; The Workwoman of Liege.....	1 25
LIFE OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL THOMAS F. MEAGHER. By CAPT. W. F. LYONS.....	2 00
CONVERSATIONS ON LIBERALISM AND THE CHURCH. By DR. BROWNSON.....	1 00
POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL LOVER.....	2 00
McGEE'S POEMS, with Introduction by MRS. J. SADLIER.....	2 50
LIFE OF MADAME LOUISE DE FRANCE.....	1 75
DOMINICAN ARTIST; or, Life of PIERRE BESSON.....	1 75
INVITATION HEEDED. By DR. STONE.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Rev. T. NORTON.....	2 00
LETTERS TO A PROTESTANT FRIEND. By a Catholic Priest.....	1 25
IRISH NAMES AND PLACES. By P. W. JOYCE.....	2 50
LIFE ST. CHARLES BOROMEO.....	1 50
LIFE ST. STANISLAUS KOSTA.....	1 50
LIFE ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA.....	1 50
LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN.....	4 00
THE BYRNES OF GLENGOULAN.....	1 50
THE ATTRIBUTES OF CHRIST.....	1 50
THE QUESTION SOLVED. By JAS. C. HANNAN.....	1 25
CASEINE, being Rural Meditations. By Rev. J. FITZGERALD.....	1 50
THE IRISH LANDLORD SINCE THE REVOLUTION. By Rev. PATRICK LAVELLE.....	2 00
PARTICULAR EXAMEN. By Brother PHILLIPE.....	2 00
KNOWLEDGE AND LOVE OF JESUS CHRIST. 3 Vols.....	7 50
THE COUNTESS OF GLOSSWOOD.....	1 50
DESTINY; or, the Priest's Blessing.....	1 50
THE PATRNAS LIBRARY OF SPANISH STORIES. 4 Vols..	2 00
THE MALTESE CROSS, and other Stories.....	50
THE GREEN ISLAND, a Tale for Youth.....	60
MARION, a Tale of French Society under the Regime.....	1 00
AURELIA; or the Jews of Capena Gate.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE FOUNDATION OF THE ORDER OF THE VISITATION.....	1 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES.....	5 00
“ “ “ “ ON JESUS CHRIST.....	3 00
HISTORY OF THE IRISH BRIGADE IN THE SERVICE OF FRANCE. By J. C. O'CALLAGHAN.....	5 00
THE TWO SISTERS. By LADY HERBERT.....	60
GLENVEIGH; or, the Victims of Vengeance.....	1 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

IRISH FIRESIDE TALES.....	\$1 25
APPEAL TO CHRISTIAN YOUNG WOMEN.....	50
MARY AND MIKA, a Tale of the Holy Childhood.....	60
THE LIFE, PASSION, DEATH, AND RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. Illustrated.....	1 00
LIFE OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. By BARRY.....	2 00
LIFE AND VOYAGES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.....	1 00
LIFE OF BARTHOLOMEW DE LAS CASES.....	1 00
LIFE DUTIES. By Dr. MARCY.....	1 50
JESUS AND JERUSALEM; or, the Way Home. A Book of Spir- itual Reading.....	1 50
DICK MASSEY, a Tale of Irish Evictions.....	1 25
PARADISE ON EARTH.....	1 25
ROBERT MAY, and TOM HOWARD.....	45
SELIM; or, the Pacha of Salonica.....	45
THE ABBEY OF ROSS.....	45
THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT.....	45
KEIGHLEY HALL, and Other Tales.....	45
WINIFRED JONES.....	45
CLARE MAITLAND.....	45
THE POACHERS.....	45
LIFE OF PRINCE GALLITZIN.....	1 00
LEANDRO; or, Sign of the Cross.....	1 50
IRISH WIDOW'S SON; or, the Pikemen of '98.....	1 00
SALLY CAVANAGH; or, the Untenanted Graves.....	1 00
LIFE OF THE CURE D'ARS.....	2 00
THE CELT'S PARADISE, in Four Duans. By BANER.....	1 00

LEVER'S NOVELS AND TALES.

20 VOLUMES, 12mo., fancy cloth, gilt tops and frontispiece, \$25 00
containing:

THE DALTONS,	THE MARTINS OF CRO MARTIN,
THE O'DONOGHUE,	THE CONFESSIONS OF CON CREGAN,
LUTRELL OF ARRAN,	THE FORTUNES OF GLENCORE,
HARRY LORREQUER,	ONE OF THEM,
DAVENPORT DUNN,	ROLAND CASHEL,
MAURICE TIERNAY,	A DAY'S RIDE,
ARTHUR O'LEARY,	CHARLES O'MALLEY,
TOM BURKE OF OURS,	SIR JASPER CAREW,
BARRINGTON,	JACK HINTON,
THE DODD FAMILY ABROAD,	THE KNIGHT OF GWYNNE.

This is the best edition of these popular Tales ever published for Libraries.

MAPS OF IRELAND.

Just received, a supply of the largest and most complete MAP OF IRELAND published. Size 72x60. Colored. Mounted on canvass and rollers. Price, \$12 00.

ALSO,

BACON'S RAILWAY & COMMERCIAL MAP
of Ireland, based on the Ordinance Survey. Size 32x26. Colored.
Mounted on canvass and roller. Price, \$2 00.

The latter we can supply to Canvassers at a very low price.

New Books and New Editions lately Published.

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. By the Rev. A. NAMPOK, S. J.	\$3 50
LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN, of the Third Order of St. Dominic	4 00
THE ROMAN MARTYROLOGY	3 00
SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE	5 00
LIFE AND LETTERS OF F. W. FABER, D. D.	2 00
LIFE OF FATHER DE RAVIGNAN, S. J.	4 00
THE INSTRUMENTS OF THE PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST	1 50
LIFE OF ST. CECELIA. Translated from the French of the Rev. PROSPER GUÉRANGER	1 50
THE PASTOR AND HIS PEOPLE; or, the Word of God and the Flock of Christ. By Rev. T. J. POTTER	1 50
IRISH ODES AND OTHER POEMS. By DE VERE	2 00
WHY MEN DO NOT BELIEVE; or, the Principal Cause of Infidelity. By Rev. N. J. LAFORET	1 00
IN HEAVEN WE KNOW OUR OWN; or, Solace for the Suffering	60
THE WRITING OF MADAME SWETCHINE	1 50
YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY, containing the Lives of more than Eighty Eminent Saints. 12 vols.	6 00
ST. IGNATIUS AND HIS COMPANIONS	1 50
ANNE SEVERIN. By the author of a Sister's Story	1 50
FERNCLIFF	1 50
SELECTIONS FROM BRITISH CATHOLIC POETS	1 50
EUDOXIA, a Picture of the Fifth Century	1 50
NORA BRADY'S VOW, AND MONA THE VESTAL. By Mrs. DORSEY	1 75
THE GOLDEN PHEASANT LIBRARY. 4 vols.	1 60
CHRISTINE, AND OTHER POEMS. By MILES	2 00
WREATH OF EGLANTINE, AND OTHER POEMS	1 50
THE YOUNG CONVERTS; or, Memoirs of Three Sisters	1 00
LETTERS TO YOUNG MEN. LACORDAIRE	1 50
VICKER'S AND PURCELL'S CONTROVERSY	1 00
BEECHENBROOK: A Rhyme of the War	1 00
HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. S. F. WILSON	1 50
LIFE OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA	1 50
THE NOBLEMAN AND THE TEACHER. By Mrs. MOFFIT	75
ANTOINE DE BORMEVAL. A Tale of Paris in the Days of St. Vincent de Paul	1 50
LOVE AND LAND. POEMS. By SCANLAN	1 50
THE FARLEYES OF FARLEYE. By Rev. T. J. PORTER	75
VERSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. DR. NEWMAN	2 00
IRISH HOMES AND IRISH HEARTS. By FANNY TAYLOR	75
THE IRISH WIDOW'S SON; or, the Pikemen of '98	1 00
MORAL TALES. By MARIA EDGEWORTH	1 50
POPULAR TALES " "	1 50
FENIAN HEROES AND MARTYRS	2 00
GROPINGS AFTER TRUTH. Cloth	75
" " " Paper	25

BOOK OF IRISH MARTYRS; or, Memorials of those who suffered for Catholic Faith in Ireland during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries.....	2 50
THE SHAM SQUIRE AND BLOODHOUNDS OF '98.....	1 00
IRISH BRIGADE AND ITS CAMPAIGNS.....	1 50
STUDIOUS WOMEN. From the French of Dupanloup.....	75
GLIMPSES OF PLEASANT HOMES.....	1 50
CRADLE LANDS. By LADY HERBERT.....	2 00
IMPRESSIONS OF SPAIN ".....	2 00
OUR FAITH THE VICTORY. By BISHOP MCGILL.....	2 50
HAPPY HOURS OF CHILDHOOD.....	60
ESSAYS AND LECTURES By MCSHERRY.....	1 25
LIFE OF REV. PRINCE D. A. GALLITZIN.....	1 00
LITTLE MANUAL OF SACRED HEART.....	50
VALENTINE MCCLUTCHY, THE IRISH AGENT; together with the pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of SOLOMON MCSLIME, a Religious Attorney. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 12mo. 400 pages. Cloth.....	\$1 50
FATHER CLEAVELAND; or, The Jesuit. 18mo, cloth.....	60
THE CROMWELLIAN SETTLEMENT OF IRELAND. By JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq. 12mo. cloth.....	1 50
LIVES OF ROBERT AND THOMAS ADDIS EMMET, with 2 fine steel portraits. 12mo. cloth.....	1 50
LIFE AND TIMES OF HUGH O'NEIL. By JOHN MITCHEL.....	1 00
THE BATTLE FIELDS OF IRELAND, FROM 1688 to 1691....	1 50
MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF JENNY C WHITE, Del Bal.....	2 00
APOSTOLICAL AND INFALLIBLE AUTHORITY OF THE POPE. By F. X. WENINGER, D. D.....	1 50
CONVERSATIONS OF A CATHOLIC MISSIONARY WITH AMERICANS. By Rev. JOHN C. PERRODIN.....	1 25
THE LILY OF THE VALLEY, AND OTHER POEMS.....	1 50
THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED. By Rev. M. HEISS.....	1 25
EXCELSIOR; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, and the Means of Success in Life. Part I.—For Young Gentlemen. Part II, —For Young Ladies.....	1 50
LIFE OF CURRAN. By his Son.....	1 75
PERSONAL SKETCHES OF SIR JONAH BARRINGTON.....	1 75
SHIEL'S SKETCHES OF THE IRISH BAR. 2 Vols.....	3 00
THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER; or, The Orphan. Cloth.....	50
LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON...	1 50
PLAIN TALK ABOUT THE PROTESTANTS OF TO-DAY. From the French of MGR. SEGUR.....	60
SHORT ANSWERS TO THE OBJECTIONS COMMONLY URGED AGAINST RELIGION. By MGR. SEGUR.....	60
WORKS OF THE REV. ARTHUR O'LEARY.....	2 00
SYMBOLISM. By MOEHLER.....	4 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A BECKET.....	2 00
MIGNON. A Tale. 12mo. cloth.....	1 25
O'KANE'S NOTES ON THE RUBRICS OF THE ROMAN RITUAL. Crown 8vo., cloth.....	4 00
PROBLEMS OF THE AGE. By Father HEWITT. 12mo.....	2 00
ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND. From the earliest period, with 12 Engravings, and upwards of 100 Wood Cuts. 8vo Cloth.....	\$5 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

INNER LIFE OF LACORDAIRE. By Rev. PÉRE COCHARNE. 1 vol 8vo, cloth.....	3 00
REASON AND REVELATION. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
COMEDY OF CONVOCATION IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH. Paper, 25 and 75 cents; cloth.....	1 00
ROME AND THE POPES. By Dr. KARL BRANDES. 1 vol, 12mo., cloth.....	1 25
LIFE AND LETTERS OF MADAME SWETCHINE. 1 vol, 12mo., cloth.....	2 00
CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. Northcote.	1 50
GLORIES OF MARY. From Latin of St. Bernard. 1 vol, 18mo., Cloth.....	60
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. 8vo, cloth.....	2 50
LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. Edited by ED. HEALY THOMPSON.....	1 50
THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT. By Abbe MULLOIS. 12mo....	1 50
CHRISTIANITY AND ITS CONFLICTS. By Dr. E. A. MARCY....	2 00
MISS STARR'S POEMS. 12mo. Cloth, bevelled.....	2 00
*MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES, FROM ST. PETER TO PIUS IX. By J. C. EARLE, B. A. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
PICTORIAL LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Suitable for Sunday School Rewards. Done up in neat packages. 12 Lives in each.....	25
LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE. 12mo. Cloth.....	2 25
TALES FROM THE DIARY OF A SISTER OF MERCY. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
BLESSED EUCHARIST, OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By Rev. Michael Müller, C. S. S. R.....	1 50
PRAYER, THE KEY OF SALVATION. By Rev. Michael Muller, C. S. S. R. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
PAULIST SERMONS FOR 1864. (New Edition.).....	1 50
QUESTIONS OF THE SOUL. (New Edition.).....	1 50
LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA, (Columbkille.) By MONTALEMBERT.) 12mo.....	1 25
A SISTER'S STORY. 1 vol, 12mo.....	2 50
NELLIE NETTERVILLE. 1 vol, 12mo.....	1 50
ILLUSTRATED CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. 36 vols, cloth. Per vol, 50 cents. Per set.....	18 00
THE CHOICE OF A STATE OF LIFE. By Father ROSSIGNOLI, S. J.....	75
FATHER LAVAL, THE JESUIT MISSIONARY. By JAMES MO- SHERRY. A New Edition. Sq. 16mo.....	60
FATE AND FORTUNES OF O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL. 8vo..	2 00
EPISTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, TO THE FAITHFUL SOUL.....	1 00
LIFE OF ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
VISITS TO THE ALTAR OF MARY.....	50
INTENTIONS FOR MASS AND HOLY COMMUNION.....	75
THE SPIRIT OF ST. GERTRUDE.....	60
THREE PHASES OF CHRISTIAN LOVE. By LADY HERBERT. 12mo.....	1 50
STUDENT OF BLENHEIM FOREST. By MRS. DORSEY. 12mo. Cloth.....	\$1 25
SPIRIT OF ST. VINCENT. 12mo, cloth..	2 00
BOHEMIANS. 18me, cloth.	60

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. 12mo, cloth.....	2 00
LIFE AND SERMONS OF REV. F. A. BAKER. 8vo. cloth.....	2 50
LIFE OF BISHOP MILNER. 8vo, cloth.....	3 50
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY. Cloth.....	2 00
APPLETON'S ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS. Cloth.....	3 00
BRENNAN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND. 8vo. Cloth.....	4 00
MORONEY'S, MACCARTHY'S BOURDALONE'S, MASSILLON'S AND LIGUORI'S SERMONS, each.....	3 00
CUNNINGHAM'S YOUNG CATHOLICS' LIBRARY. Per vol....	50
DAVIS' POEMS AND ESSAYS. 1 vol.....	1 50
THE IRISH ABROAD AND AT HOME.....	1 50
THE WILD IRISH GIRL. By Lady MORGAN.....	1 00
800 IRISH AIRS. Arranged for the Piano. Cloth.....	6 00
“ “ “ “ Cloth, gilt.....	7 50
EVENINGS AT HOME. By Mrs. BARBAULD.....	1 50
ROBINSON CRUSOE. 12mo. Illustrated.....	1 50
ROBINSON CRUSOE, In Words of One Syllable, with 12 beautiful Colored Engravings.....	1 50
FLORAL OFFERING; or, Language of Flowers.....	1 50
UNDINE. From the German of De La Motte Fouque.....	1 00
SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS. By De La Motte Fouque....	1 00
STORIES OF THE SEA. By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.....	1 50
STORIES OF THE WOODS. By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.....	1 50
FIRESIDE PHILOSOPHY; or Familiar Talks about Common Things.	1 25
BOB NIXON, THE OLD WHITE TRAPPER. By KINGSTON.....	60
WHAT THE MOON SAID; and Other Tales. By HANS C. ANDERSEN.	1 75
ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT. Illustrated.....	1 75
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Illustrated.....	1 50
ÆSOP'S FABLES. Illustrated with 150 cuts.....	1 25
THE CHILD'S PICTURE PLAY BOOK, with 50 colored cuts.....	1 50
SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF PHIL BLAKE. Illustrated....	1 50
THE PARENT'S ASSISTANT; or Stories for Children. By MARIA EDGEWORTH.....	1 50
HANS ANDERSEN'S LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. 8 vols. Illustrated. Handsomely Bound, with Box.....	8 00
HANS ANDERSEN'S GERMAN POPULAR TALES. 4 vols.....	5 00
STORIES FROM HISTORY. By AGNES STRICKLAND. 4 vols....	5 00
YOUTH'S LIBRARY. 4 vols.....	5 00
LITTLE JENNY'S LIBRARY. 6 vols. Illustrated.....	3 00
THE CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY. By Miss ROCHE.....	1 50
THE FREEMASONS. By MGR. SEUR. Cloth.....	60
“ “ “ “ Paper.....	25
REDMOND, COUNT O'HANLON.....	60
POPULAR POETRY AND SHEET BALLADS OF IRELAND Cloth.....	75
JOHN M. COSTELLO; or, the Beauty of Virtue.....	75
BARBAROSSA. A Tale of the 12th Century.....	2 00
THE SANCTUARY. Sunday School Vocal Class-Book. By J. E. GLEASON, Organist.....	35
MEMOIRS, LETTERS, AND JOURNAL OF MRS. SETON. 2 vols.....	6 00
ANER'S RETURN.....	1 50
ALICE MURRAY.....	2 00
THE PARENTS' ASSISTANT. By MARIA EDGEWORTH.....	1 50

THE CHRISTIAN ARMED AGAINST THE SEDUCTIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE ILLUSIONS OF HIS OWN HEART. Translated from the Italian of Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. By Father IGNATIUS of St. PAUL (Spenser.) 32mo, cloth..... \$0 50

The above books are got up at the special request of the Passionist Fathers, and will be recommended by them at all their Missions as books admirably fitted for all ranks and conditions of people in the world.

Persons supplying Missions given by the Passionist Fathers would do well to order these books.

LIFE OF CATHERINE MCAULEY, Foundress and First Superior of the Institute of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. By a member of the Order of Mercy. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. O'BRIEN, of Limerick, Ireland. Illustrated with a fine Steel Portrait. Cloth..... \$2 50

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. Volume 1 contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed. Cloth..... 0 75

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 2, Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth..... 1 00

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 3, Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Each of the above volumes is complete in itself. They are admirably adapted for premiums.

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. The Three Volumes Complete in One, Comprising Examples Illustrating the Apostles' Creed, the Commandments of God, and of the Church, the Sacraments, &c., &c. 1 large volume of nearly 900 pages. Cloth..... 2 50

THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE; or, Recollections of an Irish Borough. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth..... 1 13

THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, paper..... 0 25

CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Cloth, gilt..... 1 25

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18no, 178 pages. Price only..... 0 25

AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

THE POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN. With a Biographical Introduction by JOHN MITCHELL. 12mo, 460 pages.	
Cloth	\$2 00
Half calf, or morocco	3 00
THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS. 16mo. With steel engraved Portrait of the Author. Cloth.....	
	1 50
STORIES OF THE BEATITUDES. By AGNES M. STEWART...	
	0 45
DISAPPOINTED AMBITION. By AGNES M. STEWART. 16mo,	
Cloth	0 75
THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 45
18mo, cloth, gilt	0 63
TEN STORIES. From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 45
Gilt	0 63
VALERIA : or, The First Christians, and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 45
Cloth, gilt	0 63
THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 45
Cloth, gilt edges	0 63
TALES AND STORIES. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 45
Cloth, gilt	0 63
PROTESTANTISM AND INFIDELITY (in French). By Rev. F. X. WINENGER, S. J.	
	1 50
A NEW EDITION OF THE NEW LIFE OF ST. PATRICK.	
By Rev. M. J. O'Farrell 16mo, cloth.....	0 90
ROOM'HAN'S MEDITATIONS. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 50
INSTRUCTION AND CATECHISM FOR CONFESSION. To be used by children preparing to receive the Sacrament of Penance. By a Catholic Priest. Price 5 cents, or per 100..	
	3 00
SERMONS ON OUR LORD AND ON HIS BLESSED MOTHER.	
By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth	2 50
Half morocco	3 50
SERMONS ON MORAL SUBJECTS. By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth.....	
	2 50
Half morocco	3 50
FLORENCE MCCARTHY. By LADY MORGAN. 12mo, cloth...	
	1 50
THE POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND ; From the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. By the Hon. T. D. McGEE. 2 vols., 12mo., cloth.....	
	3 00
Half morocco	4 00
SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE SACRED YEAR. By Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Pastor of St. Ann's Church, and Chancellor of the Diocese of New York. " <i>Voluntaria oris mei beneplacita fac Domine; et judicia tua doce me.</i> " New edition, greatly enlarged. Cloth.....	
	2 50
THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth.....	
	1 12
Cloth, gilt edges	1 50

BANIM'S WORKS.

They have also great pleasure in announcing that they will publish on the first of each month, a volume of their new and beautiful edition of BANIM'S WORKS, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM, Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family."

NOW READY.

Vol. 1. THE PEEP O' DAY, AND CROHOORE OF THE BILL-HOOK. 12mo, cloth.....	\$1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 2. THE CROPPY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales. 12mo, cloth...	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 5. THE BOYNE WATER. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 6. THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 7. THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth...	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 9 THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY. 12mo, cloth	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50

For the convenience of persons who do not wish to buy a volume at time, we are issuing an edition in semi-monthly parts, at 25 cents each, thus placing those splendid creations of Irish genius within the reach of even the poorest.

MAGUIRE'S WORKS.

UNIFORM EDITION.

ROME AND ITS RULER.	}	Per Vol.	Cloth.....	\$2 00
LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW.		"	Half cloth..	2 50
IRISH IN AMERICA.		"	Calf.....	3 00

The works of the Brothers Banim are now being republished in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity now offered them, for the first time, of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published.

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT , and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	\$0 45
Gilt.....	0 63
THE POACHERS , and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	0 45
Gilt.....	0 63
THE BOHEMIANS : A Tale of the Fifteenth Century. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..	0 60
THE GOOD DAY . A Souvenir of First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth..	0 50
LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY . By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. Cloth.....	1 50

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

SADLER'S MAGNIFICENT NEW EDITION OF THE FOLIO BIBLE. Illustrated with 40 fine Steel Engravings and an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamental Border.

Imitation, gilt edges.....	\$18 00
Morocco, extra.....	20 00
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	22 00
Morocco, paneled.....	25 00
Morocco, block pattern.....	28 00

Any of the above styles of binding can be had with two heavy clasps for \$4 00 extra.

IMPERIAL QUARTO . Illustrated with 26 plates. Morocco, beveled.....	17 00
Morocco, beveled, clasps.....	20 00
Paneled.....	22 00
Block pattern.....	25 00

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.

Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges.....	11 00
Royal quarto, imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	13 00
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible.....	14 50
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible, clasps.....	17 00

NADLIER'S EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION.

Quarto, good stout sheep.....	\$4 00
Imitation morocco, marble edges.....	5 00
Imitation morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges.....	6 00
Morocco extra, 10 plates.....	8 50
Morocco paneled.....	13 00

DOUAY TESTAMENT. Cloth

SADLIER'S NEW AND SUPERB EDITION OF THE LIVES OF THE SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. 2 Quarto volumes of over 1,500 pages each. Illustrated with 42 Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamented Border.

Imitation, gilt.....	25 00
Morocco, extra.....	28 00
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	30 00
Paneled.....	35 00
Block pattern.....	38 00

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 Steel Engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols., 8vo.

Turkey morocco, super extra, beveled.....	24 00
" " " "	20 00
American morocco, gilt edges.....	17 00
" marble edges.....	15 00
Embossed sheep, marble edges.....	13 00

SADLIER'S CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo, with 1 engraving in each.

Full cloth, extra.....	8 00
Roan, neat and strong.....	9 50
12 volumes, half bound, strong, for libraries	15 00

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES. Translated from the French of Father DE LIGNEY, S. J., by Mrs. J. SADLER. Quarto, with illustrated border and 13 fine steel engravings.

Roan, marble edges.....	11 00
Imitation, gilt edges.....	12 00
Morocco, extra.....	14 00
“ “ beveled.....	15 00
“ “ panelled.....	18 00
“ “ block pattern.....	20 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD. With the History of the devotion to her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbe ORSINI. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By the Abbe EDOUARD BARTHE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. And the **LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH** added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 24 steel engravings and an illustrated border.

English morocco, marble edges.....	11 00
English morocco, gilt edges.....	12 50
Turkey morocco, extra.....	14 00
Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible.....	15 00
Turkey, paneled.....	18 00
Turkey, block pattern.....	20 00

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC WORK

Ever Published in America,

IS THE

LIVES OF THE POPES,

JUST PUBLISHED BY US.

A MAGNIFICENT NEW WORK.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS, from St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'ARNAUD DE MONTOR. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop of New York. 2 Superroyal 8vo volumes, illustrated with 40 fine steel engravings, got up expressly for the work.

Cloth.....	\$14 00
Imitation, gilt.....	18 00
Half morocco, cloth sides.....	16 00
Morocco, extra.....	20 00
Morocco extra, beveled.....	22 50
Morocco paneled.....	25 00

This is the only Lives of the Popes by a Catholic author ever published in the English language. The work has been got up at an expense of sixteen thousand dollars, and it is without exception the finest Catholic work printed in America. Every Catholic who can afford it should make it a point to buy a copy of this work.

NEW BOOKS.

THE SCHOOL OF JESUS CRUCIFIED. From the Italian of Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. 18mo.

Cloth.....	\$7 75
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled, clasps.....	4 00
Morocco, rims and tooled edges.....	6 00
Morocco, rims and red edges.....	6 00

THE POPULAR LIBRARY

Of History, Biography, Fiction, and Miscellaneous Literature. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

1. **FABIOLA; or, The Church of the Catacombs.** By his Eminence
Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 25
" " " " " gilt.. 1 50
2. **THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME.** By Lady FULLARTON.
12mo..... 1 00
" " " " " gilt.. 1 25
3. **CATHOLIC LEGENDS.** 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " " gilt.. 1 25
4. **HEROINES OF CHARITY.** 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " " gilt.. 1 25
5. **THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL.**.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " " gilt.. 1 25
6. **PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM.**.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " " gilt.. 1 25
7. **THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS.** By Mrs. SADLER. Cloth, extra. 1 25
" " " " " gilt.. 1 50
8. **THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD.** By Abbe RATIS-
BONE.....Cloth, extra 1 50
" " " " " gilt.. 2 00
9. **THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.**.....Cloth, extra.. 1 25
" " " " " gilt.. 1 50
10. **HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE.** By G. J. HILL.
12mo, illustrated.....cloth.. 1 25
" " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
11. **TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY.** 12mo.....cloth.. 1 00
" " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 25
12. **THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY.** 12mo. Cloth. 1 00
" " " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25
13. **CALISTA. A Tale of the Third Century.** By JOHN HENRY NEW-
MAN. 12mo..... 1 25
" " " " " Gilt.. 1 50
14. **MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY.** By MATHEW BRYDGES, Esq.
600 pages. 12mo. Cloth, or half roan..... 1 50
15. **ANCIENT HISTORY.** By MATHEW BRYDGES. Cloth or half roan. 1 25
6. **THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY.** By the Count
DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 50
" " " " " cloth, gilt.. 2 00
17. **LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.** A new, com-
plete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo, cloth. 1 00
" " " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25
18. **ALICE SHERWIN.** An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas
More. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 25
" " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
19. **LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES.** By ROBERT ORMSBY, M.A.
Cloth..... 1 00
Gilt..... 1 25

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.

EIGHT VOLUMES.

THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS.	18mo. 2 vols., cloth....	1 20
“ “ “ “	“ gilt....	1 80
THE MINER'S DAUGHTER. By Miss CADDELL.....	Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “ “	gilt..	0 90
ONE HUNDRED TALES FOR CHILDREN. By Canon SCHMIDT.		
18mo.....	Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “ “	gilt..	0 90
LOST GENOVEFFA; or, The Spouse of the Madonna.....	Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “ “	gilt..	0 90
THE YOUNG SAVOYARD, and other Tales.....	Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “ “	gilt..	0 90
FATHER DE LILLE; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. 18mo.....	Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “ “	gilt..	0 90
NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By DE SMET.....		0 60

THE COTTAGE AND PARLOR LIBRARY.

1. THE SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain.		
Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.	Cloth...	0 75
“ “ “ “	cloth, gilt..	1 00
2. ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “ “	cloth, gilt..	1 00
3. BESSY CONWAY; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “ “	cloth, gilt..	1 00
4. THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “ “	gilt edges..	1 00
5. OLD AND NEW; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. With a Portrait. 16mo.....	Cloth..	1 13
“ “ “ “	gilt edges..	1 50
6. THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....	Cloth..	1 13
“ “ “ “	Cloth, gilt edges..	1 50
7. CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, over 400 pages.....	Cloth..	1 00
“ “ “ “	gilt..	1 25
8. THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “ “	cloth, gilt..	1 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

8.	THE MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New-York. By M. T. WALWORTH.....	cloth....	0 7½
	" " "	gilt....	1 00
9.	ART MAGUIRE; or, the Broken Pledge. By CARLETON.....		0 7½
10.	THE LILY OF ISRAEL; or, the Life of the Blessed Virgin,		
	" " "	cloth....	0 7½
	" " "	gilt....	1 00
a1.	LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth.		
	From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo. With 10 plates,	cloth....	0 7½
	" " "	gilt....	1 00
12.	LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH. 18mo.....*		0 7½
	" " "	gilt....	1 00
THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation with Prayers and Reflections. Gilt edges.....			
	English morocco, extra.....		1 50
	Morocco, super extra.....		3 00
	Morocco, flexible, bevelled.....		3 50
	24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain.....		0 60
	Roan, plain.....		0 90
	Roan, gilt edges.....		1 13
NEW MONTH OF MARY. The Graces of Mary, or Instructions and Devotions for the Month of May.			
	24mo edition, cloth.....		0 60
	Roan.....		0 90
	Roan, gilt.....		1 13
LIVES OF SAINTS OF THE DESERTS. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo. 600 pages.....			
ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS OF THE IRISH CHURCH. By Rev. THOMAS WALSH. 8vo. 13 plates.....			
PRACTICAL PIETY. By St. FRANCIS OF SALES.....			
BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols.....			
ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the authoress of "Geraldine." 12mo..			
TALES OF THE FESTIVALS. 6 vols., paper, per dozen.....			
" " 6 vols. bound in one.....			
BLANCHE LESLIE, and other Tales. 6 vols., paper, per dozen.....			
" " " 6 vols. bound in one.....			
RELIGION IN SOCIETY; or, the Solution of Great Problems. With an Introduction by Archbishop HUGHES. 12mo.....			
POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION. 12mo.....			
PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. 12mo.....			
COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. 2 vols. in one...			
COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS.			
MILNER'S END OF CONTROVERSY. 12mo...+.....			
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS. 18mo.....			
WARD'S CANTOS.			
WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. 8vo,			
" " " half bound....			
" " " full bound....			
THE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo.....			
THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By FATHER QUADRAPANNI. To which is appended the Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem, etc.,			
cloth....			
THE LITTLE TESTAMENTS of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph			
" roan gilt, 0 2½			

MANUAL OF DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART.....	0 38
THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS. With plates.....per dozen,	1 13
ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, as used by the Sisters of Mercy in visits to the sick.....per 100,	1 13
DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....half bound....	0 63
“ “ “ full bound....	0 90
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts.....	0 90
THE CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....flexible....	0 33
“ “ “ cloth....	0 50
THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER.....	0 31
HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA. By Abbé HCC. 2 vols....	3 00
FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish of Balme, by H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols.....cloth....	4 00
“ “ “ half morocco....	5 00
“ “ “ antique....	5 50
ESSAYS AND REVIEWS on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. 536 pages, royal 12mo.....cloth....	1 75
BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. SADLIER.....	0 45
NOVENA OF ST. PATRICK. To which is added Prayers at Mass. Stations of the Cross.....	0 25
CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine by Father Felix, S.J. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo..cloth....	1 00
ROME: ITS RULERS AND ITS INSTITUTIONS. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo.....cloth, extra....	2 00
“ “ “ Cloth, extra gilt....	2 50
THE ART OF SUFFERING. A Tale Translated from the French. By EDWARD BUTLER. 24mo.....cloth....	0 45
“ “ “ gilt....	0 60
HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. With a Notice of some Passages in the Life of the Holy Father. By M. J. RHODES, M.A.....cloth....	0 38
LIFE OF THE RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with Extracts from his Writings. 18mo.....	0 75
THE PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 16mo. Illustrated with 5 plates.....cloth....	0 45
“ “ “ gilt....	0 63
PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. 18mo. 504 pages.....cloth, extra....	0 90
“ “ “ arabesque....	1 25
THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion. 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 684 pages..cloth, extra,	2 00
“ “ “ cloth, gilt,	2 50
ROSEMARY; or, Life and Death. A Tale of Our Own Times. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 12mo.....cloth, extra	2 00
A MANUAL OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. From the German of Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D.....	1 25
SEBASTIAN, THE ROMAN MARTYR. A Drama adapted for Boys, from Fabiola. By T. D. MCGEE, M.P.P. 16mo.....cloth....	0 38
“ “ “ cloth, gilt....	0 63
JULIA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama for Girls. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	0 20

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

THE BABBLER. A Drama for Boys. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	0 20
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET	0 50
SERMONS. By the PAULIST FATHERS. For 1861.....	0 75
A New Volume of Sermons by the PAULIST FATHERS for 1862.cloth....	1 50
SERMONS. By PAULIST FATHERS. For 1863.....	1 50
THE CLOCK OF THE PASSION. By St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. 18mo cloth....	0 45
TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES. By St. FRANCIS OF SALES. With an Introduction by Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....	1 50
A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Hon. T. D. MCGEE. 2 Volumes. 12mo.....	8 00
“ “ “ half mor....	4 00
A POPULAR LIFE OF ST. PATRICK. By an Irish Priest. cloth....	0 90
“ “ “ gilt....	1 25
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents, Their Method, and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. 2 Volumes. 500 pages each. cloth....	4 00
“ “ “ half morocco....	6 00
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK. By GARBET.....	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP. By KIRK.....	0 50
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. With Aids to Memory. By Rev. Dr. CUMMINGS. To which is added Music by Eminent Professors. 18mo.....	half bound.... 0 50
OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, (in Latin and English.) cloth....	0 38
LIVING ROSARY SHEETS. 15 Mysteries on each Sheet. Illustrated. Per dozen sheets.....	0 50

A NEW BOOK ON THE ROSARY.

▲ SHORT TREATISE ON THE ROSARY. Together with Six Reasons for being Devout to the Blessed Virgin; also true Devotion to Her. By J. M. P. HEANEY, a Priest of the Order of St. Dominic. To which are appended St. Francis of Sales' "Devout Method of Hearing Mass," "The Memorare," accompanied with some Remarks; The Stations, or Holy Way of the Cross, etc., etc. 18mo.....	0 50
THE METHOD OF MEDITATION. By the Very Rev. JOHN ROTHMAN, General of the Society of Jesus. 18mo.....	0 50
THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama for Young Ladies. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	0 20

A new and Splendid Book for the Young People, by one of the Paulist Fathers.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN-BOOK. By the Rev. ALFRED YOUNG. With the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New-York. Suitable for all Sodalties, Confraternities, Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle. 12mo.	1 00
--	------

Another New Work by one of the Paulist Fathers.

GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN. Designed particularly for those who earn their own Living. By the Rev. GEORGE DESHON.	
16mo.....	1 04
THE PROPHECIES OF St. COLUMBKILLE. By NICHOLAS O'KEARNEY. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 60
THE ODDITIES OF HUMANITY. Characters taken from Different Authors. By ABBE ORSE.....	
	0 64
WELL! WELL! A Tale Founded on Fact. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE.	
12mo.....	1 25
THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, (Latin.) Per 100.....	0 75

CHATEAUBRIAND'S CELEBRATED WORK.

THE MARTYRS; A Tale of the Last Persecution of the Christians at Rome. By Viscount DE CHATEAUBRIAND.	
12mo. 450 pages.....	1 50
Half calf or morocco.....	1 75
Cloth, gilt edges.....	2 00
NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By Father DE SMET. 18mo....	0 60

A NEW BOOK BY FATHER WENINGER, S.J.

EASTER IN HEAVEN.

By Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D. 12mo.....	
cloth.....	1 00
Cloth, gilt.....	1 50
JATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....	
cloth.....	0 25
A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS FOR 1863. By the PAULIST FATHERS. 12mo.....	
cloth.....	1 50
FATHER MATHEW. A Biography. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P., author of "Rome and its Ruler." 12mo. Of about 600 pages.	
With a Fine Steel Engraved Portrait.....	2 00
MARIAN ELWOOD; or, How Girls Live. Tale by MISS SARAH M. BROWNSON. 12mo.	
cloth, extra....	\$1 25
gilt.....	1 50
SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. THOS. S. PRESTON. 12mo. 461 Pages.	
cloth....	1 50
DEVOTION TO ST. JOSEPH. By FATHER PATRIGNANI, S. J. Translated from the French. 18mo. 360 Pages.	
cloth.....	1 00
cloth, red edge....	1 25

* * * This is decidedly the best book of Devotion for the month of March published.

NEW DRAMA,

A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE FACULTIES OF THE SOUL.	
From the French of Mrs. J. SADLER.....	0 25

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

*Edited by his Brother. 10 Volumes. 12mo. Printed on Fine Paper, and
Illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings.*

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
 2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
THE HALF, SIR. A Tale of Munster.
SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
 3. HOLLAND TYDE, The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer, the Hand and
Word, and Barber of Bantry.
 4. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition.
 5. TALES OF THE JURY-ROOM. Containing Sigismund, The Story-
Teller at Fault, The Knight without Reproach, etc., etc.
 6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
 7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, AND NIGHT AT SEA.
 8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
 9. INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
 10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.
Cloth, extra, per set.....\$15 00
Half roan..... 18 00
Half morocco..... 20 00
Half calf, antique..... 25 00
Full calf, gilt..... 35 00
In separate volumes, for Premiums. Cloth, gilt..... 2 00
 - HISTORY OF IRELAND. Ancient and Modern. By ABBE MACGHE-
OGAN. Super royal 8vo. Illustrated with 4 Steel Engravings.
cloth, bev..... 8 50
Half mor. marbled edges..... 4 50
 - THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH
BARRINGTON. 12mo. 472 pages. With 29 Portraits.
cloth, extra.... 1 50
- This is the best as well as the most readable book on Irish History published.*
- LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Including those of his Irish
Evenings. 12mo.....cloth, extra.... 2 00
 - VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent. By WILLIAM CARLE-
TON. 12mo.....cloth, extra.... 1 50
 - TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By WIL-
LIAM CARLETON. Comprising the following Tales: The Poor Scholar;
A Peasant Girl's Love; Talbot and Gaynor, the Irish Pipers; Frank
Finnegan, the Foster Brother; Tubber Derg, or the Red Well; Bar-
ney Brady's Goose; Tom Greeshoy, the Irish Senachie; A Legend
of the Brown Gcat; The White Horse of the Peppers; and Micky
McRory, the Irish Fiddler. Royal 18mo. 643 pages.....cloth.... 1 25
 - THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By Miss PORTER. Royal 18mo. 750
pages.....cloth.... 25
 - THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION. Selected from the Dublin Nation.
12mo.....cloth.... 0 50
 - HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER 32mo.....cloth.... 0 40
 - SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS. Being a collection
of the most popular Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 24mo.
206 pages. Cloth. Gilt back. Price only..... 1 00

FORGET-ME-NOT SONGSTER. 32mo.....	cloth....	0 40
THE PRACTICAL LETTER-WRITER. 18mo.....	half bound....	2 31
NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.		
Royal 8vo. 800 pages.....	cloth, extra....	4 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	half morocco....	5 50
" " " " " " " " " " " "	half calf, ant....	6 00
ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON. Compiled from various sources.		
24mo. 504 pages.....	cloth....	0 60
LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. By McLERO.	12mo.	
" " " " " " " " " " " "	cloth....	1 50
" " " " " " " " " " " "	cloth, gilt....	2 00
GOLDSMITH'S POEMS, AND VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Illus- trated.....	cloth....	1 00

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

THE GOLDEN MANUAL Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.

Neatly bound in cloth, 1 plate.....	1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate.....	1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate	2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp.....	2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	2 25
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates.....	3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps.....	4 25

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.

Morocco, bevelled.....	4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps.....	4 75
Table board, tooled edges.....	7 00
With gilt rim, " "	7 00
Panelled and block patterns.....	10 00
" " with medallion.....	14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from \$12 to.....	25 00

THE WAY TO HEAVEN.—This Prayer-Book was compiled by the Oratorians in England, with numerous additions by a Rev. Gentleman in this country. It is one of the best and most complete Prayer-Books for its size published.

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.

Cloth.....	75
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasp.....	1 50
Imitation full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation full gilt, clasp.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00

Morocco, extra, clasp.....	\$3 50
Morocco, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, bevelled, clasp.....	4 00
Morocco, tooled edges, rims and clasp.....	6 00
Morocco, red edges, with gold rims and clasp.....	6 00
Velvet, with rims and ornaments.....	8 00
Velvet. Very fine patterns at from \$ 7 to.....	20 00
WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition. Cloth.....	50
Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates.....	63
“ gilt sides.....	90
“ embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 25
“ full gilt sides and edges.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 00
“ bevelled, flexible, 8 plates.....	3 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 50
“ tooled edges and rims.....	4 50
“ red edges and rims.....	6 00
Velvet in various styles, from \$6 to.....	15 00

A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

* * *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

18mo, of nearly 900 pages.....	cloth.....	1 00
“ “ “.....	roan, plain.....	1 25
“ “ “.....	embossed, gilt.....	1 75
“ “ “.....	imitation, full gilt.....	2 00
“ “ “.....	imitation, full gilt, clasp.....	2 50
“ “ “.....	English morocco.....	2 50
“ “ “.....	morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ “.....	morocco, extra, clasp.....	3 50
“ “ “.....	morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
“ “ “.....	morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	4 00
“ “ “.....	morocco, extra table board, tooled edges.....	7 00
“ “ “.....	block pattern, tooled edges.....	9 00
“ “ “.....	panelled, medallion.....	12 00

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges.....	2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges.....	6 00

It may also be had in velvet bindings.

GEMS OF PARADISE.

WITH THE

Epistles and Gospels.

Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. To which is added the Epistles and Gospels. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Cloth, plain, one plate	\$ 38	Morocco, extra, clasp.....	\$1 75
Road, plain	50	Morocco, flexible tuck	1 75
Arabesque, gilt edges	75	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 75
Imitation, full gilt	90	" " clasp	2 00
Road, tuck	1 00	Morocco, or calf, with rims	3 00
Morocco, extra.....	1 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp	4 00

Morocco, with rims and clasp	\$3 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp.	\$5 00
Calif.—rims, clasp and chased edges..	4 00	Velvet, mounted, varying from \$6 to 10	00

GEMS OF PARADISE.

Cloth.....	\$0 25	Morocco, extra	\$1 25
Roan, plain,	38	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 50
Arabesque, gilt edges	50	Morocco, clasp.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	62	“ tuck.....	1 50
Roan, tuck	75	“ rims and clasp	2 50

ST. DOMINIC'S MANUAL:

OR, TERTIARY'S GUIDE.

BY TWO FATHERS OF THE ORDER.

Cloth	\$1 00	Imitation gilt.....	\$1 75
Roan, plain.....	1 25	Morocco extra.....	3 00
" embossed gilt.....	1 50		

A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.

18mo, 952 pages,	
Roan, plain.....	1 54
Embossed, gilt.....	2 04
Embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	2 50
Imitation, clasp.....	2 75
Mor. extra.....	3 75
Mor. extra, clasp.....	4 25
Mor. extra, bevelled.....	4 25
Mor. extra bev. clasp.....	4 75
In velvet bindings, from \$10 to	20 00

THE MASS BOOK. Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth.....	0 50
Roan, plain.....	0 63
Embossed, gilt.....	0 75
“ “ clasp.....	1 00
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 00
“ “ clasp.....	1 24

FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK. Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
“ full gilt.....	1 50
Morocco extra, combed edges.....	2 00
“ “ gilt edges.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ “ bevelled.....	2 75
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 50

*. The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the “Epistles and Gospels” for schools, published.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND’S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 51
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Extra morocco, gilt edges.....	3 00
Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges.....	1 75
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed, morocco, gilt edges.....	1 25
Strong roan, plain edges.....	1 00

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. 24mo.

Morocco rims, tooled edges.....	4 50
Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, clasp....	5 00

Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.	3 50
Morocco, extra.	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasp.	3 00
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges, clasps.	1 50
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges.	1 25
Embossed morocco, 4 plates, gilt edges.	1 00
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides.	0 90
Imitation morocco, 2 plates, plain.	0 63
Cloth, 2 plates, plain.	0 50

THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo. Large edition, with 12 fine steel engravings.

Morocco, red edges and rims.	4 00
Velvet at from \$5 to.	10 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible, clasps.	3 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible.	2 50
Super extra, morocco, clasps.	2 50
Super extra morocco.	2 00
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges, clasps.	1 13
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges.	0 90
Embossed, gilt edges.	0 75
Embossed, gilt edges, clasp.	0 90
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides.	0 63
Roan, plain.	0 50
Cloth, extra.	0 38

THE PATH TO PARADISE. Beautiful miniature edition. 12 fine steel engravings.

Tooled edges and rims	3 00
Velvet.	4 00
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.	2 00
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.	1 50
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, full gilt edges	0 75
Embossed morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt edges.	0 63
Embossed morocco, clasp.	0 75
Imitation morocco, 1 steel engraving.	0 38
Cloth, extra, 1 steel engraving	0 31

THE GATE OF HEAVEN ; or, Way of the Child of Mary. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth, extra.	0 38
Roan, plain.	0 50
Roan, embossed, gilt.	0 75
Roan, gilt sides	63
Roan, full gilt.	0 90
Roan, full gilt, clasps.	1 13
Morocco, extra.	1 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.	2 00

THE POCKET MANUAL. A very neat pocket Prayer-Book. With 4 steel engravings. 48mo.

Cloth,	0 25
Embossed, gilt edges.	0 45
Imitation Turkey, gilt edges.	0 50
In tuck, gilt edges.	0 63
Turkey morocco.	1 00
Turkey morocco, clasp.	1 25

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges.....	1 00
Roan, gilt edges.....	1 25
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 68
Roan, plain.....	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates.....	1 18
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS of THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges.....	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges.....	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

Roan, plain.....	0 75
Roan, gilt sides.....	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulged Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth.....	2 75
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt.....	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges.....	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.....	2 50
Extra morocco. clasps, gilt edges.....	3 00

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 25
Roan, gilt edges.....	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges.....	0 50
Roan, tucks.....	0 63
Morocco, extra.....	1 00

JUST PUBLISHED.

KEY OF HEAVEN.

18mo. 672 Pages.

THIS is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotypes plates, with large print, and 87 illustrations of the Mass, got up expressly for this book.

Roan, Embossed, gilt edge.....	\$1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ rim and clasp.....	2 00
Imitation Morocco, full gilt.....	1 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 75
“ “ “ rims and clasp.....	2 50
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ clasp.....	3 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	4 00
“ “ “ rims, tooled edge, clasp.....	5 00
“ paneled, “ “ “.....	6 00
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$8 to 25 00

New Edition of the Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Roan, Embossed.....	0 63
“ gilt sides.....	0 90
Embossed, gilt edge.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 25
“ “ “ “ and rims.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ “ and rims.....	1 75
Turkey morocco, extra.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 00
“ “ “ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 00
“ “ “ and clasp.....	3 50
“ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$6 to 8 00

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

BUTLER'S CATECHISM, Authorized by the First Council of Quebec.	\$0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto.....	0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of St. John, N. B..	0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism, for general use in the United States.....	0 08
A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the U. S....	0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council.....	0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council, with Prayers for Mass and Vespers added. Cloth.....	0 15
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages.....	0 20

A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts.	
Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred.....	4 00
Flexible, 15, " " " ".....	8 00

This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Catholic Church, in the Diocese of Boston. NEW EDITION, in large type.	
Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred.....	2 75
Flexible, 10, " " " ".....	6 00

COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLER. 12mo. 408 pages..	
half bound.....	0 63

This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By MRS. J. SADLER. 18mo. 178 pages	
Price only.....	0 25

NEW EDITION.

CATECHISM OF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA, author of "First Book of History." 18mo. 180 pages.....	0 25
---	------

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Published for the use of the Schools of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, with the special approbation of the General of the Order, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the United States and Canada.

FIRST BOOK. New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, stiff covers.....	0 12½
SECOND BOOK. New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation, and Definitions, at the head of each chapter. 180 pages. 18mo. Half bound.....	0 25
THIRD BOOK. New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions, to each chapter; making it the most complete in the United States. 350 pages. 12mo. Half roan.....	0 63
THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De La Salle. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo. Half bound.....	0 63
CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.	0 21
MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM.....	0 19
TABLE-BOOK. By the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS. Per dozen.....	0 63
BURKE'S PRIMARY ARITHMETIC.	0 25
BURKE'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.	0 60
BURKE'S KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.	1 25
ORAM'S TABLE-BOOK; or, Stepping-Stones to Arithmetic.	0 18
THE SPELLING-BOOK SUPERSEDED. By ROBERT SULLIVAN, LL.D.	0 31
MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half bound.....	0 31
WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo. Half bound.....	0 50
PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound.....	0 31
STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY.	0 15
STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.	0 15
BRIDGE'S ALGEBRA. With additions. By the BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS. Half bound.....	0 45
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With two hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound.....	90
ELEMENTS OF HISTORY; combined with Geography and Chronology. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With forty illustrations, and six maps. Half bound.....	0 63
AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. G. SHEA. Half bound.....	0 31
flexible.....	0 25
WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L. S. D.).....	0 31
DAVIS'S TABLE-BOOK. (L. S. D.) Per gross.....	3 75
MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross.....	3 75
NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound.....	1 25
PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS. Half bound.....	0 38
PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound.....	0 38
SADLER'S COPY-BOOKS. Per dozen, without headlines. No. 1... No. 2... No. 3...	0 75 0 90 1 25

THE METROPOLITAN READERS.

Compiled by a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross.

THE METROPOLITAN FIRST READER. Royal 18mo. 120 pages. Illustrated, with ninety cuts. Beautifully printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound.....	0 25
THE METROPOLITAN SECOND READER. Royal 18mo. 216 pages. Illustrated, and printed from clear type, on excellent paper, and substantially bound.....	0 45
THE METROPOLITAN THIRD READER. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo.....	0 75
THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER. With an Introduction. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. SPALDING, Bishop of Louisville. This is the best Reader for advanced classes in Catholic schools ever published. There is a short biographical notice given of each author from whom the selections are made, preceding the lesson. 12mo. 456 pages.....	1 13
THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER; or, Book of Oratory..	1 75
THE METROPOLITAN ILLUSTRATED SPELLER. Designed to accompany the Metropolitan Series of Readers. By a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross. 12mo. 180 pages. Illustrated, with one hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound.....	0 25
THE ILLUSTRATED SPELLER AND DEFINER. 12mo. 288 pages. With one thousand cuts.....	0 45
THE GOLDEN PRIMER. Illustrated, with fifty cuts. Per doz. paper	0 63
“ “ “ “ “ “ stiff cover.	0 75
METROPOLITAN NEW INTERMEDIATE READER.....	0 60

BENNETT'S DOUBLE ENTRY BOOK-KEEPING. A New and Enlarged Edition, prepared by the Author, a short time before his death.

THE AMERICAN SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING EXEMPLIFIED, by the Mercantile Transactions of New-York City with the United States; and with its Trade and Commerce all over the World, embracing all Foreign Exchanges resulting therefrom. By JAMES ARLINGTON BENNETT. 8vo. Illustrated with a Balance Chart, and a Portrait of the Author. Price, only\$1 50

This work has already passed through forty editions.

ADOPTED BY THE PROVINCIAL OF THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, FOR USE IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER HIS CHARGE.]

(Just Published.)

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. 178 pages. Price, only..... 9 25

(New Edition.)

CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA, LL.D. Author of "The History of Catholic Missions," "First Book of History," etc., etc. 18mo. 180 pages. Price..... 0 25

NEW SERIES OF COPY BOOKS.

GHEGAN'S Universal System of Penmanship.

We beg to call the attention of Principals of Schools, and the trade, to the above excellent and simple system of Penmanship.

It is a new and splendidly engraved set of Books, well printed on good, heavy paper. The system is progressive, plain and simple, and is complete in Eight Numbers, the Common School Series being comprised in the first six.

The words and sentences in the headings are selected with a view to illustrate the different combinations of the letters, and introduce the entire Alphabet.

BOOK 1. Principles and small Letters in a large, round hand.

BOOK 2. Short words, large, open writing.

BOOK 3. Smaller writing, capitals alphabetically arranged.

BOOK 4. Longer words, with capitals alphabetically arranged, and of different styles.

BOOK 5. Sentences and words. Round, business hand.

BOOK 6. Finer and more elegant writing. Sentences and names.

(The above six books complete the Common School Series.)

BOOK 7. Commercial Series—Notes, Drafts, Invoices, Checks, &c.

BOOK 8. Young Ladies' Series—Poetry, Letters of Invitation, &c.

Address Orders to

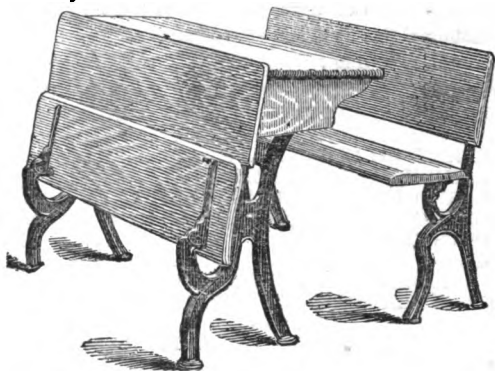
D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Trade Price, \$1.50 per dozen.—Retail, 20 cents each.

 **This is the Best and Cheapest series of Copy Books made.**

ROBERT PATON,
26 GROVE STREET, - NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURER OF
SCHOOL, CHURCH & LECTURE ROOM



FURNITURE.

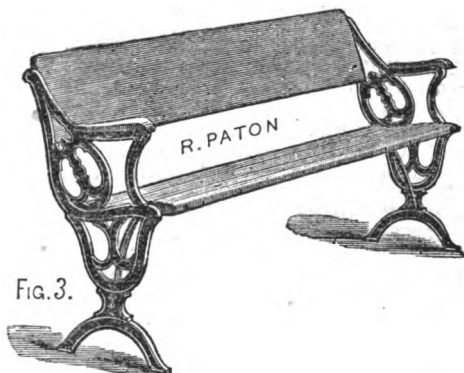


FIG. 3.

SETTEES & PEWS, Plain and Reversible of any pattern made to order.
DESKS & SETTEES are constructed so as to be shipped in a compact manner, thus saving considerable freight expense.

Estimates from Plans and Designs furnished free on application.

For further particulars, address :

ROBERT PATON, 26 Grove St., N.Y.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., will furnish any of the above goods at **MANUFACTURERS PRICES.**

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St. N. Y.

FOREIGN BOOKS.

D. & J. SADLER & Co. have just received from the London and Dublin Catholic publishers a large assortment of books, amongst which will be found the following :

A TREATISE ON CHANCEL SCREENS. By A. W. PUGIN ..	\$5 00
THE SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND. Illustrated. 2 vols.....	15 00
THE LITERARY WORKMAN.....	3 00
DUFFEY'S HIBERNIAN MAGAZINE.....	4 00
MEMOIRS OF MOST REV. DR. PLUNKETT.....	5 00
THE FORMATION OF CHRISTENDOM. By J. W. ALLIES...	6 00
ST. LIGUORI'S SERMONS.....	3 00
APPLETON'S ".....	3 00
" ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS.....	3 00
PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS OF THE DOMINICAN ORDER. 2 vols.....	4 00
THE CATHOLIC YEAR; or, Goether's Daily Lessons on the Feasts of the Church.....	2 75
THE SUFFERINGS OF OUR LORD. By Father THOMAS OF JESUS.....	2 00
WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.....	3 50
WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON HOLY EUCHARIST.....	1 00
THE HISTORY OF THE PENAL LAWS ENACTED AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICS. By R. R. MADDEN.....	2 00
HISTORICAL NOTICE OF THE PENAL LAWS AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICS. By R. R. MADDEN.....	2 50
LIFE OF REV. A. GENTILI. By Very Rev. P. PAGANI.....	2 50
LIFE OF FATHER IGNATIUS (SPENCER).....	3 00
AUDIN'S LIFE OF HENRY VIII.....	2 25
PICTORIAL HALF HOURS WITH THE SAINTS. Cloth, gilt	3 00
" HISTORY OF THE HOLY BIBLE. "	3 00
HISTORY OF THE LAWS OF MORTMAIN.....	2 50
A MANUAL OF BRITISH AND IRISH HISTORY. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. By Rev. THOMAS FLANAGAN....	5 00
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY.....	2 00
FATHER PROUT'S RELIQUES.....	4 00
THE VIGIL OF ST. LAWRENCE, and Other Tales. Cloth, gilt	2 50
WILD TIMES. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth.....	3 00
POEMS. By SPERANZA (Lady Wilde). Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
LETTERS OF EUGENIE DE GUERIN.....	2 00
JOURNAL " ".....	2 00
CHARLCOTE GRANGE: A Tale. By Lady C. THYNNE....	2 00
THE EMERALD WREATH. By CAVIARE. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt.....	1 75
TRIAL AND TRUST. By Canon SCHMIDT.....	1 50
ELEANOR MORRISON. By Lady C. THYNNE.....	1 50
ST. MARY'S HOME; or, Work for Women. By EMILY BOWLES	1 75
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRANCE.....	2 00
MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES.....	2 00

THE URSULINE CATHOLIC OFFERING....	\$1 50
THE ARBE ZOUAVE; or, The Life of Joseph L. Guerin.....	1 50
IRISH DIAMONDS; or, A Chronicle of Peterstown. By EMILY BOWLES.....	1 00
SCRIPTURE LESSONS FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT....	1 00
THE TWO ROADS OF LIFE. By Canon SCHMIDT.....	1 50
LIGHT AND SHADE; or, The Manor House of Hardinge.....	1 50
CHILDREN OF MARY INSTRUCTED.....	1 25
BLESSED HENRY SUSO'S LITTLE BOOK OF ETERNAL WISDOM.....	1 75
SAINT CLARE, SAINT COLETTE. AND THE POOR CLARES.	2 75
SHORT SERMONS ON DOCTRINAL SUBJECTS. By Dr. MEYNELL.....	2 00
THE SCIENCE OF THE SOUL.....	1 00
HISTORICAL WORKS OF DR. FRENCH. 2 vols.....	1 25
BECANUS'S ANALOGY OF THE SCRIPTURES.....	1 50
TESTIMONIES TO THE MOST HIGH.....	1 60
THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOM OF BLESSED ANDREW BOBOLA. S.J.....	1 50
THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By Rev. M. TORMEY....	1 50
THE VOICE OF GOD TO THE HEART OF HIS SERVANTS...	0 75
THE RULES, OFFICE, AND DEVOTIONS OF THE CARMELITE CONFRATERNITY.....	0 75
MAXIMS OF CHRISTIAN PERFECTION.....	0 60
LECTURES ON CATHOLIC FAITH AND PRACTICE. By Rev. J. N. SWEENEY. 3 vols.....	5 00
THE WITCH OF ROSENBERG: A Drama in 3 Acts. By Cardinal WISEMAN.....	1 75
SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.....	0 60
LIFE OF CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN.....	1 00
INTERIOR CHRISTIAN.....	0 75
THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By OAKLEY.....	0 60
THE CROWN HYMN-BOOK.....	0 25
THE CROWN OF JESUS. Music. 4 parts.....	6 00
TALES OF REMARKABLE MEN.....	0 60
THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER. By Rev. H. RAMIERE, S.J.	2 30
THE TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.....	2 00
MANUAL OF DEVOTIONS FOR THE USE OF MEMBERS OF THE LIVING ROSARY.....	2 25
EXTRACTS FROM THE WORKS OF LUTHER. By Dr J DOELLINGER.....	0 40
CHANTS FOR VESPERS.....	0 25
THE VIRTUOUS SCHOLAR.....	0 25
DEVOTION TO THE HOLY VIRGIN.....	0 30
MILNER'S LETTERS TO A PREBENDARY.....	0 60
MAXIMS AND EXAMPLES OF THE SAINTS.....	0 60
THE SINNER'S COMPLAINT TO GOD. By Rev. J. GOTHER...	0 75
FLEURY'S MANNERS OF THE ISRAELITES.....	0 50
IRISH ETHNOLOGY. By G. ELLIS.....	1 00
THE BOOK OF RIGHTS. By JOHN O'DONOVAN.....	2 50
HISTORY OF THE VICEROYS OF IRELAND. By J. T. GILBERT.....	4 00
THE POWER OF THE POPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES. By M. GOSSELIN. 2 vols.....	5 00

MORE'S CATHOLICI ; or, Ages of Faith. 3 vols., folio.....	\$15 00
PEACE THROUGH THE TRUTH ; or, Essays on Subjects connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. By Rev. T. HARPER, S. J.	7 50
SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART. By Mrs. JAMESON.	
LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA. By Mrs. JAMESON.	
LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS. By Mrs. JAMESON.	
HISTORY OF OUR LORD. By Mrs. JAMESON.	
A NEW HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY FROM THE SECOND TO THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. 3 vols.	28 00
ORATORIAN LIVES OF THE SAINTS, OF THE CANONIZED SAINTS, AND THE SERVANTS OF GOD. Small 8vo, cloth lettered, price \$2 per vol.	
S. PHILIP NERI, APOSTLE OF ROME AND FOUNDER OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE ORATORY. 2 vols.	
S. ALPHONSO MARIE DE LIGUORI, WITH F. FABER'S ESSAY ON CANONIZATION. 5 vols.	
F. PAUL SEGNERI, S. J.; F. PETER PINAMONTI, S. J.; V. JOHN DE BRITTO, S. J.; WITH F. FABER ON CATHOLIC MISSIONS. 1 vol.	
HEROIC VIRTUE: Being a Portion of the Treatise of Benedict XIV. on Beatification and Canonization of the Servants of God. 3 vols.	
COMPANIONS OF ST. PHILIP NERI 1 vol.	
B. SEBASTIAN VALFRE; ANTONIO DE SANTI; ANGELO MATTEUCCI 1 vol.	
B. SEBASTIAN OF APPARIZIO. 1 vol.	
COMPANIONS OF S. ALPHONSO LIGUORI 1 vol.	
P. JOSEPH ANCHIETA, S. J.; V. ALVERA VON VIRMUNDT, S. J.; V. JOHN BERCHMANS, S. J. 1 vol.	
V. FABRIZIO DALL'ASTE; V. F. MARIANO SOZZINI 1 vol.	
B. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 3 vols.	
JOSEPH CALASANCTIUS; B. IPPOLITO GALANTINI 1 vol.	
S. CAMILUS, OF LELLIS; V. LUDOVICO DAPONTE, S. J.; V. LUIGI LA NUSA, S. J. 2 vols.	
F. ANTONIO TALPA; V. F. EUSTACHIO; F. GIAMBATTISTA PREVER. 1 vol.	
B. LEONARD OF PORT MAURICE; B. NICHOLAS FATTORE. 1 vol.	
S. JANE FRANCES DE CHANTAL; S. ROSE OF VITERBO; B. MARY OF OIGNIES. 2 vols.	
S. CATHERINE OF RICCI; S. AGNES OF MONTEPULCIANO; S. BENVENUTA OF BOJAN; B. CATHERINE OF RACONIGI. 1 vol.	
ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. 2 vols.	

Any of the above volumes may be had separately

DODD'S CHURCH HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With Notes, Additions, and a Continuation. By the Rev. M. A. TIERNEY, F. S. A. 5 vols.	20 00
THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE UNITED IRISHMEN. By Dr. MADDEN. 4 vols., illustrated.	16 00

WISEMAN'S ESSAYS. 6 vols.....	\$18 00
WISEMAN ON SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.....	3 50
LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The Last Edition Revised and Enlarged a short time before the Author's Death. 10 vols.....	15 00
HIERURGIA. By the Rev. Dr. ROCK.....	6 00
THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT.....	4 00
THE EVIDENCES AND DOCTRINES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By the Most Rev. Dr. MacHALE.....	4 00
THE POPE. By DE MAISTRE.....	2 00
THE SCIENCE OF THE SAINTS. By Rev. Father FACANDI.....	7 50
ROBERTSON'S LECTURES ON ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY.....	3 00
LINGARD'S HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. 2 vols.....	4 00
WALSINGHAM'S SEARCH IN MATTERS OF RELIGION.....	2 00
GERALDINE: A Tale of Conscience.....	2 00
O'DONOVAN'S IRISH GRAMMAR.....	1 50
WISEMAN'S HOLY WEEK.....	2 00
WHITE'S SERMONS.....	3 00
RULES OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE. 2 vols.....	3 00
SERMONS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....	3 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A'BECKET.....	2 00
WATERWORTH'S ENGLAND AND ROME.....	2 75
RELIGIOUS ORDERS.....	2 75
LIFE OF M. OLIER.....	2 00
LIVES OF THE THREE CHANCELLORS.....	2 00
PASSION OF OUR LORD. By C. EMERICH.....	1 75
SELECTIONS FROM THE POETS. By DE VERE.....	2 00
LIFE OF ST. DOMINICK.....	2 00
LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO.....	2 00
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	1 75
ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL.....	1 50
LYRA LITURGICA.....	1 00
TWELVE STORIES FOR CHILDREN.....	1 00
JOYS AND SORROWS OF HUMAN LIFE.....	0 60
TALES OF REMARKABLE MEN.....	0 60
HARRY O'BRIEN, and Other Tales.....	0 60
SAINTS ONCE OF THE WORKING CLASSES.....	0 60
HEATH HOUSE STORIES.....	0 90
DYRBINGTON. By Mrs. PARSONS.....	0 30
THE MANOR OF MONT CRUEL.....	0 60
NARRATIVES OF CONVERSION.....	0 60
BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN.....	0 75
TALES OF THE CRUSADES.....	0 75
LIVES OF SAINTED QUEENS.....	0 60
CLARA MAITLAND.....	0 60
BRETON LEGENDS.....	0 90
THE STORY OF PHILIP HOWARD.....	0 60
KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN.....	1 25
STORIES AND PARABLES. By BONAVENTURE.....	0 75
MARTYRDOM OF ST. CECILIA: A Drama.....	0 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES.....	2 50

ST. FRANCIS AND THE FRANCISCANS.....	\$2 50
LOVE OF HOLY CHURCH. By CASWELL.....	1 25
CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS.....	2 00
FABER'S POEMS.....	3 75
THE O'DONNELLS.....	2 00
HARRY NORTON.....	0 45
MARTHA BLONDELL.....	0 60
ANIMA DEVOTA.....	0 60
MEMOIRS OF MISSIONARY PRIESTS. 2 vols.....	1 25
HIGHER PATHS TO SPIRITUAL LIFE.....	0 60
COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL. 2 vols.....	12 50
HAPPINESS OF THE SAINTS.....	1 50
RULES OF ST. BENEDICT.....	1 25
SPIRIT OF ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS.....	0 60
CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS. 2 vols, 32mo.....	1 25
DEVOUT COMMUNICANT.....	0 30
HELL OPENED TO CHRISTIANS. Illustrated.....	0 30
ST. LIGUORI ON RELIGIOUS STATE.....	0 60
DA PONTE'S MEDITATIONS. 6 vols.....	12 00
HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN ENGLAND. By Canon FLAN- AGAN. 2 vols.....	6 50
MOLLOY'S SERMONS.....	3 00
O'CONNELL'S SPEECHES. 2 vols.....	3 50
SHEIL'S ".....	1 75
PLUNKETT'S ".....	1 75
GRATTAN'S ".....	1 75
BURKE'S ".....	1 75
PROFESSOR O'CURRY'S LECTURES ON MS. MATERIALS OF ANCIENT IRISH HISTORY.....	8 00
BRENNAN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND.....	6 00
CARLETON'S TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEAS- ANTRY. 2 vols.....	6 00
POTTER ON SACRED ELOQUENCE.....	3 00
HAND-BOOK TO THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND. 4 vols.....	30 00
MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. Set to Music. Edited by J. W. GLOVER. Cloth, gilt.....	4 50
IRELAND : Its Scenery and Character. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. HALL. 3 vols. ½ Morocco.....	25 00
SERMONS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....	\$3 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A'BECKET.....	3 00
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	1 75
ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL.....	1 50
THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....	60
THE SPIRIT AND GENIUS OF ST. PHILIP NERI. Paper....	1 00
TALES OF CELEBRATED WOMEN.....	75
THE CHILDREN OF MARY.....	75
POEMS. By AUBREY DE VERE.....	2 50
ROSE LEBLANC. By authoress of Grantley Manor.....	1 50
JULES GERARD, THE LION-KILLER.....	1 25
NEW VISITS TO THE MOST BLESSED SACRAMENT. Con- taining Devotions for the Quarant. 1 vol. Cloth.....	1 00
Do., do., do., do. Paper.....	60
THE LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS. By Mrs. PARSONS.....	75
TALES OF WONDER. From the German of W. HAUFF.....	75
HOLIDAY TALES AND CONVERSATIONS.....	75

HISTORICAL TALES OF OLD TIME.....	75
POPULAR TALES AND SKETCHES. By Mrs. S. C. HARRIS....	1 50
WHITE'S SERMONS.....	4 50
LIFE OF CARDINAL XIMENES.....	5 00
MEMOIR OF THE MOST REV. DR. PLUNKETT.....	5 00
THE LIFE OF BISHOP MILNER.....	5 25
IRELAND UNDER ENGLISH RULE.....	5 00
MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF VISCOUNT CASTLE- REAGH. 4 vols.....	10 00
GILBERT'S HISTORY OF DUBLIN. 3 vols.....	10 00
DUNLEVY'S IRISH CATECHISM.....	1 75
HISTORY OF HERESIES. By St. LIGOURI.....	3 50
MYSTERIES OF COLPUS CHRISTI. From the Spanish. By D. F. MacCARTHY. Gilt.....	2 50
SHEMUS DHU, THE BLACK PEDLAR OF GALWAY.....	2 00
THE TRUE SPOUSE OF CHRIST; OR, THE NUN SANCTI- FIED.....	3 00
THE LOVE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD: A SERIES OF MEDITATIONS. By an Ursuline.....	2 00
BALLAD POETRY. By CHARLES G. DUFFY. With portrait....	1 50
MUSIC AND POETRY OF IRELAND. Gilt.....	3 50
THE YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY. Being short Lives of Saints. 4 vols.....	5 00
MONKS OF THE WEST. By MONTALEMBERT. 5 vols.....	25 00
CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS. 2 vols.....	12 00
THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. By LINGARD. 2 vols.....	4 00
THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM.....	1 00
TALES OF THE CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH OF CELEBRA- TED MEN.....	60
EUSTACE: OR SELF-DEVOTION. By Miss A. M. STEWART..	60
THE CATHOLIC LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS.....	1 25
LEGENDS OF THE COMMANDMENTS. Cloth. Gilt.....	1 75
LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. " ".....	1 75
THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE.....	3 75
THE PRAYERS OF ST. GERTRUDE.....	60
THE EXERCISES OF ST. GERTRUDE.....	60
LIFE OF ST. WINEFRIDE. Paper.....	35
SKETCHES OF RELIGIOUS LIFE ON THE CONTINENT ...	1 75
MANREASA: OR, THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	1 75
GERALDINE: A TALE OF CONSCIENCE.....	2 00
CHURCHES, SECTS, AND RELIGIOUS PARTIES.....	1 50
THE CHURCH OF THE BIBLE. By OAKLEY.....	2 00
THE SPIRIT OF THE CURE OF ARS.....	1 00
THE MANNA OF THE NEW COVENANT.....	1 00
THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI.....	1 50
TALES FOR YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN.....	1 25
CHARITY IN CONVERSATION.....	1 25
CARDINAL WISEMAN'S LAST ILLNESS.....	1 00
FAITH AND REASON. By ABBE MARTINETTE.....	2 75
LETTERS OF ST. TERESA.....	1 75
BOOK OF THE FOUNDATIONS. By St. TERESA.....	1 75
INTERIOR CASTLE. " ".....	1 75
WAY OF PERFECTION. " ".....	1 75

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

A

ADELMAR, THE TEMPLAR. Cloth.....	\$0 30
ALL FOR JESUS; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. By FABER.....	1 50
ALICE RIORDAN; or, The Blind Man's Daughter. By Mrs. SADLIER.....	60
ALTON PARK.....	1 25
AILEY MOORE, 2 vols.....	1 00
ALICE SHERWIN; or, The Days of Sir Thomas More.....	1 25
This is an excellent Historical Novel of the time of the Reformation in England.	
ART OF SUFFERING. Translated from the French. By E. BUTLER. 45 cents; gilt.....	63
ALTAR MANUAL; or Instructions for Confession and Com- munion. Cloth.....	63
ART MAGUIRE; or, The Broken Pledge. By CARLETON.....	75
ANIMA DEVOTA; or, Devout Soul.....	60
AUDIN'S LIFE OF HENRY VIII. 8vo.....	2 25
ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE HEART OF MARY.....	30
ARK OF THE COVENANT. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON.....	60
ANGELICAL VIRTUE.....	38
APOLOGIA PRO VITÆ SUA. By Dr. NEWMAN.....	2 00
ASPIRATIONS OF NATURE. By Rev. I. T. HECKER.....	1 50
APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
ADVENTURES OF AN IRISH GIANT.....	50
AGNES HILTON. By Miss HOFFMAN.....	1 50
AGUECHEEK. By C. B. FAIRBANKS.....	1 25
A TREATISE ON THE LOVE OF GOD. By St. FRANCIS DE SALES.....	1 75
ALPHONSO; or, The Triumph of Religion.....	1 00
A SPIRITUAL RETREAT OF EIGHT DAYS. With Introduc- tion by Archbishop SPALDING.....	1 50
A MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT.....	1 75

B.

BALMES' FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish. By H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols. Cloth.....	\$4 00
Half morocco.....	5 00
BALMES ON EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION. 8vo.....	9 00
BANQUET OF THEODOLUS.....	1 00
BAINES' ESSAY ON DIVINE FAITH.....	1 25
BALLS AND DANCING. By ABBE HULOT.....	50
BAXTER'S TENETS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH EXPLAINED.....	
BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLER. Cloth.....	45
BERTHA; or, The Pope and the Emperor. By McCABE.....	1 50
BIBLE AGAINST PROTESTANTISM. By Dr. SHEIL.....	1 00
BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED.....	60
BEAUTIES OF SIR THOMAS MORE.....	1 25
BEAUTIES OF THE SANCTUARY.....	75
BICKERTON; or, Emigrant's Daughter.....	60
BLAKES AND FLANNIGANS. A Tale illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	1 25
Gilt.....	1 50
BLIND AGNES.....	50
BLANCHE. A Tale.....	30
BLANCHE LESLIE AND OTHER TALES.....	60
BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols. Cloth.....	3 00
BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS. 2 vols. Cloth.....	1 20
" " " Gilt.....	1 80
BARTOLI'S LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS. 2 vols.....	3 00
BLESSED SACRAMENT. By FABER.....	1 50
BROWNSON'S ESSAYS AND REVIEWS ON THEOLOGY, POLITICS, AND SOCIALISM. Cloth.....	1 75
BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. 4 vols., 8vo. Illustrated with 25 fine Steel Engravings and four Illuminated Title Pages. Sheep, marble edges.....	13 00
Roan, marble edges.....	15 00
Roan, full gilt.....	17 00
Morocco extra.....	20 00
Morocco extra, beveled.....	24 00
SADLER'S Edition is the most complete and best published.	
BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Cheap Edition. 4 vols. Cloth.....	8 00
Roan gilt.....	12 00
Bound in 12 vols., or Libraries.....	15 00
BUTLER'S CATECHISM (as used in the United States).....	8
BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO. Containing the large and small Catechisms bound together..	8
BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC. Containing the large and small Catechisms bound together.....	8
BRYANT ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.....	1 00

BANIM'S COMPLETE WORKS. (Sadlier's Uniform Edition.)

The only Edition published in this country, containing the notes and introductions, by MICHAEL BANIM. 12mo. Cloth.

THE PEEP O' DAY AND CROHOORE OF THE BILLHOOK.....	\$1 50
THE CROPPY.....	1 50
THE BOYNE WATER.....	1 50
THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP.....	1 50
THE BIT O' WRITIN'.....	1 50
THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA.....	1 50
THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY “ “	1 50
THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE “ “	1 50
FATHER CONNELL, AND OTHER TALES “ “	1 50
LIFE OF JOHN BANIM.....	1 50
BROWNSON'S AMERICAN REPUBLIC.....	3 00
BESSY CONWAY.....	75
BLACK BARONET. By CARLETON.....	1 50
BROOKSIANA	50

C.

CATECHISM OF SCRIPTURE HISTORY.....	75
“ OF PERSEVERANCE.....	75
“ OF AN INTERIOR LIFE.....	50
“ OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND.....	40
“ DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL. By COLLOT. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Half bound.....	63
“ OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. Translated from the German of Rev. F. X. WENINGER. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
“ FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. By PERRY. Cloth.....	90
“ GENERAL. Approved by the National Council..	5
“ FOR THE DIOCESE OF BOSTON.....	5
“ “ “ NEW YORK.....	8
“ BUTLER'S FOR THE U. S., QUEBEC, AND TORONTO.....	8
“ FLEURY'S HISTORICAL. Abridged.....	15
“ DOUAY.....	25
“ OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By KEENAN.	1 50
“ DOCTRINAL. By KEENAN.....	75
CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE. 4 vols.	5 00
“ BRIDE. Translated by Dr. PISE.....	60
“ PULPIT. A Collection of Sermons. Cloth.	3 50
“ CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHAL- LONER. Flexible.....	38
“ “ “ Cloth.....	50
“ CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By QUADRAPANI..	38
“ LEGENDS AND STORIES. Cloth.....	1 00
“ “ “ Cloth, gilt.....	1 25

CATHOLIC HYMN BOOK FOR YOUTH	90 13
“ HISTORY OF AMERICA. By McGEE.....	1 00
“ SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS BOOKS.	20
“ MELODIES. By ROBE.....	40
“ HARP. A Collection of Masses, Hymns, &c.....	50
CAHILL'S (DR.) LETTERS AND SPEECHES	1 00
CASTLE OF ROUSSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY. ..	2 00
CHARITY AND TRUTH. By HAYWARDEN	1 00
CHRISTMAS NIGHT'S ENTERTAINMENTS	75
CHATEAU LESCURE. A Tale.....	50
COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION	1 25
Sadler's is the only complete Edition of Cobbett published.	
COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS	60
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE WORLD	75
COTTAGE CONVERSATIONS. By MARIA MONICA.....	90
CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Great Irish Rebellion of 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	2 00
CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK	90
CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	1 00
Gilt	1 25
CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo. Cloth.....	75
Do., gilt.....	1 00
COCHIN ON THE MASS	1 00
CROSS AND SHAMROCK	1 00
CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By Dr. NEWMAN...	1 25
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE SACRED MINISTRY	75
CRASSETT'S MEDITATIONS	1 80
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE WORLD. By Rev. B. S. PIOT..	75
CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. By Mrs. J. SADLER...	25
CLIFTON TRACTS. 4 vols.....	2 00
CEREMONIAL FOR THE CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES	3 00
CONFESSORS OF CONNAUGHT	1 00
CECELIA. A Roman Drama.....	38
CATHOLIC WORLD. A Magazine. 8 vols. now ready. cloth, per vol.....	3 00
COUNSELS OF A CHRISTIAN MOTHER	60
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS. By Marshall. 2 vols., cloth.....	4 00
2 vols., half morocco.....	5 00
CAMPBELL AND PURCEL'S DEBATE	1 50
COTTAGE EVENING TALES	50
CHILDREN OF THE VALLEY	50
COUNT LESLIE	50
CHARLES AND FREDERICK	50
CURIOUS QUESTIONS. By Dr. BRANN.....	2 00
CATHOLIC TESTAMENT. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....	1 50
CONVERSION OF RATISBONE	38
CATHOLIC OFFERING. By Mt. Rev. Wm. WALSH.....	1 50
CONSCIENCES TALES—THE POOR GENTLEMAN	1 60
“ “ THE CONSCRIPT AND BLIND ROSA	1 00

CONSCIENCES TALES—HAPPINESS OF BEING RICH.....	\$1 00
“ “ THE MISER.....	1 00
“ “ RICKTICKTACK AND WOODEN CLARA.....	1 00
“ “ COUNT HUGO OF CRAENHOVE...	1 00
“ “ CURSE OF THE VILLAGE.....	1 00
“ “ VILLAGE INNKEEPER.....	1 00

D.

DAILY PRAYER. A Manual of Catholic Devotion. 18mo.	
Very large type. At prices from	\$1 to 10 00
DEVOUT COMMUNICANT. By BAKER.....	25
DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART.....	90
DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART. 32mo.....	45
DE COURCY'S AND SHEA'S CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES	2 25
DEVOTIONS TO CALVARY.....	75
DR. DIXON ON THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.....	3 50
DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARD GOD. From the French of Ven. LA SALLE, by Mrs. J. SADLER.....	63
DOUAY TESTAMENT. 16mo. Cloth.....	63
DOUAY BIBLE. 12mo.	1 50
Gilt edges and sides	3 00
SADLER'S Fine Imperial 4to. To which is added WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Illustrated with 25 plates. At prices from	\$12 50 to 24 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLERS' Illustrated Edition. With 17 plates. To which is added WARD'S ERRATA. At prices varying from	\$6 to 12 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLERS' Small 4to. Printed on very fine paper, and Illustrated with 12 fine Steel Engravings. Imitation gilt edges	6 00
Morocco, extra, 12 plates.....	9 00
Morocco, extra, 12 plates, clasp.....	10 50
Morocco, extra, paneled.....	13 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLERS' Extraordinary Cheap Edition. Small 4to. Sheep.....	4 00
Roan, marble.....	5 00
Imitation, full gilt.....	6 00
Morocco, extra.....	9 00
DOUAY (HAYDOCK'S). At from.....	\$18 to 35 00
DOUAY POCKET BIBLE. Roan, plain	1 75
Roan, gilt.....	2 50
Morocco, extra.....	4 50
DREAMS WITHIN DREAMS. By N. DE LAZIE.....	2 00
DESPONDENCY IN THE PURSUIT OF PIETY	50
DEVOUT INSTRUCTIONS ON THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. By GOFFINE.....	2 25
DR. CAHILL'S WORKS.....	1 00

E.

EDMA AND MARGUERETTE. By Madame WOLLEZ.....	60
EDITH MORTIMER. By Mrs. PARSONS. Cloth.....	80
ELEANOR MORTIMER; or, The World and the Cloister. By AGNES M. STEWART. Cloth.....	80
ELEVATION OF THE SOUL TO GOD.....	75
ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	\$1 00
EPISTLES AND GOSPELS FOR ALL THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS.....	30
EUCCHARISTICA.....	1 00
EXERCISE OF FAITH IMPOSSIBLE EXCEPT IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....	75
END OF CONTROVERSY. By Dr. MILNER.....	1 00
ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. By WARD.....	75
EVA FITZGERALD. Cloth.....	50
EASTER IN HEAVEN. By Rev. F. X. WININGER, S. J. 16mo, Cloth.....	1 00
ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR. By Rev. T. NOETHEN. 2 vols.....	12 00
EVA. A Goblin Romance. By JOHN SAVAGE.....	1 00
EXPOSITION OF THE APOCALYPSE OF ST. JOHN.....	1 50

F.

FABIOLA. A Tale of the Roman Catacombs. By Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
Cloth, gilt.....	1 50
FABER'S ALL FOR JESUS; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. Cloth.....	1 50
BLESSED SACRAMENT.....	1 50
GROWTH IN HOLINESS. Cloth.....	1 50
THE CREATOR AND CREATURE. Cloth.....	1 50
" THE FOOT OF THE CROSS. Cloth.....	1 50
" SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES. Cloth.....	1 50
" THE PRECIOUS BLOOD. Cloth.....	1 50
" TALES OF THE ANGELS.....	60
" BETHLEHEM. Cloth.....	1 50
FATHER LAVAL. By McSHERRY. Cloth.....	60
" DRUMMOND AND HIS ORPHANS.....	50
" OSWALD. A Catholic Story. Cloth.....	90
" SHEHEY. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	45
Gilt.....	60
FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY. A Tale. Cloth.....	1 25
FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS. By Rev. J. CURR.....	30
FENELON ON THE EDUCATION OF A DAUGHTER.....	60
FESTIVAL OF THE ROSARY. By Miss STEWART.....	30
FIFTY REASONS WHY THE CATHOLIC RELIGION OUGHT TO BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS. Cloth.....	25
FIRST COMMUNION. Letters to the Young.....	60
FLEURY'S HISTORICAL CATECHISM. 4 parts.....	50
" " " Abridged.....	15
FOURFOLD DIFFICULTIES OF ANGLICANISM.....	75

THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation, with Prayers and Reflections. With Supplement, containing Methodical and Explanatory Tables of the Chapters of the FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. Gilt edges	\$1 50
Morocco, super extra	3 00
Morocco, flexible, beveled	3 50
24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain	60
Roan, plain	90
Roan, gilt edges	1 13
Morocco rims, red edge	5 00
FLORINE. A Tale of the Crusaders. By McCABE	1 25
FLOWERS OF LOVE AND MEMORY. By MRS. DORSEY	
FILIAL PIETY. By BROTHER PHILIP	60
FURNISS TRACTS.	1 00
FAITH AND FANOT. By JOHN SAVAGE	1 00

G.

GARBET'S MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. Containing a variety of Masses, Motettes, Hymns, etc.	2 50
GARDEN OF ROSES AND VALLEY OF LILIES. By KEMPS	45
GOBINET'S INSTRUCTION FOR YOUTH.	1 50
GOLDEN BOOK OF THE CONFRATERNITIES.	60
GRIFFIN'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by his Brother. 10 vols., 12mo. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine Steel Engravings.	
1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.	
2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.	
THE HALF SIR. A Tale of Munster.	
SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.	
3. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and TRACY'S AMBITION.	
4. HOLLAND TIDE, THE AYLERS OF BALLYAYLMER, THE HAND AND WORD, and BARBER OF BANTRY.	
5. TALES OF THE JURY ROOM. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c., &c.	
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH: A Tale of the English Insurrection.	
TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES and NIGHT AT SEA.	
THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPPUS.	
INVASION: A Tale of the Conquest.	
LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.	
Cloth, extra, per set.	15 00
Half roan	18 00
Half morocco	20 00
In separate volumes for premiums,	
Cloth, gilt	2 00
<i>Any volume may be had separate, as each volume is complete in itself.</i>	
GREEN BOOK. By O'CALLAGHAN	1 00
GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN. By DUNSHAW	1 00
GRACE MORTON, OR THE INHERITANCE.	1 00
GOOD THOUGHTS: or, Daily Meditations.	1 50

GRACE O'HALLORAN.....	00
GERALD O'REILLY AND EVA O'BRIEN.....	50
GENIUS OF CHRISTIANITY. By CHATEAUBRIAND.....	\$2 25

H.

HASKIN'S TRAVELS IN ITALY, FRANCE, AND IRELAND.	1 00
HAY ON MIRACLES.....	1 00
HAY'S SINCERE CHRISTIAN.....	1 50
“ DEVOUT CHRISTIAN.....	1 25
HEROINES OF CHARITY. Containing the Life of Mrs. Seton and a number of others. 12mo. Price only.....	1 00
Gilt.....	1 25
HISTORY OF IRELAND—Ancient and Modern. By ABBE MacGEOGHEGAN. Cloth.....	3 50
Half morocco.....	4 50
HISTORY OF IRELAND : From the Earliest Period to the Eman- cipation of the Catholics. By T. D. McGEE, M. P. P. Two vols., Cloth.....	3 00
Half morocco.....	4 00
HISTORY OF IRELAND. By MOONEY. 2 vols.....	5 00
“ “ “ By MOORE, 2 vols.....	5 00
“ “ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. With 29 Portraits...	1 50
HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION OF 1798.....	1 00
“ “ REFORMATION. By CORBETT.....	1 25
“ “ MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY.	1 00
HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. 6 Plates.....	1 25
HIDDEN TREASURE.....	45
HUC'S CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA, TARTARY, AND THIBET. 2 vols. 12mo.....	3 00
HUGHES AND BRECKINRIDGE'S CONTROVERSY.....	1 75
HUGHES AND BRECKINRIDGE'S ORAL DISCUSSION.....	2 50
HOLY WEEK.....from 50c to.....	3 50
HOURS BEFORE THE ALTAR.....	45
HORTENSE; or, Pride Corrected.....	40
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1529 TO 1854. By J. G. SHEA.....	2 50
HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. By REEVE.....	1 25
HAY'S BALLADS OF IRELAND.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS. From the French of L. M. A. DAUBIGNAC.....	3 00

I.

IDLENESS ; or, The Double Lesson. And other Tales. Trans- lated by Mrs. SADLER. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
Cloth, gilt.....	63
IMITATION OF CHRIST. By KEMPTIS.....	45
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By Cardinal LAMBRUSCHINI...	1 00
INSTRUCTIONS ON MATRIMONY:.....	60
INTERIOR CHRISTIAN.....	60

INTRODUCTION TO A DEVOUT LIFE. By St. FRANCIS DE SALES.....	75
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By ULLATHORNE.....	50
ISLE OF THE DEAD; or, Keeper of the Lazaretto.....	40
ITALIAN LEGENDS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....	\$1 00
INSTRUCTION OF YOUTH. By GOBINET.....	1 50
IRISH SINGER'S OWN BOOK.....	1 00
IRISH ELOQUENCE.....	2 00

J.

JOHN O'BRIEN. By Rev. Mr. RODDEN.....	1 00
JOY OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL. From the French.....	40
JUSTICE AND MERCY.....	60
JUBILEE AT MT. ST. MARY'S, 1858.....	1 00

K.

KENRICK, F. P. (Archbishop of Baltimore), PRIMACY OF THE APOSTOLIC SEE VINDICATED.....	2 50
KENRICK, F. P., VINDICATION OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....	1 25
KENRICK, F. P., JUSTIFICATION EXPLAINED.....	1 25
“ “ THEOLOGIA MORALIS. 2 vols.....	
“ “ “ DOGMATICA. 3 vols.....	
“ “ THE PSALMS. With Notes.....	4 00
“ “ JOB AND THE PROPHETS. With Notes..	3 50
“ “ THE PENTATEUCH. With Notes.....	3 50
“ “ HISTORICAL BOOKS. With Notes.....	4 00
“ P. R., (Archbishop of St. Louis), ANGLICAN ORDINATIONS.....	1 25
KENRICK, P. R., NEW MONTH OF MARY.....	55
TREATISE ON BAPTISM AND CONFIRMATION.....	1 00
KIRWAN UNMASKED.....	13
KYRIALE; or, Ordinary of the Mass.....	75
“ With Gregorian Chants.....	75

L.

LADY FULLERTON'S ELLEN MIDDLETON.....	1 50
“ “ GRANTLEY MANOR.....	1 50
“ “ LADY BIRD.....	1 50
“ “ ST. FRANCIS OF ROME.....	1 00
“ “ LAURENTIA.....	1 25
“ “ TOO STRANGE NOT TO BE TRUE.....	1 50
LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.....	1 00
LAMP OF THE SANCTUARY. A Tale.....	40
LETTERS ON THE SPANISH INQUISITION. By DE MAISTRE.....	75
LENTEN MANUAL.....	50
“ MONITOR.....	60
LIGUORI (ST.) ON THE RELIGIOUS STATE.....	60
“ “ GLORIES MARY.....	1 25
“ “ CLOCK OF THE PASSION.....	45

LIGUORI (ST.), SPIRITUAL SUBJECTS.....	50
“ “ ON COMMANDMENTS AND SACRAMENTS.....	50
“ “ PREPARATION FOR DEATH.....	75
“ “ LOVE OF CHRIST.....	50
“ “ WAY OF SALVATION.....	75
“ “ HOURS OF THE PASSION.....	60
“ “ VISITS TO BLESSED SACRAMENT.....	38
“ “ ON PRAYER.....	38
“ “ CHRISTIAN VIRTUES.....	\$1 00
“ “ MYSTERIES OF FAITH.....	1 00
“ “ MEDITATIONS ON THE INCARNATION..	75
“ “ SPIRITUAL WORKS.....	75
LIFE OF CHRIST FOR YOUTH. Translated from the French,	
by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. Illustrated. Cloth..	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ THE BLESSED VIRGIN ; or, Lily of Israel. 18mo.	
Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo. Cloth.....	38
ST. FRANCIS OF SALES, BISHOP AND PRINCE	
OF GENEVA.....	1 00
“ ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA.....	1 50
“ ST. BERNARD. By Abbé RATISBONE. Cloth.....	1 50
Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
“ BISHOP MAGINN. By T. D. McGEH.....	1 00
“ BLESSED PAUL OF THE CROSS.....	1 50
“ BLESSED ANN OF JESUS.....	1 00
“ ST. ANGELI MERICI.....	1 00
“ ST. AGNES OF ROME.....	50
“ ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, APOSTLE OF THE INDIES.	1 75
“ ST. IGNATIUS LOYOLA. By BARTOLL 2 vols	3 00
“ ST. LIGUORI 12mo. Cloth.....	2 50
“ ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA.....	1 50
“ ST. TERESA. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
“ FATHER EPHRAIM, of the Order of La Trappe.....	1 25
“ ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLETON.....	1 00
“ ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count MONTA-	
LEMBERT. Cloth.....	1 50
Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
“ SILVER CAMILLA, THE CARMELITE.....	80
“ MRS. SETON. By Rev. C. I. WHITE, D. D.....	2 00
“ SISTER ROSALIE.....	60
“ ST. ROSE OF LIMA.....	1 00
“ ST. ZITA.....	60
“ ST. JOSEPH. Taken from the Mystical City of God.	
Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ PRINCESS BORGHESE.....	45
“ ST. STANISLAUS.....	50
“ ST. LOUIS.....	40
“ RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, late Bishop of Kildare and	
Leighlin, with his Letters on various subjects.	
Cloth. 18mo.....	75
2 vols. 8vo.....	4 00
“ ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.....	1 00

N

NEW LIGHTS : or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.	90
Cloth, gilt.....	\$1 25
NEWMAN'S SERMONS TO MIXED CONGREGATIONS.....	1 00
NEWMAN'S CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. Cloth.	1 25
NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By Dr SMET.....	60
NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH..	1 25

O

ONE HUNDRED SERMONS. By the Rev. Father THOMAS.....	3 00
ORIENTAL PEARL. A Tale. By Mrs. DORSEY.....	60
ORPHAN OF MOSCOW ; or, The Young Governess. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
ORATORY OF A FAITHFUL SOUL.....	50
O'CONNELL AND HIS FRIENDS. By T. D. MCGEE... ..	75
OFFICE OF THE DEAD, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation.....	1 25
ODDITIES OF HUMANITY.....	60
ORAMAKIA. An Indian Story.....	75
OFFICE OF B. VIRGIN and OFFICE OF THE DEAD, in Latin.	75

P.

PATH TO PARADISE. A Manual of Prayers. At from 30c to..	6 00
" OF PERFECTION.....	75
" WHICH LED A PROTESTANT LAWYER INTO THE CHURCH.....	2 00
PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED.....	25
PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. In 12 vols. First Series. Each volume sold separately or in sets of twelve. Fancy paper covers.....	25
Neat cloth... ..	40
Containing :	
1. THE WONDERFUL DOCTOR. An Eastern Tale. By Canon SCHMID.	
2. THE EASTER EGGS, THE BIRD'S NEST, AND TITUS AND HIS FAMILY. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
3. THE NIGHTINGALE, and THE INUNDATION OF THE RHINE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
4. HENRY EICHENFELS, and THE FIRE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
5. HOP BLOSSOMS, and THE CRAY FISH. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
6. THE JEWELS, and DIAMOND RING. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
7. THE WOODEN CROSS, and CHAPEL OF WOLFSBUHL. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	

8. LEWIS, THE LITTLE EMIGRANT. By Canon SCHMID.
9. THE LITTLE HERMIT. By Canon SCHMID.
10. CHRISTMAS EVE. By Canon SCHMID.
11. THE BLACK LADY, THE FOREST CHAPEL, and THE OLD CASTLE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.
12. MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL. A Catholic Tale. Translated from the French.

PAROCCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. In 12 vols.
Second Series. Uniform in size and price with First Series, containing :

1. HAIL MARY ; or, the Beauties of the Angelical Salutation. To which are added, DIVINE PROVIDENCE, NEGLECT OF PRAYER, and THE CHRISTIAN SERVANT. In 1 volume.
2. VALENTINE REDMOND ; or, The Cross of the Forest. To which are added, HANS THE MISER, and PERRIN AND LUCETTA. In 1 volume.
3. THE ANGEL OF CONSOLATION. To which are added, THE INFIDEL'S DEATH-BED. In 1 volume.
4. THE ADOPTED SON. To which are added, THE ENVIOUS GIRL REFORMED, THE COPPER COINS AND THE GOLD COINS. In 1 volume.
5. ISABELLA ; or, The Heroine of Algiers. To which are added, THE STRAWBERRIES, and THE FARM AND PRESBYTERY. In 1 volume.
6. LUCY LAMBERT ; or, The Shrine of the Forest. By MARY M. KING.
7. LENT LILIES. A Tale. To which are added, CORPUS CHRISTI AFTERNOON, and THE USHER'S HORSE. In 1 volume.
8. POOR FANNY ; or, The Motherless Child who Found a Mother. By MARY MONICA.
9. THE LITTLE SNOW-DROP ; or, The Unbaptized One. By CECILIA MARY CADI-ELLI.
10. THE STEP-SISTERS ; or, A Cure for Prejudice. To which is added a beautiful Play for little girls, entitled THE MAY QUEEN. By REBECCA V. ROBERTS. In 1 volume.
11. LUCY WARD ; or, The Dweller in the Tabernacle.
12. RICH AND POOR ; or, Lady Adelia and Grumbling Molly.

POPULAR LIBRARY OF HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day.
Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON :

1. FABIOLA ; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo, cloth, extra..... \$1 25
Gilt..... 1 50

2. THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLERTON. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
Gilt.....	\$1 25
3. CATHOLIC LEGENDS. 12mo, cloth, extra....	1 00
Gilt.....	1 25
4. HEROINES OF CHARITY. 12mo, cloth, extra..	1 00
Gilt.....	1 25
5. THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL. Cloth, extra.	1 00
Gilt.....	1 25
6. PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM. Cloth, extra.....	1 00
Gilt.....	1 25
7. THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth, extra.....	1 25
Gilt.....	1 50
8. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD. By Abbé BATESBONE. Cloth, extra.....	1 50
Gilt.....	2 00
9. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. Cloth, extra.....	1 25
Gilt.....	1 50
10. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. By G. J. HILL. 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.....	1 25
Gilt.....	1 50
11. TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
Gilt.....	1 25
12. THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
Gilt.....	1 25
13. CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 25
14. MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pp. 12mo. Cloth...	1 50
15. ANCIENT HISTORY. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. Cloth.....	1 25
16. THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo. Cloth.	1 50
17. LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo. Cloth....	1 00
18. ALICE SHERWIN. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir THOMAS MORE. 12mo. Cloth....	1 25
19. LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALE. By ROBERT ORMSBY, M. A. Cloth.....	1 00
PAULINE SEWARD. A Tale by BRYANT.....	2 00
PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH.....	1 25
PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM. By Dr. MANNING. Cloth.....	1 00
PIOUS BIOGRAPHY FOR YOUNG LADIES.....	60
POCKET MISSAL. At from \$1 25 to.....	3 50
POOR MAN'S CATECHISM. Flexible.....	25
POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION.....	1 25
POOR SCHOLAR. By CARLTON.....	75
PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILL. Translated from the Irish. By O'KARNEY.....	60

PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS.	
Cloth	90
PERILS OF THE OCEAN AND WILDERNESS	75
PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Cloth.	45
PIUS THE NINTH AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE	
HOLY SEE. By RHODES	38
PROTESTANT'S TRIAL BY THE WRITTEN WORD	50
" CONVERTED BY THE BIBLE AND PRAYER	
BOOK	50
PURGATORY OPENED ; or, Month of November	38
PROTESTING CHRISTIAN. Paper	15
PROPHET OF THE RUINED ABBEY	1 00
PROTESTANTISM AND INFIDELITY. By Rev. F. X. Wenin-	
GER	\$1 25
POEMS BY UNA. 12mo. Cloth	1 00
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY	2 00
PHILIP HARTLEY	50
PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED	25
PARRA SASTHA. By CARLETON	60

R

RATISBONE'S CONVERSION	38
RED HAND OF ULSTER ; or, The Fortunes of Hugh O'Neil	
By Mrs. J. SADLER	60
RELIGION IN SOCIETY. With an Introduction. By Arch-	
bishop HUGHES	1 75
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH	1 25
" HISTORY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.	
With 230 cuts	90
RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH	
BARRINGTON. With 29 Portraits	1 50
RITUALI ROMANO EXCERPTA. At from 75 cts to	2 00
RODRIGUEZ'S CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. 3 vols.	4 00
ROMAN MISSAL FOR THE USE OF THE LAITY. At from	
\$1 25 to	8 00
ROTH'S LIFE OF NAPOLEON III.	1 50
RULES OF THE ROSARY AND SCAPULAR	50
" OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE	1 75
ROSE OF TANENBOURGH	60
ROSEMARY ; or, Life and Death. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Thick	
12mo. Illustrated. Cloth	2 00
Cloth, gilt	2 50
ROMAN CATACOMBS. By NORTHOOTE	1 00
ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the Authoress of "Geraldine".	
1 25	
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET	60
ROSA MYSTICA ; or, Mary of Nazareth	2 00
RALPH BERRIEN AND OTHER STORIES	50
ROME AND ITS CHARITIES, CHURCHES, AND SCHOOLS.	
By Dr. NELLIGAN	1 25
REFLECTIONS ON THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. In Verse.	
By Rev. J. A. HEARN	75
RIVERS' MANUAL	75
ROSARY AND SCAPULAR BOOK	50

S

SALVE FOR THE BITE OF THE BLACK VIPER	50
SEGUR'S ANSWERS TO POPULAR OBJECTIONS AGAINST RELIGION	60
SERAPHIC STAFF	38
SCHMIDT'S ONE HUNDRED TALES	60
SHANDY MAGUIRE . By PAUL PEPPERGRASS	1 00
SHEA'S FIRST BOOK OF HISTORY . Illustrated	63
" ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	25
" HISTORY OF CATHOLIC MISSIONS	\$2 25
SHIPWRECK AND OTHER TALES	50
SHORTEST WAY TO END DISPUTES . By Dr. MANNING	1 60
SKETCHES OF O'CONNELL . By McGEE	75
SINNER'S CONVERSION REDUCED TO PRINCIPLES	40
SINNER'S GUIDE . By LEWIS, of Granada	1 25
SICK CALLS FROM THE DIARY OF A MISSIONARY PRIEST By Rev. E. PRICE	75
SPAEWIFE . By the Author of SHANDY MAGUIRE	2 00
SINCERE CHRISTIAN . By Bishop HAZ	1 50
SPALDING'S (BISHOP) MISCELLANEA . 8vo	3 50
" EVIDENCES OF CATHOLICITY	2 50
" LIFE OF BISHOP FLAGET	1 25
" HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN GER- MANY, SWITZERLAND, AND ENGLAND	3 50
SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION	25
SOUL UNITED TO JESUS	50
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS	1 75
" MAXIMS OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL	25
" COMBAT	40
" DIRECTOR	50
" CONSOLER	50
SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) WORKS, ORIGINAL AND TRANS- LATED	
" ALICE RIORDAN ; or, The Blind Man's Daughter	60
" BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. A Tale of Irish Life in America	1 25
" RED HAND OF ULSTER ; or, The Fortunes of Hugh O'Neil	60
" WILLY BURKE ; or, The Irish Orphan in America	60
" NEW LIGHTS ; or, Life in Galway	30
" THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Great Irish Rebellion of 1641. Cloth	2 00
" ELINOR PRESTON ; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. 16mo. Cloth	75
Cloth, gilt	1 00
" BESSY CONWAY ; or, The Irish Girl in America 16mo. Cloth	75
Cloth, gilt	1 00
" THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE ; or, Scenes from a Troubled Life. 16mo. Cloth	75
Cloth, gilt	1 00

SADLER'S (MRS. J.) WORKS, ORIGINAL AND TRANSLATED.

"	CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. 16mo. Cloth	\$1 00
"	FATHER SHEEHY, and Other Tales. 16mo. Cloth.....	45
	Cloth, gilt.....	60
"	THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE. 16mo. Cloth.....	1 13
"	AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. 16mo. Cloth....	1 00
"	THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. 12mo. Paper.....	25
"	THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. 12mo. Paper Cloth.....	30
	Cloth, gilt.....	45
	Cloth, gilt.....	60
"	OLD AND NEW; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. With a Portrait. 16mo. Cloth ..	1 12
	Gilt edges.....	1 50
"	THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. 16mo. Cloth.....	1 12
	Cloth, gilt edges.....	1 50
"	A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. 18mo. 178 pages.....	25
"	THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama, for Young Ladies.....	19

SADLER'S (MRS. J.) TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH.

"	ORSINI'S LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. At from.....	\$4 00 to 24 00
"	DE LIGNEY'S LIFE OF CHRIST. At from \$ 4 00 to	24 50
"	LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. Cloth.....	75
	Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
"	ORPHAN OF MOSCOW. A Tale.....	75
"	CASTLE OF ROUSILLON. A Tale	75
"	DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARD GOD. Half bound.....	63
"	COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Half bound.....	63
"	BENJAMIN; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Cloth	45
"	THE BABBLER. A Moral Drama for Boys.....	20
"	JULIA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Moral Drama for Girls.....	20
"	THE POPE'S NIECE, and Other Tales.....	45
"	IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson.....	45
"	THE KNOT. A Tale of Poland. 18mo. Cloth.....	1 00
"	THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and Other Tales. From the French of Balleydier. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
	Cloth, gilt	63
"	TEN STORIES. From the French of Balleydier. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
	Cloth, gilt.....	63

SADLER'S (MRS. J.) TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH

	VALERIA ; or, The First Christians ; and Other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
	Cloth, gilt.....	63
•	THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
	Cloth, gilt edges.....	63
"	TALES AND STORIES. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. 18mo. Cloth....	45
	Cloth, gilt.....	63
"	THE VENDETTA, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.	45
	Gilt edges.....	63
"	WILHELM ; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
	Cloth, gilt.....	63
"	CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine. By Father Felix, S. J. 12mo. Cloth	1 00
"	THE YEAR OF MARY ; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 12mo. Of nearly 600 pages	\$1 50
"	THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. 16mo. Cloth.....	75
"	CATHOLIC ANECDOTES. Part I. 16mo. Cloth	75
"	" " Part II.	1 00
"	" " Part III. Cloth.....	1 00
"	" " 3 vols. in 1. 12mo.	2 50
"	THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT. Cloth	45
"	THE POACHERS. Cloth.....	45
"	THE BOHEMIANS. A Tale. Cloth.	63
"	THE GOOD DAY. A Souvenir of First Communion. 18mo. Cloth ...	45
	Gilt.....	63

This little work is admirably adapted to preserve the fruits of First Communion in the hearts of youth.

A number of other works in preparation.

SUNDAY MONITOR.....	50
STORIES OF THE SEVEN VIRTUES.....	50
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS.....	75
" " MEDITATIONS.....	50
SOUL ON CALVARY.....	75
SODALIST'S FRIEND.....	80
SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST, By Father THOMAS, S. J.....	2 00
" OF JESUS.....	
SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. From the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....	50
SHANDY MAGUIRE.....	1 00
SHAMROCK LEAVES.....	1 00
SPIRITUAL PROGRESS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....	1 50
STUDIES AND TEACHINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.....	1 25

SYBIL. (A Tragedy, in five acts.) By JOHN SAVAGE.....	\$1 00
SAINTLY CHARACTERS. By Dr. NELLIGAN.....	1 00
SPIRIT OF CHRISTIANITY.....	1 00
SANCTA SOPHIA. By Father BAKER, O. S. B.....	1 25
SERMONS. By Rev. T. A. GILL.....	75
SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE.....	3 00
SERMONS. By Rev. T. S. PRESTONS.....	2 50

T.

TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GERALD GRIFFIN.....	75
“ AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By CARLETON.....	1 25
“ OF THE FESTIVALS.....	60
“ OF THE SACRAMENTS.....	90
“ AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY.....	1 00
TRAVELS OF AN IRISH GENTLEMAN. By THOS. MOORE....	1 25
TREATISE ON GENERAL CONFESSION.....	45
TRIALS OF A MIND. By Dr. IVES.....	1 00
THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER.....	31
TEACHINGS AND STUDIES OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS. By Abbe MAYNARD.....	1 25
THE GOVERNESS. A Tale. By MILES.....	75
THE KNOT. A Tale of Poland. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	1 00
THE TRIALS OF MAYBROOK. A Tale.....	75
THE NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....	1 25
THE ROMAN VESPERAL.....	1 50
THE MINER'S DAUGHTER.....	60
THE RACCOLTA; or, Book of Indulged Prayers.....	75
THE LITTLE OFFICES OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.....	50
THE FLOWER BASKET.....	60
THE SAINTS OF ERIN.....	75
THE YOUNG COMMUNICANTS.....	38
THE SACRAMENTALS. By BARRY.....	1 00
THE POPE'S NIECE, and Other Tales. From the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth.....	45
THE SCAPULAR OF THE PASSION.....	50
THE VISION OF OLD ANDREW THE WEAVER.....	45
THE BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED.....	60
THE SPAEWIFE or, The Queen's Secret.....	2 00
THE GRACES OF MARY; or, Devotions for the Month of May Cloth.....	60
THE URSULINE MONTH OF MARY.....	60
THE MONTH OF MARY. Translated from the French, by FABER.....	50
THE PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILL.....	60
THE EVIL EYE. By CARLETON.....	1 50
TALES AND STORIES, from the French.....	1 00
THE BEAUFORTS.....	50
THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED ON CATHOLIC PRINCIPLES. By M. HEIS.....	1 25
THE LITTLE COMPANION OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY...	75
THE MOVEABLE FEASTS AND FASTS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Rev. A. BUTLER.....	1 25

THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK. 12mo, cloth.....	75
THE SOUL ON CALVARY.....	75
THE ORPHAN SISTERS (a Drama).....	15
THE BETROTHED. By MAZZONI.....	\$1 50
THE VISION OF OLD ANDREW THE WEAVER.....	60
THE MASSINGER; or, Evils of Mixed Marriages.....	1 25
THEOLINDA AND ADELAIDE.....	40
THINK WELL ON'T.....	31
THE QUEENS AND PRINCESSES OF FRANCE.....	60
THE FLOWER GARDEN, and Other Tales. From the French of Emily SOUVESSETTE.....	75
THE MANUAL OF CONTROVERSY.....	75
THE CONVERT. By Dr. BROWNSON.....	1 25
THORNBERRY ABBEY.....	50
THE SHIPWRECK; or, Desert Island.....	50
THE TRIALS OF MAY BROOK. 2 vols.....	1 00
THE HAMILTONS.....	50
THREE ELEANORS.....	1 00
TRIUMPHS OF DUTY; or, Merchant Prince and his Heir.....	1 00
THE FRENCH ZOUAVE.....	40
TRIUMPHS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Dr. MANAHAN.....	2 00
THE BRIDAL OF VANITY.....	75

W.

WAY OF THE CROSS. With illustrations.....	10
WARD'S CANTOS; or, England's Reformation.....	90
“ ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Half bound.....	75
“ Cloth.....	1 00
WHITE'S CONFUTATION OF CHURCH OF ENGLANDISM.....	1 25
WILBERFORCE ON CHURCH AUTHORITY.....	1 25
WILLY BURKE. By Mrs. SADLER.....	60
WILLY RIELLY. By CARLETON.....	1 50
WELL! WELL. A Tale. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE.....	1 25
WISEMAN'S (CARDINAL) LECTURES ON HOLY WEEK.....	1 00
“ CATHOLIC DOCTRINE.....	2 00
“ REAL PRESENCE.....	1 50
“ SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.....	3 50
“ ESSAYS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. 3 vols.....	18 00
“ LAST FOUR POPES.....	1 50
“ TOUR IN IRELAND.....	1 50
“ VINDICATION OF ITALY.....	50
“ HIDDEN GEM.....	1 00
“ SERMONS ON OUR LORD AND BLESSED VIRGIN.....	2 50
“ “ MORAL SUBJECTS.....	2 50
“ LECTURES ON SHAKESPEARE.....	50
WAY OF SALVATION. By St. Ligouri.....	75

Y.

YOUNG SAVOYARD, and Other Tales. Cloth.....	60
“ Cloth, gilt.....	90
YOUTH'S DIRECTOR.....	50
YOUNG CRUSADER. A Tale.....	50

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS SERIES.

FIRST BOOK OF READING.....	18
SECOND BOOK OF READING.....	25
THIRD BOOK OF READING.....	63
FOURTH BOOK OF READING.....	88
THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De La Salle, by Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, half bound.....	63
CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.....	20
MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM.....	20
MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half bound.....	31
WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo, half bound.....	50
PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound....	31
STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY.....	15
STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.....	15
BRIDGES' ALGEBRA. With additions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Half bound.....	45
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts, half bound.....	90
ELEMENTS OF HISTORY, combined with Geography and Chro- nology. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With 40 illustrations and 6 maps, half bound.....	63
AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. G. SHEA.....	25
BRIDGES' ANCIENT HISTORY.....	\$1 25
“ MODERN “.....	1 50
TABLE BOOK. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	6
THE AMERICAN PRIMARY ARITHMETIC. Designed for the Junior Pupils of the Christian Brothers' Christian Schools. By P. ULICK BURKE.....	25
THE AMERICAN PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC. For the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools. 380 pages. 12mo.....	60
KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....	1 00
WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L.S.D.).....	31
DAVIS'S TABLE BOOK. (L.S.D.) Per gross.....	3 75
MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross.....	3 75
NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound.....	1 25
PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS	38
PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound.....	38

NEW YORK TABLET, FOR 1873.

The Tablet is admitted by all to be the
**BEST AND MOST INDEPENDENT CATHOLIC PAPER IN
AMERICA.**

The contents of its columns are of the most varied and unexceptional character, and the best Catholic talent in the country is employed upon its editorial columns.

A regular corps of European correspondents—in London, Dublin, and Paris—will contribute weekly letters. Also occasional correspondence from all parts of the United States and Canada. Special reports of Religious ceremonies. Latest Catholic Intelligence from all parts of the world.

The Latest European News will appear each Week.

**A CHAPTER OF A NEW STORY WILL APPEAR IN EVERY
NUMBER OF THE TABLET,** which makes it of special interest to the Family Circle.

We have very great pleasure in directing attention to the following card of approbation from our Most Reverend Archbishop. It is consoling and encouraging to us to know that our humble efforts in the cause of religion and morality have met the approval of the eminent prelate who so worthily fills the Metropolitan See of New York.

I am happy to state, concerning the NEW-YORK TABLET, that I am pleased with its Catholic tone and spirit, and I feel persuaded that its present conductors will spare no pains to make it, in the future as in the past, a useful auxiliary to the Catholic cause, as well as a safe and instructive "Family Journal." As such I think it deserving of a liberal patronage on the part both of clergy and laity.

Given at New York, this 4th day of November, 1868.

✠ JOHN Archbishop of New York.

TERMS.		CLUBS.	
Single Copies.....	10 cents.	Two Copies for one year.....	\$7 00
Served by Carrier.....	\$5 per year.	Five " " "	15 00
Mail Subscriber.....	4 00 "	Ten " " "	25 00

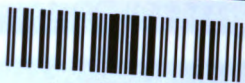
Larger Clubs at the same rate, that is, \$2 50 for each member.

✠ "NEW YORK TABLET," 31 Barclay Street, New York.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK

BX845
.C45
1873



A0000006007317





Digitized by Google



A0000006007317